

Superfund Records Center

SITE: Wells 9 & H

BREAK: 11.9

OTHER: 282302



SDMS DocID

282302

**COMPREHENSIVE SITE ASSESSMENT  
PHASE II FIELD INVESTIGATION REPORT  
VOLUME I (Text and Appendix A through D)**

**Wilmington Facility  
Wilmington, MA**

**Olin Corporation**

**PRINTED ON**

**JUN 25 1993**

**COMPREHENSIVE SITE ASSESSMENT  
PHASE II FIELD INVESTIGATION REPORT  
VOLUME I (Text and Appendix A through D)**

**Wilmington Facility  
Wilmington, MA**

**Olin Corporation**

**JUNE 1993**

**REF. NO. 3683 (13)**

This report is printed on recycled paper.

**CONESTOGA-ROVERS & ASSOCIATES**

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A Phase II Comprehensive Site Assessment (CSA) program was designed and implemented by Conestoga-Rovers & Associates (CRA), on behalf of Olin Corporation (Olin), at the former production facility (Facility) located at 51 Eames Street, Wilmington, Massachusetts. The objective of the CSA was to conduct a systematic investigation and assessment of the Facility to characterize the type and quantity of oil or hazardous materials released at or from the Facility in order to characterize and evaluate the risk of harm, if any, that the Facility poses to health, safety, public welfare and the environment. This report, prepared by CRA, presents a summary of the data collected, its evaluation and conclusions drawn from the Phase II CSA activities conducted at the Facility. A risk assessment for the Facility, based on the CSA data, has been prepared by Asea Brown Boveri (ABB) and is presented under separate cover.

The Facility, from its construction in 1953, historically manufactured chemical blowing agents, stabilizers, antioxidants and other specialty chemicals for the rubber and plastics industry. Prior to 1970, all liquid wastes generated at the Facility were discharged into a series of unlined pits in the central portion of the Facility. In 1970, a neutralization system including two lined lagoons was completed. Acidic waste streams were neutralized with lime and discharged to the lined lagoons with the supernatant pumped through a clarifier before discharge. The solids (calcium sulphate) from the lined lagoons were periodically dredged from the lined lagoons and landfilled on the southwest corner of the Facility (Sulphate Landfill). The lined lagoons were removed and the Sulphate Landfill was closed in 1986 when operations at the Facility ceased.

Annual monitoring performed at the Facility in 1990 indicated that past operations and disposal practices at the Facility had resulted in off-site groundwater contaminant migration to the west of the Facility. In response to these data, Olin retained CRA to prepare and complete a Phase II Comprehensive Site Assessment for the Facility.

The CSA identified the following geologic units at the Facility, in descending order of age, as glacial outwash, glacial ice contact deposits; glacial till, and fine grained sedimentary gneiss. The glacial ice contact deposits and glacial outwash function as the single, principal hydrostratigraphic unit in the area of the Facility. The uppermost fractured portion of the bedrock is considered part of this flow system. Below the upper fractured bedrock, little groundwater is transmitted along small fractures and joints.

The Facility and surrounding area encompasses portions of two hydrogeologic basins with the divide separating these two basins located west and north of the Facility. East of the divide, the general groundwater flow is from the northwest to southeast across the main part of the Facility and ranges between 10 feet and 325 feet per year. West of the divide, the groundwater flow ranges between 10 feet to 425 feet and is directed to the west into the main portion of the regional aquifer. Closely paralleling the groundwater divide is a surface water divide separating the watersheds of the Ipswich and Aberjona Rivers.

A dense groundwater plume, approximately 20 feet thick beneath the Facility, is observed from the central portion of the Facility to just beyond Highway 38 (Main Street) to the west, edges east just off the Facility boundary to the East Ditch and edges just off the southwest of the Facility in the vicinity of the Sulphate Landfill. Frequently detected Facility-related compounds detected in the groundwater include Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) and inorganic compounds. The VOCs and SVOCs are mainly limited to the Facility. The inorganic compounds ammonia, chloride, chromium and sulphate are the major compounds associated with the off-site dense plume.

Three factors believed to have had the major influence over migration of the dense contaminant plume in the aquifer, are the slope of the bedrock surface; the hydraulic forces generated from recharge of the contaminants; and the dilution effects at the plume edge which control pH.

The organic contaminants found in the groundwater in the central portion of the Facility are most likely attributable to three sources: the discharge of yard and process spills and oily wastes to Lake Poly, the disposal of organic wastes to the unlined pits, and the disposal of drums containing organic compounds beneath the ground surface.

The inorganic contaminants found in the groundwater are most likely attributable to wastewater which was directed into a series of unlined pits and the unlined Lake Poly located in the central portion of the property.

The organic contaminants found in the area of monitoring well GW-49 east of the Facility, indicate an off-site source of organic contaminants is present, since no apparent correlation can be made between the Facility-related organic compounds and the organic compounds detected in well GW-49.

There are three areas at the Facility which exhibit evidence of buried drum waste, miscellaneous waste and visibly contaminated soils. Materials within the test pits of the three areas have been identified as Opex, Kempore, Phenolic resins, and Plant B material (diphenylamine). Organic compounds B2EHP, NNDPA and NNDNPA and inorganic compounds ammonia, calcium, chloride, chromium, iron, potassium, sodium and sulphate are the major compounds detected in the drums and/or soil samples.

The highest concentrations of contaminants in the surface and subsurface soils across the Facility were detected in the vicinity of former Lake Poly. Detected compounds include VOCs, SVOCs and inorganics.

The highest concentrations of contaminants in surface water and sediment were generally detected in the West Ditch and decreased across the Facility. Detected compounds include VOCs, SVOCs and inorganics. Contaminants found in the surface water and sediments are most likely contributable to discharges from process areas into Lake Poly which emptied into the West Ditch.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	i
1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	1
1.1 CSA PHASE II FIELD INVESTIGATION REPORT ORGANIZATION.....	2
2.0 BACKGROUND INFORMATION.....	4
2.1 FACILITY LOCATION AND SURROUNDING LAND USE.....	4
2.2 SITE HISTORY.....	5
2.2.1 Ownership.....	5
2.2.2 Production Activities.....	6
2.2.3 Waste Disposition.....	6
2.2.4 Historical Actions.....	8
2.3 PREVIOUS STUDIES.....	9
2.4 SITE UTILITIES.....	12
3.0 REGIONAL SETTING.....	13
3.1 REGIONAL TOPOGRAPHY.....	13
3.2 REGIONAL GEOLOGY.....	13
3.2.1 Surficial Geology.....	14
3.2.2 Bedrock Geology.....	15
3.3 REGIONAL HYDROGEOLOGY.....	16
3.3.1 Overburden Hydrogeology.....	16
3.3.2 Bedrock Hydrogeology.....	16
3.4 REGIONAL SURFACE WATER HYDROLOGY.....	17
3.5 WATER RESOURCES.....	17
3.6 CLIMATE.....	19
4.0 CSA PHASE II FIELD ACTIVITIES.....	21
4.1 CSA FIELD ACTIVITIES SUMMARY.....	21
4.2 TOPOGRAPHIC MAP.....	22
4.3 FACILITY MAGNETOMETER SURVEY.....	23
4.4 FACILITY FIELD TEST PIT EXCAVATIONS.....	23
4.4.1 General.....	23
4.4.2 Field Activities.....	24
4.5 WAREHOUSE SOIL GAS SURVEY.....	25
4.6 WAREHOUSE TEST PIT EXCAVATIONS.....	25
4.6.1 General.....	25
4.6.2 Field Activities.....	26
4.7 SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEYS.....	27
4.8 MONITORING WELL INSTALLATIONS.....	27
4.9 HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY TESTING.....	30

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
4.10 SURFACE WATER PIEZOMETER AND STAFF GAUGE INSTALLATIONS .....	31
4.11 WATER LEVEL MONITORING .....	32
4.12 DOWNHOLE ELECTROMAGNETIC LOGGING.....	33
4.13 TEMPERATURE LOGGING.....	33
4.14 QUALITATIVE BIOTA SURVEY/WETLANDS DELINEATION .....	34
4.15 CSA CHEMICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION.....	34
4.15.1 Groundwater Sampling.....	34
4.15.2 Surface Water Sampling .....	36
4.15.3 Sediment Sampling.....	37
4.15.4 Subsurface Soil Sampling .....	37
4.15.4.1 Subsurface Soil Sampling - Physical Characteristics .....	37
4.15.4.2 Subsurface Soil Sampling - Chemical Characteristics.....	38
4.15.5 Surface Soil Sampling.....	39
4.15.6 Air Sampling.....	40
4.15.7 Private Well Sampling.....	41
4.15.7.1 Cook Avenue/Border Avenue Wells.....	41
4.15.7.2 Main Street Wells.....	42
4.15.8 Town Well Sampling .....	42
5.0 SITE CONDITIONS.....	44
5.1 GENERAL.....	44
5.2 SITE TOPOGRAPHY .....	44
5.3 SITE GEOLOGY.....	45
5.3.1 General.....	45
5.3.2 Outwash.....	46
5.3.3 Ice Contact Deposits.....	46
5.3.4 Glacial Till.....	46
5.3.5 Bedrock.....	47
5.3.6 Geologic Summary .....	49
5.4 SITE HYDROGEOLOGY.....	49
5.4.1 General.....	49
5.4.2 Hydrostratigraphic Units.....	50
5.4.2.1 Glacial Deposits .....	50
5.4.2.2 Bedrock.....	51
5.4.3 Groundwater Flow System.....	52
5.4.3.1 General.....	52
5.4.3.2 East of Hydraulic Boundary.....	53
5.4.3.3 West of Hydraulic Boundary.....	55
5.5 SITE SURFACE WATER HYDROLOGY.....	56
5.5.1 General.....	56
5.5.2 West Ditch.....	57

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
5.5.3 South Ditch.....	57
5.5.4 East Ditch.....	57
5.6 SUMMARY OF BURIED WASTES.....	58
5.6.1 General.....	58
5.6.2 Encountered Waste Description.....	59
6.0 SITE CHARACTERIZATION.....	61
6.1 CSA DATA BASE.....	61
6.2 CSA DATA PRESENTATION.....	65
6.3 DRUM WASTE CHEMISTRY.....	65
6.3.1 General.....	65
6.3.2 Test Pit Characterization.....	66
6.3.2.1 Test Pits 6, 7, 8.....	66
6.3.2.2 Test Pits 18, 19, 20.....	68
6.3.2.3 Test Pit 21.....	69
6.3.2 Test Pit Waste Summary.....	70
6.4 SOIL CHEMISTRY.....	71
6.4.1 General.....	71
6.4.2 Surface Soil Characterization.....	72
6.4.2.1 General.....	72
6.4.2.2 Surface Soil Samples - Areas 1 to 10.....	73
6.4.2.3 Hand Auger Samples.....	75
6.4.2.4 Surface Soil Characterization Summary.....	77
6.4.3 Subsurface Soil Characterization.....	78
6.4.3.1 General.....	78
6.4.3.2 Characterization.....	78
6.4.3.3 Subsurface Soil Characterization Summary.....	81
6.5 GROUNDWATER CHEMISTRY.....	82
6.5.1 General.....	82
6.5.2 Groundwater Sampling Prior to Rounds 1 and 2.....	84
6.5.2.1 Indicator Parameter Analyses.....	84
6.5.2.2 Full Parameter Analyses.....	84
6.5.3 Round 1 and 2 Groundwater Data.....	85
6.5.4 Inorganic Parameters.....	86
6.5.4.1 Deep Portion of Aquifer.....	87
6.5.4.2 Shallow Portion of Aquifer.....	91
6.5.5 Organic Parameters.....	91
6.5.6 Groundwater Chemical Source Areas.....	93
6.5.6.1 General.....	93
6.5.6.2 Inorganic Parameters.....	93
6.5.6.3 Organic Parameters.....	94
6.5.7 Groundwater Contaminant Transport.....	95

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
6.5.7.1 Inorganic Parameters .....	95
6.5.7.2 Organic Parameters.....	99
6.6 SURFACE WATER CHEMISTRY.....	100
6.6.1 General.....	100
6.6.2 Surface Water Characteristics.....	101
6.6.3 Surface Water Characterization Summary.....	105
6.7 SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY.....	107
6.7.1 General.....	107
6.7.2 Sediment Characteristics.....	108
6.7.3 Sediment Characterization Summary.....	114
7.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS.....	116
8.0 RECOMMENDATIONS.....	121

## LIST OF FIGURES

Following  
Report

FIGURE 1.1	FACILITY LOCATION
FIGURE 2.1	1992 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH
FIGURE 2.2	FLOOD BOUNDARIES
FIGURE 2.3	ZONING DISTRICT MAP
FIGURE 2.4	LOCATION OF ACID PITS AND LAKE POLY
FIGURE 2.5	IDENTIFIED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS (SWMUs)
FIGURE 3.1	GENERALIZED STRATIGRAPHIC SECTION
FIGURE 3.2	REGIONAL SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE NETWORKS
FIGURE 3.3	IDENTIFIED WELLS IN VICINITY OF FACILITY
FIGURE 4.1	WAREHOUSE TEST PIT LOCATIONS
FIGURE 4.2	SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATIONS
FIGURE 5.1	GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION A-A'
FIGURE 5.2	GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION B-B'
FIGURE 5.3	GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION C-C'
FIGURE 5.4	GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION D-D'
FIGURE 5.5	GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION E-E'
FIGURE 5.6	GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION F-F'

LIST OF TABLES

Following  
Report

TABLE 2.1	PRODUCTS/RAW MATERIALS/WASTE PRODUCTION PERIODS
TABLE 2.2	IDENTIFIED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS (SWMUs)
TABLE 3.1	SUMMARY OF WILMINGTON TOWN WELLS WEST OF FACILITY
TABLE 3.2	PRIVATE WELL SUMMARY IN VICINITY OF FACILITY
TABLE 4.1	CSA FIELD ACTIVITIES SUMMARY
TABLE 4.2	TEST PIT EXCAVATION SAMPLE SUMMARY
TABLE 4.3	SUMMARY OF HNU SCREENING
TABLE 4.4	MONITORING WELL COMPLETION DETAILS SUMMARY
TABLE 4.5	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY DATA SUMMARY
TABLE 4.6	GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS SUMMARY
TABLE 4.7	PIEZOMETRIC GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS
TABLE 4.8	GROUNDWATER INDICATOR SAMPLING SUMMARY
TABLE 4.9	FULL GROUNDWATER TCL/TAL PARAMETER SAMPLING SUMMARY
TABLE 4.10	FIRST ROUND GROUNDWATER SAMPLING SUMMARY
TABLE 4.11	SECOND ROUND GROUNDWATER SAMPLING SUMMARY

## LIST OF TABLES

Following  
Report

TABLE 4.12	FIRST ROUND SURFACE WATER SAMPLING SUMMARY
TABLE 4.13	SECOND ROUND SURFACE WATER SAMPLING SUMMARY
TABLE 4.14	FIRST ROUND SEDIMENT SAMPLING SUMMARY
TABLE 4.15	SECOND ROUND SEDIMENT SAMPLING SUMMARY
TABLE 4.16	SUBSURFACE SOIL SAMPLING SUMMARY
TABLE 4.17	SURFACE SOIL SAMPLING SUMMARY
TABLE 4.18	SUMMARY OF DETECTED PARAMETERS TOWN WELL SAMPLES
TABLE 5.1	BEDROCK JOINT AND FRACTURE ORIENTATION MEASUREMENTS
TABLE 6.1	NATURAL BACKGROUND OF METALS IN SOILS FOR THE EASTERN UNITED STATES
TABLE 6.2	SPECIFIC GRAVITY ANALYSIS SUMMARY

## LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	TOWN WELL/ALTON WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	VOLUME I
APPENDIX B	LGI MAGNETOMETER SURVEY REPORT	VOLUME I
APPENDIX C	LGI SOIL GAS SURVEY REPORT	VOLUME I
APPENDIX D	LGI SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY REPORTS	VOLUME I
APPENDIX E	MONITORING WELL STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOGS	VOLUME II
APPENDIX F	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY DATA	VOLUME II
APPENDIX G	HAGER-RICHTER EM/TEMPERATURE LOGGING REPORTS	VOLUME II
APPENDIX H	QUALITATIVE BIOTA SURVEY/ WETLANDS DELINEATION	VOLUME II
APPENDIX I	BOREHOLE STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS	VOLUME II
APPENDIX J	MAIN STREET PRIVATE WELL SAMPLING PROTOCOL AND ANALYTICAL REPORTS	VOLUME II
APPENDIX K	CONTAMINANT FATE AND TRANSPORT SUMMARY	VOLUME II
APPENDIX L	COMPLETE ANALYTICAL DATA SUMMARY	VOLUME III
APPENDIX M	DATA ASSESSMENT AND VALIDATION REPORTS	VOLUME III

LIST OF PLANS

PLAN 1	UTILITY LOCATIONS
PLAN 2	TOPOGRAPHIC PLAN
PLAN 3	WELL LOCATIONS
PLAN 4	MAGNETIC GRADIENT MAP INTERPRETATION
PLAN 5	TEST PIT LOCATIONS
PLAN 6	SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY LOCATIONS
PLAN 7	SURFACE WATER/SEDIMENT SAMPLING LOCATIONS
PLAN 8	BOREHOLE LOCATIONS
PLAN 9	CROSS-SECTION LOCATIONS
PLAN 10	TOP OF BEDROCK CONTOURS
PLAN 11	GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS DEEP WELLS - 09/03/92
PLAN 12	GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS, SHALLOW WELLS - 09/03/92
PLAN 13	GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS DEEP WELLS - 04/21/93
PLAN 14	GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS SHALLOW WELLS - 04/21/93
PLAN 15	TOTAL SOIL PARAMETER CONCENTRATIONS
PLAN 16	ON-SITE DEEP GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RESULTS
PLAN 17	ON-SITE SHALLOW GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RESULTS
PLAN 18	OFF-SITE DEEP GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RESULTS
PLAN 19	OFF-SITE SHALLOW GROUNDWATER SAMPLING RESULTS

## LIST OF PLANS

PLAN 20	CHROMIUM CONCENTRATIONS - DEEP WELLS
PLAN 21	CHROMIUM CONCENTRATIONS - SHALLOW WELLS
PLAN 22	SULPHATE CONCENTRATIONS - DEEP WELLS
PLAN 23	SULPHATE CONCENTRATIONS - SHALLOW WELLS
PLAN 24	CHLORIDE CONCENTRATIONS - DEEP WELLS
PLAN 25	CHLORIDE CONCENTRATIONS - SHALLOW WELLS
PLAN 26	AMMONIA CONCENTRATIONS - DEEP WELLS
PLAN 27	AMMONIA CONCENTRATIONS - SHALLOW WELLS
PLAN 28	pH LEVELS - DEEP WELLS
PLAN 29	pH LEVELS - SHALLOW WELLS
PLAN 30	EXTENT OF CONTAMINANT PLUME
PLAN 31	CROSS-SECTION A-A' AND B-B'
PLAN 32	SURFACE WATER SAMPLING RESULTS
PLAN 33	SEDIMENT SAMPLING RESULTS
PLAN 34	SURFACE SOIL SAMPLING RESULTS

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report, prepared by Conestoga-Rovers & Associates (CRA), on behalf of Olin Corporation (Olin), presents a summary of the data collected, its evaluation and conclusions drawn from the Phase II Comprehensive Site Assessment (CSA) activities conducted at the Wilmington, Massachusetts Facility (Facility) currently owned by Olin. A risk assessment for the Facility, based on the CSA data, has been prepared by Asea Brown Boveri (ABB) and is presented under separate cover in a report entitled "Comprehensive Site Assessment, Phase II Risk Assessment Report, Wilmington Facility, Wilmington, Massachusetts, Olin Corporation" (CSA Phase II Risk Assessment Report). The location of the Facility is shown on Figure 1.1.

Past operations and disposal practices at the Facility have resulted in groundwater contamination beneath the Facility. In 1986, Wehran Engineering Corp. prepared, on behalf of the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (DEP), a Phase I Facility Inspection Report. Subsequently, the Facility was classified by the DEP as a non-priority disposal site. A waiver of certain intermediate stages of approvals was obtained for the site under the Massachusetts Contingency Plan (MCP) in July of 1989.

Olin has performed annual monitoring at the Facility since 1986. Wells installed in late 1989 and monitoring conducted in 1990 indicated that off-site groundwater contaminant migration had occurred to the west of the Facility.

In response to these data, Olin retained CRA to prepare a Work Plan for a Phase II Comprehensive Site Assessment (CSA). Subsequent to completion of the Phase II CSA Work Plan, Olin retained CRA to carry out field activities required to complete the CSA and ABB to complete the risk assessment as part of the CSA. CRA commenced the CSA field activities in December 1990 and completed all CSA field activities in May 1993. All work

was conducted in accordance with the "Work Plan, Comprehensive Site Assessment (CSA), Wilmington Facility, Wilmington, Massachusetts, Olin Corporation", originally prepared by CRA in October 1990 and revised and finalized by CRA in March 1991. The preparation of this CSA Phase II Field Investigation Report and the CSA Phase II Risk Assessment Report represents the culmination of the Phase II CSA.

The objective of the CSA was to conduct a systematic investigation and assessment of the Facility to characterize the type and quantity of oil or hazardous materials released at or from the Facility in order to characterize and evaluate the risk of harm, if any, that the Facility poses to health, safety, public welfare and the environment. The CSA provides the data necessary to be used in developing remedial response alternatives as required by 310 CMR 40.546, Phase III Development of Remedial Response Alternatives and the Final Remedial Response Plan. The CSA also provides the corresponding data under the National Contingency Plan (NCP), 40 CFR Part 300. In November 1992, Olin retained BCM Engineers from Plymouth Meeting, PA to prepare the Phase III Development of Remedial Response Alternatives Report. The preparation of the Phase III Remedial Response Alternatives Report is currently in progress.

#### 1.1 CSA PHASE II FIELD INVESTIGATION REPORT ORGANIZATION

The CSA Phase II Field Investigation Report is organized in the following major sections and supporting appendices:

- Section 1.0 presents the introduction to and organization of the CSA Phase II Field Investigation Report;
- Section 2.0 presents background information including Facility history and a summary of its historic data base;
- Section 3.0 discusses the regional characteristics of the Wilmington area including topographic, climatic, geologic and hydrogeologic information;

- Section 4.0 presents a summary of the field activities completed as part of the CSA;
- Section 5.0 presents a summary of physical characteristics of the site (Facility);
- Section 6.0 presents a characterization of contamination at the Facility;
- Section 7.0 provides summary and conclusions based on the CSA Phase II Field Investigation; and
- Section 8.0 provides recommendations for future actions.

As discussed above, in Section 1.0, a risk assessment, based on the CSA data, has been prepared by ABB and is presented under separate cover.

## 2.0 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

### 2.1 FACILITY LOCATION AND SURROUNDING LAND USE

The Wilmington, Massachusetts Facility (Facility) occupies a 53-acre site located at 51 Eames Street, Wilmington, Massachusetts. The Facility is bounded on the east by the Boston and Maine railroad tracks, on the south by the Woburn/Wilmington town line, on the west by a Boston and Maine railroad spur and on the north by Eames Street. The location of the Facility is shown on Figure 1.1. The approximate UTM coordinates for the Facility (center of operating Facility area) are 4,710,566.177 northing and 323,074.140 easting. Figure 2.1 presents a copy of the 1992 aerial photograph for the Facility and surrounding area.

Approximately two thirds of the Facility is situated in an area designated as "Zone C" by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) under the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). "Zone C" is outside both the 100-year and 500-year flood boundaries. The remaining one third of the Facility, the south-central portion of the Facility, is situated in an area designated as "Zone B" by the FEMA under the NFIP. "Zone B" is outside the 100-year flood boundary but within the 500-year flood boundary. Figure 2.2 presents the flood zones in the vicinity of the Facility, as determined by the FEMA.

The entire Facility is enclosed by an eight-foot high perimeter chain-link fence. The Facility is accessed from the north, off of Eames Street. Access to the Facility is restricted by locked gates when the Facility is unattended.

The Facility is immediately surrounded to the east, north and west by heavy and/or light industrial facilities and to its immediate south by the old Woburn Town Dump.

Further to the west of the Facility, along Main Street, Cook Avenue and Border Avenue, the land use primarily consists of single-family dwellings and some commercial and light industrial development.

Figure 2.3 presents a zoning map for Wilmington for the area immediately surrounding the Facility. As shown on Figure 2.3, the Facility and much of its surrounding area is zoned as General Industrial corresponding to the current land use.

## 2.2 SITE HISTORY

Information presented in this section has been supplied by Olin Corporation, and is based on Olin's own investigation of the Facility's history.

### 2.2.1 Ownership

The Facility, currently owned by Olin Corporation (Olin) was formerly owned by Stepan Chemical Company (1968-1980), National Polychemicals, Inc. (1953-1968), and American Biltrite Rubber (for a brief period in 1964). The Facility was closed by Olin in September 1986.

More specifically, from the Facility's construction in 1953 until 1968, it was owned by an entity known as National Polychemicals, Inc. (NPI). It is believed that NPI was initially operated by certain shareholders of American Biltrite Rubber (ABR) from about 1953, and that in 1959, NPI was transferred to American Biltrite Rubber (now known as American Biltrite, Inc.), which continued to operate NPI until 1964. (For approximately one month in early 1964, NPI was dissolved and the Facility was directly owned and operated by ABR.) From 1964 until 1966, NPI was operated by Fisons Limited (now Fisons plc). From 1966 until 1968, NPI was operated by Fisons

Corp., a subsidiary of Fisons Limited. Fisons Corp. merged in 1981 with FBC Chemicals, Inc., which is now known as NOR-AM Chemical Co.

Stepan Chemical Company (now known as Stepan Company) acquired NPI in 1968, and merged NPI into Stepan in 1971. Stepan continued to own and operate the Wilmington Facility until 1980, when it sold the Facility to Olin Corporation. Olin operated the Facility from 1980 until 1986.

### 2.2.2 Production Activities

The Facility historically manufactured chemical blowing agents, stabilizers, antioxidants and other specialty chemicals for the rubber and plastics industry. Table 2.1 presents a summary of Facility's historic processes, based on information currently available, including raw materials, wastes generated and corresponding years of production.

### 2.2.3 Waste Disposition

Prior to 1970, all liquid wastes generated at the Facility were discharged into a series of unlined pits in the central portion of the Facility or into the unlined Lake Poly located along the western boundary of the Facility. Figure 2.4, taken from a 1970 Wastewater Characterization Study report prepared for National Polychemicals, Inc., by Marine Research Laboratory, New London, Conn., identifies the former location of three pits and Lake Poly. Prior to 1964, with the construction of the two warehouses, two pits can be seen south of Plant C in early aerial photographs. These pits were located in the area of the two warehouses as shown on Figure 2.4. With the construction of the warehouses, in or about 1964, three new acid pits were constructed further south as shown on Figure 2.4.

A process sewer system collected concentrated acid wastes and dilute acid waste including weak acid streams, wash waters from products, filtrate, cooling tower blowdown, boiler blowdown and the pilot lab and discharged to the unlined pits.

It is believed that the unlined pits were associated with Facility production since the start of the Kempore process in 1956. From 1956 to 1967 sodium dichromate was used in the process and acidic waste containing chromium sulphate was believed to have been discharged to the pits and to Lake Poly. About 1967 the Kempore process was changed to use sodium chlorate and discharged acidic waste contained sodium chloride and sodium sulphate rather than chromium sulphate. Kempore was produced in Plant C, Plant C-2 and Plant C-3. The locations of these Plants and the sewer lines which discharged the acid wastes to the acid pits and Lake Poly are shown on Figure 2.4. It should be noted, however, that prior to 1964, two pits were located in the area of the two warehouses shown on Figure 2.4.

A second liquid disposal system collected yard drainage and process area floor drains. These areas collected truck unloading station or process area spills and discharged to the unlined Lake Poly. As mentioned above, it is believed that wastes from the Kempore process in Plant C were also discharged to Lake Poly as were wastes from the Opex process in Plant A which used 415 processing oil.

In 1970 Stepan completed a neutralization system including two lined lagoons. The acidic waste streams were neutralized with lime and the material sent to the lagoons. The supernatant was transferred to a clarifier and discharged "through its property" until the Metropolitan District Commission (MDC) sewer was completed in 1972, at which time it was discharged to the MDC sewer.

Calcium sulphate solids from the lined lagoons were dredged periodically and were landfilled on the southwest corner of the Facility (Sulphate Landfill). National Polychemicals received approval from

the State for plans to construct the Sulphate Landfill in January 1974. Stepan received approval from the State to use the Sulphate Landfill in January 1975.

Subsequent to Olin's purchase of the Facility from Stepan in 1980, Lagoon I was relined in 1981 and Lagoon II was relined in 1983. After Olin discontinued operations at the Facility in 1986 both Lagoons I and II were drained, the water treated to remove sulphate and then discharged to the MDC sewer. The sludge and liners were excavated and taken and disposed of in the Sulphate Landfill.

Waste placement at the Sulphate Landfill ceased in December of 1986. Olin applied to the DEP in 1986 and 1987 to close the Sulphate Landfill and received agency approval on both submittals. Olin formally notified the DEP in 1988 that closure had been completed. The DEP then informed Olin that even though the DEP had previously approved the closure plans, closure of the Sulphate Landfill was not approved.

On March 19, 1992, Olin received a letter from the DEP requesting further documentation of the Sulphate Landfill. Olin met with the DEP and submitted previous information with which to support Olin's position that closure of the Sulphate Landfill was completed in accordance with the approved closure plan.

#### 2.2.4 Historical Actions

The Plant B area has been an area of concern at the Facility. There have been various allegations, in interviews of former employees, of spills in the area, but no documentation of spills exists. Materials allegedly spilled include diisobutylene, diphenylamine, dioctylphthalate and dioctyldiphenylamine, and fuel oil.

When Olin purchased the Facility in 1980 from Stepan Chemical Company, the Plant B tank farm (SWMU No. 23) sat on grade with

no perimeter dike or spill containment system. Olin subsequently installed a secondary containment system consisting of a concrete base slab and perimeter curbing.

In November of 1980, Olin entered into an Administrative Order with the DEP to stop the seep into the East Ditch. Olin installed four (4) pumping wells, between Plant B and the East Ditch, to provide hydraulic containment of the oil seep and extract contaminated groundwater from beneath Plant B. The extracted groundwater was treated and subsequently used in Facility operations as pump seal water.

In 1984, Olin installed five (5) new wells, closer to the East Ditch, to improve the capture of oil identified in the area.

After the Facility was closed in 1986, the extracted groundwater continued to be treated and was trucked to the Greater Lawrence Wastewater Authority POTW. Since October 1987, the treated groundwater has been discharged to surface, in the West Ditch, through a NPDES permitted outfall (SWMU No. 32).

In 1988, Olin installed three (3) large diameter (two 12-inch and one 16-inch) wells to replace the five (5) wells previously installed in 1984. The 1984 wells had begun to plug due to fouling of the screens with iron.

The current treatment system consists of overchlorination to remove ammonia, and granular activated carbon to remove organics.

### 2.3 PREVIOUS STUDIES

Several studies have been completed at the Facility in the past which document the Facility history since chemical manufacturing first commenced at the Site in 1953. The studies also document hydrogeologic and

environmental investigations which have been conducted at the Facility since 1977.

A Massachusetts Field Investigation Team (FIT) Phase I Site Inspection Report prepared by Wehran Engineering Corp. in 1986 for the DEP presented a discussion of Facility location and description, Facility operational history, and results of past hydrogeologic and environmental investigations along with a Hazard Ranking System (HRS) Score for the Facility.

The Wehran FIT Report was based on Facility inspections conducted by Wehran and an extensive review of historical investigations including the following reports:

1. Hydrogeologic Investigation, February 1982, Malcolm Pirnie Inc.
2. Report on Groundwater and Surface Water Study, December 1978, Geotechnical Engineers Inc.
3. FIT Project - Site Inspection Report of Olin Chemicals Group Plant, December 1980, Ecology and Environment Inc.
4. Olin Chemicals Annual Groundwater Status Reports.

Further historic information is provided in annual monitoring program reports submitted to the DEP under an Administrative Order. These reports include:

1. Olin Chemical Site - Wide Hydrogeologic and Surface Water Study: 1986, dated December 5, 1986.
2. Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring Status Report, Olin Corporation, Wilmington, Massachusetts, May 1987.
3. 1987 Site-Wide Status Report, Wilmington, Massachusetts, March 1988.
4. Olin - Wilmington, Massachusetts Facility Annual Groundwater Monitoring Report: 1988, dated January 19, 1989.
5. Olin - Wilmington, Massachusetts Facility Annual Groundwater Monitoring Report: 1989, dated May 1990.

6. Olin - Wilmington, Massachusetts Facility Annual Groundwater Monitoring Report: 1990, dated May 1991.

In addition to the annual monitoring program conducted by Olin, as documented in the above referenced reports, Olin has also undertaken the following activities/investigations during 1989 and 1990.

As part of the CSA Work Plan, a total of 34 Solid Waste Management Units (SWMUs), which are historic potential contaminant source areas, were identified by Olin at the Facility. Table 2.2 itemizes the SWMUs and Figure 2.5 locates the SWMUs.

In March 1989, Olin conducted a metal detection survey in an effort to identify potential areas of historic drum burial at the Facility. The results of the metal detection survey are presented Appendix C of the CSA Work Plan.

In May 1990, Olin collected sediment samples from the west and south ditches of the Facility for chemical analyses. The analytical results and sampling locations are presented in Appendix D of the CSA Work Plan.

In October 1990, Olin sampled nine private water supply wells to the west/southwest of the Facility. The samples were analyzed for the specified parameters and in accordance with the protocols required under Massachusetts Drinking Water Regulations 310 CRM 22.00. A copy of the analytical reports are provided in Appendix E of the CSA Work Plan. The type and location of the wells sampled and the analytical results are further discussed herein in Section 4.15.7.

In December 1991, as part of the CSA Phase II, CRA on behalf of Olin, prepared and submitted to the DEP the report entitled "Comprehensive Site Assessment Interim Report". This report documented

CSA activities and provided a hydrogeologic interpretation of conditions at the Facility based on established data at that time.

## 2.4 SITE UTILITIES

Based on information provided by Olin, historic and existing underground utilities are shown on Plan 1, enclosed and Figure 2.4. All historic underground utilities, identified on Plan 1 and Figure 2.4, which are no longer used by the Facility have been plugged by Olin. All surface and storm water catch basins have also been plugged. There is no point source stormwater discharge associated with the Facility. All stormwater flows off of the Facility in sheet flow run-off. The process sewer connections to the waste treatment plant have also been plugged. Therefore, the historic underground utilities at the Facility are not considered to represent a potential preferential route of migration of contaminants at the Facility. Also, the overburden at the Facility exhibits a hydraulic conductivity in the range of  $10^{-1}$  cm/sec to  $10^{-3}$  cm/sec (see Section 5.4). Any bedding material which may have been used when installing the underground utilities would probably exhibit hydraulic conductivities on the same order of magnitude. Therefore, the bedding material is not considered to represent a potential preferential route of migration of contaminants at the Facility.

### 3.0 REGIONAL SETTING

The following regional overview was derived principally from two sources: USGS Water Supply Paper 1694 "Geology and Groundwater Conditions in the Wilmington-Reading Area, Massachusetts" and "Aquifer Protection Study Town of Wilmington", prepared by IEP Inc. in 1990. For purposes of clarification, "Site" refers to the Facility grounds and surrounding region studied as part of the CSA, and "Facility" refers to that portion of the Site which lies within the Facility's property boundary.

#### 3.1 REGIONAL TOPOGRAPHY

The Facility lies in the headwater regions of both the Aberjona River Basin and Ipswich River Basin. The surface water divide for these river basins is positioned just west and north of the Facility. The topography of the area is generally flat and low lying. Elevated areas are scattered across the area where bedrock ridges and knobs protrude from the relatively flat landscape. Surface elevations in the vicinity of the Site range from approximately 78 feet above mean seal level (AMSL) to approximately 82 feet AMSL in the flat low-lying areas to a maximum elevation of approximately 155 feet AMSL at the highest bedrock knob, which lies immediately west of the Facility. Plan 2, enclosed, presents a topographic map of the Facility and surrounding area.

#### 3.2 REGIONAL GEOLOGY

In the area of the Site, unconsolidated glacial deposits overlying crystalline metamorphic and igneous bedrock constitute the two major geologic units. Figure 3.1 presents a generalized stratigraphic relationship between these units. The following subsections provide a discussion of the surficial and bedrock geology.

### 3.2.1 Surficial Geology

Regionally, the unconsolidated surficial deposits can be divided into three general units; glacial till, ice contact deposits, and outwash. Organic swamp deposits (peat) exist over much of the area. The parent bedrock of the glacially derived sediment is principally medium to coarse grained crystalline rock and as a result the glacial sediment is also relatively coarse grained. A general description of the three units including discussions of depositional origin, distribution and sedimentary characteristics is presented below.

#### Glacial Till

Glacial till is deposited directly by glacial ice typically at the base of the glacier (lodgement till) and or at the ice margin with little reworking by glacial meltwater (ablation till). In the area of the Site, both till types have been described (see Section 5.3). A lodgement till reportedly overlies bedrock in varying thicknesses up to ten feet thick. This till consists of poorly sorted mixtures of sand, gravel and boulders with a minor component of silt and clay. Lodgement tills are typically dense due to the compressive force of the glacial ice applied to the sediment during deposition.

Ablation till reportedly overlies much of the area, however, it is scattered and difficult to discern from other glacial sediment types. The ablation till consists primarily of sand through boulder sized material.

#### Ice Contact Deposits

Ice contact deposits are extensive throughout the area of the Site and are formed where high volumes of meltwater transport and deposit heavy loads of sediment at the immediate margin of the glacier. These deposits consist of poorly to moderately sorted, crudely stratified,

mixtures of sand through boulder sized sediment. Ice contact deposits exist in thick packages and are the predominant unit filling some of bedrock valleys which exist in the area.

### Glacial Outwash

As the glacial ice margin retreated further from the area of the Facility, glacial meltwaters transported and deposited an areally extensive outwash unit. This unit interfingers with and overlies the ice contact deposits in most areas. The outwash unit consists generally of stratified, moderately sorted fine to medium grained sand with minor interbeds of coarse sand and gravel. The outwash, though areally extensive, does not overlie the ice contact deposits in all areas.

### 3.2.2 Bedrock Geology

Throughout the area of the Site, the dominant bedrock type is dark gray, fine grained gneiss. The gneiss exhibits relict bedding and sedimentary structures and shows mineralogical and textural bedding that suggests a sedimentary rock protolith. A large ridge of this gneiss outcrops along the Woburn/Wilmington boundary as well as in scattered localities across the Site area. In general, the bedrock highs represent zones of greater erosional resistance.

Regional drilling and seismic data shows that the bedrock surface is dissected along zones of apparent weakness into "bedrock valleys". The valleys most likely existed prior to the last glaciation and were further eroded by glacial ice. Regionally, these valleys are associated with fault zones where the bedrock has been weakened by fracturing associated with movement along the faults.

### 3.3 REGIONAL HYDROGEOLOGY

#### 3.3.1 Overburden Hydrogeology

The regionally extensive glacial fluvial deposits constitute important regional aquifers. Groundwater flow systems in the unconsolidated glacial sediments are closely integrated with the surface water drainage systems with recharge occurring in the upland areas of the basins and discharge occurring to the stream systems. Because the landscape is generally flat and the surface soils are composed primarily of sand and gravel, a high percentage of precipitation recharges the groundwater system.

Groundwater divides closely coincide with the surface water divides. As described in Section 3.4, the major river valleys and their tributaries overlay regional, buried bedrock valleys. The aquifers are thickest in these valleys and provide the principal groundwater resource for local municipalities (see Section 3.5). Hydraulic conductivity values in this aquifer range from 30 to 380 ft/day, ( $1.0 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec to  $1.3 \times 10^{-1}$  cm/sec) in the ice contact deposits and 0.04 to 114 ft/day ( $1.4 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/sec to  $4.0 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec) in the outwash (IEP, 1990 p.19).

#### 3.3.2 Bedrock Hydrogeology

The bedrock in the area of the Site is moderately to weakly fractured with a zone of higher degree of fracturing found at the top of the bedrock surface. Fracturing diminishes, in general, within five to ten feet of the bedrock surface. Correspondingly, little groundwater is transmitted through the bedrock below the upper fractured surface. Wells completed regionally in the bedrock are typically constructed with several hundred feet of open hole and produce yields adequate for only domestic use. The typical bedrock well yields 0.5 to 60 gpm (USGS-1694, p.17).

### 3.4 REGIONAL SURFACE WATER HYDROLOGY

The Site lies in both the headwaters of the Ipswich River and the Aberjona River watersheds. The surface water divide separating these two watersheds runs just west and north of the Facility. The principal tributaries which drain the Site and feed these rivers are:

- Maple Meadow Brook which lies west of the Facility and flows north to the Ipswich River; and
- A network of drainage ditches which drain the Facility and flow south to Halls Brook which in turn flows into the Aberjona River.

Figure 3.2 identifies the two drainage basins.

The principal streams which drain the Site, and to some extent their tributaries, are located over buried bedrock valleys which dissect the region. Both the Ipswich and Aberjona Rivers overlie well defined bedrock valleys.

The streams in the area derive their principal component of flow from groundwater discharge. Stream flows fluctuate in response to seasonal changes in evapotranspiration rates, and to some extent precipitation events.

### 3.5 WATER RESOURCES

Located approximately 4,000 feet northwest of the Facility are three Town of Wilmington well fields at Chestnut Street, Butters Row and Town Park. The locations of these wells are shown on Plan 3, enclosed and on Figure 3.3.

The wells are completed in a thick sequence of sand and gravel which fills a bedrock valley associated with Maple Meadow Brook, a

tributary of the Ipswich River. A summary of the Town of Wilmington production wells located west of the Facility is presented in Table 3.1. Construction details for these wells were obtained from Town of Wilmington and are presented in Appendix A.

As shown in Table 3.1, the combined maximum design yield of these wells is 4.6 million gallons per day (MGD) which comprises approximately 49.5 percent of the Town of Wilmington's maximum design yield. However, the average production rate for these wells is approximately 2.3 MGD which comprises approximately 62.2 percent of the Town of Wilmington's average production rate. The discharge from Butters Row, Chestnut Street and Town Park are combined at the Butters Row Treatment Plant for treatment prior to distribution.

The groundwater is initially treated by conventional aeration. Alum, potassium permanganate, and polymer are added to aid in the removal of the particulate matter, followed by granular activated carbon units to remove the remaining organics. The pH is then adjusted with the addition of lime and chlorine gas is bubbled through the water for disinfection purposes.

The Town of Wilmington wells located west of the Facility were sampled by CRA and Coast-to-Coast Analytical Services, Inc. (formerly ABB) personnel during the CSA activities, as discussed in Section 4.15.8.

The sand and gravel aquifer, and to some extent the bedrock, also provide water to private wells located west of the Facility.

Altron Corporation (Altron) located approximately 500 feet west of the Facility currently has two wells in operation which are pumped at approximately 136,000 gpd (communication with Altron 1993). The groundwater is used as non-contact cooling water and a portion is treated for use in its process. The water is then discharged to the Massachusetts

Water Resource Authority sewer system. Available well logs and chemical data from the Altron property are located in Appendix A. It should be noted that a well was constructed at Altron in 1977 in which, upon well development, "green" water was pumped from a depth of approximately 67 feet below ground surface. The "green" water is characteristic of the groundwater plume migrating from the Facility (see Section 6.0). This is noted on a well log located in Appendix A. The location of Altron relative to the Facility is shown on Plan 3, enclosed and on Figure 3.3.

Private well inventories conducted by Olin and CRA over the course of the CSA, identified residences west and southwest of the Facility who have private wells. Table 3.2 summarizes by plot and parcel number, private residences west of the Facility, along Main Street and Cook Avenue and southwest of the Facility along Border Avenue and indicates which residences are connected to town water and which residences have private wells. Figure 3.3 identifies the location of the private residences by plot and parcel number. All of the identified private wells in the vicinity of the Facility were sampled by Olin during CSA activities, as discussed in Section 4.15.7.

The aquifer which occupies the Aberjona River Basin is also considered a primary source of groundwater for the Woburn, Massachusetts region. Currently, however, wells located in the northern portion of the Town of Woburn are not being pumped. Also, in the vicinity of the Site, no private wells were identified to exist in the northern portion of the Town of Woburn.

### 3.6 CLIMATE

The climate in this region is humid and temperate with fairly uniform monthly precipitation. The average annual precipitation recorded at Reading, Massachusetts is 40.9 inches with October typically being the driest month and April being the wettest. Seventy-five percent of the

precipitation occurs during the frost free season. The mean January temperature is 26.6°F and the mean July temperature is 73.7°F with a mean annual temperature of 49.8°F. The prevailing wind direction is from the west northwest during the winter months, and from the southwest during the summer months with an average windspeed of 7 knots (Hanscom Field Airport, Bedford, Ma).

#### 4.0 CSA PHASE II FIELD ACTIVITIES

As discussed in Section 1.0, the objective of the CSA is to conduct a systematic investigation and assessment of the Facility to characterize the type and quantity of oil or hazardous materials released at or from the Facility in order to characterize and evaluate the risk or harm, if any, that the Facility poses to health, safety, public welfare and the environment. This section summarizes the investigation activities.

#### 4.1 CSA FIELD ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

The following field activities were implemented/completed during the CSA to collect the necessary data to complete the objectives of the CSA:

1. Aerial fly-over and surveying for topographic map;
2. Implementation of a magnetometer survey/test pit program to identify any potential buried drums at the Facility;
3. Implementation of a soil gas survey/test pit program to identify any potential buried drums beneath the warehouses at the Facility;
4. Completion of seismic refraction survey to aide in the determination of bedrock topography;
5. Installation of new monitoring wells both on and off the Facility;
6. Development and permeability testing of new monitoring wells;
7. Collection of potentiometric groundwater elevations to determine groundwater flow rate and direction;
8. Downhole electromagnetic (EM) logging and temperature logging to help delineate the groundwater contaminant plume;
9. Installation of surface water piezometers and staff gauges to monitor surface water flow;
10. Completion of a qualitative biota/wetlands delineation survey;
11. Collection of excavated drum samples for chemical analyses;

12. Installation of investigative soil borings and collection of subsurface soil samples for chemical analyses;
13. Collection of surface soil samples for chemical analyses;
14. Collection of groundwater samples for chemical analyses from existing monitoring wells, new monitoring wells, residential and town wells; and
15. Collection of surface water and sediment samples for chemical analyses from surface ditches.

The above list of activities includes both those activities identified in the CSA Work Plan and additional activities not identified in the CSA Work Plan. The additional activities consist of above activities 3, 4, 8 and 9. The additional activities also included the completed of additional boreholes and monitoring wells and additional soil, groundwater, sediment and surface water sampling beyond that indicated in the CSA Work Plan.

A summary of CSA field activities including commencement and completion dates is presented in Table 4.1. The following subsections present detailed discussions of the CSA activities. All CSA activities, unless otherwise noted, were conducted in accordance with the protocols/procedures presented the CSA Work Plan.

#### 4.2 TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

A topographic map of the Site was prepared by Dana F. Perkins, Inc., Consulting Engineers & Land Surveyors of Reading, Massachusetts as part of the CSA. The topographic map was prepared using aerial photography combined with ground control survey, as required. The topographic map was prepared in two stages. An initial topographic survey of the Facility was conducted in December 1990 and encompassed an area of approximately 130 acres. In December 1991, the topographic survey was expanded beyond the area of the Facility to include an additional 445 acres. In total, the topographic map prepared covers an area of approximately 575 acres.

Plan 2, enclosed, presents the topographic map. The topographic map is drawn at a scale 1"=200' and presents ground surface contours at 1-foot intervals. Vertical control is referenced to mean sea level (MSL) and horizontal control is referenced to USGS datum.

#### 4.3 FACILITY MAGNETOMETER SURVEY

From December 14, 1990 through January 8, 1991, LGI, a division of Layne GeoSciences Inc., performed an extensive magnetometer survey of the Facility to determine the potential presence and location of buried drums. A copy of LGI's Geophysical Investigation Report is provided in Appendix B and Plan 4, enclosed, presents a magnetic gradient map interpretation based on the survey.

The geophysical investigation identified a total of 12 anomalies of unknown or suspicious manner which could be potentially associated with buried drums or tanks. The anomalous areas are identified in the Geophysical Investigation Report (Appendix B) and also on Plan 5, enclosed.

#### 4.4 FACILITY FIELD TEST PIT EXCAVATIONS

##### 4.4.1 General

Based on the results of the magnetometer survey (see Section 4.3), it was determined that a series of test pit excavations would be completed to investigate the anomalies of unknown or suspicious manner. Prior to commencing test pit excavations, a report entitled "Work Plan, Test Pit Excavation Program, Wilmington Facility, Wilmington, Massachusetts, Olin Corporation, August 14, 1991" (Facility Test Pit Work Plan), was prepared by CRA and reviewed and approved by Olin. The Facility Test Pit Work Plan included a materials handling plan, sampling protocols, analytical protocols

and a health and safety plan. The Facility Test Pit Work Plan was adhered to during all test pit excavation activities. From October 2, 1991 through October 10, 1991, Clean Harbors of Kingston, Inc. (Clean Harbors) performed the test pit excavation program under the supervision of Olin and CRA personnel.

#### 4.4.2 Field Activities

Clean Harbors performed the test pit excavations using a large excavator, a medium sized backhoe, and a small "bobcat" backhoe. The excavator was used in areas of easy access, the backhoe was used where access was restricted by dense vegetation, and the "bobcat" was used in areas where soft wet soil conditions existed. Clean Harbors provided a crew of four people: an excavator operator; two field technicians; and a site supervisor/health and safety officer.

The test pits were advanced by removing approximately two to six inches of soil from the excavation until buried wastes and/or groundwater was encountered. If drums and/or buried wastes were encountered, the excavation was extended in a lateral direction to define the horizontal extent of buried drums and/or wastes.

Twenty-eight test pits were excavated within the 12 anomalous areas identified by the magnetometer survey. One additional test pit was also excavated in an area identified by a former Facility employee as a potential area of drum disposal. Therefore, a total of 29 test pits were excavated at the Facility. Plan 5, enclosed, locates the test pit locations.

In areas where buried drums or visibly contaminated soils were identified, samples were collected for chemical analysis. A total of eight drum and/or soil samples were collected for chemical analysis as summarized in Table 4.2. A representative cross-section of encountered wastes was sampled for chemical analyses in order to provide as complete an

inventory as possible of buried wastes. The presence/characterization of buried drums/waste is discussed in detail in Section 5.6.

Five drums were excavated during sampling and were placed into DOT-approved 85-gallon overpack drums. The drums were moved to a staging area at the Facility, subsequently characterized by Olin and were disposed of off Site, at a facility meeting Federal and State regulations.

#### 4.5 WAREHOUSE SOIL GAS SURVEY

From February 5, 1992 through February 7, 1992, LGI performed a soil gas survey beneath the floor of two warehouse buildings at the Facility. The soil gas survey was conducted in an attempt to delineate areas under the warehouses which may be indicative of buried waste. Early aerial photographs of the Facility show two (2) pits behind Plant C with drums clearly present. A later aerial photograph shows the two large warehouses built over the location where the pits had previously been. Interviews by Olin, with previous employees indicated that drums may have been buried under the warehouses during construction. The soil gas survey identified three areas which could potentially be indicative of buried wastes. A copy of LGI's Soil Gas Survey Report is provided in Appendix C.

#### 4.6 WAREHOUSE TEST PIT EXCAVATIONS

##### 4.6.1 General

Based on the results of the soil gas survey (see Section 4.5), it was determined that a series of test pit excavations would be completed in the area of the warehouses to investigate the potential of buried wastes. Prior to commencing the test pit excavations, a report entitled "Work Plan, Test Pit Excavation Program, Warehouse Buildings, Wilmington Facility, Wilmington, Massachusetts, Olin Corporation, July 1992" (Warehouse Test

Pit Work Plan) was prepared by CRA and reviewed and approved by Olin. The Warehouse Test Pit Work Plan included a materials handling plan, sampling protocols, analytical protocols and a health and safety plan. The Warehouse Test Pit Work Plan was adhered to during all test pit excavation activities. From July 27, 1992 through July 30, 1992, Clean Harbors performed the test pit excavation program under the supervision of CRA personnel.

#### 4.6.2 Field Activities

Clean Harbors performed the test pit excavations using a medium sized backhoe and a "bobcat" loader equipped with a concrete breaker. Clean Harbors provided a crew of four people: a site supervisor; an excavator operator; one field technician/chemist; and a health and safety officer.

At each test pit location, the concrete floor was initially sawcut and then broken up using the "bobcat" loader equipped with a concrete breaker. The concrete pieces were removed using the backhoe and stockpiled at the Facility. The test pits were advanced by removing approximately six to 12 inches of soil from the excavation until groundwater was encountered. All excavated soil was placed on polyethylene sheets immediately adjacent to the excavation. Soil samples were collected from the base of each test pit excavation for headspace screening using an HNu meter. Table 4.3 provides a summary of the HNu meter readings at each test pit location. Based on visual inspection and the HNu screening, no samples exhibited evidence of contamination, therefore, no samples were collected for chemical analysis. Upon confirmation of the absence of drums/drum wastes in the test pits, each test pit excavation was backfilled with the previously excavated material.

A total of nine test pits were excavated within the three anomalous areas identified by the soil gas survey. Figure 4.1 locates the warehouse test pit excavations.

#### 4.7 SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEYS

LGI was also retained to perform seismic refraction surveys at the Site to aid in the determination of the underlying bedrock topography for the selection of monitoring well locations outside of the Facility's boundary. LGI conducted two separate seismic refraction surveys; one in October 1991 and one in February 1992.

A discussion of the methods and results of the two seismic investigations are presented in the reports entitled "Geophysical Investigation, Olin Chemical Facility, Wilmington, Massachusetts, November 1991" and "Geophysical Investigation, Olin Chemical Facility, Wilmington, Massachusetts, March 1992" presented in Appendix D. Plan 6, enclosed, shows the locations of the seismic refraction survey lines.

#### 4.8 MONITORING WELL INSTALLATIONS

Monitoring wells were installed on and in the vicinity of the Facility throughout the period of June 1991 to May 1993. All monitoring well installations were completed by Soil Exploration of Leominster, Massachusetts under the supervision of CRA personnel. Prior to drilling at any location, the appropriate Wetlands Commission approvals were obtained by Olin.

A total of 70 groundwater monitoring wells (GW-4D and well nests GW-40 through GW-75) were installed at the Site: 31 monitoring the upper portion of the unconsolidated aquifer (including well GW-62M); 35 monitoring the lower portion of the unconsolidated aquifer and upper fractured portion of the bedrock; and 4 wells monitoring only the upper fractured portion of the bedrock encountered beneath the Site surrounding area.

Plan 3, enclosed, shows the location of all existing monitoring wells and all monitoring wells installed as part of the CSA activities. As part of the CSA activities all existing Facility monitoring wells were inventoried and assessed. Olin secured all existing monitoring wells with lockable caps not already secured and performed any surface repairs required. Table 4.4 provides a summary of all monitoring well construction details. Stratigraphic and instrumentation logs for all wells are provided in Appendix E.

Shallow overburden wells were installed using hollow stem augers (4 1/4-inch inside diameter, nominal 8-inch outside diameter). Each shallow well was constructed of 10-foot long, 2-inch diameter PVC screen and PVC pipe riser. The top of the screen was set approximately one foot above the static water level determined during drilling.

Deep wells were installed to monitor the upper fractured portion of the bedrock and the immediately overlying strata. Temporary 5-inch diameter casing was advanced to the top of bedrock. A corehole was then advanced approximately five feet into the bedrock using wet rotary techniques and continuous sampling with NX size equipment. The core was inspected to determine the depth to the most fractured zone in the 5-foot core. Subsequently, the corehole was reamed out to the base of the most fractured zone using a 5 7/8-inch diameter Tricone drill bit. Each deep well was then constructed of 10-foot long, 2-inch diameter, PVC screen and PVC pipe riser.

Bedrock wells were installed to monitor the fractured portion of the bedrock. Bedrock wells were installed by advancing a nominal 5-inch diameter casing to the top of bedrock. After the 5-inch diameter casing had been set to bedrock, the bedrock was cored using HQ sized coring equipment. The core was logged by the on-Site geologist noting lithology, and pertinent structural geologic features (i.e. fracture and joint style, frequency, and orientation). At a depth where fracturing had diminished, the hole was reamed to a diameter of 4 7/8 inches. Flush threaded 4-inch diameter PVC

casing was then installed and grouted into the reamed bedrock corehole. The casing was allowed to set a minimum of 48 hours to ensure that an adequate seal had achieved.

The well was then further advanced by coring using HQ sized coring equipment. The corehole functions as the monitored zone for the well. The on-Site geologist determined the final depth of the corehole based on the interpretation of the drill core.

At completion, all monitoring wells were secured with lockable caps and locks.

Following installation, all monitoring wells were developed prior to sampling in accordance with the protocols presented in Appendix H of the CSA Work Plan.

All development water from wells located on the Facility was discharged to the ground surface away from the well. All development water from wells located off the Facility was collected in 55-gallon drums and transferred to a tank at the Facility. The development water in the tank was sampled and characterized by Olin and disposed of off Site at a facility meeting State and Federal regulations.

All remaining soil cuttings from well installations were collected, placed into DOT-approved 55-gallon drums and transferred to a staging area at the Facility. The drummed soils were sampled and characterized by Olin and disposed of off Site at a facility meeting State and Federal regulations.

#### 4.9 HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY TESTING

Selected overburden monitoring wells were tested for in situ hydraulic conductivity of the screened portion of the aquifer. The tests were conducted by using two methods.

The first method termed a slug test was performed by quickly inserting a PVC rod or "slug" of known volume into the water column within the monitoring well which resulted in a sudden rise of the water in the well in response to the increase of volume. The change in water level over time was recorded using a pressure transducer connected to a data logger. This is termed a "falling head" test. After the well was stabilized, the slug was then quickly removed from the well resulting in a sudden lowering of the water table. The recovery of the water table is then recorded with the data logger. This is termed a "rising head" test.

Because wells responded very quickly to the slug tests (i.e. hydraulic conductivities were too great to collect adequately spaced data), single well pumping tests were then conducted on selected overburden monitoring wells. This test was conducted by pumping the monitoring well using a Grundfos 2.0-inch submersible pump to purge the monitoring well while simultaneously recording the water level response (drawdown) with a pressure transducer connected to a data logger. A maximum pumping rate of seven gallons per minute was achieved with the Grundfos pump. After the well reached stabilization (i.e. drawdown had ceased), the pump was shut off and the resulting recovery was recorded with the data logger.

During the single well pumping tests in the overburden wells, the water levels exhibited very little measurable drawdown when pumped at seven gallons per minute. The wells reached stability soon after pumping commenced indicating high hydraulic conductivities of the screened portion of the aquifer.

Single well pumping tests were also conducted in selected bedrock wells using the same procedure as discussed above for the overburden monitoring wells. These tests generated drawdown and recovery data which indicated very low hydraulic conductivities for the bedrock formation.

The slug test and pumping test data and data interpretation are presented in Appendix F. Table 4.5 summarizes the resulting hydraulic conductivities calculated or estimated.

As summarized in Table 4.5, the horizontal hydraulic conductivity for the monitored intervals of the glacial fluvial deposits (overburden) ranged from  $7.7 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec to  $9.7 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec, with a geometric mean of  $7.9 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec. These data are consistent with the regional hydraulic conductivity data discussed in Section 3.3.

As also summarized in Table 4.5, the horizontal hydraulic conductivity for the monitored intervals of the bedrock ranged from  $1.20 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/sec to  $2.26 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/sec, with a geometric mean of  $1.715 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/sec. These data are consistent with the regional groundwater availability in the bedrock as discussed in Section 3.3.

#### 4.10 SURFACE WATER PIEZOMETER AND STAFF GAUGE INSTALLATIONS

A total of ten piezometers and two staff gauges were installed in the West Ditch network and Maple Meadow Brook, respectively, for the purpose of obtaining surface water and groundwater elevation data.

The piezometers installed in the West Ditch network, consist of a 2-foot length of stainless steel "wire wound" well screen coupled and threaded to a 2-inch steel pipe riser. The piezometers were driven by hand into the ditch bottom a minimum of 1/2 foot beyond the top of the

screen. The piezometers were installed in July 1992 by Soils Exploration under the supervision of CRA personnel. The piezometers were installed to assist in the design of an interim action plan to control a white "floc" material surfacing in the drainage ditch west of the Facility. A report entitled "Interim Action Plan, West Ditch Precipitate, Olin Corporation, Wilmington Facility, Wilmington, Massachusetts" dated September 1992, prepared by CRA, was submitted to the DEP in September 1992.

The staff gauges installed in Maple Meadow Brook consist of 4-foot long fence posts. The posts were driven by hand into the stream bottom a minimum of two feet. The staff gauges were installed by CRA personnel in October 1992. The staff gauges were installed to provide additional information to confirm that the wetlands in the area of Maple Meadow Brook is a recharge area. The location of the piezometers and staff gauges are presented on Plan 3, enclosed.

#### 4.11 WATER LEVEL MONITORING

Following completion and development of all new monitoring wells, all existing and new wells, piezometers and staff gauges were surveyed for horizontal and vertical control by Dana F. Perkins. Water levels in the monitoring wells have been measured seven times between September 30, 1991 and April 21, 1993. Table 4.6 summarizes groundwater elevations measured over this period. Water levels in the surface water piezometers have been measured four times, July 22, 1992, September 3, 1992, January 7, 1993 and April 21, 1993. Table 4.7 summarizes the surface water piezometer elevations. Water levels at the staff gauges installed in Maple Meadow Brook were measured on April 21, 1993 and are summarized in Table 4.7.

#### 4.12 DOWNHOLE ELECTROMAGNETIC LOGGING

Following well installation and development, a downhole geophysical electrical conductivity (EM) survey was conducted on selected wells to aid in defining the vertical extent of contaminants in the aquifer.

The EM survey was conducted by lowering a probe with a transmitter coil and receiver into the well. The transmitter, mounted at the top of the probe, induced an electric current into the geologic formation. This current produced a secondary electromagnetic field within the formation. The receiver, mounted at the bottom of the probe, measured the strength of the electromagnetic field induced by the transmitter coil. The strength of the electromagnetic field as recorded at the receiver is directly proportional to the ability of the geologic formation to "conduct" electricity. If contaminants were present dissolved in the groundwater, a corresponding elevated conductivity anomaly would be noted during EM logging.

Hager-Richter Geoscience Inc. of Salem, New Hampshire conducted the downhole EM logging in both August of 1992 and December 1992/January 1993. A discussion of the methods and results of the downhole EM logging is presented in Appendix G. The EM logging results are also discussed in Section 6.0.

#### 4.13 TEMPERATURE LOGGING

Hager-Richter Geoscience Inc. also conducted dual temperature logging in the newly installed bedrock monitoring wells. Temperature logging was used to help identify potential water bearing fractures which may exist in the bedrock wells. A discussion of methods and results of the temperature logging are presented in Appendix G. The temperature logging results are also discussed in Section 5.4.

#### 4.14 QUALITATIVE BIOTA SURVEY/WETLANDS DELINEATION

Olin retained the firm Wetlands Preservation, Inc., of Georgetown, Massachusetts to conduct a detailed evaluation of the location and characteristics of the various upland and wetland habitat areas on and immediately adjacent to the Facility. The evaluation is documented in the report entitled "Site Habitat Characterization, Olin Chemical Facility, 51 Eames Street, Wilmington, Massachusetts" dated March 1993 and is presented as Appendix H. The report presents an upland habitat and wetland habitat evaluation and wildlife utilization.

#### 4.15 CSA CHEMICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION

##### 4.15.1 Groundwater Sampling

An initial set of groundwater samples was collected from all existing and new groundwater (GW) and sulphate landfill (SL) monitoring wells. The wells were sampled in August of 1991 by ABB personnel and were analyzed for groundwater indicator parameters ammonia, chromium, sulphate and chloride. Subsequent to this, between the period of January 1992 and May 1992, as each new well nest was completed, the wells were developed and initially sampled by CRA personnel for groundwater indicator parameter analysis. Table 4.8 summarizes when each well was sampled for the indicator parameter analysis. Subsequent to May 1992, all new wells were sampled as part of the Site Specific Parameter List (SSPL) groundwater sampling events which included indicator parameter analysis.

In December 1991, a set of groundwater samples were collected by CRA personnel from eleven selected monitoring well locations. The wells were selected based on historic and inorganic analytical data and observations made during drilling of new wells. These wells were sampled and analyzed for the full list of Target Compound List/Target Analyte List

(TCL/TAL) compounds plus 2,4,4-trimethyl-1-pentene, 2,4,4-trimethyl-2-pentene, ammonia, chloride and sulphate. Table 4.9 summarizes the eleven wells sampled in December 1991.

Based on a review of the data from the eleven wells sampled in December 1991, a Site Specific Parameter List (SSPL) was developed for future groundwater, surface water and sediment sampling and analysis. The SSPL included the above parameter list except for PCBs.

Subsequent to the development of the SSPL, two rounds of groundwater samples were collected from all new monitoring wells and selected existing monitoring wells. Prior to sample collection, all monitoring wells were first purged in accordance with the protocols in Appendix H of the CSA Work Plan. All samples were analyzed for the SSPL compounds and selected samples were also analyzed for hexavalent chromium and specific gravity. The two rounds of samples were collected in August of 1992 and October/November of 1992. Wells installed after the October/November 1992 sampling event were sampled after development and are considered part of the second round sampling event. Tables 4.10 and 4.11 summarize the wells sampled during each round, respectively. Plan 3, enclosed, presents all monitoring well locations.

A peristaltic pump was used for the collection of all samples except the volatile parameter group. Volatiles were collected using a bottom filling stainless steel/teflon bailer attached to new nylon rope. Prior to use in any monitoring well, the sampling program equipment was precleaned as described in Appendix H of the CSA Work Plan. New nylon rope and dedicated teflon tubing were used at each well location.

In the event that the groundwater was still turbid following purging, appropriate sampling techniques (i.e. low pumping rate) were implemented to collect sediment-free samples or samples that were as sediment-free as possible. In the event that a well was purged dry, sample

collection commenced on the day of purging when the water level recovered to the static water level.

Filtration of water samples (0.45-micron filter, millipore aseptic unit or equivalent) in which analyses for TAL parameters was to be performed was undertaken for all monitoring well samples prior to preservation.

#### 4.15.2 Surface Water Sampling

Two rounds of surface water samples were initially collected by CRA personnel from locations along the surface drainage ditches. These locations provided samples from upstream, adjacent, on and downstream of the Facility from the West, South and East Ditches. Surface water samples were collected and analyzed for the same parameters as the groundwater samples (SSPL compounds). Selected samples were also analyzed for hexavalent chromium. Round 1 surface water samples were collected in August/September 1992 and Round 2 surface water samples were collected in December 1992, subsequent to completing each groundwater sampling event. After review of both rounds of surface data, water samples were collected in the East Ditch further upstream and downstream of the Facility. These samples were collected in March/April 1993, and are considered part of the Second Round Sampling event. Tables 4.12 and 4.13 summarize the surface water samples collected during each round, respectively. Plan 7, enclosed, shows all surface water sample locations.

Surface water samples were collected in accordance with the protocols presented in Appendix H of the CSA Work Plan.

#### 4.15.3 Sediment Sampling

Similar to surface water sampling, two rounds of sediment samples were initially collected by CRA personnel from locations along the surface drainage ditches. These locations provided samples from upstream, adjacent, on and downstream of the Facility from the West, South and East Ditches. Sediment samples were collected concurrent with surface water samples. Tables 4.14 and 4.15 summarize the sediment samples collected during each round, respectively. Plan 7, enclosed, shows all sediment sample locations.

A stainless steel spoon was used to reach the base of the ditch sediments. A composite sample was collected from each distinct layer of sediment encountered at each sampling location and analyzed for the same parameters as the groundwater samples (SSPL compounds). Selected samples were also analyzed for hexavalent chromium.

Sediment sampling was conducted according to the protocols presented in Appendix H of the CSA Work Plan.

#### 4.15.4 Subsurface Soil Sampling

##### 4.15.4.1 Subsurface Soil Sampling - Physical Characteristics

During borehole drilling for the new monitoring wells, continuous split spoon overburden samples were collected to the completed depth. Where a shallow well was installed in association with a deep well, split spoon sampling was only undertaken at the deep well location. All soil samples were described and classified according to the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). All soil samples were retained for geologic record and are currently stored at the Facility.

#### 4.15.4.2 Subsurface Soil Sampling - Chemical Characteristics

In order to characterize the soils of known and potential source areas (i.e. SWMUs), a total of 40 investigative boreholes were completed at the Facility, by Soil Exploration, under the supervision of CRA personnel, in June 1991 and February 1992.

The boreholes were completed to the top of the water table using hollow-stem augers (4 1/4-inch inside diameter, nominal 8-inch outside diameter). After completion each borehole was backfilled to ground surface with cement/bentonite grout.

In 36 of the boreholes, continuous split spoon soil samples were collected during augering from ground surface to the top of the water table (approximately 10 feet deep). A minimum of one discrete soil sample for chemical analyses was selected from each borehole location. Samples were selected based on field screening with an HNu immediately upon opening of the split spoon, visible evidence of contamination, and grain size of recovered materials. One soil sample from each borehole was analyzed by the laboratory for the full list of TCL/TAL compounds plus 2,4,4-trimethyl-1-pentene, 2,4,4-trimethyl-2-pentene, ammonia, chloride and sulphate.

Three boreholes in the former black area east of Plant D (BH23, BH24, BH25) and one borehole in the area of the former Wytex Loading Area spill (BH11) were completed to obtain samples for analysis of the two areas. Historically, both areas were excavated and backfilled with clean fill. Continuous split spoon soil samples for geologic record were collected from ground surface to the base of the clean fill. Immediately below the clean fill soil samples for chemical analyses were collected. The soil samples from each of the boreholes were analyzed by the laboratory for the full list of TCL/TAL compounds plus 2,4,4-trimethyl-1-pentene, 2,4,4-trimethyl-2-pentene, ammonia, chloride and sulphate.

One background subsurface soil sample was collected during the installation of monitoring well GW-67D, located approximately 1,400 feet west of the Facility.

Table 4.16 summarizes the subsurface soil samples collected for analysis. Plan 8, enclosed, shows the location of all the investigative soil borings completed as part of the CSA activities. Stratigraphic logs for the boreholes are provided in Appendix I.

All remaining soil cuttings at borehole locations were collected, placed in 55-gallon drums and transferred to a drum staging area at the Facility. Subsequent to receiving the subsurface soil analyses, the drummed soils were characterized by Olin and disposed of off Site at a facility meeting State and Federal regulations.

#### 4.15.5 Surface Soil Sampling

A surface soil sampling program was conducted by CRA personnel in July 1991, over the area of the Facility on an approximate 200-foot grid. In addition, four composite surface soil samples were collected from areas of suspected surficial contamination, one composite surface soil sample was collected for chromium speciation and one background surface soil sample was collected during the installation of monitoring well GW-67D. Soil samples were collected at all locations from zero to six inches below the ground surface. All samples were collected in accordance with the protocols presented in Appendix H of the CSA Work Plan. Table 4.17 summarizes the surface soil samples collected and Figure 4.2 shows the locations of all surface soil sample locations.

As shown on Figure 4.2, the Facility was divided into ten areas for the purpose of compositing grid samples. Samples collected from within each area were composited in the laboratory and analyzed for the full

TCL/TAL parameters plus 2,4,4-trimethyl-1-pentene, 2,4,4-trimethyl-2-pentene, ammonia, chloride and sulphate.

Three hand-auger soil samples were collected from the soil at the base of the black oily area on the south ditch bank (SWMU No. 30). The samples were composited in the laboratory and analyzed for the above list of parameters.

Three hand-auger soil samples were collected from the black area near the West Ditch (SWMU No. 27). The samples were composited in the laboratory and analyzed for the above list of parameters.

Three hand-auger samples were also collected from the area near monitoring well nest GW-55. This area were not identified in the CSA Work Plan however, at time of sampling, it exhibited signs of stressed vegetation. The samples (designated as SWMU No. 33) were composited in the laboratory and analyzed for the above list of parameters.

Four surface soil samples were also collected from the fuel oil spill area (SWMU No. 25). The samples were composited in the field and analyzed for the above list of parameters.

One background surface soil sample was collected during the installation of monitoring well GW-67D, located approximately 1,400 feet west of the Facility. The background sample was analyzed for TCL Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) and TAL parameters.

#### 4.15.6 Air Sampling

As discussed in Section 5.2, the Facility is completely covered by either building, asphalt or good vegetative cover in all areas. Thus, the potential for particulate emissions at the Facility is extremely low. As discussed in Section 6.3, no volatile organic compounds (VOCs) were

detected in the surface soil samples and only low levels of VOCs were detected in subsurface soil samples. Thus, the potential for vapor emissions at the Facility is extremely low. Therefore, based on existing Facility conditions and on the analytical results for the surface and subsurface soil samples, air sampling and analysis was determined not to be required.

#### 4.15.7 Private Well Sampling

##### 4.15.7.1 Cook Avenue/Border Avenue Wells

In October 1990, ABB personnel, on behalf of Olin, sampled a total of nine private wells at residences located along Cook Avenue and Border Avenue, to the west southwest of the Facility. The wells were sampled in order to confirm that the wells had not been impacted by any Facility-related contaminants. The nine wells sampled are summarized in Table 3.2 and are located on Figure 3.3. All wells, with the exception of one well on Border Avenue, are completed in the bedrock.

The samples were collected by ABB in accordance with the protocols presented in Appendix E of the CSA Work Plan.

All samples were analyzed for the specified parameters and in accordance with the protocols required under Massachusetts Drinking Water Regulations 310 CRM 22.00. A copy of analytical reports are provided in Appendix E of the CSA Work Plan.

A review of the analytical reports presented in Appendix E of the CSA Work Plan indicates that the private well water samples from the Cook and Border Avenue residences were below all acceptable Massachusetts Drinking Water Regulations and were not impacted by any Facility-related contaminants. A summary of parameters included in the Massachusetts Drinking Water Regulations is provided in Appendix E of the CSA Work Plan.

#### 4.15.7.2 Main Street Wells

In September 1991, Olin sampled a total of five private wells at residences located to the west of the Facility along Main Street. The wells were sampled in order to determine if the wells had been impacted by any Facility-related contaminants. The five wells sampled are summarized in Table 3.2 and are located on Figure 3.3. As shown in Table 3.2, the five wells are all completed in the shallow overburden.

The samples were collected by Olin in accordance with the protocols presented in Appendix J.

All samples were analyzed for the specified parameters and in accordance with the protocols required under Massachusetts Drinking Water Regulations 310 CRM 22.00. A copy of the analytical reports are provided in Appendix J.

A review of the analytical reports presented in Appendix J indicates that the private well water samples from the Main Street residences were below all acceptable Massachusetts Drinking Water Regulations, except for pH at one well location, and were not impacted by any Facility-related contaminants.

Notwithstanding this, during private well sampling along Main Street, it was determined by Olin that all residences with private wells either used bottled water or pretreated the water prior to drinking it.

#### 4.15.8 Town Well Sampling

On September 3, 1992, CRA and Coast-to-Coast Analytical Services, Inc. (formerly ABB) personnel collected samples from the Town of

Wilmington wells located to the west of the Facility. Groundwater samples were collected from the following five locations:

- Town Park Well;
- Butters Row Well #2 (in chamber);
- Butters Row Treatment Plant (after treatment);
- Chestnut Street Well #1 (in building); and
- Chestnut Street Well #1A (in chamber).

All samples were collected directly from sample ports.

A sample was later collected at Butters Row Well #1 (inside building) on September 10, 1993<sup>2</sup> when a broken shaft that had caused the well to be shut down during sampling of the above referenced wells was replaced.

All groundwater samples were submitted to the laboratory for analyses of the full TCL/TAL parameters plus hexavalent chromium, ammonia,  $\text{NH}_3$ ,  $\text{NO}_3$ , TKN, cyanide, EDB, DBCP, chloride, sulphate, F,  $\text{NO}_2$ , TDS and pH. Field duplicate samples were collected at the Butters Row Well #2 and at the Chestnut Street #1 Well. Table 4.18 presents a summary of detected parameters in the Town of Wilmington well samples.

The organic substances detected before and after treatment were below the maximum concentration standards for drinking water established by the Federal Government.

The inorganic substances detected before treatment meet maximum concentration standards for drinking water established by the Federal Government except for iron, manganese and sodium. After treatment, the only exception was sodium which was above the State of Massachusetts standard.

## 5.0 SITE CONDITIONS

### 5.1 GENERAL

This section provides a detailed overview of the Site conditions based on CSA field activities as well as previous investigations completed prior to the CSA. This overview includes a discussion of:

1. topography;
2. geology;
3. groundwater hydrology;
4. surface water hydrology; and
5. buried materials.

For purposes of clarification, "Site" refers to the Facility grounds and surrounding region studied as part of the CSA, and "Facility" refers to that portion of the Site which lies within the property boundary.

### 5.2 SITE TOPOGRAPHY

The Facility is generally flat, sloping gently from north and south toward the center of the Facility. A low ridge runs along the south edge of the Facility, part of which is incorporated within the Sulphate Landfill. Trending in an east west direction through the center of the Facility, is a low lying area which is dissected by surface water drainage ditches. A small man made pond (approximately 1/2 acre in size) lies in the east central portion of the Facility. Shallow ditches run along the east and northwest sides of the Facility.

The northern 1/4 of the Facility is generally building or pavement covered. Between this area and the central low lying area is a grass covered area where the former lined lagoons had been previously located. A detailed discussion of Facility's vegetative cover, hydrology, soils and wildlife

use is presented in Appendix H in the report entitled "Site Habitat Characterization, Olin Chemical Facility, 51 Eames Street, Wilmington, Massachusetts, March 1993" prepared by Wetlands Preservation, Inc.

The area to the immediate west of the Facility is generally flat between the Site and Highway 38 (Main Street). Land use in this area is commercial and industrial with pavement and building development covering a large portion of the area. West of Highway 38, the land slopes gradually towards the west into a large wetland complex. Maple Meadow Brook, a tributary of the Ipswich River, begins in and flows north across this wetland.

The area east and south of the Facility is generally flat with the exception of the former Woburn Town Dump, which is located immediately south of the Facility.

### 5.3 SITE GEOLOGY

#### 5.3.1 General

Several previous studies have described Facility geologic conditions much of which is supported by CSA activities. The geologic units identified during the CSA include in descending order of age:

1. glacial outwash;
2. glacial ice contact deposits;
3. glacial till; and
4. bedrock (fine grained sedimentary gneiss).

Each geologic unit is described in the following subsection and includes a description of each unit's depositional history and geometric relationships. Geologic cross-sections A-A' through F-F', presented on Figures 5.1 through 5.6, illustrate the stratigraphy of the Facility. Plan 9,

enclosed, illustrates the geologic cross-section locations. The Facility stratigraphy is consistent with the regional geology as discussed in Section 3.2 and is further described below.

### 5.3.2 Outwash

Glacial outwash was observed as the uppermost geologic unit over much of the eastern portion of the Facility and was also observed on the far western portion of the Facility. This unit is a stratified, fine to medium grained, moderately sorted, sand deposit containing scattered lenses of coarse sand and gravel. Unit thickness ranges from a few feet in well GW-47 to as much as 40 feet in well GW-48D along the east side of the Facility.

### 5.3.3 Ice Contact Deposits

Ice contact deposits occur as the upper most unit on the western side of the Facility and extend to the west into the large wetland underlying Maple Meadow Brook. This unit is a crudely stratified, poor to moderately sorted sand and gravel deposit. Boulders are common in the upper ten feet of the unit. Coarse sand and fine to medium gravel dominate the unit. Thickness of the ice contact deposits varies from a few feet on the Facility in well GW-54D to 70 feet in well GW-62D off the western side of the Facility near the Maple Meadow Brook wetland.

### 5.3.4 Glacial Till

Glacial till was encountered in boreholes mostly to the west of the Facility and was characteristically dense. The till consists of poorly sorted sand through boulder sized material with a minor component of silt and clay. The till was difficult to distinguish from the ice contact deposits

because of the similar lack of sorting. The till was absent or only a few feet thick over most of the Site.

### 5.3.5 Bedrock

A fine-grained gneiss bedrock is also found at the surface and underlying the Site. Bedrock outcrops occur to the southwest of the Facility in the vicinity of Cook Avenue; on the southern portion of the Facility, near the Sulphate Landfill; southwest of monitoring well nest GW-19; south of monitoring well nest GW-51; and to the northwest of the Facility, in the vicinity of Janis Research. A general bedrock high trends across the Facility from southwest to northeast.

Based on outcrop and drill core observations, the gneiss is moderately to weakly fractured/jointed in its extreme upper portions.

Joint and fracture orientation measurements were acquired from several bedrock outcrop localities at the Site. Table 5.1 presents these measurements. These data show a strong consistency in joint/fracture orientation trending in a north-northeast direction. Joint/fracture planes also show a consistency in dip angle to the north varying from approximately 40 to nearly 90 degrees. Jointing and fracturing directional strikes tended to be consistent with the strike of relict bedding observed in the gneiss. Joint and fracture frequency diminishes with depth from the bedrock surface as few open fractures and or joints were observed in drill core beyond 10 feet below the top of the bedrock surface (see Appendix E for stratigraphic logs).

The bedrock surface topography was contoured using drilling and seismic geophysical data. Plan 10, enclosed, illustrates the topography of the bedrock surface. Three bedrock valleys were identified during the CSA investigation: the West Bedrock Valley, the East Bedrock Valley, and the Southwest Bedrock Valley. A description of each of these valleys is presented below and each valley is identified on Plan 10, enclosed.

### West Bedrock Valley

The West Bedrock Valley begins just under the central portion of the Facility, and extends to the west northwest. At the Facility boundary, the valley lies at an elevation approximately 40 feet AMSL. The valley widens as it leaves the Facility boundary and eventually connects with a large bedrock valley which extends beneath the Maple Meadow Brook wetland. This valley in turn connects into the regionally extensive Ipswich River bedrock valley. The valley bottom slopes to the west and flattens out in the area just to the west of Highway 38 (Main Street). The approximate elevation of the valley at this location is 20 feet AMSL. Based on monitoring well installations, the lowest elevation of bedrock encountered was at an elevation of -13 feet AMSL at monitoring well location GW-65D.

### East Bedrock Valley

The East Bedrock Valley begins in the central area of the Facility, and extends off Site to the east and south. It appears that the West and East Bedrock Valleys are connected by a high point located near the center of the Facility beneath the area of the unlined pits and Lake Poly. The East Bedrock Valley exits the Facility with a bedrock surface elevation of 40 feet AMSL.

Two former studies which characterize geologic conditions to the east and south of the Facility indicate that this bedrock valley turns to the south just east of the Facility, and joins in with the regionally extensive Aberjona River bedrock valley (Ecology and Environment 1980, Roux and Associates 1983).

### Southwest Bedrock Valley

A third bedrock valley was characterized to the immediate southwest of the Wilmington Facility which begins just to the west of the

Sulphate Landfill and trends in a south to southwest direction. Well GW-40D, situated immediately southwest of the Sulphate Landfill, is located in the center of the Southwest Bedrock Valley. The bedrock at this location exhibits an elevation of 47 feet AMSL. Further to the southwest, at well GW-75D, the bedrock exhibits an elevation of 40.4 feet AMSL. Work completed by Ecology and Environment 1980, indicates that this valley extends to the south and joins the Aberjona River bedrock valley system.

### 5.3.6 Geologic Summary

Prior to the deposition of the glacial deposits, the bedrock surface was eroded into its current configuration by pre-glacial fluvial processes and also later by the glacial ice. The glacial till unit was the first unconsolidated unit deposited while the ice covered the landscape. The till was typically thin over most of the area and later was eroded and modified by glacial meltwater as the glacier margin retreated.

During glacial retreat, large volumes of meltwater and sediment were generated at the ice margin resulting in the deposition of a thick wedge of ice contact deposits. These deposits filled in many of the low depressions and bedrock valleys. As the ice margin further retreated meltwater streams deposited finer grained outwash on top of and interfingered with the ice contact deposits. The outwash further filled in low areas which were not completely filled by the ice contact deposits.

## 5.4 SITE HYDROGEOLOGY

### 5.4.1 General

The following subsections discuss the Site hydrogeologic conditions including a discussion of the hydrostratigraphic units

(Section 5.4.2), groundwater flow (Section 5.4.3) and an overview (Section 5.4.4).

## 5.4.2 Hydrostratigraphic Units

### 5.4.2.1 Glacial Deposits

The glacial ice contact deposits and outwash function as the single, principal hydrostratigraphic unit in the Site area. These sand and gravel deposits extend in all directions from the Facility and are connected into the region's major aquifer systems. The uppermost fractured portion of the bedrock surface beneath the Site is considered a part of this flow system. Below the upper fractured bedrock minor groundwater is transmitted along small fractures and joints.

The geometry of the sand and gravel aquifer is controlled by the configuration of the underlying bedrock topography. The aquifer is thin or absent where bedrock is at or near the surface, and is thickest in the bedrock valleys which dissect the Site area.

Beneath the Facility the sand and gravel aquifer is thickest in the east and west bedrock valleys and thins to the north and south. Outwash predominates as the major unit on the eastern portion of the Facility, and correspondingly, hydraulic conductivities tend to be relatively lower. In the East Bedrock Valley, ice contact deposits lie at depth below the outwash unit. On the western side of the Facility and to the west of the Facility into the Maple Meadow Brook wetland, ice contact deposits dominate the sand and gravel aquifer and correspondingly, hydraulic conductivities tend to be higher. The aquifer in this area becomes appreciably larger in volume in the region of the West Bedrock Valley. Drilling conducted on the west and north sides of the Maple Meadow Brook wetland indicate that outwash overlays and interfingers with the ice contact deposits.

Hydraulic conductivities values for the sand and gravel aquifer were calculated from CSA hydraulic testing and also were obtained from two references which characterized regional area groundwater conditions (IEP 1990 and USGS 1694). The CSA data are presented in Table 4.5 and the regional reference are discussed in Section 3.3.1. In general, hydraulic conductivities calculated for the glacial fluvial deposits fall in a range of  $1 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec to  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec.

#### 5.4.2.2 Bedrock

Four bedrock monitoring wells were installed as part of the CSA field activities. Bedrock core was obtained and examined during well construction to assess type and frequency of joints and fractures in the rock. In general, joint and fracture frequency diminishes considerably beyond ten feet of the bedrock surface. When pumped at low rates (1 to 3 gpm) all four bedrock monitoring wells drew down to a point of becoming nearly dry. Based on results of hydraulic conductivity testing, the hydraulic conductivity of the bedrock is estimated to be very low. Temperature logging conducted on bedrock wells indicated no apparent significant zones of groundwater contribution from fractures in the bedrock.

Since joint and fracture frequency diminishes at depth, and wells yielded low volumes of water, bedrock is not considered a significant source for groundwater in the region. Sufficient water, however, may be obtained for domestic purposes if wells cross cut enough joints and fractures (i.e. are drilled extremely deep). Because groundwater is available over a widespread part of the area from the sand and gravel aquifer, few wells tap the bedrock water. Bedrock supply wells are found only in places where both municipal water is not available, and the sand and gravel aquifer is thin or absent (e.g. Cook Avenue residences).

### 5.4.3 Groundwater Flow System

#### 5.4.3.1 General

The CSA study area encompasses portions of two hydrologic basins with the divide located west and north of the Facility. The divide was characterized and supported by data obtained during the CSA and has also been identified and characterized in other regional studies (IEP 1990 and USGS 1694) and is illustrated as both a surface water and groundwater divide or hydraulic boundary. Plans 11 through 14, enclosed, present the groundwater elevations from two water level monitoring events, as measured in the monitoring wells assuming insignificant variation in the density of water in the wells. Also presented are the contours for shallow and deep groundwater from the two water level monitoring events and the location of the hydraulic boundary. In the area of the groundwater divide, horizontal hydraulic gradients are very low, with little difference in hydraulic head apparent. This is reflective of the relatively high hydraulic conductivities associated with coarse grained ice contact deposits and may be influenced by the groundwater withdrawal of Altron.

Because the gradients are so low, the exact position for the groundwater divide cannot be discerned, however, a zone which represents the region of the divide has been illustrated on the groundwater elevation plans (Plans 11 through 14). For the purposes of this report, the groundwater flow system (i.e. flow directions and flow rates) will be broken down into two areas:

- the area occupying the majority of the Facility and that area west of the Facility but east of the hydraulic boundary which is located within the Aberjona River hydrologic basin; and
- the area west of the hydraulic boundary which is located within the Ipswich River hydrologic basin.

#### 5.4.3.2 East of Hydraulic Boundary

##### *Groundwater Flow Patterns*

In the area east of the hydraulic boundary, the general groundwater flow direction is from northwest to southeast across the main part of the Facility. In all water level monitoring events, a zone of radial flow centers on the north end of the Facility. This zone appears to indicate that a certain amount of aquifer recharge is occurring in this area. However, it should be noted that the aquifer is relatively thin in this area, and appears, based on the steepness of the horizontal hydraulic gradients, to be a zone of lower hydraulic conductivity.

On the northeast side of the Facility, groundwater is currently being pumped by Olin as discussed in Section 2.2. The pumping in this area influences the groundwater flow as seen by the steep gradients along the east side of the Facility.

Towards the center of the Facility, groundwater flows in general towards the south ditch, and on the west contours wrap around the ditch showing groundwater flow towards and discharging into the ditch. Visible groundwater discharge has been observed in the south ditch on the west side of the Facility over the entire 1 1/2-year course of the CSA investigation.

Groundwater contours in the vicinity of the NPDES discharge into the west ditch, show that a small amount of "mounding" may be influencing groundwater flow in this area.

Along the east side of the Facility groundwater flows towards the east ditch with a certain amount of discharge occurring based on observations of seeps by former Site investigators. Flow in the ditch also increases, generally, from north to south along the Facility boundary.

To the southwest of the Facility, a small groundwater divide is present. Here, groundwater flows from the extreme southwest portion of the Facility to the south.

West of the Facility boundary and towards the hydraulic boundary, the groundwater flows in a southeasterly direction towards the Facility and the south ditch. In this area, horizontal gradients are extremely flat reflecting the relatively high hydraulic conductivity associated with the coarse ice contact deposits which dominate the aquifer in this area.

#### *Horizontal Hydraulic Gradients*

The horizontal hydraulic gradients for the shallow and deep groundwater flow contours are essentially the same. Therefore, the horizontal hydraulic gradients discussed herein apply to flow across the entire aquifer.

At the northern end of the Facility, the horizontal hydraulic gradient is approximately 0.013 feet per feet and on the west side of the Facility is approximately 0.003 feet per feet. Extremely flat horizontal gradients (0.0003 feet per feet) were measured in the area between the hydraulic boundary and the Facility. In the center of the Facility, the horizontal hydraulic gradient on the east side is approximately 0.01 feet per feet. The steeper gradient on the east side of the divide is attributed to the pumping at Plant B and to lower hydraulic conductivity in this area.

#### *Groundwater Flow Velocity*

An estimate of the groundwater velocity in the glacial fluvial aquifer may be determined using the modified Darcy's Equation:

$$V = ki/n$$

where:

$V$  = horizontal groundwater velocity

$k$  = horizontal hydraulic conductivity

$i$  = horizontal hydraulic gradient

$n$  = effective porosity

As presented in Section 4.9, the horizontal hydraulic conductivity for the monitored intervals ranged from  $7.7 \times 10^{-2}$  to  $9.7 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec with a geometric mean of  $7.9 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec. An effective porosity of 0.25 may be assumed to be representative of the glacial fluvial deposits. Using the horizontal hydraulic conductivity geometric mean and a porosity of 0.25, the horizontal groundwater velocity was calculated to range from approximately 100 feet to 325 feet per year on the Facility. In the area west of the Facility where the horizontal gradients are low (0.0003 feet per foot), the groundwater flow velocity was calculated at 10 feet per year. The calculated flow velocities are estimates and may vary by an order of magnitude.

#### 5.4.3.3 West of Hydraulic Boundary

##### *Groundwater Flow Patterns*

West of the hydraulic boundary, groundwater flow is directed to the west into the main portion of the regional aquifer. The Town of Wilmington pumping stations at Chestnut Street, Butters Row and the Town Park, function as discharge points for a portion of the groundwater in this area.

Maple Meadow Brook functions to some extent as a groundwater discharge point for at least a portion of the groundwater in the basin based on the observed baseflow emanating from the wetland. The

recharge area for this system is largely occupied by the wetland itself which dominates this portion of the basin.

#### *Horizontal Hydraulic Gradients*

Horizontal hydraulic gradients were calculated west of the hydraulic boundary and ranged from 0.013 to 0.0003 feet per feet. The flat gradients were observed where the coarse ice contact deposits form the major hydrostratigraphic unit.

#### *Groundwater Flow Velocity*

Again, using the modified Darcy's Equation (see Section 5.4.3.2) an estimate of the groundwater velocity can be made. Using the horizontal hydraulic conductivity geometric mean and porosity values discussed in Section 5.4.3.2 and the horizontal gradients discussed above, the groundwater flow velocity west of the divide was calculated to range from 10 to 425 feet per year. These velocities are estimates and may vary by an order of magnitude.

## 5.5 SITE SURFACE WATER HYDROLOGY

### 5.5.1 General

The Facility contains a network of ditches which bound and run through the center of the Facility. These ditches have been labeled based on their location at the Facility and are described below. Plan 7, enclosed, shows the locations of these ditches.

### 5.5.2 West Ditch

The West Ditch begins along the northwest side of the Facility and drains to the south. The West Ditch functions as the point of discharge for Olin's NPDES outfall and enters the South Ditch on the west center side of the Facility. A second branch of the West Ditch begins in a network of collection trenches just west of the Facility boundary, parallels then joins the West Ditch just east of the Facility boundary. Base flow in the West Ditch appears to be minor.

### 5.5.3 South Ditch

The South Ditch begins at the Facility boundary along the west side. The South Ditch bisects the Facility, flows east across the center of the Facility and discharges off of the Facility into the East Ditch. A branch of the South Ditch parallels and then joins the South Ditch at the eastern Facility boundary. A constant base flow (groundwater discharge) is observed in the South Ditch network. Seeps are observed along the western portion of the ditch network. The branch of the South Ditch which enters from the south contains no base flow and functions principally as a surface water runoff feature.

### 5.5.4 East Ditch

The East Ditch begins to the north of the Facility, and flows south along the entire east side of the Facility paralleling the Boston and Maine Rail Line. Rainfall runs off the Facility by sheetflow runoff into surrounding wetlands which eventually empty into the East Ditch. South of the Facility, the East Ditch enters and exits a series of culverts eventually flowing into Halls Brook, a tributary of the Aberjona River.

A constant baseflow (groundwater discharge) was observed in the East Ditch over the 1 1/2-year period in which the CSA was conducted. The East Ditch also receives surface water runoff for a significant portion of the surrounding area.

## 5.6 SUMMARY OF BURIED WASTES

### 5.6.1 General

Twenty-nine test pit excavations in a total of 13 areas were conducted at the Facility to investigate magnetic anomalies identified on the Facility, as discussed in Section 4.4. Nine test pit excavations in a total of three areas were also conducted in the area of the warehouses at the Facility to investigate the potential for buried waste in this area, as discussed in Section 4.6. Waste was not encountered in ten of the 13 test pit areas excavated across the Facility and was not encountered in any of the three test pit areas excavated beneath the warehouses at the Facility. In some of the test pit areas, miscellaneous non-hazardous metal objects (i.e. fence posts) were excavated over identified magnetic anomalies. In other areas where magnetic anomalies were detected, shallow bedrock or large buried boulders were encountered. Magnetic minerals in the rock may have caused the magnetic anomalies at these locations.

Drummed waste, miscellaneous waste, and contaminated soil were encountered in three of the test pits at the locations shown on Plan 5, enclosed. The area where test pits 6, 7 and 8 were excavated, contained the most abundant buried drums. The area where test pit areas 18, 19 and 20 were excavated, contained a few miscellaneous drum parts, and contaminated soil. The area where test pit 21 was excavated, contained a mixture of scattered buried drums and miscellaneous debris. The following presents a brief description of areas where buried drums, drum parts and contaminated soil were encountered.

## 5.6.2 Encountered Waste Description

### *Test Pits 6, 7, 8*

Drums were encountered throughout most of the area encompassing test pits 6, 7 and 8. Drums were observed up to three deep in a portion of the area. Almost all drums were deteriorated and were of very poor integrity. The drums contained miscellaneous compounds tentatively identified by the former Facility manager as Opex, Kempore and phenolic resins. In addition, a blue solid substance and a gray greasy viscous substance were also observed. Other miscellaneous wastes such as hard phenolic resins, jars of unknown compounds, unidentified loose compounds and tentatively Opex and Kempore were also encountered in these test pits.

### *Test Pits 18, 19, 20*

A few crushed drums and drum parts were encountered in this area. Miscellaneous rubbish was also encountered. Soil contamination was visually evident and also indicated by an OVA. The odor was tentatively identified by former Facility personnel as diphenylamine or "Plant B odor". Most wastes encountered, however, were identified as rubbish.

### *Test Pit 21*

Test pit 21 was excavated in an area not identified by a magnetic anomaly. Based on information provided by the former Facility manager, it was determined that waste may be buried in that area. Excavation of test pit 21 confirmed that buried drums, laboratory bottles and miscellaneous wastes identified as a blue substance, a gray viscous substance, rubbish and tentatively Opex and Kempore were buried in that area. Scattered drums which were encountered were very deteriorated and/or

crushed. Drums contained a blue substance, a gray substance, phenolic resins, and tentatively Kempore.

### 5.6.3 Summary

Buried wastes were encountered in three of the 22 areas that were identified to potentially contain buried wastes. These areas are identified on Plan 5, enclosed. Test pit areas 6, 7 and 8 contained extensive buried drums and miscellaneous wastes. Test pits 18, 19, 20 contained little drum waste but did contain contaminated soil and rubbish. Test pit area 21 contained scattered buried drums and miscellaneous wastes.

## 6.0 SITE CHARACTERIZATION

Extensive sampling of surface and subsurface soils, groundwater, surface water and sediments was conducted during the CSA Phase II field activities. The objective of the CSA Phase II investigation was to characterize the type and quantity of oil or hazardous materials released at or from the Facility in order to characterize and evaluate the risk of harm, if any, that the Facility poses to health, safety, public welfare and the environment. This section, therefore, provides a discussion of the results of the CSA Phase II sampling program and a characterization of the materials released at or from the Facility. This section also discusses the aspects of surface water and groundwater hydrology affecting the distribution and transport of the Facility-related compounds. As discussed in Section 1.0, ABB has prepared the CSA Phase II Risk Assessment Report which characterizes and evaluates the risk of harm, if any, that the Facility poses to health, safety, public welfare and the environment. The CSA Phase II Risk Assessment Report combined with this CSA Phase II Field Investigation Report provide the basis to develop remedial response alternatives, as required under 310 CRM 40.546.

### 6.1 CSA DATA BASE

The CSA Phase II field investigation data base consists of physical information described and documented in Sections 2.0 through 5.0 and the analytical results of samples collected from the various media.

The samples collected during the CSA Phase II field investigation activities are discussed in Section 4.15 and Table 4.1 provides a chronological summary of the dates when samples were collected. All samples collected for chemical analyses were analyzed by Const-to-Coast Analytical Services, Inc., (formerly ABB) of Westbrook, Maine certified by Massachusetts D.E.P. ID number ME019 and meeting the Minimum Standards for Analytical Data for Remedial Response Actions under

MGLc.21.E, Policy #WSC-300-89. These samples include, but are not limited to:

- i) eight test pit soil/drum samples analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs), TCL Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs), TCL Pesticides/PCBs, Target Analyte List (TAL) parameters, 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-Pentene (244TM1P), 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-Pentene (244TM2P), ammonia, chloride and sulphate (see Table 4.2);
- ii) ten composite surface soil samples analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides/PCBs, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate (see Table 4.17);
- iii) one composite surface soil sample analyzed for total chromium and hexavalent chromium;
- iv) four composite hand auger shallow subsurface soil samples (upper two feet) analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides/PCBs, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate (see Table 4.17);
- v) 40 subsurface soil samples analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides/PCBs, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate (see Table 4.16);
- vi) one background surface soil sample and one background subsurface soil sample from the same borehole location (BH-41) analyzed for TCL Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) and TAL parameters;
- vii) 62 groundwater samples analyzed for indicator parameters ammonia, chromium, chloride and sulphate (see Table 4.8);

- viii) 11 groundwater samples analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides/PCBs, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244 TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate plus an additional groundwater sample from one location for PCB analyses (see Table 4.9);
- ix) two rounds of groundwater samples analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate (first round consisted of 114 samples and second round consisted of 136 samples including QA/QC requirements), during the first round, 19 samples for specific gravity analyses and 11 samples for hexavalent chromium, and during the second round, 18 samples for specific gravity analyses and 11 samples for hexavalent chromium were also collected (see Tables 4.10 and 4.11);
- x) two rounds of surface water samples analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate (first round consisted of 22 samples and second round consisted of 36 samples including QA/QC requirements), during the first round 2 samples for hexavalent chromium analysis and during the second round 6 samples for hexavalent chromium analysis were also collected (see Tables 4.12 and 4.13); and
- xi) two rounds of sediment samples analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate (first round consisted of 25 samples and second round consisted of 35 samples including QA/QC requirements), during the first round, 2 samples for hexavalent chromium analysis and during the second round 8 samples for hexavalent chromium analyses were also collected (see Tables 4.14 and 4.15).

Analyses of the foregoing samples were performed by Coast-to-Coast using the following methods:

<i>Matrix</i>	<i>Parameter</i>	<i>Analytical Method (1)</i>	<i>Method Reference</i>
Groundwater	TCL-VOCs	8240	1
Surface Water/	TCL-BNAs	8270	1
Soil/Sediment/	TCL-Pesticides/PCBs	8080	1
Drummed Waste	TAL-Metals	6010/7000 series	1
	Cyanide	9010	1
	<i>General Chemistry Parameters</i>		
	Sulphate	9038	1
	Chloride	9250/9251	1
	Ammonia	350.2 (modified)	2

**References:**

- (1) Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, USEPA SW-846, 3rd Edition, November 1986.
- (2) "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes", EPA-600/04-79-020, Revised, March 1983.

Complete analytical data summaries are presented in Appendix L. Appendix L presents summary tables of detected parameters in each media, summary tables of frequency of detections, maximum and minimum detected concentrations and average detected concentrations, and complete summary tables (including detected and non-detected parameters) for each media.

The laboratory reports were assessed and validated by CRA's quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) officer based upon a review of standard quality control criteria established by the QAPP (Appendix F of CSA Work Plan). The data assessment and validation reports for all CSA Phase II Field Investigation activities data are presented in Appendix M.

On the basis of the formal data validation identified in the foregoing discussion, all data presented on the tables have been qualified as appropriate.

## 6.2 CSA DATA PRESENTATION

As discussed above, Appendix L presents complete summary tables for analytical data generated during the course of the CSA Phase II Field Investigation. Based upon a review of the analytical data and due to the size of the data base it was decided that for each media (i.e. surface soil, subsurface soil, groundwater, surface water and sediment) the following data would be presented on plans for each media:

- Total Halogenated Volatile Organic Compounds (HVOC);
- Total of 244TM1P and 244TM2P (Pentenes);
- Total Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene & Xylene (BTEX);
- Total Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs);
- Total Phthalate Isomers (PHTH);
- Total Phenolic Compounds (PHE);
- N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (N-NDPA);
- Ammonia;
- Chloride;
- Chromium; and
- Sulphate.

For surface water and sediments, aluminum is also presented on each respective plan.

## 6.3 DRUM WASTE CHEMISTRY

### 6.3.1 General

As discussed in Section 5.6, drummed waste, miscellaneous waste, and visibly contaminated soils were encountered in three of the 16 test pit areas excavated at the Facility. The location of these areas are shown on Plan 5, enclosed. The area where test pits 6, 7 and 8 were excavated, contained the most abundant buried drums. The area where test

pits 18, 19 and 20 were excavated, contained a few miscellaneous drum parts, and contaminated soil. The area where test pit 21 was excavated, contained a mixture of scattered buried drums and miscellaneous debris. Section 5.6.2 presents a more detailed description of the wastes encountered in the test pit excavations. Section 4.4 discusses the test pit excavation protocols, which included the collection of eight drum and/or soil samples for chemical analyses. As summarized in Section 6.1, eight test pit soil/drum samples were collected and analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TAL parameters, TCL Pesticides/PCBs, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate.

A summary of the drum and/or soil samples collected for chemical analyses is presented in Table 4.2. A summary of the following data is presented in Appendix L:

- Tab 7 Summary of Detected Test Pit Data;
- Tab 8 Average Detected Concentrations for Test Pit Data (includes frequency of detection); and
- Tab 17 Summary of Test Pit Data.

The following subsection presents a summary of the analytical data for the areas where buried drums, drum parts and contaminated soils were encountered.

### 6.3.2 Test Pit Characterization

#### 6.3.2.1 Test Pits 6, 7, 8

Drums were encountered throughout most of the area encompassing test pits 6, 7 and 8. As summarized in Table 4.2, one drum sample was collected from test pit 6 and two drum samples plus one duplicate sample were collected from test pit 8.

### VOCs

A review of the VOC data presented in Appendix L, Tab 7, shows that seven volatile organic compounds (VOCs) were detected in the four drum samples. The maximum detected concentrations were 0.88 mg/kg for Toluene and 0.6 mg/kg for 2-Hexanone (MNBK). The other five VOCs were all detected at concentrations of less than 0.1 mg/kg.

### SVOCs

A review of the SVOC data presented in Appendix L, Tab 7, shows that two semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs) were detected in the four drum samples. Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (B2EHP) was detected in two samples at concentrations of 16 mg/kg and 4.4 mg/kg and N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (NNDPA) was detected in one sample at a concentration of 21,000 mg/kg. As summarized in Table 2.1, NNDPA and phthalate plasticizers were products produced at the Facility.

### Pesticides/PCBs

No PCBs or pesticides were detected in the four drum samples.

### Inorganics

A comparison of the inorganic data presented in Appendix L, Tab 7 to Site-specific background data (see Appendix L, Tab 20), indicates that the following inorganic compounds in the four drum samples exhibit concentrations above background for the Site:

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Max. Detected Conc. (mg/kg)</i>
Ammonia	2,100J
Calcium	27,000
Chloride	25,000J
Chromium (total)	90

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Max. Detected Conc. (mg/kg)</i>
Iron	28,000
Potassium	16,000
Sodium	4,800
Sulphate	5,600J

A comparison of the chromium, iron and potassium concentrations to the natural background concentration ranges of these parameters in soils for the eastern United States (see Table 6.1) indicates that all three parameter concentrations are within the natural background concentration ranges.

#### 6.3.2.2 Test Pits 18, 19, 20

Limited excavation revealed remnants of an undetermined number of crushed drums and drum parts and miscellaneous rubbish in the area encompassing test pits 18, 19 and 20. As summarized in Table 4.2, one soil sample was collected from test pit 19.

#### VOCs

A review of the VOC data presented in Appendix L, Tab 7, shows that four VOCs, all at concentrations less than 0.002 mg/kg were detected in the soil sample.

#### SVOCs

With the exception of Phenol at a concentration of 5.3J mg/kg and N-Nitrosodipropylamine (NNDNPA) at a concentration of 1.6J mg/kg, no other SVOCs were detected in the soil sample.

#### *Pesticides/PCBs*

No PCBs or pesticides were detected in the soil sample.

## *Inorganics*

With the exception of Ammonia at a concentration of 490 mg/kg, no other inorganics were detected in the soil sample at concentrations above background for the Site.

### 6.3.2.3 Test Pit 21

Scattered drums/drum parts, laboratory bottles and miscellaneous wastes were encountered in the area of test pit 21. As summarized in Table 4.2, one drum sample and one soil sample were collected from test pit 21.

#### *VOCs*

A review of the VOC data presented in Appendix L, Tab 7, shows that three VOCs were detected in the drum sample and one VOC was detected in the soil sample. With the exception of Acetone at a concentration of 0.25 mg/kg, the other VOCs were detected at concentrations less than 0.004 mg/kg.

#### *SVOCs*

In the drum sample, various SVOCs were detected including chlorobenzenes (maximum detected was 1,4-Dichlorobenzene at 1.2 mg/kg), phenolic compounds (maximum detected was 4-Methylphenol at 8.8 mg/kg), phthalate isomers (maximum detected was B2EHP at 2.5 mg/kg) and NNDPA at 1.5 mg/kg. In the soil sample, B2EHP was detected at a concentration of 1,100J mg/kg.

### *Pesticides/PCBs*

With the exception of Endosulfan I at 0.036J mg/kg in the soil sample, no other pesticides or PCBs were detected.

### *Inorganics*

A comparison of the inorganic data presented in Appendix L, Tab 7 to Site-specific background data (see Appendix L, Tab 20), indicates that the following inorganic compounds in the two samples exhibit elevated concentrations above background for the Site:

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Concentration (mg/kg)</i>	
	<i>Soil</i>	<i>Drum</i>
Ammonia	47	100
Calcium	160,000	5000
Iron	--	40,000J
Sulphate	29,000	--

The concentration for iron is, however, within its natural background concentration range in soils for the eastern United States (see Table 6.1).

### 6.3.2 Test Pit Waste Summary

Based on the test pit excavation program, there are three areas at the Facility which exhibited evidence of buried drum waste, miscellaneous waste and visibly contaminated soils. During excavation of these areas, a previous plant manager tentatively identified materials within the test pits of the three areas as Opex, Kempore, Phenolic resins, and Plant B material (diphenylamine) (previous processes at the Facility, see Table 2.1).

The analytical data collected during the test pit excavations indicated that three organic compounds B2EHP, NNDPA and

NNDNPA and inorganic compounds ammonia, calcium, chloride, chromium, iron, potassium, sodium and sulphate were the major parameters detected in the drum and/or soil samples.

The B2EHP, NNDPA and NNDNPA all exhibit high partitioning coefficients ( $K_{oc}$ ) (see Appendix K), and will strongly adsorb to organic material in soils. Therefore, they will have a low potential for partitioning to the groundwater and are virtually immobile in the soils. However, inorganic compounds ammonia, chloride and sulphate exhibit high solubilities. Ammonia is readily soluble in water (see Appendix K), and therefore, will have a high potential for partitioning to the groundwater. Chlorides and sulphates, which are normal soil constituents, exist primarily as anions in a wide range of pH. These anions are readily soluble in water although differing complexing tendencies will depend on soil chemistry such as pH and organic carbon content. The other inorganic compounds are virtually immobile in soils under normal conditions (i.e. neutral pH), but their leachability from the soil, would increase with decreasing pH conditions. Appendix K presents a detailed discussion pertaining to the fate and transport of the above compounds.

## 6.4 SOIL CHEMISTRY

### 6.4.1 General

As discussed in Sections 4.15.4 and 4.15.5, extensive subsurface and surface soil sampling programs for chemical analysis were conducted as part of the CSA Phase II field activities. The surface soil sampling locations are shown on Figure 4.2. The locations where the subsurface soil samples were collected are shown on Plan 8, enclosed

Summaries of subsurface soil and surface soil samples collected for chemical analyses are presented in Tables 4.16 and 4.17, respectively. A summary of the following data is presented in Appendix L:

### *Surface Soils*

- Tab 5 Summary of Detected Surface Soil Data;
- Tab 6 Average Detected Concentrations for Surface Soil Data; and
- Tab 16 Summary of Surface Soil Data.

### *Subsurface Soils*

- Tab 3 Summary of Detected Subsurface Soil Data;
- Tab 4 Average Detected Concentrations for Subsurface Soil Data; and
- Tab 15 Summary of Subsurface Soil Data.

The following subsections present a summary of the analytical data for Facility surface soils and subsurface soils.

## 6.4.2 Surface Soil Characterization

### 6.4.2.1 General

As summarized in Section 6.1, ten composite surface soil samples were collected and analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides/PCBs, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate (see Table 4.17). In addition, four composite hand auger shallow subsurface soil samples (upper two feet) were collected and analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides/PCBs, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate. An additional composite hand auger shallow subsurface soil sample was collected for total chromium and hexavalent chromium analysis. One background surface soil sample was also collected and analyzed for TCL PAHs and TAL parameters.

The ten composite surface soil samples each consisted of four discrete samples which were composited by the laboratory and the four

composite shallow hand auger samples each consisted of three discrete samples which were also composited by the laboratory (see Section 4.15.5). The additional composite hand auger sample collected for total chromium and hexavalent chromium analysis consisted of two discrete samples which were composited in the field. The background surface soil sample was a discrete shallow split-spoon sample collected during the installation of well nest GW-67, located approximately 1,400 feet west of the Facility.

The following subsections present a summary of the analytical data for the ten composite surface soil samples, the four composite hand auger samples and the single chromium speciation sample

#### 6.4.2.2 Surface Soil Samples - Areas 1 to 10

##### VOCs

A review of the VOC data presented on Plan 34, enclosed, and in Appendix L, Tab 5, shows sporadic and infrequent detection of only five VOCs in the ten composite surface soil samples. Toluene (MEC6H5) was detected in four of the ten samples but all detections were at concentrations less than 0.004J mg/kg. Methylene Chloride (C2CL2), 244TM1P and 244TM2P were detected in one sample at concentrations of 0.036 mg/kg, 0.014 mg/kg and 0.005J mg/kg, respectively.

##### SVOCs

A review of the SVOC data presented on Plan 34, enclosed, and in Appendix L, Tab 5, shows that various PAHs and phthalate isomers were detected in the ten composite surface soil samples. The maximum concentrations of PAHs detected were Chrysene (CHRY) at 0.64J mg/kg and Benzo(b)Fluoranthene (BBFANT) at 0.56J mg/kg. Most other PAHs were detected at concentrations less than 0.2 mg/kg. A comparison of the PAHs in the surface soil samples to Site-specific background data (see

Appendix L, Tab 20) indicates that all the PAHs are above background for the Site. However, as noted in Appendix K, PAHs are ubiquitous in the environment and the levels found in the Facility surface soil samples parallel those for industrial and urban development. A comparison of the PAHs in the surface soils to typical background concentrations in rural, agricultural, and urban soils (see Table K.5, Appendix K) shows that the PAHs detected in the surface soils at the Site are well below typical urban soil concentrations and within typical agricultural soil concentrations. The prevalent phthalate isomer detected in the soils was B2EHP, which was detected in all ten surface soil samples, at concentrations ranging from 0.066J mg/kg to 89 mg/kg.

*Pesticides/PCBs*

A review of the Pesticide/PCB data presented on Plan 34, enclosed, and in Appendix L, Tab 5 shows infrequent detection of the following three pesticides: 4,4'-DDD, 4,4'-DDE and 4,4'-DDT. All three were detected in Area 4 at concentrations of 0.039J mg/kg, 0.049J mg/kg and 0.68J mg/kg, respectively and only 4,4'-DDT was detected in Area 5 at a concentration of 0.061J mg/kg. Both of these areas (see Plan 34) are situated immediately adjacent to Eames Street. No PCBs were detected in any of the samples.

*Inorganics*

A comparison of the inorganic data presented on Plan 34, enclosed, and in Appendix L, Tab 5 to Site-specific background data (see Appendix L, Tab 20), indicates that the following inorganic compounds in the surface soil samples exhibit sporadic elevated concentrations above background for the Site:

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Max. Detected Conc. (mg/kg)</i>
Ammonia	170 (all Areas)
Calcium	534,000 (Area 8 only)
Chromium (total)	750 (Area 1 and 8 only)
Sulphate	28,000J (Area 1 and 8 only)

As shown above, with the exception of ammonia present in all areas, the other three inorganic compounds exhibited elevated concentrations in Area 1 and/or Area 8 (see Plan 34).

#### 6.4.2.3 Hand Auger Samples

As discussed in Section 4.15.5, a total of four composite hand auger samples of Site surface soils were collected. Three composite hand-auger samples were collected from areas exhibiting visual signs of contamination (SWMU No. 27, SWMU No. 30 and SWMU No. 33). An additional composite hand-auger sample was collected from the area of SWMU No. 25 at which earlier fuel oil spills had occurred. All samples were collected within the upper two feet of the ground surface.

Based on initial sampling results, a second composite sample was collected from the area of SWMU No. 27 for chromium speciation analyses.

#### VOCs

A review of the VOC data presented in Appendix L, Tab 5, shows sporadic and infrequent detection of seven VOCs in the four hand-auger samples. SWMU No. 27 along the West Ditch (see Figure 4.2) detected six VOCs which included 244TM1P (0.3J mg/kg), 244TM2P (0.039 mg/kg), Acetone (0.093J mg/kg), C2CL2 (0.047J mg/kg), Tetrachloroethene (TCLEE) (0.073J mg/kg) and MEC6H5 (0.015J mg/kg). The sample from SWMU No. 30 (South Ditch) exhibited detected concentrations of only three VOC, all at concentrations less than 0.02 mg/kg and the sample from SWMU No. 33 (near well nest GW-55) exhibited detected concentrations of two VOCs, both at concentrations of 0.001J mg/kg. The sample from SWMU No. 25 exhibited no detectable VOC concentrations.

## SVOCs

A review of the SVOC data presented in Appendix L, Tab 5, shows that phthalate isomers were detected in three of the four hand-auger samples. B2EHP was detected at SWMU No. 27 at a concentration of 5,500J mg/k, at SWMU No. 33 at a concentration of 34J mg/kg and at SWMU No. 25 at a concentration of 2.2 mg/kg.

## Pesticides/PCBs

A review of the Pesticide/PCB data presented in Appendix L, Tab 5, shows that only 4,4'-DDE and Endosulfan II (BENSLF) were detected at SWMU No. 30 at concentrations of 1.7J mg/kg and 0.34J mg/kg, respectively and that Alpha-BHC (ABHC) and BENSLF were detected at SWMU No. 27 at concentrations of 0.22J mg/kg and 0.092J mg/kg, respectively. No PCBs were detected in any of the samples.

## Inorganics

A comparison of the inorganic data presented in Appendix L, Tab 5 to Site-specific background data (BH41 at GW-67 well nest) presented in Appendix L, Tab 20, indicates that the following inorganic compounds in the hand-auger samples exhibited sporadic elevated concentrations above background for the Site:

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Concentration (mg/kg)</i>			
	<i>SWMU No. 25</i>	<i>SWMU No. 27</i>	<i>SWMU No. 30</i>	<i>SWMU No. 33</i>
Aluminum	--	--	--	59,000
Ammonia	13	670J	400	300
Chromium (total)	19	4,500	3,600	5,000
Iron	--	--	--	100,000
Nickel	12	--	--	67
Sulphate	--	--	1,200J	2,400J
Zinc	21	--	--	180

As shown above, elevated levels of ammonia and chromium are exhibited at three locations and sulphate at two locations. The

elevated levels of the other inorganics, aluminum, iron, nickel and zinc at SWMU No. 33, are all within natural background concentration ranges for metals in soils of the eastern United States (see Table 6.1).

### *Chromium Speciation*

Chemical speciation was conducted at SWMU No. 27 to determine the ratio of total chromium to hexavalent chromium (Cr VI) within the surface soil. A ratio of approximately six percent Cr VI to total chromium was observed.

#### 6.4.2.4 Surface Soil Characterization Summary

The analytical data collected during the surface soil/hand-auger sampling program indicated that B2EHP and inorganic compounds ammonia, chromium and sulphate were the major parameters detected in the surface soils.

As discussed for test pit samples, B2EHP exhibits a high  $K_{oc}$  value and will strongly adsorb to organic material in soils. Therefore, it has a very low potential for partitioning to the groundwater and will be virtually immobile in the soils. However, the migration of B2EHP may occur via sediment transport in surface water runoff. The inorganic compounds ammonia and sulphate exhibit high solubilities and will therefore exhibit a high potential for partitioning to groundwater and/or surface water. Chromium is considered to be virtually bound to the soils under normal conditions (i.e. neutral pH), but its leachability from the soil would increase with decreasing pH conditions. Appendix K presents a detailed discussion pertaining to the fate and transport of the above compounds.

### 6.4.3 Subsurface Soil Characterization

#### 6.4.3.1 General

As summarized in Section 6.1, 40 subsurface soil samples were collected and analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides/PCBs, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate (see Table 4.16) and one background subsurface soil sample was collected and analyzed for TCL PAHs and TAL parameters. The background subsurface soil sample was collected during the installation of well nest GW-67, located approximately 1,400 feet west of the Facility.

#### 6.4.3.2 Characterization

##### VOCs

A review of the VOC data presented on Plan 15, enclosed, and in Appendix L, Tab 3, shows that 244TM1P, 244TM2P, Toluene, 2-Butanone (MEK), 2-Hexanone (MNBK) and Acetone were detected across the Facility.

244TM1P was detected in 33 of 40 samples and 244TM2P was detected in 30 of 40 samples. The concentration of 244TM1P ranged from 0.002 mg/kg to 7.0 mg/kg with an average detected concentration of approximately 0.68 mg/kg. The concentration of 244TM2P ranged from 0.001 mg/kg to 5.1 mg/kg with an average detected concentration of approximately 0.44 mg/kg. The highest levels of both 244TM1P and 244TM2P were detected in borehole locations BH9, BH11, BH15, BH17, BH23, BH25, BH26 and BH34. BH9 is located in the area of a former lagoon (SWMU No. 9). BH11 and BH15 are located adjacent to the southwest corner of the warehouse, in the vicinity SWMU No. 18 and SWMU No. 24 (see Figure 4.2). BH17 is located in the former Lake Poly area (SWMU No. 14). BH23 and BH25 are located in the area east of Plant D (SWMU No. 26). BH34 is located

in the Plant B area (SWMU No. 13 and 23) and BH26 is located in the area the former by-product HCl tank (SWMU No. 3). The data shows that 244TM1P and 244TM2P are present in subsurface soils across the Facility.

Toluene, MEK, MNBK and Acetone were detected in 24 of 40 samples, 16 of 40 samples, 12 of 40 samples and 11 of 40 samples, respectively. The detected concentrations ranged as follows:

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Detected Concentration (mg/kg)</i>		
	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	<i>Average</i>
Toluene	0.0008	4.8	0.22
MEK	0.0006	0.49	0.04
MNBK	0.001	3.8	0.34
Acetone	0.016	17.0	1.7

The maximum concentrations of MEK and Acetone were detected in the area of the former lagoons (SWMU No. 9 and 10). The maximum concentrations of Toluene and MNBK plus elevated levels of ethylbenzene (ETC6H5) at 2.3 mg/kg and Styrene at 3.3 mg/kg were detected at BH15 (SWMU No. 18).

Other VOCs detected in the soil samples were sporadic and infrequent at concentrations ranging from 0.0005 mg/kg to 0.035 mg/kg, with the exception of a single hit of methylene chloride at 2.0 mg/kg.

#### SVOCs

A review of the SVOC data presented on Plan 15, enclosed, and in Appendix L, Tab 3, shows that phthalate isomers and N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (NNDPA) were the most prevalent SVOCs detected in the subsurface soils.

The phthalate isomers detected included B2EHP (29 out of 40 samples), Butyl Benzylphthalate (BBZP) (10 out of 40 samples) and Di-n-Octylphthalate (DNBP) (16 out of 40 samples). The B2EHP was detected

the most frequently and at the highest concentrations of 0.1 mg/kg to 1,200 mg/kg with an average detected concentration of approximately 390 mg/kg. Similar to the presence of 244TM1P and 244TM2P, phthalate isomers, although most prevalent in the vicinity of the former Lake Poly area (SWMU No. 14), are located in subsurface soils throughout the Facility.

NNDPA was detected in 13 of 40 samples at concentrations ranging from 0.15 mg/kg to 3,400 mg/kg with an average detected concentration of approximately 265 mg/kg. Similar to the phthalate isomers, NNDPA, although more prevalent in the former Lake Poly area (SWMU No. 14), is located in subsurface soils throughout the Facility.

#### *Pesticides/PCBs*

A review of the Pesticide/PCB data presented in Appendix L, Tab 3, shows that five pesticides were detected in one sample (BH12) and two pesticides in another sample (BH3). All detected concentrations were less than 0.15 mg/kg. PCBs were not detected in any subsurface soil samples.

#### *Inorganics*

A comparison of the inorganic data presented on Plan 15, enclosed, and in Appendix L, Tab 3, to Site-specific background data (BH41 at GW-67 well nest) presented in Appendix L, Tab 20, indicates that the following inorganic compounds in the subsurface soil samples exhibited elevated concentrations above background for the Site:

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Max. Detected Conc. (mg/kg)</i>
Ammonia	400
Calcium	16,000
Chloride	170
Chromium (total)	2,400
Mercury	0.3
Potassium	2,000
Sodium	440
Sulphate	33,000

With the exception of mercury which was detected in three samples and chloride which was detected in 17 of 40 samples, all other above listed inorganic parameters were located in subsurface soil, above Site-specific background levels, throughout the Facility. As with the VOCs and SVOCs, the highest concentration of the inorganics were detected in the vicinity of former Lake Poly (SWMU No. 14).

#### 6.4.3.3 Subsurface Soil Characterization Summary

The analytical data collected during the subsurface sampling program indicated that the following compounds were detected in subsurface soils throughout the Facility:

VOCs: 244TM1P, 244TM2P, Toluene, 2-Butanone, 2-Hexanone and Acetone;

SVOCs: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)Phthalate (B2EHP), Butyl Benzylphthalate (BBZP), Di-n-Octylphthalate (DNBP) and N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (NNDPA); and

Inorganics: Ammonia, Calcium, Chromium (total), Potassium, Sodium and Sulphate

The highest concentrations of all the above compounds were detected in the vicinity of former Lake Poly (SWMU No. 14).

The atmospheric fate and transport mechanisms for 244TM1P and 244TM2P is characterized by a high vapor pressure of 77.5 mm Hg at 38°C. This indicates potentially significant volatility from soil, surface water and groundwater. There are no available data found regarding water solubility but these compounds are known to be soluble in organic solvents such as benzene and chloroform. Soil adsorption cannot be predicted due to the lack of available  $K_{OC}$  values in literature (see Appendix K).

As discussed for test pit samples, the phthalate isomers, B2EHP, BBZP and DNBP and NNDPA all exhibit high  $K_{OC}$  values and will strongly adsorb to organic material in soils. Therefore, they have a very low potential for partitioning to the groundwater and will be virtually immobile in the soils. However, the migration of phthalate isomers and NNDPA may occur via sediment transport in surface water runoff. The inorganic compounds ammonia, calcium, potassium, sodium and sulphate all exhibit high solubilities and will, therefore, exhibit a high potential for partitioning to groundwater and/or surface water. Chromium is considered to be virtually bound to the soils under normal conditions (i.e. neutral pH), but its leachability from the soil will increase with decreasing pH conditions. Appendix K presents a detailed discussion pertaining to fate and transport of the above compounds.

## 6.5 GROUNDWATER CHEMISTRY

### 6.5.1 General

As discussed in Section 4.15.1, extensive groundwater sampling programs for chemical analyses were conducted as part of the CSA Phase II field activities. As summarized in Section 6.1, 61 investigative groundwater samples were collected and analyzed for indicator parameters ammonia, chromium, chloride and sulphate and 11 investigative

groundwater samples were collected and analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides/PCBs, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate plus one additional investigative groundwater sample from one location for PCB analyses. Subsequently, two rounds of groundwater samples were collected and analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate (first round consisted of 114 investigative samples and second round consisted of 136 investigative samples including QA/QC requirements). During the first round, 19 investigative samples were collected for specific gravity analyses and 11 investigative samples were collected for hexavalent chromium analyses. During the second round, 18 investigative samples were collected for specific gravity analyses and 11 samples were collected for hexavalent chromium analyses. The locations of all Facility and Site monitoring wells are shown on Plan 3, enclosed.

Summaries of the groundwater samples collected for chemical analyses are presented in Table 4.8 (Groundwater Indicator Sampling Summary), Table 4.9 (Full Groundwater TCL/TAL Parameter Sampling Summary), Table 4.10 (First Round Groundwater Sampling Summary) and Table 4.11 (Second Round Groundwater Sampling Summary). A summary of the following data is presented in Appendix L:

- Tab 11 Summary of Detected Round 1 and 2 Groundwater Data;
- Tab 12 Average Detected Concentrations for Round 1 and 2 Groundwater Data;
- Tab 21 Summary of Groundwater Data Previous to Round 1;
- Tab 22 Summary of Round 1 and 2 Groundwater Data; and
- Tab 25 Summary of Non-Aqueous Phase Groundwater Data.

Supplementing the first and second groundwater monitoring rounds was the EM geophysical well logging (see Section 4.12) which was used to aid in determining the vertical extent of the contaminated plume within the aquifer.

The following subsections present a summary of the analytical data for groundwater at the Site.

## 6.5.2 Groundwater Sampling Prior to Rounds 1 and 2

### 6.5.2.1 Indicator Parameter Analyses

As discussed in Section 4.15.1, an initial set of groundwater samples, consisting of 61 samples was collected from existing and newly installed monitoring wells. The samples were analyzed for groundwater indicator parameters ammonia, chromium (total), sulphate and chloride (see Table 4.8). These wells were sampled to assist in tracking the identified groundwater plume off the Facility such that additional CSA monitoring wells, if required, could be located. The data from these samples are presented in Appendix L, Tab 21.

These data have not been taken into account in the discussion which follows of groundwater chemistry at the Site or for conducting the risk assessment. The more complete data base set generated during Round 1 and 2 groundwater sampling (see Section 6.5.3) will be used for these purposes. It is to be noted that the indicator parameter data are consistent with the Round 1 and 2 groundwater data.

### 6.5.2.2 Full Parameter Analyses

In accordance with the CSA Work Plan, 11 Site wells were selected, based on historic data and indicator parameter analyses, to be sampled and analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides/PCBs, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate (see Table 4.9). The data for these samples are presented in Appendix L, Tab 21.

These data were reviewed such that a Site Specific Parameter List (SSPL) could be selected for further and more extensive groundwater, surface water and sediment sampling and analyses. The SSPL selected included all of the above parameters (see Table 4.10) with the exception of PCBs. Aroclor 1016 was initially detected in one groundwater sample at a concentration of 1.6 µg/L, collected from Facility well GW-54S. However, this well was subsequently resampled for PCBs, and PCBs were not detected. Also, PCBs were not detected in any test pit samples (see Section 6.3), surface soil samples (see Section 4.4.2), or subsurface soil samples (see Section 6.4.3). Therefore, it was determined not to include PCB analyses on the SSPL.

These data have not been taken into account in the discussion which follows of groundwater chemistry at the Site or in the risk assessment. The more complete data base set generated during Round 1 and 2 groundwater sampling (see Section 6.5.3) will be used for these purposes. It is to be noted that these data are consistent with the Round 1 and 2 groundwater data.

### 6.5.3 Round 1 and 2 Groundwater Data

A summary of detected Round 1 and 2 groundwater parameters is presented in Appendix L, Tab 11.

Based on these data, a groundwater contaminant plume was delineated which occupies a large portion of the center of the Facility, extends to the east boundary of the Facility, and extends to just past Highway 38 (Main Street) west of the Facility. A smaller portion of the plume extends to the southwest of the Facility. The extent of the plume is closely tied to the centers of the buried bedrock valleys (see Section 5.3) and occurs in a stratified nature hugging the bedrock surface along the centers of the bedrock valleys.

For the purposes of this section, inorganic and organic chemistry will be discussed in individual Sections 6.5.4 and 6.5.5, respectively. Following these discussions, a general discussion of groundwater contaminant source and fate and transport follows in Section 6.5.6.

#### 6.5.4 Inorganic Parameters

Upon review of the extensive data base generated during the CSA, four inorganic "indicator" parameters were chosen for concentration plots for the purpose of illustrating contaminant distribution within the aquifer system. These parameters are: ammonia, chloride, chromium, and sulphate. All four parameters are distributed throughout the plume. In addition, pH values were plotted and show a strong correlation to the distribution of the indicator parameters within the groundwater system. These concentration plots, made of both the shallow portion and deep portion of the aquifer, are presented on Plans 20 through 29, enclosed.

As the plans show, the deep portion of the aquifer has been impacted. The source of the plume appears to be the central portion of the Facility. Based on information provided by Olin, this location corresponds to early aerial photographs that show two pits to the south of Building C and to the southeast of Lake Poly. It is also consistent with later aerial photographs showing the new warehouses, where the two previous pits had been, with the new acid pits and Lake Poly as shown on Figure 2.4. Stepan built the water treatment plant and lined lagoons in 1970. This plant discharged treated wastewater through the property until 1970 when the MDC sewer line was completed in 1972. After purchasing the Facility in 1980, Olin relined Lagoon I in 1981 and Lagoon II in 1983.

The data also show that in the shallow portion of the aquifer only the central portion of the Facility is impacted. Discussions of the extent of the four parameters in the deep and shallow portions of the aquifer are provided in the following subsections.

#### 6.5.4.1 Deep Portion of Aquifer

##### Chromium (Plan 20)

The distribution and extent of total chromium in the aquifer is consistent with the other indicator parameters. The highest concentration of chromium detected (3,600 mg/L) occurs just to the west of the Facility at well GW-42D. Further to the west, chromium was detected at wells GW-59D and GW-44D. Chromium concentrations drop off steeply around both the sides and front of the plume to the west. In the east central portion of the Facility the chromium concentrations also drop off quickly and do not extend as far as the East Ditch. Chromium was not detected in the southwest portion of the plume. Of the four indicator parameters, chromium shows the strongest affiliation with the low pH groundwater.

Based on information provided by Olin, this is consistent with the waste disposal from the Kempore process as it was operated between 1956 to 1967. During this time sodium dichromate was used in the process. The waste stream would contain, in addition to other constituents, chromium sulphate and sulphuric acid. This is consistent with the plume of low pH from the sulphuric acid and the chromium from the chromium sulphate. In 1967, the process was changed to use sodium chlorate instead of sodium dichromate. With the use of sodium chlorate, the waste stream would contain sodium chloride and sodium sulphate instead of chromium sulphate in addition to other constituents and sulphuric acid.

Chemical speciation was conducted in selected wells to determine the ratio of total chromium to hexavalent chromium (Cr VI) within the groundwater flow system. A ratio of approximately 10 percent Cr VI to total chromium was consistently observed.

### Sulphate (Plan 22)

The distribution and extent of sulphate in the aquifer is consistent with the other three indicator parameters with the highest concentrations seen on the west side of the Facility. Concentrations as high as 87,000 mg/L were detected at well GW-30DR. The wells which define the west edge of the plume are wells GW-59D, GW-70D, and GW-58D and delineate the 1,000 mg/L contour.

Elevated sulphate concentrations extend to the east side of the Facility in the deep portion of the aquifer as observed in well GW-50D. The eastern extent of sulphate in the aquifer is defined by the East Ditch. It is believed that the East Ditch serves as a regional discharge point for groundwater. This is supported by the fact that well GW-48D, installed east of the East Ditch, immediately across from the Plant B and well GW-74D installed east of the East Ditch in the East Bedrock Valley, immediately downgradient of the Site, did not detect any Facility-related organic compounds or any Facility-related inorganic compounds above background.

To the southwest of the Facility, sulphate was detected in well GW-40D at a maximum concentration of 1,400 mg/L. The southwestern extent of sulphate in the aquifer is believed to be limited to the vicinity of the southwest corner of the Facility, as shown. This is supported by the fact that well GW-75D, installed in the Southwest Bedrock Valley, immediately downgradient of GW-40D, detected sulphate at a level (50 mg/L) similar to background.

### Chloride (Plan 24)

The distribution and extent of chloride in the aquifer is consistent with the other indicator parameters. The highest concentrations of chloride are observed on and just to the west of the Facility in the deep portion of the aquifer. To the west, the 1,000 mg/L chloride concentration contour extends to wells GW-59D, GW-70D and GW-44D. Slightly elevated

chloride concentrations are observed in wells GW-58D (730 mg/L), GW-67D (280 mg/L), GW-61D (160 mg/L) and GW-64D (110 mg/L) which extend west to and across the Maple Meadow Brook wetland. As shown, the concentrations decrease with distance from the plume.

Along the east side of the Facility, elevated chloride extends to the Facility boundary at levels approaching 250 mg/L. Similar to sulphate, the eastern extent of elevated chloride is defined by the East Ditch. Again, it is believed that the East Ditch serves as a regional discharge point for groundwater. This is supported by the fact that well GW-74D installed east of the East Ditch in the East Bedrock Valley, immediately downgradient of the Site, detected chloride at a level (71 mg/L) similar to background levels.

To the southwest of the Facility, elevated chloride was detected in well GW-40D at a maximum concentration of 340 mg/L. The extent of elevated chloride to the southwest is believed to be limited to the vicinity of the southwest corner of the Facility, as shown. This is supported by the fact that well GW-75D, installed in the Southwest Bedrock Valley, immediately downgradient of GW-40D, detected chloride at a level (64 mg/L) similar to background levels.

#### Ammonia (Plan 26)

The distribution and extent of Ammonia in the aquifer is consistent with the other indicator parameters. The highest concentrations of Ammonia are observed on and just to the west of the Facility in the deep portion of the aquifer. Concentrations as high as 12,000 mg/L were detected at well GW-42D. To the west, the 1,000 mg/L Ammonia concentration contour extends to wells GW-45D and GW-59D.

Along the east side of the Facility, elevated Ammonia levels extend to the Facility boundary (1,000 mg/L), but drop off sharply prior to the East Ditch (<400 mg/L).

To the southwest of the Facility, elevated Ammonia was detected in well GW-40D at a maximum concentration of 520 mg/L. Similar to sulphate and chloride, the extent of elevated Ammonia to the southwest is believed to be limited to the vicinity of the southwest corner of the Facility, as shown. This is supported by the fact that well GW-75D in the Southwest Bedrock Valley, immediately downgradient of GW-40D, detected Ammonia at a level (37 mg/L) similar to background levels.

#### Other Inorganic Parameters (Appendix L, Tab 11)

Several other inorganic parameters are elevated above background levels. These parameters include: aluminum, calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium. In general, the distribution of these parameters in the aquifer closely resembles the distribution of the four indicator parameters discussed above.

#### Summary

Based on the Round 1 and 2 groundwater data, the plume is seen to emanate from the central portion of the Facility to just beyond Highway 38 (Main Street) to the west, edges just off the Facility boundary to the East Ditch and edges just off the southwest of the Facility in the vicinity of the Sulphate Landfill area.

The plume has been delineated vertically with geophysical data showing the contaminants are stratified along the bottom of the aquifer. The plume is approximately 20 feet thick near wells GW-36 and GW-42D. The plume thins to the west and is approximately eight feet thick at GW-58D approximately 1,700 feet west of the Facility. Plan 30, enclosed, shows the areal extent of the plume and Plan 31, enclosed, shows two cross-sections through the plume which depict the vertical distribution of the contaminant plume based on chemical and EM geophysical data.

#### 6.5.4.2 Shallow Portion of Aquifer

The impact of inorganic contaminants on the shallow portion of the aquifer is limited to the immediate Facility area. As Plans 21, 23, 25 and 27 illustrate, elevated levels of the four indicator parameters are observed in the center of the Facility extending to just past the Facility boundary to the west, and to the Facility boundary on the east. The highest levels of contaminants are seen in the area of the former pits/lagoons.

Based on information provided by Olin, this is consistent with the waste disposal from the Kempore process as it was operated between 1956 to 1967. During this time sodium dichromate was used in the process. The waste stream would contain, in addition to other constituents, chromium sulphate and sulphuric acid. This is consistent with the plume of low pH from the sulphuric acid and the chromium from the chromium sulphate. In 1967, the process was changed to use sodium chlorate instead of sodium dichromate. With the use of sodium chlorate, the waste stream would contain sodium chloride and sodium sulphate instead of chromium sulphate in addition to other constituents and sulphuric acid.

#### 6.5.5 Organic Parameters

Organic compounds were detected during the CSA investigation in two primary areas of the Facility; the Plant B area, and the area around the center of the Facility near the former unlined pits/lagoons and Lake Poly. Sporadic and infrequent organic compounds were detected in deep wells to the west of the Facility. Plans 16 through 19 present groundwater data for selected organic parameters (see Section 6.2).

As shown on the Plans, the area around Plant B has been impacted by low levels of VOCs and high levels of the Bis(2)ethylhexyl Phthalate (B2EHP) and N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (NNDPA). The area affected is concentrated around the present groundwater interceptor well

system (see Section 2.3). In the interceptor wells, installed to stop oil from seeping into the East Ditch, a floating oil layer is removed periodically and sent off Site for incineration due to the high percent concentration of the dioctylphthalate present in the oil.

Based on information provided by Olin, this is consistent with historic operations in that area. Behind Plant B were six (6) 15,000 gallon storage tanks. Among the materials stored were dioctylphthalate, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and "Process Oil". An aerial photograph clearly shows a stream/ditch leaving the Plant B building and going to the East Ditch.

After Olin purchased the Facility a concrete floor and dike was constructed around the storage tank area. When the construction was in progress, due to contamination, soil removed from under and around these tanks was disposed of off Site in a secure landfill.

In the central portion of the Facility, several VOCs were detected in both the shallow and deep portions of the aquifer. West of the Facility, VOCs were detected primarily in the deep portion of the aquifer with no apparent consistent distribution. The principal detected VOCs include Acetone, Toluene, 244TM1P, 244TM2P and Bromoform. SVOCs were also detected in this area and to the west of the Facility. The principal detected SVOCs included phenolic compounds and NNDPA, which was detected primarily on the Facility only.

Sporadic and infrequent low levels of pesticides (<0.3 µg/L) were detected in various wells around the Facility.

## 6.5.6 Groundwater Chemical Source Areas

### 6.5.6.1 General

Section 2.2 of this report outlines the process and waste disposal history at the Facility from 1953 to 1986 when the plant closed. As discussed in Section 2.2, wastes from various processes entered unlined pits located near the center of the Facility from approximately 1953 to 1970. Other wastes including yard and process spills and process drains which were directed into an on-Site drainage system which discharged into unlined Lake Poly located along the west side of the Facility. A summary of the raw materials, products and waste by-products included in these waste streams is provided in Table 2.1.

Based on information provided by Olin, in 1969 Stepan entered into a Consent Order to install a waste treatment plant to neutralize the acidic waste and lined lagoons. The plant was completed in 1970. The treated wastewater was discharged through the property until 1972 when the Metropolitan District Commission sewer line was completed.

After Olin purchased the Facility, Lagoon I was relined in 1981 and Lagoon II in 1983.

### 6.5.6.2 Inorganic Parameters

Based on the available knowledge of chemicals which were directed into the unlined pits and Lake Poly and a review of aerial photographs, these areas are considered to be the primary source of the inorganic plume associated with the Facility. Though it is over 20 years since discharge into the pits ceased, elevated concentrations of the Facility-related waste compounds in groundwater correlate to the position of these areas. In addition, soil samples collected from borings completed in the Lake Poly area

exhibited the highest levels of chromium concentrations in the subsurface soils.

The majority of the inorganic contamination appears to emanate from the central area of the Facility. To some extent, the Sulphate Landfill to the southwest of the Facility, may be contributing to sulphate, chloride and ammonia concentrations in this area.

### 6.5.6.3 Organic Parameters

As discussed in Section 6.5.5, organic contaminants were identified in two primary areas at the Facility; the Plant B area, and the area around the central portion of the Facility. Also of note are the elevated levels of organic compounds at well GW-49 located off the Facility to the east. Following is a discussion of the potential sources of these contaminants in the aquifer.

Organic contamination in the Plant B area has been attributed to the spills, leaks and release of oily compounds associated with manufacturing processes and storage tanks in this area. An unknown amount of oil was released over the course of operations at Plant B. Based on information provided by Olin, in employee interviews, this area seemed to be mentioned most frequently concerning spills, leaks and discharges that occurred in the past. In aerial photographs a stream can be seen leaving the Plant B building and proceeding to the East Ditch.

When Olin installed the concrete floor and dike walls around the Plant B storage tanks, a large amount of contaminated soil was disposed of off Site at an approved disposal facility.

To clean up the banks of the East Ditch behind the Storage Tanks in the Plant B area, in 1982 Olin removed a portion of the bank and replaced it with clean fill. Currently, the oil is being prevented from

impacting the East Ditch by a pump and treat system that is discharged through a NPDES permitted outfall (see Section 2.3).

The organic contaminants found in the groundwater in the central portion of the Facility are most likely attributable to three sources; the discharge of yard spills, process drains and oily wastes from the Opex process to Lake Poly, the disposal of organic wastes to the pits, and the disposal of drums containing organic compounds beneath the ground surface.

No apparent correlation can be made between the Facility and the organic compounds detected in well GW-49. Also, as discussed in Section 6.7 (Sediments), elevated levels of VOCs, which were not detected at the Facility, are detected in the sediments downstream of this location.

#### 6.5.7 Groundwater Contaminant Transport

To assess contaminant transport, hydrogeologic conditions and chemical data must be integrated. Following is a discussion of contaminant transport in the groundwater. Appendix K presents a detailed discussion on the fate and transport of Site-specific contaminants in the environment.

##### 6.5.7.1 Inorganic Parameters

The extent of the plume based on the Round 1 and 2 groundwater data has been discussed in Sections 6.5.4 and 6.5.5. The plume extends to the west just west of Highway 38 (Main Street), edges off the Facility boundary to the East Ditch, and edges off the Facility to the southwest in the vicinity of the Sulphate Landfill. Vertically, the plume is stratified occupying the bottom of the aquifer ranging in thickness from approximately 20 feet on the east at well GW-42D and thins to approximately eight feet at well GW-58D, approximately 1,700 feet west of the Facility. It has been

interpreted that the plume is stratified due to the density difference between the heavier waste discharged and natural groundwater. Table 6.2 provides a summary of specific gravity analyses performed on selected wells at the Site. A review of these data shows that the shallow groundwater system exhibits a specific gravity of 1.005 to 1.015. The deep wells immediately adjacent to the west side of the Facility exhibit a specific gravity of approximately 1.1. Further to the west the specific gravity in the deep well GW-45D decreased to 1.06. Near the edge of the plume, the deep wells exhibit specific gravity around 1.005, similar to that measured in the shallow monitoring wells at the Site.

A discussion of the groundwater flow conditions was provided in Section 5.4. In summary, a zone of regional groundwater divide was identified in the area west and north of the Facility. Groundwater flow west of this divide is towards the northwest into the Ipswich River hydrologic basin and groundwater flow east of the divide is towards the southeast and Aberjona River hydrologic basin. Shallow groundwater at the Facility discharges into the ditch complex surrounding it.

### Plume Migration

As is apparent, the dense plume has migrated in a direction opposite of the natural groundwater flow system to the immediate west of the Facility. The potential reason for this is the wastewater, being more dense than the natural groundwater, settled through the aquifer, flowing by force of gravity along the slope of the bottom of the aquifer (bedrock valley surface). The relatively narrow bedrock channel which runs just below the central portion of the Facility, provided a route for the migration of the plume to the west. The opposing force of natural groundwater flow to the southeast is rather weak in the area west of the Facility as the horizontal hydraulic gradients are very low.

It is believed that as long as the dense acidic wastewater was being discharged at relatively high volumes, the driving force of hydraulic gradients caused by gravity was predominant in influencing the

flow of the contaminants to the west, against the natural groundwater flow direction. In effect, over time, the plume was being "pushed" to the west by the recharge of higher density wastewater into the aquifer.

### Factors Affecting Plume Migration

Three factors are believed to have had the major influence over dense contaminant migration in the aquifer: the slope of the bedrock surface; the hydraulic forces generated from recharge of the wastewater; and the dilution effects at the plume edge which control pH. Following is a discussion of these factors.

#### *Bedrock Slope*

The slope of the bedrock surface is steeper in the area just west of the Facility, and gradually flattens out west of Highway 38 (Main Street). It is believed that the flattening out of the slope of the bottom of the aquifer subsequently results in decreased movement of the plume via gravity.

#### *Wastewater Discharge Effects on Hydraulic Head*

For approximately 17 years, acidic wastewater was recharged into the aquifer, creating an artificial hydraulic head which increased the migration rate of the plume. When the discharge of wastewater ceased, the artificial hydraulic head was eliminated, resulting in lower migration rates of contaminants. It is believed that the effects of the natural groundwater flow system has minimal effect in retarding the movement of the dense portion of the plume.

#### *Combined Effects of Slope and Hydraulic Head*

The volume of the dense portion of the plume is now fixed, and when considered with the factor of decreased slope of the bedrock surface with distance from the Site, the hydraulic gradients caused by gravity

as a driving mechanism for the plume will decrease over time. As the hydraulic gradients decrease, it is believed that the dense portion of the plume has reached a "physical" equilibrium within the aquifer flow system or is moving very slowly.

#### *Effects of Dilution on pH and Plume Mobility*

The concentrations of chromium in the plume is closely tied to the pH levels, with the solubility of the chromium being greatly increased with increasing acidic conditions. The chromium concentration plans (Plans 20 and 21) illustrate that the "concentration gradients" of the plume are steep around all sides. This is believed to be a result of the rapid rise in pH from the center portion of the plume to the plume edges. The increase in pH due to dilution has greatly decreased the solubility of the chromium on the plume edges. It is believed that the effects of the natural groundwater diluting the main portion of the dense plume is a significant factor in restricting the plume migration. Over time, the plume will reach chemical equilibrium within the aquifer system.

The redox potential of the groundwater may also influence the mobility of the inorganic parameters (chromium, sulphate and ammonia). Changes in the ionic state of these parameters will affect the solubility and mobility of the parameters in the aquifer.

#### *Conditions Beyond the Dense Portion of the Plume*

In well GW-62BR, which is screened in the bedrock below the sand and gravel aquifer, elevated levels of three of the four indicator parameters are noted. Concentrations of sulphate (160 mg/L), chloride (110 mg/L) and ammonia (100 mg/L) have been detected in well GW-64D. This well is located west of the dense portion of the plume in the vicinity of the Butters Row Pumping Station. It is believed that the elevated levels above background for these parameters in this well is the result of the "dissolution" and migration in the groundwater flow system away from the

main, dense portion of the plume. Since the pH has increased greatly from inside the main body of the plume, the solubilities of these compounds within the aquifer has decreased orders of magnitude. It is believed that the migration of these compounds west of the main plume body is a function of the natural groundwater flow system, as opposed to the gravity driven flow mechanism proposed for the dense portion of the plume. Those parameters (such as chromium) which are more dependent on low pH for increased solubility and hence mobility within the groundwater system, should not migrate beyond the dense, low pH portion of the plume.

#### *Contaminant Flow Into the Site Ditches*

A portion of the plume is at present discharging to the ditch complex surrounding the Facility as evidenced by the observed flocculant material and chemical analysis of surface water and sediment. This discharge is most likely from the shallow portion of the aquifer on the west side of the Facility. The chemical concentration plots of the shallow aquifer also indicate contaminant flow to, but not beyond, the south and east ditches. Groundwater elevation data show flow towards the ditch as well.

#### 6.5.7.2 Organic Parameters

Organic compounds in groundwater have been detected in two principle locations as discussed in Section 6.5.4. The Plant B area organic contaminants historically were observed discharging to the east ditch; however, the area is currently under control by an interceptor well system, with control of the oil seeps being achieved. Therefore, no discussion of organic contaminant transport will ensue for this area.

In the central portion of the Facility, and to the west of the Facility, organic compounds are detected in a random distribution pattern and no organic "plume" delineation was attempted. It is likely that the scattered nature of the disposal areas, combined with the irregular timing of waste

releases has resulted in this random pattern. Based on the surface water data, at least a portion of the organic contaminants are discharging to the ditches.

As most of the organic contaminants were detected only in deep wells to the west of the Facility, it is likely that these compounds were transported with the dense inorganic plume via gravity flow to the west. Several of the compounds which are detected on the Facility are detected only sporadically, or are not detected at all off the Facility. Although no detailed study of organic compound fate was conducted, it is likely that many of the SVOCs have adsorbed to the aquifer materials.

## 6.6 SURFACE WATER CHEMISTRY

### 6.6.1 General

As discussed in Section 4.15.2, an extensive surface water sampling program for chemical analyses was conducted as part of the CSA Phase II field activities. As summarized in Section 6.1, two rounds of surface water samples, were collected and analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate (first round consisted of 22 samples and second round consisted of 36 samples including QA/QC requirements). During the first round, 2 samples were also collected for hexavalent chromium analysis and during the second round 6 samples were collected for hexavalent chromium analysis (see Tables 4.12 and 4.13). Plan 7, enclosed, presents surface water sampling locations.

A summary of the following data is presented in Appendix L:

- Tab 13 Summary of Detected Round 1 and 2 Surface Water Data;
- Tab 14 Average Detected Concentrations for Round 1 and 2 Surface Water Data;

- Tab 23 Summary of Surface Water Data Previous to Round 1; and
- Tab 24 Summary of Round 1 and 2 Surface Water Data.

Plan 32, enclosed, presents a summary of selected parameters (see Section 6.2) for Rounds 1 and 2 surface water samples. The following subsections present a summary of the analytical data for surface water.

## 6.6.2 Surface Water Characteristics

### VOCs

A review of the VOC data presented on Plan 32, enclosed and Appendix L, Tab 13 indicates sporadic and infrequent detection of VOCs in the surface water with the exception of 244TM1P and 244TM2P. 244TM1P was detected at 16 of 30 surface water sampling locations and 244TM2P was detected at 13 of 30 surface water sampling locations. The maximum detected concentration of 244TM1P was 200 µg/L with an average detected concentration of approximately 17 µg/L and the maximum detected concentration of 244TM2P was 81 µg/L with an average detected concentration of approximately 9 µg/L. The maximum concentrations of both 244TM1P and 244TM2P were detected at location SW-15, the furthest most upstream sample in the West Ditch bordering the Facility. Samples from the West Ditch also exhibited the highest detectable levels of Acetone at 93 µg/L. As discussed in Section 5.4.3.2, shallow groundwater flow along the west central portion of the Site discharges to the West Ditch. This area is downgradient and adjacent to the former lagoons (SWMU No. 10), acid pits (SWMU No. 15), former Lake Poly (SWMU No. 14) and the two pits under the existing warehouses. As discussed in Section 6.4, the maximum subsurface soil concentrations for 244TM1P, 244TM2P, and Acetone were all detected in the area of former Lake Poly, upgradient to the West Ditch.

In the northern branch of the South Ditch, 244TM1P and 244TM2P, were detected at all locations. However, in the southern branch of the South Ditch, neither 244TM1P and 244TM2P were detected in any sample.

In the East Ditch bordering the Facility, the following halogenated VOCs were detected in the surface water samples: 1,1,1-Trichloroethane(111TCE), 1,1-Dichloroethene (11DCLE), Chloroethane (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>CL), Methylene Chloride (C<sub>2</sub>CL<sub>2</sub>), and Trichloroethene (TRCLE). The highest concentrations of each of these parameters were typically detected at sample locations SW-1, SW-29 and SW-30. As shown on Plan 32, enclosed, SW-1, SW-29 and SW-30 are located in the East Ditch upstream of the Facility. This suggests that the source of the halogenated VOCs is located upstream of the Facility. This is supported by the fact that the halogenated VOCs were not typically detected in Facility test pit samples, surface and subsurface soils or Facility groundwater.

244TM1P and 244TM2P were also detected in the East Ditch, specifically at locations SW-2 and SW-3. These two locations are situated immediately downstream of the Plant B area (SWMU No. 13 and No. 23) and the black area east of Plant D (SWMU No. 26) where surface soils were previously removed, respectively. 244TM1P and 244TM2P were also detected in the East Ditch at locations SW-25, SW-26 and SW-27. The furthest downstream sample in the East Ditch, SW-28 did not detect 244TM1P and 244TM2P. Toluene and 2-Hexanone (MNBK) were also detected in the East Ditch, specifically at locations SW-29 and SW-30. The detected concentrations for Toluene at SW-29 and SW-30 were 140 µg/L and 240 µg/L, respectively. The detected concentrations of 2-Hexanone (MNBK) at SW-29 and SW-30 were 33 µg/L and 39 µg/L, respectively. These locations are situated immediately upstream of the Facility. This suggests that the source for these contaminants is located upstream of the Facility. Further downstream, the detected concentration of Toluene at SW-23, SW-24, SW-25, SW-26, SW-27 and SW-28 was 42 µg/L, 76 µg/L, 70 µg/L, 56 µg/L, 26 µg/L, and 5 µg/L, respectively. The two samples immediately upstream of location SW-23, locations SW-4 and SW-5, did not detect Toluene. As discussed in Section 6.5,

the groundwater at monitoring well GW-49 exhibited Toluene at a concentration of 12,000 µg/L. The Toluene at well GW-49 is not considered to be associated with the Facility. As shown on Plan 3, enclosed, well GW-49 is located east of the Facility, downstream of sample location SW-5 but upstream of sample locations SW-23, SW-24, SW-25, SW-26, SW-27 and SW-28. This strongly suggests that the source of Toluene at locations SW-23 through SW-28 is associated with a source located east of the Facility.

### *SVOCs*

A review of the SVOC data presented on Plan 32, enclosed, and Appendix L, Tab 13 indicate sporadic and infrequent detection of SVOCs in the surface water with the exception of Bis(2-ethylhexyl)Phthalate (B2EHP), N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (NNDPA) and Phenol.

B2EHP was detected at 21 of 30 surface water sampling locations. The maximum concentrations of B2EHP were detected in the northern branch of the South Ditch at location SW-8 (48 µg/L) and in the East Ditch at location SW-26 (74 µg/L). All other detected concentrations of B2EHP were below 14J µg/L.

NNDPA was detected at 9 of 30 surface water sampling locations. Similar to 244TM1P and 244TM2P, the maximum concentration of NNDPA was detected in the West Ditch at upstream location SW-15. As discussed above, the West Ditch receives shallow groundwater discharge from the Facility. As discussed in Section 6.4, the maximum subsurface soil concentration for NNDPA is in the area of former Lake Poly (SWMU No. 14).

Phenol was detected at 6 of 30 surface water sampling locations, with five of the six detections occurring in the West Ditch. The maximum concentration of phenol detected in the surface water was 3J µg/L.

At location SW-15 (West Ditch, upstream sample) low levels of various PAHs were also detected at concentrations ranging from 3J µg/L to 33 µg/L. This is the only surface water location which detected PAHs.

### *Pesticides*

With the exception of one detected concentration of Endrin Aldehyde (ENDRN) at SW-5 (East Ditch) at a concentration of 0.11 µg/L, location SW-15 was the only location which exhibited detected concentrations of pesticides. At location SW-15 (West Ditch, upstream sample), six pesticides were detected with a maximum concentration of 0.49 µg/L.

### *Inorganics*

A review of the inorganics surface water data presented on Plan 32, enclosed, and Appendix L, Tab 13, indicates that the following inorganic parameters were elevated above acute and/or chronic U.S. EPA Ambient Water Quality Criteria (AWQC) for protection of freshwater aquatic life:

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Freshwater AWQC (µg/L) (a)</i>		<i>Max. Detected Concentration (µg/L)</i>		
	<i>Acute</i>	<i>Chronic</i>	<i>West Ditch</i>	<i>South Ditch</i>	<i>East Ditch</i>
Aluminum (b)	75	87	59,000	21,000	3,500
Ammonia (b)	23,000	2,100	120,000	110,000	34,000
Calcium	--	--	180,000	140,000	57,000
Chloride	860,000	230,000	590,000	190,000	210,000
Chromium VI	16	11	400J	74J	270
Chromium III (c)(d)	1,700	210	12,000	1,700	410
Copper (d)	18	12	120	ND	ND
Iron	--	1,000	26,000	72,000	5,400
Sodium	--	--	290,000	200,000	120,000
Sulphate	--	--	3,000,000	590,000	270,000
Zinc (d)	120	110	190	96	200

Notes:

- (a) All values are from 1980, 1984, or 1988 U.S. EPA Ambient Water Quality Criteria (AWQC) documents.
- (b) Criteria are pH dependent and/or temperature dependent. Aluminum assumed at pH 6 to pH 9, and total ammonia assumed at pH 7.0, and 20 degrees Celsius.
- (c) Surface water analytical data reported as total chromium.
- (d) Hardness dependent criteria (assumed hardness of 100 mg/L, as CaCO<sub>3</sub>).

As indicated by the above data, the maximum concentration of all the inorganic parameters, except zinc, decrease as one moves downstream from the West Ditch, to the South Ditch, to the East Ditch.

The highest levels of inorganic parameters were typically detected at SW-16 in the West Ditch. Field observations conducted during sampling noted considerable discoloration of the sediment in the area around SW-16. Heavy red and white material was noted on the West Ditch bottom, which appeared to be a flocculant material. Downgradient from this location, levels of inorganic parameters stabilize and in some cases, drop off.

No significantly elevated levels of inorganic parameters were detected in the ditch above the junction of the South Ditch complex. Field observations conducted during sampling noted a black oily sheen on sediments in the South Ditch sampling locations. Below the junction, levels of inorganic parameters increase at low levels, due to the input from the West Ditch.

### 6.6.3 Surface Water Characterization Summary

The analytical data collected during the surface water sampling program indicated the following compounds were detected in surface waters at the Facility:

VOCs: 244TM1P, 244TM2P, Toluene, 2-Hexanone and Acetone;

SVOCs: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)Phthalate (B2EHP),  
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (NNDPA), and Phenol; and

Inorganics: Aluminum, Ammonia, Calcium, Chloride, Chromium  
(III and VI), Copper, Iron, Sodium, Sulphate and Zinc.

The highest concentrations of 244TM1P, 244TM2P, Acetone, NNDPA, Phenol and all the inorganics except for iron, were detected in the West Ditch. The West Ditch receives groundwater discharge from the Facility. The highest concentrations of B2EHP and iron were detected in the South Ditch. The South Ditch also receives groundwater discharge from the Facility. It is also important to note that the only significantly elevated levels of iron detected in either the test pit samples or soil samples collected at the Facility were detected in the drum sample from test pit 21 (near the South Ditch) and in the hand auger sample collected from SWMU No. 33 (also near the South Ditch at GW-55 well nest).

In addition to the above noted VOCs detected at the Facility, halogenated VOCs: 111TCE, 111DCLE, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>CL, C<sub>2</sub>CL<sub>2</sub> and TRCLE were detected in the upstream portions of the East Ditch and are probably attributed to a source located upstream of the Facility. Also, the concentrations of Toluene at the furthest upstream samples in the East Ditch is probably attributable to a source located upstream of the Facility.

244TM1P, 244TM2P, Toluene, 2-Hexanone and Acetone are highly water soluble and once in the surface water, these compounds will rapidly volatilize as indicated by their moderate to high Henry's Law Constants. Adsorption and sedimentation are not expected to be a predominant removal process.

However, for B2EHP, NNDPA and Phenol, volatilization will not be significant but adsorption and sedimentation will be predominant. K<sub>oc</sub> values for B2EHP and NNDPA indicate very high adsorption potential and thus, minimal mobility in the surface water. However, for Phenol, a low

K<sub>oc</sub> value of 129 indicates low adsorption potential and thus, high tendencies to partition to the water.

All inorganics exhibit high solubilities and will, therefore, show high potential for partitioning to surface water.

Appendix K presents a detailed discussion pertaining to fate and transport of the above compounds in surface water.

## 6.7 SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY

### 6.7.1 General

As discussed in Section 4.15.3, an extensive sediment sampling program for chemical analyses was conducted as part of the CSA Phase II field activities. As summarized in Section 6.1, two rounds of sediment samples, were collected and analyzed for TCL VOCs, TCL SVOCs, TCL Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate (first round consisted of 25 samples and second round consisted of 35 samples including QA/QC requirements). During the first round, 2 samples were also collected for hexavalent chromium analysis and during the second round, 8 samples were collected for hexavalent chromium analysis (see Tables 4.14 and 4.15). Plan 7, enclosed, presents sediment sampling locations.

A summary of the following data is presented in Appendix L:

- Tab 9 Summary of Detected Round 1 and 2 Sediment Data;
- Tab 10 Average Detected Concentrations for Round 1 and 2 Sediment Data;
- Tab 18 Summary of Sediment Data Previous to Round 1; and
- Tab 19 Summary of Round 1 and 2 Sediment Data.

Plan 33, enclosed, presents a summary of selected parameters (see Section 6.2) for Rounds 1 and 2 sediment samples. The following subsections present a summary of the analytical data for sediments.

#### 6.7.2 Sediment Characteristics

##### VOCs

A review of the VOC data presented on Plan 33, enclosed and Appendix L, Tab 9 indicates sporadic and infrequent detection of VOCs in the sediments with the exception of 244TM1P, 244TM2P, Acetone and Toluene. 244TM1P was detected at 23 of 29 sediment sampling locations and 244TM2P was detected at 20 of 29 sediment sample locations. Acetone was detected in 18 of 29 sediment locations and Toluene was detected in 14 of 29 sediment locations. It should be noted that Acetone was only detected in the first round sediment samples and Toluene was mainly detected in only the second round sediment samples.

The maximum detected concentration of 244TM1P was 28 mg/kg with an average detected concentration of approximately 1.6 mg/kg and the maximum detected concentration of 244TM2P was 9.4 mg/kg with an average detected concentration of approximately 0.62 mg/kg. The maximum concentrations of both 244TM1P and 244TM2P were detected at location SW-13 in the West Ditch bordering the Facility. The samples from the West Ditch also exhibited the highest detectable levels of Toluene at a concentration of 1.1J mg/kg. In addition, the West Ditch samples also exhibited frequent detection of Bromoform (CHBR3) (0.14 mg/kg), Dibromochloromethane (DBRCLM) (0.035 mg/kg) and Ethylbenzene (ETC6H5) (0.71 mg/kg). These compounds were not detected in other ditch sediments.

As discussed in Section 6.6.2, shallow groundwater flow along the west central portion of the Site discharges to the West Ditch. This

area is downgradient and adjacent to the former lagoons (SWMU No. 10), acid pits (SWMU No. 15), former Lake Poly (SWMU No. 14), and the two pits under the existing warehouses. As discussed in Section 6.4, the maximum subsurface soil concentrations for 244TM1P, 244TM2P and Toluene were all detected in the area of former Lake Poly, upgradient to the West Ditch. Toluene was also detected in drum samples collected from test pits 6, 7 and 8 (SWMU No. 19). General field observations made during the CSA noted an oily product in the sediment of the West Ditch.

In the northern branch of the South Ditch, 244TM1P and 244TM2P were detected at all locations. The maximum concentration detected in the South Ditch for 244TM1P was 4.7J mg/kg and for 244TM2P was 1.5J mg/kg. However, in the southern branch of the South Ditch, only trace amounts of 244TM1P (0.004J mg/kg) were detected in two samples. The maximum concentration of Acetone was detected at location SW-8 in the South Ditch at a concentration of 1.7 mg/kg. This location is adjacent to the central pond located on the Facility. A halogenated VOC, 11DCLE was also detected at three locations in the South Ditch with a maximum concentration at location SW-8 of 0.034J mg/kg. 2-Butanone (MEK) and 2-Hexanone (MNBK) were also detected in two sediment samples, locations SW-8 and SW-9, at maximum concentrations of 0.074J mg/kg and 0.036 mg/kg, respectively. Both of these sample locations are adjacent to the central pond at the Facility. General field observations made during the CSA noted an oily material in the sediments between the junction of the West Ditch and South Ditch and the central pond.

Based on information provided by Olin, the oily material is probably a waste from the OPEX process which took place in Plant A. Oil was used in the process to reduce the flammability of the product. Until about 1970, excess oil, spills and wash downs would be discharged to Lake Poly which emptied into the West Ditch. The drainage lines and Lake Poly are shown on Figure 2.3. In a 1969 report, for National Polychemicals Inc., an oily component was observed as a "Floating material from the Lake Poly sewer...". It should be noted that this oily material was observed in sediment samples

taken from the ditches and was also evident in the south ditch "central pond".

The waste treatment system was installed by Stepan in 1970 and included an oil removal step before treatment.

244TM1P and 244TM2P were detected in most samples collected from the East Ditch at maximum concentrations of 0.2 mg/kg and 1.1 mg/kg, respectively at SW-25.

Trichloroethene (TRCLE) was detected in the surface sediments in the East Ditch at locations SW-4, SW-5, and SW-6 at maximum concentrations of 0.005J mg/kg, 0.05 mg/kg and 0.01 mg/kg, respectively. Further downstream TRCLE was detected at locations SW-23, SW-24, SW-25 and SW-27 at maximum concentrations of 0.15 mg/kg, 0.024J mg/kg, 0.029 mg/kg, and 0.02 mg/kg, respectively. TRCLE was detected in three upstream samples in the East Ditch at SW-2, SW-29 and SW-30 at a concentration of 0.002J mg/kg, 0.002J mg/kg and 0.018 mg/kg, respectively. The concentration in the upper portion of the East Ditch suggests that the source of TRCLE is associated with a source located upstream of the Facility.

#### SVOCs

A review of the SVOC data presented on Plan 33, enclosed, and Appendix L, Tab 9, indicates frequent detection of various PAHs, phthalate isomers and N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (NNDPA).

The phthalate isomers detected in the sediments include:

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Max. Detected Concentration (mg/kg)</i>		
	<i>West Ditch</i>	<i>South Ditch</i>	<i>East Ditch</i>
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)Phthalate (B2EHP)	200,000	60,000	9,300
Butyl Benzylphthalate (BBZP)	160	17	0.4
Di-N-Butylphthalate (DNBP)	1,400	60	0.23
Di-N-Octylphthalate (DNOP)	2.1	24	10
Diethylphthalate (DEP)	0.79	-	-
Dimethylphthalate (DMP)	0.18	0.53	-

B2EHP was detected at 28 of 29 locations sampled.

Concentrations generally decreased from the West Ditch, to the South Ditch, to the East Ditch. The furthest downstream sample in the East Ditch (SW-27) exhibited a concentration of 80 mg/kg. BBZP, DNBP and DNOP were also frequently detected, however, were mostly limited to the West and South Ditches. DEP and DMP were sporadically and infrequently detected.

NNDPA was detected at 22 of 29 sediment sample locations. The maximum concentration of NNDPA was detected in the West Ditch at location SW-13 (6,200 mg/kg). In the South Ditch, NNDPA was detected at location SW-9 (adjacent to the central pond) at a maximum concentration of 720 mg/kg. The maximum concentration of NNDPA in the East Ditch was at location SW-23 at a concentration of 2.1 mg/kg. The concentration of NNDPA dropped off to 0.8 mg/kg at location SW-24 and to 0.29 mg/kg at SW-27, the furthest sample downstream. The data show the NNDPA is prevalent in the sediments and decreases from the West Ditch, to the South Ditch, to the East Ditch.

As discussed in previous sections, groundwater flow from the Facility discharges to all three ditch systems. The West Ditch is located the closest to the former lagoon areas (SWMU No. 9 and 10), the former acid pits (SWMU No. 15), the former Lake Poly (SWMU No. 14), and the buried waste drums (SWMU No. 19), and the pits located under the existing warehouses. The South Ditch also receives groundwater discharge from some of these

areas. As discussed in Appendix K, phthalate isomers and NNDPA, due to their high  $K_{OC}$  values, will readily adsorb to suspended matter and sediments.

### *Pesticides*

A review of the Pesticides data presented in Appendix L, Tab 9, shows that all pesticides were detected sporadically and infrequently. Endosulfan Sulphate (ESFSO4) and Endrin Aldehyde (ENDRNA) were the most frequently detected pesticides. ESFSO4 was detected at 6 of 30 sample locations at a maximum concentration of 0.24 mg/kg (SW-15) and ENDRNA was detected at 10 of 30 sample locations at a maximum concentration of 6.5 mg/kg (SW-3).

### *Inorganics*

A comparison of the inorganic data presented on Plan 33, enclosed, and in Appendix L, Tab 9, to Site-specific background surface soil data presented in Appendix L, Tab 20, indicates that the following inorganic compounds in the sediment samples exhibited elevated concentrations above background for the Site:

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Max. Detected Concentration (mg/kg)</i>		
	<i>West Ditch</i>	<i>South Ditch</i>	<i>East Ditch</i>
Aluminum	150,000	13,000	60,000
Antimony	120	88	33
Ammonia	1,000	410	410
Calcium	910	1,900	9,900
Chloride	1,400	240	240
Chromium VI	300J	140J	33J
Chromium (total)	8,900	2,900	3,000
Iron	83,000	13,000	140,000
Mercury	0.96	1.2J	1.3
Sodium	1,600	500	560
Sulphate	6,000	3,200J	18,000
Zinc	110	78	1,100

All of the above listed inorganic parameters were present in sediments above Site-specific background levels across the Facility.

areas. As discussed in Appendix K, phthalate isomers and NNDPA, due to their high  $K_{OC}$  values, will readily adsorb to suspended matter and sediments.

### *Pesticides*

A review of the Pesticides data presented in Appendix L, Tab 9, shows that all pesticides were detected sporadically and infrequently. Endosulfan Sulphate (ESFSO<sub>4</sub>) and Endrin Aldehyde (ENDRNA) were the most frequently detected pesticides. ESFSO<sub>4</sub> was detected at 6 of 30 sample locations at a maximum concentration of 0.24 mg/kg (SW-15) and ENDRNA was detected at 10 of 30 sample locations at a maximum concentration of 6.5 mg/kg (SW-3).

### *Inorganics*

A comparison of the inorganic data presented on Plan 33, enclosed, and in Appendix L, Tab 9, to Site-specific background surface soil data presented in Appendix L, Tab 20, indicates that the following inorganic compounds in the sediment samples exhibited elevated concentrations above background for the Site:

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Max. Detected Concentration (mg/kg)</i>		
	<i>West Ditch</i>	<i>South Ditch</i>	<i>East Ditch</i>
Aluminum	150,000	13,000	60,000
Antimony	120	88	33
Ammonia	1,000	410	410
Calcium	910	1,900	9,900
Chloride	1,400	240	240
Chromium VI	300J	140J	33J
Chromium (total)	8,900	2,900	3,000
Iron	83,000	13,000	140,000
Mercury	0.96	1.2J	1.3
Sodium	1,600	500	560
Sulphate	6,000	3,200J	18,000
Zinc	110	78	1,100

All of the above listed inorganic parameters were present in sediments above Site-specific background levels across the Facility.

Parameter concentrations typically decrease from the West Ditch to the South Ditch and then remain relatively consistent in the East Ditch. The furthest downstream sample collected in the East Ditch (SW-27) shows a total chromium concentration at 1,900 mg/kg, a sulphate concentration of 4,300 mg/kg, an ammonia concentration of 370 mg/kg and a chloride concentration of 240 mg/kg. For inorganic parameters, antimony, iron and mercury the concentrations are relatively constant across the Site sediments.

### 6.7.3 Sediment Characterization Summary

The analytical data collected during the sediment sampling program indicated that the following major compounds were frequently detected in sediments at the Site:

- VOCs: 244TM1P, 244TM2P, Toluene and Acetone;
- SVOCs: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)Phthalate (B2EHP), Butyl Benzylphthalate (BBZP), Di-N-Octylphthalate (DNOP), Di-N-Butylphthalate (DNBP) and N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (NNDPA); and
- Inorganics: Aluminum, Ammonia, Calcium, Chloride, Chromium (VI & total), Sodium and Sulphate.

The highest concentrations of all the above compounds were generally detected in the West Ditch and decreased across the Facility.

It is to be noted that VOCs including TRCLE, 12DCE, CLC6H5, TCLEE and C2H3CL were detected at maximum concentrations at location SW-23 in the East Ditch downstream of the Facility. Downstream locations SW-25 and SW-27 also exhibit elevated concentrations of the above

VOCs. These data suggest a source other than the Facility and are also supported by groundwater data from well GW-49D (see Section 6.5).

The atmospheric fate and transport mechanisms for 244TM1P and 244TM2P are characterized by a high vapor pressure of 77.5 mm Hg at 38°C. This indicates potentially significant volatility from sediment. There are no available data found regarding water solubility. Soil adsorption cannot be predicted due to the lack of available Koc values in literature (see Appendix K).

As discussed for test pit samples, the phthalate isomers, B2EHP, BBZP, DNBP, DNOP and NNDPA all exhibit high Koc values and will strongly adsorb to organic material in soils. Therefore, they have a very low potential for partitioning to the surface water and will be virtually immobile in the sediments. However, the migration of phthalate isomers and NNDPA may occur via sediment transport in surface water. The inorganic compounds ammonia, calcium, chloride, sodium and sulphate all exhibit high solubilities and will, therefore, exhibit a high potential for partitioning to surface water. Aluminum and chromium are considered to be virtually bound to the sediments under normal conditions (i.e. neutral pH), but their leachability from the sediment will increase with decreasing pH conditions. Appendix K presents a detailed discussion pertaining to fate and transport of the above compounds.

## 7.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Based on the results of the CSA, the following summary and conclusions are made:

- 1) Historic underground utilities at the Facility are not considered to represent potential preferential routes of migration of contaminants.
- 2) The geologic units identified at the Site include in descending order of age:
  - glacial outwash;
  - glacial ice contact deposits;
  - glacial till; and
  - bedrock (fine grained sedimentary gneiss).
- 3) The glacial ice contact deposits ( $k = 1 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec to  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec) and outwash ( $k = 1 \times 10^{-1}$  cm/sec to  $1 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec) function as the single, principal hydrostratigraphic unit in the area of the Site. The uppermost fractured portion of the bedrock surface beneath the Site is considered part of this flow system. Below the upper fractured bedrock, minor groundwater is transmitted along small fractures and joints.
- 4) The Site area encompasses portions of two hydrogeologic basins with the zone of regional groundwater divide separating these two basins located west and north of the Facility. East of the divide, the general groundwater flow direction is from northwest to southeast across the main part of the Facility. In the area of Plant B, groundwater flow is controlled by pumping an interceptor well system. Groundwater flow from the Facility discharges into the ditches bounding the Facility. West of the divide, the groundwater flow is directed to the west into the main portion of the regional aquifer.
- 5) Groundwater flow velocity on the Facility ranges between 100 feet to 325 feet per year. In the area west of the Facility but east of the divide,

groundwater flow velocity is approximately 10 feet/year. West of the zone of regional groundwater divide, groundwater flow velocity ranges between 10 feet to 425 feet per year.

- 6) The Site lies in both the headwaters of the Ipswich River and the Aberjona River watersheds. The surface water divide separating these two watersheds runs just west and north of the Facility, and closely parallels the groundwater divide.
- 7) There were three areas at the Facility which exhibited evidence of buried drum waste, miscellaneous waste and visibly contaminated soils. Materials within the test pits of the three areas were identified as Opex, Kempore, Phenolic resins, and Plant B material (diphenylamine). Organic compounds B2EHP, NNDPA and NNDNPA and inorganic compounds ammonia, calcium, chloride, chromium, iron, potassium, sodium and sulphate were the major parameters detected in the drums and/or soil samples.
- 8) The following compounds were detected in subsurface soils across the Facility:

VOCs: 244TM1P, 244TM2P, Toluene, 2-Butanone, 2-Hexanone and Acetone;

SVOCs: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)Phthalate (B2EHP), Butyl Benzylphthalate (BBZP), Di-n-Octylphthalate (DNBP) and N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (NNDPA); and

Inorganics: Ammonia, Calcium, Chromium (total), Potassium, Sodium and Sulphate

The highest concentrations of all the above compounds were detected in the central portion of the Facility in the area of former Lake Poly (SWMU No. 14).

- 9) The following compounds were detected in surface waters at the Facility:

VOCs: 244TM1P, 244TM2P, Toluene, 2-Hexanone and Acetone;

SVOCs: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)Phthalate (B2EHP),  
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (NNDPA), and Phenol; and

Inorganics: Aluminum, Ammonia, Calcium, Chloride, Chromium (III and VI), Copper, Iron, Sodium, Sulphate and Zinc.

The highest concentrations of 244TM1P, 244TM2P, 2-Hexanone, Acetone, NNDPA, Phenol and all the inorganics except for iron, were detected in the West Ditch. The highest concentrations of B2EHP and iron were detected in the South Ditch.

- 10) The following major compounds were frequently detected in sediments at the Site:

VOCs: 244TM1P, 244TM2P, Toluene and Acetone;

SVOCs: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)Phthalate (B2EHP), Butyl Benzylphthalate (BBZP), Di-N-Octylphthalate (DNOP), Di-N-Butylphthalate (DNBP) and N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (NNDPA); and

Inorganics: Aluminum, Ammonia, Calcium, Chloride, Chromium (VI & total), Sodium and Sulphate.

The highest concentrations of all the above compounds were generally detected in the West Ditch and decreased across the Facility.

- 11) The presence of Toluene in surface water and TRCLE, 12DCE, CLC6H5, TCLEE and C2H3CL in surface sediments at location SW-23 in the East Ditch downstream of the Facility indicate an off-Site source.
- 12) A dense groundwater plume is seen emanating from the central portion of the Facility to just beyond Highway 38 (Main Street) to the west, edges just off the Facility boundary to the East Ditch and edges just off the southwest of the Facility in the vicinity of the Sulphate Landfill area. The plume is approximately 20 feet thick near wells GW-36 and GW-42D and thins to the west to approximately eight feet thick at GW-58D approximately 1,700 feet west of the Facility.
- 13) The following major Facility-related compounds were frequently detected in groundwater at the Site:

VOCs: 244TMIP, 244TM2P, Acetone, Toluene and Bromoform;

SVOCs: Phthalate isomers, NNDPA, Phenolic Compounds; and

Inorganics: Aluminum, Ammonia, Calcium, Chromium (VI and total), Chloride, Magnesium, Potassium, Sodium and Sulphate.

The VOCs and SVOCs are mainly limited to the Facility. The inorganic compounds ammonia, chloride, chromium and sulphate are the major Facility-related parameters associated with the off-Site dense plume.

- 14) Based on the knowledge of chemicals which were directed into the central portion of the property, this area is considered to be the primary source of the inorganic plume associated with the Facility.
- 15) Three factors are believed to have had the major influence over dense contaminant migration in the aquifer: the slope of the bedrock surface; the hydraulic forces generated from recharge of the wastewater into the

unlined pits and Lake Poly; and the dilution effects at the plume edge which control pH.

- 16) The organic contaminants found in the groundwater in the central portion of the Facility are most likely attributable to three sources: the discharge of yard and process spills and oily wastes to Lake Poly, the disposal of organic wastes to unlined pits, and the disposal of drums containing organic compounds beneath the ground surface.
- 17) In the area of monitoring well GW-49 east of the Facility, an off-Site source of organic contaminants is indicated, since no apparent correlation can be made between the Facility and the organic compounds detected in well GW-49.

## 8.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

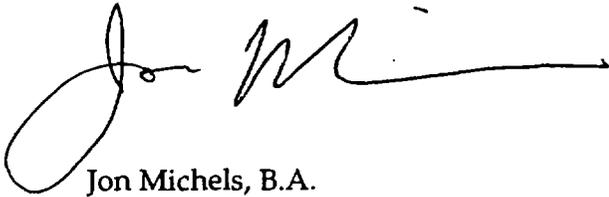
Recommendations for future actions are not included as part of this CSA Phase II Field Investigations Report but will be provided as an Addendum to this report upon completion of the CSA Phase II Risk Assessment Report, currently being completed by ABB.

All of Which is Respectfully Submitted,

CONESTOGA-ROVERS & ASSOCIATES

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Ed Roberts', written in a cursive style.

Ed Roberts, P. Eng.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Jon Michels', written in a cursive style.

Jon Michels, B.A.



---

TABLE 2.1

**PRODUCTS/RAW MATERIALS/WASTE PRODUCTION PERIODS (1)  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

<i>Process</i>	<i>Raw Materials</i>	<i>Product</i>	<i>Waste By-Products</i>	<i>Process Operation Period</i>
Opex (Dinitrosopenta- methylenetetramine)	Hexamethylenetetramine Sodium nitrite Hydrochloric acid Ammonia Processing oil	Dinitrosopentamethylenetetramine (solid)	Sodium chloride Sodium nitrate Formaldehyde Ammonium chloride Processing oil	1953 - 1986 (2)
Kempore (Azodicarbonamide)	Hydrazine Urea sulphuric acid Sodium chlorate(3) Sodium bromide (catalyst level)	Azodicarbonamide (solid)	Sodium sulphate Sulphuric acid Urea Sodium chloride Ammonium sulphate Sodium bromide	1956 - 1986 (2)
Hydrazine(4)	Urea Chlorine Sodium hydroxide Sulphuric acid	Hydrazine and Semicarbazide solution	Sodium sulphate Sodium chloride Ammonium sulphate	1963 - 1970
Kempore Dispersions	Azodicarbonamide Dioctyl phthalate	50 percent dispersion of Azodicarbonamide in Dioctyl Phthalate	None	1960 - 1986 (2)
Wytox 312 (trisnonylphenyl phosphite)	Nonyl phenol Phosphorus trichloride	Trisnonylphenyl phosphite (liquid)	None (HCl scrubbed in water)	1965 - 1986 (2)
Actafoam R-3	2-ethylhexoic acid Zinc oxide Dioctyl phthalate Potassium oleate	Liquid Azodicarbonamide activator	None	1963 - 1986 (2)
Wytox PAP (Alkylated phenol)	Nonyl phenol Dinonyl phenol Formaldehyde	Liquid Alkylated phenol	None	1971 - 1986 (2)

**TABLE 2.1**  
**PRODUCTS/RAW MATERIALS/WASTE PRODUCTION PERIODS (1)**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**

<i>Process</i>	<i>Raw Materials</i>	<i>Product</i>	<i>Waste By-Products</i>	<i>Process Operation Period</i>
Nitropore 5 PT (5) (5-Phenyltetrazole)	Benzonitrile Sodium azide Sodium nitrite Ammonium chloride Hydrochloric acid Dimethyl Formamide	5-phenyltetrazole (solid)	Sodium chloride Dimethyl Formamide Sodium nitrate Benzonitrile	1965 - 1975
Nitropore OT (4,4'-oxybisbenzenedisulfonyl- hydrazide)	Diphenyl oxide Chlorosulfonic acid Hydrazine Ammonia	4,4'-oxybisbenzenedisulfonylhydrazide	Sulphuric acid Ammonium chloride Hydrochloric acid scrubbed in water and solid	1969 - 1986 (2)
Wytox ADP (Dioctyl Diphenylamine)	Diphenylamine Diisobutylene Aluminum chloride Sodium hydroxide	Dioctyldiphenylamine	Aluminum hydroxide Sodium hydroxide	1962 - 1986 (2)
Phenolic and Urea Formaldehyde Resins	Phenol Urea Formaldehyde	Solid and liquid resins	Phenol Formaldehyde	1961 - 1967
Phthalate Plasticizers (Dioctyl phthalate, dibutyl phthalate)	Phthalic anhydride 2-ethylhexanol Butyl alcohol	Liquid plasticizers	None	1955 - 1961
Witrol N (N-Nitrosodiphenylamine)	Diphenylamine Sodium nitrite Sulphuric acid	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine (solid)	Sodium nitrite Sodium sulphate	1965 - 1967

TABLE 2.1

**PRODUCTS/RAW MATERIALS/WASTE PRODUCTION PERIODS (1)  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

<i>Process</i>	<i>Raw Materials</i>	<i>Product</i>	<i>Waste By-Products</i>	<i>Process Operation Period</i>
Coatings	Bentone Santocel Ufamite MM 67 Toluene Butylacetate Acrylic Resins Maleic Anhydride Glycerine Fatty Amines Silicone Monoethanolamine		Compounded on a batch basis with no waste	Various Times

**Notes:**

- (1) Table 2.1 was compiled from documents provided by Stepan in the sale of the Facility to Olin Corporation and an August 21, 1969 Badger Company Report, Pollution Control Study for National Polychemicals Inc. at Wilmington, MA.
- (2) Process operations ending in 1986 were assumed to be in operation until this time based on a 1982 Olin Corporation specialty polymer additives brochure.
- (3) Up to 1967, sodium dichromate was used in the process instead of sodium chlorate. The by-product waste contained chrome sulphate instead of sodium chloride and sodium sulphate.
- (4) This process was shut down in the fall of 1970 with hydrazine then purchased from Olin Corporation.
- (5) Limited quantities, 24,000 lb/yr.

TABLE 2.2

IDENTIFIED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS (SWMUs)  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

<i>Item</i>	<i>Description of Identified SWMU</i>
1.	Plant D Drum Storage Unit
2.	Plant B Drum Storage Unit
3.	By-Product HCl Tank
4.	By-Product Ammonium Hydroxide Tank
5.	By-Product Ammonium Hydroxide Tank
6.	By-Product Ammonium Hydroxide Tank (Removed)
7.	By-Product Ammonium Hydroxide Tank
8.	Wastewater Treatment Plant
9.	Lagoon I
10.	Lagoon II
11.	Plant B pit
12.	Calcium Sulphate Landfill
13.	Interceptor Well System
14.	Lake Poly
15.	Acid Pits
16.	Trench in the vicinity of the East and West Warehouses
17.	Opex Vicinity of Lagoon I
18.	Opex Drums West of West Warehouse
19.	Drums North of Lagoon II
20.	Septic Tank, Active
21.	Tile Field, Inactive
22.	PCB Capacitor
23.	Plant B Production Area and Tank Farm
24.	Spills from Wytox Loading Area (surface soil removed, material in water table)
25.	Fuel Oil Spills near Firewater Tank
26.	Black Area East of Plant D (surface soil removed)
27.	Black Area Near West Ditch
28.	West Ditch Oily Material Under Sediment.
29.	South Ditch White Sediment and Oily Material
30.	Black Oily Material on Bank of South Ditch
31.	Wastewater Treatment Sump
32.	Oil Water Separator (NPDES Discharge Point)
33.	Area Near GW-55 Well Nest
34.	Removed Fuel Tank Area

TABLE 3.1

SUMMARY OF WILMINGTON TOWN WELLS WEST OF FACILITY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

<i>Well Location</i>	<i>Maximum Design Yeild</i>		<i>Average Pumping Rate</i>		<i>Screened Interval ft bgs</i>
	<i>MGD</i>	<i>GPM</i>	<i>MGD</i>	<i>GPM</i>	
Chestnut Street	1.4	950	0.5	350	45-55
Town Park	0.5	350	0.2	180	29-39
Butters Row #1	1.3	900	0.7	450	39-51.5
Butters Row #2	1.4	950	0.9	650	36-46
Total	4.6	3,150	2.3	1,630	

Notes:

ft bgs            feet below ground surface

MGD            million gallons per day

GPM            gallons per minute

(1) Source :    Aquifer Protection Study, Town of Wilmington, June 1990, IEP, INC.

TABLE 3.2

**PRIVATE WELL SUMMARY IN VICINITY OF FACILITY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

<i>Plot #</i>	<i>Parcel #</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Water Source</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Approximate Date Well Connected to Town Water</i>
24	54	Cooke Ave.	Well	Bedrock	NA
24	64	Cooke Ave.	Well	Bedrock	NA
24	65	Cooke Ave.	Well	Bedrock	NA
24	66	Cooke Ave.	Well	Bedrock	NA
24	72A	Cooke Ave.	Well	Bedrock	NA
24	94	Cooke Ave.	Well	Bedrock	NA
24	87A	Border Ave.	Well	Bedrock	NA
24	116	Border Ave.	Well	Bedrock	NA
24	117	Border Ave.	Well	Bedrock	NA
25	3	Main St.	Well (1)	Shallow Sand & Gravel	NA
25	4	Main St.	Well (1)	Shallow Sand & Gravel	NA
25	6	Main St.	Well (1)	Shallow Sand & Gravel	NA
25	7	Main St.	Well (1)	Shallow Sand & Gravel	NA
25	8	Main St.	Well (1)	Shallow Sand & Gravel	NA
25	9	Main St.	Town	--	1983
25	10	Main St.	Town	--	1984
25	11	Main St.	Town	--	1959
25	12	Main St.	Town	--	-1959
25	13	Main St.	Town	--	-1959
26	2	Main St.	Town	--	1957
26	3	Main St.	Town	--	1970-73
26	4	Main St.	Town	--	1957-59
26	5	Main St.	Town	--	1959
26	6	Main St.	Town	--	1957
26	7a	Main St.	Town	--	1973
26	7b	Main St.	Town	--	1970-73
26	7c	Main St.	Town	--	1970-73
26	7d	Main St.	Town	--	1973
26	8	Main St.	Town	--	1957

Notes:

(1) According to information provided by Olin, residents use bottled water or pretreat water for drinking.

NA Not applicable.

**TABLE 4.1**  
**CSA FIELD ACTIVITIES SUMMARY**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**

<i>Activity</i>	<i>Dates</i>
Residential Well Sampling	Oct. 90, Sept. 91.
Aerial Photo/Topographic Surveys	Dec. 90, Dec. 91.
Magnetometer Surveys	Dec. 90, Jan. 91.
Monitoring Well Installations	June 91, July 91, Dec. 91, Jan. 92, Feb. 92, April 92, May 92, July 92, Aug. 92, Nov. 92, Dec. 92, Jan. 93, Mar. 93, April 93, May 93.
Investigative Soil Borings	June 91, Feb. 92.
Slug Testing/Pump Testing	July 91, Feb. 92, Jan. 93.
Surface Soil Sampling	July 91, May 93.
Groundwater Sampling	Aug. 91, Dec. 91, Feb. 92, May 92, Aug. 92, Nov. 92, Dec. 92, Jan. 93, April 93, May 93.
Water Level Monitoring	Sept. 91, Feb. 92, July 92, Aug. 92, Sept. 92, Jan. 93, April 93.
Surface Water/Sediment Sampling	Oct. 91, Dec. 91, Aug. 92, Sept. 92, Nov. 92, Dec. 92, Jan. 93, Mar. 93, April 93.
Seismic Refraction Surveys	Oct. 91, Feb. 92.
Test Pit Excavations	Oct. 91, July 92.
Soil Gas Survey	Feb. 92.
Field Reconnaissance/Geologic Mapping	Feb. 92.
Piezometer/Staff Gauge Installations	July 92, Oct. 92.
EM/Temperature Logging	Aug. 92, Dec. 92, Jan. 93.
Town Well Sampling	Sept. 92.

**TABLE 4.2**  
**TEST PIT EXCAVATION SAMPLE SUMMARY**  
**WILMINGTON, FACILITY**

<i>Date Sampled (mm/dd/yy)</i>	<i>Sample ID</i>	<i>Test Pit Location</i>	<i>Matrix</i>	<i>Sample Description</i>
10/02/91	S-01-TP-1	TP-1	Soil	Black, sandy silt, slight odor
10/02/91	DS-02-TP-6	TP-6	Drum	Dark gray greasy compound
10/03/91	DS-03-TP-8	TP-8	Drum	Milky white viscous compound
10/03/91	DS-04-TP-8	TP-8	Drum	Green-Blue granular compound with strong OVA reading (>200 ppm)
10/03/91	DS-04-TP-8	TP-8	Drum	Duplicate of DS-04-TP-8
10/07/91	S-06-TP-19	TP-19	Soil	Black, silty sand with strong OVA reading (270 ppm)
10/08/91	DS-07-TP-21	TP-21	Drum	Brittle black resin with strong OVA reading (>520 ppm)
10/08/91	S-08-TP-21	TP-21	Soil	Milky white and blue gray compounds mixed with sandy soil, moderate OVA reading (82 ppm)

**TABLE 4.3**  
**SUMMARY OF HNU SCREENING**  
**WAREHOUSE TEST PITS**  
**WILMINGTON, FACILITY**

<i>Test Pit Location</i>	<i>Sample Depth (ft bgs)</i>	<i>Date Sampled (mm/dd/yy)</i>	<i>HNU Reading (ppm)</i>	<i>Sample Description</i>
<u><i>Eastern Warehouse</i></u>				
WHTP-1	12.0	07/29/92	0.0	Sand and Gravel
WHTP-2	12.0	07/28/92	0.0	Sand and Gravel
WHTP-3	11.0	07/28/92	0.0	Sand and Gravel
WHTP-4	10.5	07/28/92	0.0	Sand and Gravel
WHTP-5	10.0	07/28/92	0.0	Sand and Gravel
<u><i>Between Warehouses</i></u>				
WHTP-6	9.0	07/29/92	0.0	Gravel
WHTP-7	9.0	07/29/92	0.0	Gravel
<u><i>Western Warehouse</i></u>				
WHTP-8	10.0	07/30/92	0.0	Sand and Gravel
WHTP-9	1.0	07/30/92	0.0	Sand and Gravel

Notes:

ft bgs - feet below ground surface  
 ppm - parts per million

TABLE 4.4  
MONITORING WELL COMPLETION DETAILS SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

Monitoring Well I.D.	Date Completed (mm/dd/yy)	Ground Elevation (ft. AMSL)	Top of Casing Elevation (ft AMSL)	Monitored (Screened) Interval		Sand Pack Interval		Well Materials	Top of Bedrock	
				Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth (ft bgs)	Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth (ft bgs)		Depth (ft bgs)	Elev (ft AMSL)
GW Monitoring Wells										
GW-1	10/26/77	87.8	88.89	73.3-68.3	14.5-19.5	87.8-67.8	0-20.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-2*	11/01/77	87.6	88.10	78.1-73.1	9.5-14.5	87.6-72.6	0-15.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-3S	11/01/77	85.4	86.69	75.4-70.4	10.0-15.0	85.4-70.4	0-15.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-3D	06/25/86	84.1	85.23	71.2-61.2	12.9-22.9	?-61.2	?-22.9	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	22.9	61.2
GW-4	10/31/77	79.8	82.12	71.8-66.8	8.0-13.0	79.8-66.8	0-13.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-4D	06/21/91	77.5	79.23	68.5-58.5	9.0-19.0	70.5-56.5	2.0-21.0	2" Ø PVC casing/screen	14.2	63.3
GW-5	10/28/77	76.3	79.46	71.3-66.3	5.0-10.0	76.3-66.3	0-10.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-6S	10/28/77	87.2	88.72	79.0-74.0	8.2-13.2	87.2-72.2	0-15.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-6D	06/17/86	87.9	89.43	70.5-60.5	17.4-27.4	?-60.5	?-27.4	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	27.4	60.5
GW-7	10/27/77	82.7	84.81	74.2-69.2	8.5-13.5	82.7-68.7	0-14.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-8	10/28/77	77.8	83.19	74.6-69.6	3.2-8.2	77.8-67.8	0-10.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-10S	11/02/77	87.1	89.61	82.3-77.3	4.8-9.8	87.1-77.1	0-10.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-10D	07/11/86	83.5	84.19	66.3-56.3	17.2-27.2	?-56.3	?-27.2	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	27.2	56.3
GW-11	10/31/77	85.6	87.22	76.6-71.6	9.0-14.0	85.6-70.6	0-15.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-12	11/02/77	82.0	84.62	77.2-72.2	4.8-9.8	82.0-72.0	0-10.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-13	12/03/80	89.0	90.62	75.5-70.5	13.5-18.5	76.5-70.5	12.5-18.5	3"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-14	12/04/80	87.4	88.70	79.9-74.9	7.5-12.5	80.9-74.9	6.5-12.5	4"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-15	12/07/80	88.7	90.07	74.2-69.2	14.5-19.5	75.2-69.2	13.5-19.5	3"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-16	12/04/80	90.1	91.18	80.1-75.1	10.0-15.0	81.1-75.1	9.0-15.0	3"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-17S	03/04/81	79.7	82.10	76.7-71.7	3.0-8.0	77.7-71.7	2.0-8.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-17D	03/03/81	79.6	81.46	72.6-67.6	7.0-12.0	72.6-67.6	7.0-12.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	13.0	66.6
GW-18S	02/25/81	86.7	89.64	86.7-76.7	5.0-10.0	83.7-76.7	3.0-10.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW18D	02/24/81	86.7	88.96	72.2-67.2	14.5-19.5	76.7-66.7	10.0-20.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	19.9	66.8
GW-19S	02/12/81	88.2	89.88	83.2-78.2	5.0-10.0	84.7-78.2	3.5-10.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-19D	02/09/81	87.8	89.78	73.1-68.1	14.7-19.7	77.8-67.8	10.0-20.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	20.0	67.8
GW-20	02/26/81	83.4	85.60	73.7-68.7	9.7-14.7	75.4-68.4	8.0-15.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	15.0	68.4
GW-21S	06/25/86	89.6	90.90	80.2-70.2	9.4-19.4	?-70.2	?- 19.4	1.5"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-21D	03/05/81	84.1	86.08	74.6-69.6	9.5-14.5	80.1-69.1	4.0-15.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	15.0	69.1
GW-22S	03/05/81	85.6	87.32	75.6-70.6	10.0-15.0	77.6-70.6	8.0-15.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-22D	03/04/81	85.6	87.06	55.6-50.6	30.0-35.0	70.6-49.6	15.0-36.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	36.0	49.6
GW-23		88.5	90.93						15.0	73.5
GW-24			83.57	S	S	S	S		NA	NA
GW-25			85.99	S	S	S	S		NA	NA
GW-26			84.96	S	S	S	S		NA	NA
GW-27S	06/19/86	88.1	89.40	78.1-68.1	10.0-20.0	?-68.1	?-20.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-27D	06/20/86	88.4	89.40	67.5-57.5	20.9-30.9	?-57.5	?-30.9	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-28S	06/27/86	83.6	85.57	81.6-71.6	2.0-12.0	?-71.6	?-12.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-28D	06/27/86	83.5	84.81	79.2-69.2	4.3-14.3	?-69.2	?14.3	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	14.3	69.2
GW-29S	07/03/86	83.9	84.27	79.9-69.9	4.0-14.0	?-69.9	?-14.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-29D	07/10/86	83.8	84.58	64.8-54.8	19.0-29.0	?-54.8	?-29.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-30S*	07/02/86	90.9	91.0	81.9-71.9	9.0-19.0	?-71.9	?-19.0	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-30DR	11/18/87	87.7	89.32	56.2-46.2	31.5-41.5	?-46.2	?-41.5	2" ØPVC casing/screen	39.5	48.2
GW-30D*	06/30/86	90.7	85.57	58.0-48.0	32.7-42.7	?-48.0	?-42.7	1.5"Ø PVC casing/screen	42.7	48.0

TABLE 4.4  
MONITORING WELL COMPLETION DETAILS SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

Monitoring Well I.D.	Data Completed (mm/dd/yy)	Ground Elevation (ft. AMSL)	Top of Casing Elevation (ft AMSL)	Monitored (Screened) Interval		Sand Pack Interval		Well Materials	Top of Bedrock	
				Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth (ft bgs)	Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth (ft bgs)		Depth (ft bgs)	Elev (ft AMSL)
GW-31S	04/12/88		91.41		6.0-16.0		7-16.0	2"Ø SS casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-31D	04/12/88	67.2	91.68	55.2 - 45.2	12.0-22.0	7 - 45.2	7-22.0	2"Ø SS casing/screen	22.0	67.2
GW-32S	04/14/88		87.74		5.0-15.0		7-15.0	2"Ø SS casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-32D	04/14/88	86.7	89.20	65.7 - 55.7	21.0-31.0	7 - 55.7	7-31.0	2"Ø SS casing/screen	26.0	60.7
GW-33S	11/13/89	87.4	89.88	77.4-67.4	10.0-20.0	78.4-67.4	9.0-20.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-33D	11/13/89	88.1	89.64	71.1-61.1	16.0-26.0	73.1-61.1	14.0-26.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	19.4	68.7
GW-34S	11/17/89	87.7	90.21	77.7-67.7	10.0-20.0	78.7-67.7	9.0-20.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-34D	11/20/89	88.0	90.27	65.3-55.3	23.0-33.0	68.3-55.3	20.0-33.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	Boulders (24.5)	Boulders (63.5)
GW-35S	11/28/89	87.1	89.57	77.1-67.1	10.0-20.0	79.1-67.1	8.0-20.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-35D	11/25/89	88.1	89.76	57.3-47.3	30.0-40.0	59.3-47.3	28.0-40.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	35.0	53.1
GW-36	11/16/89	84.3	85.77	57.3-47.3	27.0-37.0	61.3-47.3	23.0-37.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	36.5	47.8
GW-37	11/7/89	81.8	83.51	62.5-52.5	19.5-29.5	68.0-52.5	14.0-29.5	2"ØPVC casing/screen	27.0	55.0
GW-38	11/13/89	85.9	86.95	65.0-55.0	20.5-30.5	71.5-55.0	14.0-30.5	2"ØPVC casing/screen	28.0	57.5
GW-39	11/28/89	81.7	83.55	78.6-68.6	3.0-13.0	80.6-68.6	1.0-13.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	8.0	73.6
GW-40D	07/26/91	86.4	88.00	51.4-41.4	35.0-45.0	53.4-41.4	33.0-45.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	39.0	47.4
GW-40S	07/26/91	86.4	88.46	76.4-66.4	10.0-20.0	78.4-66.4	8.0-20.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-42D	07/21/91	84.4	84.41	50.4-40.4	34.0-44.0	54.4-40.4	30.0-44.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	39.0	45.4
GW-42S	07/21/91	84.5	84.52	76.0-66.0	8.5-18.5	78.5-66.0	6.0-18.5	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-43D	07/18/91	85.6	87.97	60.6-50.6	25.0-35.0	65.6-50.6	20.0-35.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	29.0	56.5
GW-43S	07/18/91	85.6	87.36	77.6-67.6	8.0-18.0	79.6-67.6	6.0-18.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-44S	04/24/92	84.0	85.70	74.0-64.0	10.0-20.0	76.0-64.0	8.0-20.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-44D	04/24/92	83.5	93.97	28.5-18.5	55.0-65.0	30.5-16.5	53.0-67.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	61.0	22.5
GW-45S	12/11/92	89.9	89.43	77.9-67.9	12.0-22.0	81.9-67.9	8.0-22.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-45D	12/11/92	89.8	89.36	37.3-27.3	52.5-62.5	41.8-25.3	48.0-64.5	2"ØPVC casing/screen	60.0	29.8
GW-46D	01/31/92	84.2	85.90	76.2-66.2	8.0-18.0	78.2-66.2	6.0-18.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	14.0	70.2
GW-47	08/02/91	91.6	93.18	87.6-77.6	4.0-14.0	88.6-77.6	3.0-14.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	3.0	88.6
GW-48D	07/16/91	89.0	90.86	48.0-38.0	41.0-51.0	60.0-48.0	29.0-41.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	36.0	53.0
GW-48S	07/16/91	88.9	91.14	76.9-66.9	12.0-22.0	78.9-66.9	10.0-22.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-49D	12/14/92	79.2	81.37	71.2-61.2	8.0-18.0	73.2-61.2	6.0-18.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-50D	06/27/91	77.4	80.11	47.4-37.4	30.0-40.0	49.4-37.4	28.0-40.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	35.0	42.4
GW-50S	06/27/91	77.0	79.71	72.0-62.0	5.0-15.0	73.0-62.0	4.0-15.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-51D	06/19/91	82.8	84.52	71.8-61.8	11.0-21.0	75.0-63.8	7.8-19.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	14.0	68.8
GW-51S	06/19/91	82.9	84.59	79.9-74.9	3.0-8.0	80.4-74.9	2.5-8.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-52D	06/18/91	85.8	88.00	73.8-63.8	12.0-22.0	76.8-63.8	9.0-22.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	15.0	70.8
GW-52S	06/13/91	85.8	87.99	80.6-75.6	5.0-10.0	82.6-75.1	3.0-10.5	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-53D	06/17/91	89.3	91.88	77.8-67.8	11.5-21.5	79.8-67.3	9.5-22.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	15.0	74.3
GW-53S	06/13/91	89.0	90.69	83.5-78.5	5.5-10.5	86.0-78.5	3.0-10.5	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-54D	06/14/91	86.6	89.15	76.1-66.1	10.5-20.5	77.6-66.1	9.0-20.5	2"ØPVC casing/screen	15.3	71.3
GW-54S	06/13/91	86.4	88.69	81.4-76.4	5.0-10.0	82.4-76.2	4.0-10.2	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-55D	07/02/91	79.7	81.73	69.7-59.7	10.0-20.0	69.7-59.7	10.0-20.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	14.0	65.7
GW-55S	07/02/91	79.8	81.44	74.8-69.8	5.0-10.0	75.8-69.8	4.0-10.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-56D	07/09/91	80.5	82.76	65.5-55.5	15.0-25.0	67.5-55.5	13.0-25.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	19.5	61
GW-56S	07/09/91	80.6	83.01	75.6-65.6	5.0-15.0	77.6-65.6	3.0-15.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-57D	01/29/91	95.3	94.99	74.3-64.3	21.0-31.0	77.3-64.3	18.0-31.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	26.0	69.3
GW-58D	08/03/92	96.1	98.19	26.1-16.1	70.0-80.0	29.1-16.1	67.0-80.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	74.0	22.1
GW-58S	08/03/92	96.0	98.21	78.0-68.0	18.0-28.0	80.0-68.0	16.0-28.0	2"ØPVC casing/screen	NA	NA

TABLE 4.4

**MONITORING WELL COMPLETION DETAILS SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

Monitoring Well I.D.	Date Completed (mm/dd/yy)	Ground Elevation (ft. AMSL)	Top of Casing Elevation (ft AMSL)	Monitored (Screened) Interval		Sand Pack Interval		Well Materials	Top of Bedrock	
				Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth (ft bgs)	Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth (ft bgs)		Depth (ft bgs)	Elev (ft AMSL)
GW-59S	02/07/92	85.3	85.08	75.3-65.3	10.0-20.0	77.3-65.3	8.0-20.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-59D	02/07/92	85.2	85.06	36.2-21.2	49.0-64.0	38.2-20.2	47.0-65.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	60.0	25.2
GW-60S	04/29/92	88.9	90.48	81.9-71.9	7.0-17.0	83.9-70.9	5.0-18.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-60D	04/29/92	88.6	90.73	67.6-57.6	21.0-31.0	70.6-57.6	18.0-31.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	26.0	62.6
GW-61BR	12/17/92	81.6	83.67	9.6- -10.4	72.0-92.0	NA	NA	4"OPVC casing	72.0	9.6
GW-61S	04/30/92	81.7	83.51	71.7-61.7	10.0-20.0	73.7-61.7	8.0-20.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-61D	04/30/92	81.5	83.66	40.5-30.5	41.0-51.0	43.5-29.5	38.0-52.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	48.0	33.5
GW-62BRD	01/06/93	82.0	83.66	-23.0- -63.0	105.0-145.0	NA	NA	4"OPVC casing	80.0	2.0
GW-62BR	07/22/92	81.6	83.67	-1.6- -23.4	80.0-105.0	NA	NA	4"OPVC casing	80.0	1.6
GW-62S	05/05/92	82.3	84.61	77.3-67.3	5.0-15.0	79.3-67.3	3.0-15.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-62D	05/04/92	82.4	83.84	21.4-11.4	61.0-71.0	24.4-7.4	58.0-75.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	70.0	12.4
GW-62M	05/05/92	82.4	84.38	52.4-42.4	30.0-40.0	54.4-42.4	28.0-40.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-63S	08/05/92	81.1	82.82	73.1-63.1	8.0-18.0	75.1-63.1	6.0-18.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-63D	08/05/92	81.1	83.32	57.1-47.1	24.0-34.0	62.1-47.1	19.0-34.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	29.0	52.1
GW-64S	07/31/92	84.6	86.70	74.1-64.1	10.5-20.5	76.1-64.1	8.5-20.5	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-64D	07/31/92	84.1	85.96	28.1-18.1	56.0-66.0	37.1-16.1	47.0-68.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	63.5	20.6
GW-65S	08/07/92	82.4	84.14	74.4-64.4	8.0-18.0	76.4-64.4	6.0-18.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-65D	08/05/92	82.4	84.19	-3.1- -18.1	85.5-100.5	-1.1- -21.1	83.5-100.5	2"OPVC casing/screen	93.3	-10.9
GW-66S	08/03/92	88.4	90.15	79.4-69.4	9.0-19.0	81.4-69.4	7.0-19.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-66D	07/22/92	88.3	90.37	55.3-44.3	33.0-43.0	57.3-40.8	31.0-47.5	2"OPVC casing/screen	40.0	48.3
GW-67S	11/02/92	98.4	100.61	80.9-70.9	17.5-27.5	83.4-70.4	15.0-28.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-67D	11/02/92	98.2	100.39	25.7-10.7	72.5-87.5	30.2-10.2	68.0-88.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	81.0	17.2
GW-68BR	12/10/92	90.2	89.83	59.2-14.2	31.0-76.0	NA	NA	4"OPVC casing	31.0	59.2
GW-68D	07/23/92	90.3	90.16	83.3-73.3	7.0-17.0	85.3-72.3	5.0-18.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	14.0	76.3
GW-69S	07/27/92	90.9	92.28	77.9-67.9	13.0-23.0	82.4-67.9	8.5-23.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-69D	07/27/92	91.1	93.05	55.1-45.1	36.0-46.0	57.1-45.1	34.0-46.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	45.0	46.1
GW-70S	07/26/92	92.2	91.99	78.2-68.2	14.0-24.0	80.2-68.2	12.0-24.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-70D	07/28/92	92.3	92.10	40.3-30.3	52.0-62.0	42.3-30.3	50.0-62.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	57.0	35.3
GW-71D	11/19/92	94.4	96.65	54.4-44.4	40.0-50.0	57.4-44.1	37.0-50.3	2"OPVC casing/screen	45.0	49.4
GW-71S	11/17/92	93.9	95.60	80.9-70.9	13.0-23.0	87.9-70.9	6.0-23.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-72D	11/17/92	86.0	88.19	74.0-64.0	12.0-22.0	76.0-61.0	10.0-25.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	17.0	69
GW-73D	04/19/93	83.8	83.49	29.3-19.3	54.5-64.5	31.3-19.3	52.5-64.5	2"OPVC casing/screen	58.0	25.8
GW-73S	04/19/93	83.4	83.39	68.4-58.4	15.0-25.0	70.4-58.4	13.0-25.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-74D	03/31/93	77.7	77.22	57.2-47.2	20.5-30.5	59.7-47.2	18.0-30.5	2"OPVC casing/screen	25.0	52.7
GW-74S	03/31/93	77.7	77.43	67.7-57.7	10.0-20.0	69.7-57.7	8.0-20.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
GW-75D	05/06/93	81.4	83.49	45.4-35.4	36.0-46.0	47.4-35.4	34.0-46.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	41.0	40.4
GW-75S	05/06/93	81.1	83.28	71.1-61.1	10.0-20.0	73.1-61.1	8.0-20.0	2"OPVC casing/screen	NA	NA
<b>Sulfate Landfill Monitoring Wells</b>										
SL1S	11/11/87		86.47		5.0-15.0		7-15.0	2"Ø PVC casing/screen	NA	NA
SL1D	11/12/87		86.44		4.5-14.5		7-14.5	2"Ø PVC casing/screen	12.5	71.6
SL2	11/13/87		85.80		5.0-15.0		7-15.0	2"Ø PVC casing/screen	13.0	70.5
SL3	11/20/87		92.64		11.0-21.0		7-21.0	2"Ø PVC casing/screen	19.0	71.2
SL4	11/16/87		103.19		5.7-10.7		7-10.7	2"Ø PVC casing/screen	8.0	92.7
SL5	11/17/87		94.41		5.0-15.0		7-15.0	2"Ø PVC casing/screen	13.0	79.8
SL6	11/18/87		92.71		11.0-21.0		7-21.0	2"Ø PVC casing/screen	19.0	71.1
SL7	11/19/87		95.25		5.0-10.0		7-10.0	2"Ø PVC casing/screen	7.0	86.3
SL8	11/19/87		92.42		1.0-6.0		7-6.0	2"Ø PVC casing/screen	3.0	87.9

TABLE 4.4  
MONITORING WELL COMPLETION DETAILS SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

Monitoring Well I.D.	Date Completed (mm/dd/yy)	Ground Elevation (ft. AMSL)	Top of Casing Elevation (ft AMSL)	Monitored (Screened) Interval		Sand Pack Interval		Well Materials	Top of Bedrock	
				Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth (ft bgs)	Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth (ft bgs)		Depth (ft bgs)	Elev (ft AMSL)
<b>Other Plant Wells</b>										
OW-1	02/10/82				5.0-15.0			4" PVC Casing/Screen	15.0	
OW-2	02/10/82				5.0-15.0			4" PVC Casing/Screen	13.0	
OW-3	02/11/82				5.0-15.0			4" PVC Casing/Screen	-	
OW-4	02/11/82				7.0-17.0			4" PVC Casing/Screen	15.0	
OB-1			85.92		4.0-19.0				19.0	
OB-2			88.00		7.5-27.5				27.5	
OB-3			88.16		3.0-28.0				28.0	
OB-4			89.41		6.0-21.0				21.0	
PW-1		86.8	87.45	78.8-28.8	8.0-28.0				27.0	59.8
PW-2	11/30/87	87.5	89.14	79.5-49.5	8.0-38.0	82.5-49.5	5.0-38.0	6" Ø PVC Casing/Screen	38.0	49.5
GT4S			86.39		4.0-9.0					
GT4D		86.3	88.51	77.3-62.3	9.0-24.0				28.0	58.3
GT5		84.1	88.03	67.6-52.6	16.5-31.5				34.0	50.1
GT6S			87.40		3.5-8.5					
GT6D		86.5	87.25	68.5-53.5	18.0-33.0				36.5	50.0
GT7			90.51		0.3-25.3					
GT8		91.6							31.0	60.6
GT9S			86.97		4.0-9.0					
GT9D			87.62		18.0-33.0					
P1D			89.77	7-71.2						
P3			88.94	7-81.3						
P4			88.73	7-76.1						
P5			88.03	7-73.9						
IW1			89.32							
IW2			89.60							
IW3			89.35							
IW4			89.66							
IW6			89.15							
IW7			90.09							
IW8			89.89							
IW9			89.74							
IW10			90.34							
IW11			89.92							
IW12			90.31							
IW13			89.90							
JOB			88.20							
JOD		87.0	89.99							

TABLE 4.4  
 MONITORING WELL COMPLETION DETAILS SUMMARY  
 WILMINGTON FACILITY

Monitoring Well I.D.	Date Completed (mm/dd/yy)	Ground Elevation (ft. AMSL)	Top of Casing Elevation (ft AMSL)	Monitored (Screened) Interval		Sand Pack Interval		Well Materials	Top of Bedrock	
				Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth (ft bgs)	Elevation (ft AMSL)	Depth (ft bgs)		Depth (ft bgs)	Elev (ft AMSL)
JOE		87.5	89.78							
JOF		87.0	89.93							
JOG			90.10							
JOH			90.51							
JOI			91.73							
B2	10/16/87		88.44	?-74.4					23.0	
B3	10/18/87		88.91	?-74.6					24.0	
B5	10/19/87		90.39	?-78.4					24.0	
B7A	10/21/87		89.03	?-78.5					23.0	
B15*			90.07							
B17			90.67	?-77.5						
12-IV			89.78							

Notes:

- \* - destroyed
- NA - Not applicable/not determined
- S - Shallow well, depth and screen not recorded
- ft AMSL - feet above Mean Sea Level
- ft bgs - feet below ground surface

TABLE 4.5

HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY DATA RESULTS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

Well No.	<u>Hydraulic Conductivity (cm/sec)(1)</u>		
	<i>Falling Head Test</i>	<i>Rising Head Test</i>	<i>Average</i>
<u>Slug Test Results</u>			
40D	$>1 \times 10^{-2}$	–	$>1 \times 10^{-2}$ (2)
42D	$>1 \times 10^{-2}$	–	$>1 \times 10^{-2}$ (2)
43D	$1 \times 10^{-2}$	$9.0 \times 10^{-3}$	$9.5 \times 10^{-3}$
50D	$>1 \times 10^{-2}$	–	$>1 \times 10^{-2}$ (2)
51D	–	$9.7 \times 10^{-4}$	$9.7 \times 10^{-4}$
54D	$5.3 \times 10^{-3}$	$3.4 \times 10^{-3}$	$4.4 \times 10^{-3}$
55D	$4.3 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.1 \times 10^{-2}$	$7.7 \times 10^{-3}$
56D	$7.7 \times 10^{-2}$	$2.1 \times 10^{-2}$	$4.9 \times 10^{-2}$
		Geometric Mean	$7.9 \times 10^{-3}$

Pumping Test Results

	<i>Drawdown Test</i>		<i>Recovery Test</i>
	<i>Theis Solution</i>	<i>Cooper-Jacob Solution</i>	<i>Cooper-Jacob Solution</i>
GW-62BR	$1.20 \times 10^{-5}$	$2.26 \times 10^{-5}$	$2.13 \times 10^{-5}$
GW-62BRD	–	–	$1.27 \times 10^{-5}$

Notes:

- (1) See Appendix F for Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results/Calculations.
- (2) Hydraulic conductivities assumed equal to  $1 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec for calculating geometric mean.

**TABLE 4.6**  
**SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**

Monitoring Well I.D.	Top of Casing Elevation (ft AMSL)	Water Level (ft AMSL)						
		09/30/91	02/11/92	07/22/92	08/14/92	09/03/92	01/07/93	04/21/93
<i>GW Monitoring Wells</i>								
GW-1	88.89	—	79.99	—	79.94	79.90	80.61	80.71
GW-3S	86.69	79.74	79.79	78.14	78.23	78.19	81.06	81.13
GW-3D	85.23	79.93	79.33	78.08	78.41	78.37	80.82	80.81
GW-4	82.12	76.31	76.42	75.52	78.78	75.66	76.76	76.84
GW-4D	79.23	76.66	76.13	75.41	—	75.62	77.07	77.07
GW-5	79.46	—	76.61	75.26	—	75.49	76.89	76.84
GW-6S	88.72	82.22	81.32	80.77	79.87	80.98	82.77	83.17
GW-6D	89.43	81.66	80.83	80.18	80.27	80.47	82.11	82.32
GW-8	83.19	78.67	—	76.76	77.95	76.86	79.10	79.03
GW-10S	89.61	80.96	81.11	80.16	80.32	81.74	81.81	81.39
GW-10D	84.19	81.06	80.79	80.29	80.32	80.35	81.32	81.47
GW-11	87.22	80.71	80.22	79.67	80.03	80.00	80.99	81.05
GW-12	84.62	81.02	81.02	79.80	80.27	79.80	81.65	81.61
GW-13	90.62	78.92	—	—	—	DRY	DRY	79.10
GW-15	90.07	—	79.97	79.67	79.83	79.90	81.35	81.96
GW-17S	82.10	78.81	78.30	76.75	DRY	77.05	79.24	79.14
GW-17D	81.46	78.75	78.26	—	77.52	77.19	79.14	79.14
GW-18S	89.64	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY	DRY	78.94	79.27
GW18D	88.96	76.21	75.21	75.21	75.14	75.02	78.11	79.02
GW-19S	89.88	81.53	—	—	80.14	80.23	82.15	82.16
GW-19D	89.78	81.28	—	—	80.20	80.27	81.68	81.74
GW-20	85.60	78.00	76.79	76.79	76.25	76.35	80.21	80.26
GW-21S	90.90	83.52	82.20	82.20	—	82.47	83.80	83.85
GW-21D	86.08	83.19	81.53	81.53	82.08	81.68	83.63	83.78
GW-22S	87.32	82.90	80.92	80.92	80.92	81.22	83.05	83.10
GW-22D	87.06	80.87	79.91	79.91	—	79.78	81.16	81.50
GW-24	83.57	80.62	80.37	80.37	80.43	80.58	81.45	81.28
GW-25	85.99	80.39	79.83	79.83	81.05	80.02	80.59	80.73
GW-26	84.96	80.91	80.13	80.13	80.32	80.27	81.16	81.24
GW-27S	89.40	81.15	—	—	80.18	80.31	81.58	81.78
GW-27D	89.40	81.24	—	—	80.04	80.15	81.45	81.64
GW-28S	85.57	82.86	81.12	81.12	81.36	81.30	83.45	83.50
GW-28D	84.81	82.81	81.11	81.11	81.35	81.33	83.41	83.46
GW-29S	84.27	81.56	80.37	80.37	81.93	81.71	83.04	82.97
GW-29D	84.58	81.36	80.23	80.23	80.30	80.38	81.56	81.69
GW-30DR	89.32	80.06	79.12	79.12	—	79.28	80.35	80.65
GW-31S	91.41	81.12	80.23	80.23	80.27	80.29	81.66	82.30
GW-31D	91.68	81.23	80.63	80.26	80.34	80.36	81.63	82.09
GW-32S	87.74	80.18	79.34	78.69	78.83	78.82	80.68	81.56
GW-32D	89.20	81.16	80.60	80.25	80.27	80.28	81.58	82.05
GW-33S	89.88	81.50	80.73	80.33	80.43	80.53	81.80	82.14
GW-33D	89.64	81.54	80.79	80.39	80.45	80.55	81.80	82.14
GW-34S	90.21	81.47	80.71	80.36	80.41	80.50	81.79	82.10
GW-34D	90.27	81.32	80.72	80.22	80.34	80.46	81.63	81.90
GW-35S	89.57	81.48	80.82	80.27	80.21	80.55	81.77	82.15
GW-35D	89.76	81.41	80.81	80.31	80.46	80.64	81.72	81.95
GW-36	85.77	81.06	80.62	80.17	80.37	80.36	81.49	81.62
GW-37	83.51	81.01	80.56	80.06	80.22	80.29	81.30	81.44
GW-38	86.95	78.76	80.35	79.85	80.07	80.09	81.13	81.21
GW-39	83.55	80.66	80.40	79.40	80.13	79.68	80.95	80.88

**TABLE 4.6**  
**SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**

Monitoring Well I.D.	Top of Casing Elevation (ft AMSL)	Water Level (ft AMSL)						
		09/30/91	02/11/92	07/22/92	08/14/92	09/03/92	01/07/93	04/21/93
<i>GW Monitoring Wells</i>								
GW-40D	88.00	78.28	79.05	77.80	77.42	77.34	80.15	82.28
GW-40S	88.46	78.56	79.31	78.08	77.62	77.53	80.34	83.14
GW-42D	84.17	80.27	79.67	79.72	80.80	80.23	80.94	81.18
GW-42S	84.16	80.71	80.26	80.01	80.36	80.12	80.90	81.00
GW-43D	87.97	80.79	80.37	79.98	80.35	80.26	81.01	81.15
GW-43S	87.36	81.00	80.56	80.16	80.31	80.40	81.14	81.30
GW-44D	83.97	-	80.42	78.47	78.03	78.88	80.34	80.57
GW-44S	85.70	-	80.55	81.87	80.31	80.22	81.19	81.33
GW-45D	89.36	-	80.51	80.15	80.46	80.24	81.18	81.31
GW-45S	89.43	-	80.50	80.15	81.28	80.15	81.18	-
GW-46D	85.90	-	81.35	80.75	81.75	80.59	82.52	82.43
GW-47	93.18	83.26	80.53	-	78.98	79.89	84.06	84.36
GW-48D	90.86	79.71	79.31	79.21	79.40	79.21	80.21	81.42
GW-48S	91.14	79.86	79.19	79.23	79.51	79.13	80.34	81.52
GW-49D	81.37	-	-	74.82	75.35	74.78	76.30	76.25
GW-50D	80.11	76.34	75.96	75.16	75.55	75.35	76.89	76.87
GW-50S	79.71	76.41	-	75.36	75.74	75.51	76.92	76.87
GW-51D	84.52	78.07	77.72	76.77	76.96	76.91	78.66	78.75
GW-51S	84.59	78.99	78.34	77.15	77.34	77.31	79.77	79.80
GW-52D	88.00	79.40	79.00	78.35	78.38	78.55	79.78	80.30
GW-52S	87.99	80.08	78.99	78.24	78.25	78.44	80.13	80.45
GW-53D	91.88	83.74	84.38	84.08	84.48	84.60	86.43	87.07
GW-53S	90.69	83.14	81.54	81.74	82.39	81.83	83.84	84.39
GW-54D	89.15	84.21	83.15	83.05	83.57	83.21	84.83	84.96
GW-54S	88.69	84.34	83.24	83.34	84.05	83.47	85.16	84.92
GW-55D	81.73	79.85	-	78.34	79.03	78.68	80.08	80.05
GW-55S	81.44	79.95	-	78.28	78.95	78.59	79.94	79.95
GW-56D	82.76	77.42	77.16	75.71	75.81	75.67	77.97	77.95
GW-56S	83.01	77.47	77.16	75.72	75.82	75.69	77.99	77.99
GW-57D	94.99	-	80.64	80.28	80.32	80.29	81.33	81.57
GW-58D	98.19	-	-	-	80.29	80.21	81.15	81.26
GW-58S	98.21	-	-	-	80.28	80.23	81.16	81.29
GW-59D	85.06	-	80.46	80.35	80.49	80.40	81.46	81.56
GW-59S	85.08	-	80.68	80.28	80.41	80.36	81.31	81.45
GW-60D	90.73	-	-	80.31	80.44	80.36	81.38	81.49
GW-60S	90.48	-	-	80.40	80.50	80.44	81.56	81.71
GW-61D	83.66	-	-	79.83	79.99	79.85	80.71	80.80
GW-61S	83.51	-	-	79.60	79.81	79.70	80.47	80.49
GW-61BR	83.67	-	-	-	-	-	80.87	80.94
GW-62D	83.84	-	-	80.22	80.33	80.26	81.12	81.21
GW-62S	84.61	-	-	80.20	80.33	80.28	81.10	81.20
GW-62M	84.38	-	-	80.22	80.34	80.28	81.13	81.21
GW-62BR	83.70	-	-	-	79.86	80.06	80.85	80.96
GW-62BRD	83.66	-	-	-	-	-	80.97	80.84
GW-63D	83.32	-	-	-	77.62	76.17	78.82	78.69
GW-63S	82.82	-	-	-	77.64	76.19	78.75	78.64
GW-64D	85.96	-	-	-	77.08	77.17	79.51	79.49
GW-64S	86.70	-	-	-	76.70	76.79	79.45	79.43
GW-65D	84.19	-	-	-	76.83	76.55	79.39	79.31
GW-65S	84.14	-	-	-	78.30	77.81	79.56	79.52

**TABLE 4.6**  
**SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**

Monitoring Well I.D.	Top of Casing Elevation (ft AMSL)	Water Level (ft AMSL)						
		09/30/91	02/11/92	07/22/92	08/14/92	09/03/92	01/07/93	04/21/93
<i>GW Monitoring Wells</i>								
GW-66D	90.32	--	--	--	80.34	80.25	81.18	81.29
GW-66S	90.15	--	--	--	80.32	80.24	81.18	81.29
GW-67D	100.39	--	--	--	--	--	81.07	81.24
GW-67S	100.61	--	--	--	--	--	81.13	81.28
GW-68D	90.16	--	--	--	81.11	80.55	82.57	82.66
GW-68BR	89.93	--	--	--	--	--	83.26	83.33
GW-69D	93.05	--	--	--	80.22	80.16	81.14	81.27
GW-69S	92.28	--	--	--	80.22	80.17	81.13	81.27
GW-70D	92.10	--	--	--	80.36	80.22	81.22	81.37
GW-70S	91.99	--	--	--	80.14	80.24	81.22	81.34
GW-71D	96.65	--	--	--	--	--	81.24	81.32
GW-71S	95.60	--	--	--	--	--	81.29	81.39
GW-72D	88.19	--	--	--	--	--	--	79.96
GW-73D	83.49	--	--	--	--	--	--	79.43
GW-73S	83.39	--	--	--	--	--	--	79.51
GW-74D	77.22	--	--	--	--	--	--	73.11
GW-74S	77.43	--	--	--	--	--	--	73.12
GW-75D	83.49	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
GW-75S	83.28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<i>Sulfate Landfill Monitoring Wells</i>								
SL1S	86.47	80.65	--	79.42	79.13	79.09	82.15	83.06
SL1D	86.44	80.48	--	79.38	79.09	79.06	82.14	83.15
SL2	85.80	78.94	--	78.45	--	77.99	80.90	83.93
SL3	92.64	78.14	--	78.18	--	77.61	80.53	83.87
SL4	103.19	DRY	--	DRY	--	DRY	DRY	DRY
SL5	94.41	78.04	--	DRY	--	DRY	81.41	81.85
SL6	92.71	78.09	--	77.62	76.71	76.96	81.76	82.00
SL7	95.25	84.02	--	--	--	DRY	84.07	84.04
SL8	92.42	DRY	--	--	--	DRY	87.75	86.40
<i>Other Plant Wells</i>								
GT4S	86.39	81.24	80.59	--	--	80.32	81.57	81.65
GT4D	88.51	81.26	80.71	--	--	80.47	81.65	81.83
GT5	88.03	81.28	80.73	--	80.36	80.42	81.65	81.84
GT6S	87.40	81.43	80.90	--	--	80.61	81.90	82.08
GT6D	87.25	81.27	80.75	--	--	80.46	81.65	81.83
GT7	90.51	--	81.41	80.76	--	81.39	82.84	--
GT9S	86.97	81.44	80.77	80.27	80.39	80.51	81.72	81.99
GT9D	87.62	81.42	80.82	80.27	80.39	80.50	81.72	81.99
98	87.22	79.08	78.87	78.27	--	78.39	79.57	--
99	90.81	--	80.01	79.46	--	79.59	DRY	81.14
TW10	90.34	--	--	--	--	77.51	DRY	78.05

**Notes:**

ft AMSL - feet Above Mean Sea Level

TABLE 4.7

PIEZOMETRIC GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

Location I.D.	Top of Piezometer/ Staff Gauge Elevation (ft AMSL)	Surface Water Elevation (ft AMSL)				Groundwater Elevation (ft AMSL)			
		07/22/92	09/03/92	01/07/93	04/21/93	07/22/92	09/03/92	01/07/93	04/21/93
<b><u>Piezometers</u></b>									
PZ-1	80.68	79.55	79.60	79.64	80.20	79.64	79.79	79.86	80.28
PZ-2	80.41	79.37	79.59	79.61	80.22	79.47	79.66	79.69	80.23
PZ-3	80.1	79.16	79.58	--	--	79.33	79.64	--	--
PZ-4	80.19	79.34	79.57	79.64	--	79.47	79.70	79.79	--
PZ-5	80.58	79.45	79.56	79.65	80.15	79.54	79.73	79.89	80.36
PZ-6	81.01	79.53	79.63	79.78	80.23	79.76	80.03	80.39	80.61
PZ-7	81.09	79.67	79.68	79.35	80.22	79.78	79.97	80.15	80.41
PZ-8	81.42	--	82.24	--	80.23	--	80.04	--	80.47
PZ-9	80.64	79.09	79.59	79.60	80.19	79.15	79.62	79.63	80.26
PZ-10	81.63	78.91	78.97	79.21	79.17	79.21	79.04	79.52	79.62
<b><u>Staff Gauges</u></b>									
MMB-PZ1	82.60	--	--	--	81.89	--	--	--	--
MMB-PZ2	81.89	--	--	--	80.63	--	--	--	--

**Notes:**

ft AMSL - feet Above Mean Sea Level

TABLE 4.8

GROUNDWATER INDICATOR SAMPLING SUMMARY(1)  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

<i>Monitoring Well ID</i>	<i>Date Sampled (mm/dd/yy)</i>	<i>Monitoring Well ID</i>	<i>Date Sampled (mm/dd/yy)</i>
GW-3D	08/01/91	GW-45S	02/08/92
GW-3S	08/01/91	GW-45D	12/13/92
GW-4S	08/01/91	GW-46D	02/08/92
GW-4D	08/01/91	GW-47	08/01/91
GW-10D	08/01/91	GW-48D	08/01/91
GW-10S	08/01/91	GW-48S	08/01/91
GW-11S	08/01/91	GW-50D	08/01/91
GW-12S	08/01/91	GW-50S	08/01/91
GW-17D	08/01/91	GW-51D	08/01/91
GW-17S	08/01/91	GW-51S	08/01/91
GW-18D	08/01/91	GW-52D	08/01/91
GW-21D	08/01/91	GW-52S	08/01/91
GW-21S	08/01/91	GW-53D	08/01/91
GW-24S	08/01/91	GW-53S	08/01/91
GW-25S	08/01/91	GW-54D	08/01/91
GW-26S	08/01/91	GW-54S	08/01/91
GW-28D	08/01/91	GW-55D	08/01/91
GW-28S	08/01/91	GW-55S	08/01/91
GW-29D	08/01/91	GW-56D	08/01/91
GW-29S	08/01/91	GW-56S	08/01/91
GW-36D	08/01/91	GW-57D	02/08/92,05/13/92
GW-37D	08/01/91	GW-59D	02/08/92
GW-38D	08/01/91	GW-59S	02/08/92
GW-39D	08/01/91	GW-60D	05/13/92
GW-40D	08/01/91	GW-60S	05/13/92
GW-40S	08/01/91	GW-61D	05/12/92
GW-42D	08/01/91	GW-61S	05/13/92
GW-42S	08/01/91	GW-62D	05/12/92
GW-43D	08/01/91	GW-62M	05/12/92
GW-43S	08/01/91	GW-62S	05/12/92
GW-44D	01/27/92		

Notes:

(1) Indicator parameters include chloride, chromium, ammonia and sulphate.

**TABLE 4.9**

**FULL GROUNDWATER TCL/TAL PARAMETER SAMPLING SUMMARY (1)  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

<i>Monitoring Well ID</i>	<i>Date Sampled (mm/dd/yy)</i>
IW-11	12/17/91
GW-27D	12/10/91
GW-31D	12/06/91
GW-35S	12/10/91
GW-36	12/10/91
GW-40D	12/10/91
GW-42D	12/10/91
GW-50D	12/10/91
GW-54S	12/06/91
GW-55D	12/10/91
SL-05	12/10/91

Notes:

- (1) Samples also analyzed for 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-Pentene,  
2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-Pentene, Ammonia, Chlorides and Sulphates.

**FIRST ROUND GROUNDWATER SAMPLING SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

First Round Groundwater Sampling (August 3 - 13, 1992)

<i>Monitoring Well I.D.</i>	<i>pH</i>	<i>Conductivity (µmhos)</i>	<i>Temperature (°C)</i>	<i>Sample Identification</i>	<i>Analysis Parameters</i>
<i>GW Monitoring Wells</i>					
GW-4	6.1	900	14	W-920804-JM-029	SSPL
GW-4D	6.2	1,300	14	W-920804-JM-028	SSPL
GW-6S	--	--	--	W-920804-JM-013	SSPL
GW-6D	6.4	600	15	W-920804-JM-014	SSPL
GW-10S	4.3	100	15	W-920810-JM-071	SSPL
GW-10D	4.2	9,400	14	W-920810-JM-059	SSPL
GW-12	5.6	200	15	W-920810-JM-067	SSPL
GW-17S	--	--	--	DRY	--
GW-17D	5.5	2,350	15	W-920805-JM-024	SSPL
GW-18S	--	--	--	DRY	--
GW-18D	7.0	700	15	W-920806-JM-049	SSPL
GW-19D	6.4	2,000	15	W-920804-JM-015	SSPL
GW-22S	--	--	--	W-920812-JM-109	SSPL
GW-22D	--	--	--	W-920812-JM-110	SSPL
GW-25	7.1	3,800	13	W-920810-JM-068	SSPL
GW-26	6.2	900	16	W-920810-JM-072	SSPL
GW-27S	6.5	2,600	15	W-920812-JM-093	SSPL and Density
GW-27D	3.7	>19,900	15	W-920812-JM-094	SSPL and Density
GW-28S	6.2	300	21	W-920810-JM-064	SSPL
GW-28D	6.3	500	21	W-920810-JM-063	SSPL
GW-29S	3.9	200	18	W-920810-JM-061	SSPL
GW-29D	6.1	3,000	16	W-920810-JM-060	SSPL
GW-30DR	4.0	>50,000	20	W-920803-JM-020	SSPL
GW-31S	6.5	295	17.5	W-920803-JM-002	SSPL
GW-31D	6.8	400	15	W-920803-JM-001	SSPL
GW-32S	6.1	335	17	W-920803-JM-004	SSPL
GW-32D	7.0	1,550	16.5	W-920803-JM-003	SSPL
GW-33S	6.6	255	16.5	W-920803-JM-007	SSPL
GW-33D	6.8	700	17	W-920803-JM-008	SSPL
GW-34S	6.8	130	17	W-920804-JM-010	SSPL
GW-34D	4.6	4,300	16	W-920804-JM-009	SSPL
GW-35S	6.5	1,600	18	W-920804-JM-012	SSPL
GW-35D	4.0	>50,000	18	W-920804-JM-011	SSPL
GW-36	3.5	>19,900	13	W-920811-JM-082	SSPL and Hex
GW-37	3.5	>19,900	13	W-920811-JM-083	SSPL and Hex
GW-38	4.1	28,000	18	W-920804-JM-021	SSPL
GW-39	6.0	800	17	W-920806-JM-058	SSPL
GW-40D	9.0	2,400	13	W-920811-JM-084/085 DUP/086 MS/087 MSD	SSPL and Density
GW-40S	4.9	100	16	W-920811-JM-088	SSPL
GW-42D	3.7	>50,000	20	W-920805-JM-025/026 DUP/033 MS/032 MSD	SSPL, Hex and Density

**FIRST ROUND GROUNDWATER SAMPLING SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

*First Round Groundwater Sampling (August 3 - 13, 1992)*

<i>Monitoring Well I.D.</i>	<i>pH</i>	<i>Conductivity (µmhos)</i>	<i>Temperature (°C)</i>	<i>Sample Identification</i>	<i>Analysis Parameters</i>
GW-42S	5.3	220	19	W-920805-JM-027	SSPL
GW-43D	4.3	24,000	18	W-920805-JM-036/037 DUP	SSPL, Hex and Density
GW-43S	6.0	300	15	W-920805-JM-038	SSPL and Density
GW-44D	3.5	41,000	20	W-920812-JM-108	SSPL, Hex and Density
GW-44S	7.1	200	17	W-920812-JM-107	SSPL and Density
GW-45D	3.4	>10,000	-	W-920810-JM-062	SSPL, Hex and Density
GW-45S	6.2	390	-	W-920810-JM-046	SSPL
GW-46D	6.9	200	12.5	W-920811-JM-075	SSPL
GW-47	-	-	-	W-920813-JM-113	SSPL
GW-48D	5.8	100	11	W-920812-JM-092/090 MS/089MSD	SSPL
GW-48S	4.6	100	13	W-920812-JM-091	SSPL
GW-49D	6.1	700	15	W-920812-JM-104	SSPL
GW-50D	6.1	10,500	12	W-920805-JM-030/031 DUP/034 MS/035 MSD	SSPL
GW-50S	5.8	2,200	13.0	W-920806-JM-045	SSPL and Density
GW-51D	5.9	1,000	12	W-920805-JM-022	SSPL
GW-51S	5.1	700	13	W-920805-JM-023	SSPL
GW-52D	-	-	-	W-920804-JM-019	SSPL
GW-52S	7.8	800	17	W-920804-JM-018	SSPL
GW-53D	6.4	390	16	W-920804-JM-016	SSPL
GW-53S	6.8	120	20	W-920804-JM-017	SSPL
GW-54D	5.8	400	20	W-920803-JM-006	SSPL
GW-54S	6.5	290	20	W-920805-JM-005	SSPL
GW-55D	5.7	11,500	16	W-920805-JM-042/039 MS/040 MSD	SSPL
GW-55S	6.3	4,100	18	W-920805-JM-041	SSPL
GW-56D	5.7	1,100	14	W-920806-JM-047	SSPL
GW-56S	4.8	600	15	W-920806-JM-048	SSPL
GW-57D	6.2	450	15	W-920806-JM-051/052 MS/053 MSD	SSPL
GW-58D	6.1	5,300	-	W-920811-JM-079	SSPL, Hex and Density
GW-58S	7.1	340	-	W-920811-JM-078	SSPL and Density
GW-59D	4.1	35,000	20	W-920806-JM-056/055 DUP	SSPL, Hex and Density
GW-59S	6.0	650	19	W-920806-JM-054	SSPL and Density
GW-60D	6.6	200	17	W-920811-JM-081	SSPL
GW-60S	6.4	300	20	W-920811-JM-080	SSPL
GW-61D	6.2	500	13	W-920812-JM-096	SSPL
GW-61S	5.9	300	13	W-920812-JM-095	SSPL
GW-62D	6.3	500	13	W-920811-JM-074	SSPL
GW-62S	6.0	300	15	W-920811-JM-073	SSPL
GW-62M	6.6	200	12	W-920811-JM-106	SSPL
GW-62BR	6.7	6,800	14	W-920813-JM-114	SSPL and Density
GW-63D	7.3	340	-	W-920812-JM-097	SSPL
GW-63S	7.5	310	-	W-920812-JM-098	SSPL
GW-64D	6.5	700	12	W-920812-JM-100/101 DUP	SSPL

**FIRST ROUND GROUNDWATER SAMPLING SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

First Round Groundwater Sampling (August 3 - 13, 1992)

<i>Monitoring Well I.D.</i>	<i>pH</i>	<i>Conductivity (µmhos)</i>	<i>Temperature (°C)</i>	<i>Sample Identification</i>	<i>Analysis Parameters</i>
GW-64S	5.8	200	18	W-920812-JM-099	SSPL
GW-65D	6.5	300	12	W-920813-JM-111	SSPL
GW-65S	6.4	300	13	W-920813-JM-112	SSPL
GW-66D	7.1	300	-	W-920811-JM-077	SSPL
GW-66S	7.1	200	-	W-920811-JM-076	SSPL
GW-68D	6.1	450	17	W-920806-JM-050	SSPL
GW-69D	4.2	14,500	16	W-920806-JM-044	SSPL
GW-69S	5.8	200	17.5	W-920806-JM-043	SSPL
GW-70D	5.5	>10,000	-	W-920810-JM-069	SSPL
GW-70S	6.5	350	-	W-920810-JM-070	SSPL

*Sulfate Landfill Monitoring Wells*

SL1S	5.2	100	18	W-920810-JM-065	SSPL
SL1D	5.2	200	17	W-920810-JM-066	SSPL
SL6	5.4	2,000	18	W-920806-JM-057	SSPL

*Other Plant Wells*

B-3	-	-	-	W-920812-JM-103	SSPL
IW-4	-	-	-	W-920812-JM-102	SSPL
IW-11	-	-	-	W-920812-JM-105	SSPL

Notes:

SSPL include TCL VOCs, SVOCs, Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate.

Hex analysis parameter is hexavalent chromium

Duplicate (DUP)

Matrix Spike (MS)

Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD)

**TABLE 4.11**  
**SECOND ROUND GROUNDWATER SAMPLING SUMMARY**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**

(1)

Second Round Groundwater Sampling (November 3 - 19, 1992)

Monitoring Well I.D.	pH	Conductivity ( $\mu$ mhos)	Temperature ( $^{\circ}$ C)	Sample Identification	Analysis Parameters
<i>GW Monitoring Wells</i>					
GW-3S	6.2	267	11.2	W-921105-JM-035	SSPL
GW-3D	6.4	624	10.1	W-921105-JM-034	SSPL
GW-4S	6.2	578	11.9	W-921105-JM-043	SSPL
GW-4D	6.3	699	11.4	W-921105-JM-042	SSPL
GW-6S	6.5	464	12.5	W-921103-JM-022	SSPL
GW-6D	6.7	464	11.5	W-921103-JM-021	SSPL
GW-10S	5.1	165	11.4	W-921112-JM-094	SSPL
GW-10D	5.1	5,670	9.7	W-921109-JM-061	SSPL
GW-11	6.6	2,070	10.8	W-921109-JM-059	SSPL
GW-12	6.6	114	12.0	W-921111-JM-074	SSPL
GW-17S	6.7	686	10.8	W-921103-JM-018	SSPL
GW-17D	5.5	1,880	11.3	W-921103-JM-017	SSPL
GW-18S	-	-	-	Dry	SSPL
GW-18D	7.1	673	8.1	W-921109-JM-056	SSPL
GW-19D	6.8	1,340	10.0	W-921109-JM-050/053 DUP/051 MS/052 MSD	SSPL
GW-21S	6.9	314	13.1	W-921106-JM-044	SSPL
GW-21D	7.0	235	12.4	W-921106-JM-045	SSPL
GW-22S	6.8	819	13.7	W-921105-JM-038	SSPL
GW-22D	4.1	21,400	11.4	W-921105-JM-039	SSPL
GW-25	7.3	1,293	11.4	W-921116-JM-108	SSPL
GW-26	6.54	410	11.7	W-921116-JM-099	SSPL
GW-27S	7.1	1,987	11.5	W-921109-JM-057	SSPL and Density
GW-27D	4.4	15,200	10.0	W-921109-JM-058	SSPL and Density
GW-28S	5.7	344	11.5	W-921106-JM-049	SSPL
GW-28D	6.8	416	11.6	W-921106-JM-048	SSPL
GW-29S	5.7	270	10.6	W-921106-JM-046	SSPL
GW-29D	6.4	1,850	10.2	W-921106-JM-047	SSPL
GW-30DR	4.2	26,300	10.3	W-921109-JM-062	SSPL
GW-31S	6.5	205	-	W-921102-JM-001	SSPL
GW-31D	6.7	305	-	W-921102-JM-002	SSPL
GW-32S	7.0	105	-	W-921102-JM-003	SSPL
GW-32D	6.8	237	-	W-921102-JM-004	SSPL
GW-33S	7.0	NT	NT	W-921103-JM-019	SSPL
GW-33D	7.2	503	NT	W-921103-JM-020	SSPL
GW-34S	6.1	150	14.6	W-921105-JM-040	SSPL
GW-34D	4.8	2,850	13.4	W-921105-JM-041	SSPL
GW-35S	6.7	1,490	13.5	W-921105-JM-037	SSPL
GW-35D	3.8	5,940	11.8	W-921105-JM-036	SSPL
GW-36	4.1	27,800	9.9	W-921116-JM-101	SSPL and Hex
GW-37	4.24	26,300	9.6	W-921116-JM-100	SSPL and Hex
GW-38	4.4	12,800	10.4	W-921109-JM-060	SSPL
GW-39	6.6	324	11.2	W-921111-JM-077	SSPL
GW-40D	9.0	1,480	10.4	W-921111-JM-069/075 MS/076 MSD	SSPL and Density
GW-40S	5.3	86	12.7	W-921111-JM-078	SSPL
GW-42D	3.8	36,000	11.5	W-921111-JM-079/082 DUP/080 MS/081 MSD	SSPL, Hex and Density
GW-42S	5.8	125	13.2	W-921111-JM-083	SSPL
GW-43D	4.5	1,409	11.0	W-921111-JM-065/066 DUP	SSPL, Hex and Density
GW-43S	6.1	222	12.7	W-921111-JM-084	SSPL and Density

**TABLE 4.11**  
**SECOND ROUND GROUNDWATER SAMPLING SUMMARY**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**

(1)

Second Round Groundwater Sampling (November 3 - 19, 1992)

Monitoring Well I.D.	pH	Conductivity (µmhos)	Temperature (°C)	Sample Identification	Analysis Parameters
GW-44D	3.2	28,700	10.5	W-921110-JM-063	SSPL, Hex and Density
GW-44S	5.2	156	11.9	W-921110-JM-071	SSPL and Density
GW-45D	4.0	20,700	10.8	W-921112-JM-093	SSPL, Hex and Density
GW-45S	5.7	228	13.1	W-921112-JM-092	SSPL
GW-46D	6.6	118	10.6	W-921117-JM-114	SSPL
GW-47	6.34	56	12.1	W-921118-JM-128	SSPL
GW-48D	6.32	114	10.0	W-921117-JM-115/116 MS/117 MSD	SSPL
GW-48S	5.49	72	12.3	W-921117-JM-118	SSPL
GW-49D	6.7	355	13.2	W-921116-JM-102	SSPL
GW-50D	6.3	7,470	9.8	W-921104-JM-023/025 DUP/024 MS/026 MSD	SSPL
GW-50S	6.2	1,382	11.2	W-921104-JM-027	SSPL and Density
GW-51D	6.0	1,230	10.6	W-921103-JM-016	SSPL
GW-51S	6.0	502	11.0	W-921103-JM-015	SSPL
GW-52D	9.3	1,570	12.7	W-921103-JM-010	SSPL
GW-52S	7.9	662	13.0	W-921103-JM-009	SSPL
GW-53D	6.8	236	15.1	W-921103-JM-011	SSPL
GW-53S	8.1	68	14.2	W-921103-JM-012	SSPL
GW-54D	6.5	257	15.5	W-921103-JM-013	SSPL
GW-54S	6.7	170	14.1	W-921103-JM-014	SSPL
GW-55D	5.9	9,150	11.4	W-921102-JM-006	SSPL
GW-55S	6.1	3,520	11.1	W-921102-JM-005	SSPL
GW-56D	5.9	404	10.1	W-921102-JM-008	SSPL
GW-56S	5.3	322	10.4	W-921102-JM-007	SSPL
GW-57	6.52	156	10.0	W-921117-JM-110/109 MS/113 MSD	SSPL
GW-58D	6.3	3,990	10.9	W-921119-JM-091	SSPL, Hex and Density
GW-58S	6.2	224	11.9	W-921112-JM-090	SSPL and Density
GW-59D	3.4	21,600	9.5	W-921110-JM-64/067 DUP	SSPL, Hex and Density
GW-59S	5.3	302	13.6	W-921110-JM-070	SSPL and Density
GW-60D	6.7	123	10.6	W-921117-JM-112	SSPL
GW-60S	6.8	115	8.7	W-921117-JM-111	SSPL
GW-61D	6.5	312	9.7	W-921113-JM-096	SSPL
GW-61S	6.4	167	10.6	W-921113-JM-095	SSPL
GW-61BR	NT	500	NT	W-921218-JM-133	SSPL
GW-62D	6.64	60	9.2	W-921116-JM-103	SSPL
GW-62S	6.53	49.0	10.9	W-921116-JM-105	SSPL
GW-62M	6.75	40	8.8	W-921116-JM-104	SSPL
GW-62BR	7.71	2,940	8.1	W-921119-JM-129	SSPL and Density
GW-62BRD	NT	NT	NT	W-930107-JM-134	SSPL
GW-63D	6.62	236	10.6	W-921118-JM-122	SSPL
GW-63S	6.49	170	9.3	W-921118-JM-121	SSPL
GW-64D	6.8	356	8.0	W-921118-JM-127	SSPL
GW-64S	6.09	125	13.6	W-921118-JM-126	SSPL
GW-65D	6.8	190	8.8	W-921118-JM-123	SSPL
GW-65S	6.61	1.0	10.8	W-921118-JM-124/125 DUP	SSPL
GW-66D	6.6	530	9.9	W-921112-JM-089	SSPL
GW-66S	6.6	146	10.7	W-921112-JM-088	SSPL
GW-67S	6.6	97	11.1	W-921113-JM-097	SSPL
GW-67D	6.9	316	10.9	W-921113-JM-098	SSPL
GW-68BR	NT	500	-	W-921218-JM-133	SSPL
GW-68	5.9	198	14.9	W-921114-JM-085	SSPL

**TABLE 4.11**  
**SECOND ROUND GROUNDWATER SAMPLING SUMMARY**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**

(1)

Second Round Groundwater Sampling (November 3 - 19, 1992)

<i>Monitoring Well I.D.</i>	<i>pH</i>	<i>Conductivity (µmhos)</i>	<i>Temperature (°C)</i>	<i>Sample Identification</i>	<i>Analysis Parameters</i>
GW-69D	4.1	7,500	9.2	W-921116-JM-106	SSPL
GW-69S	5.46	117	11.6	W-921116-JM-107	SSPL
GW-70D	5.6	1,356	10.4	W-921112-JM-087	SSPL
GW-70S	6.5	206	11.5	W-921112-JM-086	SSPL
GW-71S	NT	100	NT	W-921217-JM-130	SSPL
GW-71D	NT	500	NT	W-921217-JM-131	SSPL
GW-72D	7.11	121	13.1	W-921117-JM-120	SSPL
GW-73D	6.5	300	7.0	W-930420-MJ-003	SSPL
GW-73S	6.4	100	7.0	W-930420-MJ-004	SSPL
GW-74D	6.4	400	8.0	W-930420-MJ-001	SSPL
GW-74S	6.4	300	8.0	W-930420-MJ-002	SSPL
GW-75D	6.8	250	10.0	W-930507-JM-01 /MS /MSD	SSPL
GW-75S	6.8	200	8.0	W-930507-JM-02	SSPL
<i>Sulphate Landfill</i>					
SL1D	6.3	194	12.2	W-921109-JM-055	SSPL
SL6	6.1	2,822	11.3	W-921109-JM-054	SSPL
<i>Other Plant Wells</i>					
B-3	5.0	8.54	12.8	W-921110-JM-072	SSPL
IW-4	5.4	4.75	12.5	W-921110-JM-068	SSPL
IW-11	--	--	--	W-921110-JM-073	SSPL
BR-1	13.31	8,590	9.0	W-921119-JM-119	SSPL

Notes:

(1) Sampling conducted on monitoring wells installed after November 19, 1992 have been included as part of the Second Round Groundwater Sampling Event.

SSPL include TCL VOCs, SVOCs, Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate.

Hex analysis parameter is hexavalent chromium.

Duplicate (DUP).

Matrix Spike (MS).

Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD).

TABLE 4.12

**FIRST ROUND SURFACE WATER SAMPLING SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

*First Round Surface Water (August 31 - September 2, 1992)*

<i>Location I.D.</i>	<i>pH</i>	<i>Conductivity (µmhos)</i>	<i>Temperature (°C)</i>	<i>Sample Identification</i>	<i>Analysis Parameters</i>
SW-1	7.40	318	20.7	W-920831-JM-120	SSPL
SW-2	7.52	332	21.3	W-920831-JM-119	SSPL
SW-3	7.51	380	23.2	W-920831-JM-118	SSPL
SW-4	7.37	381	24.5	W-920831-JM-117	SSPL
SW-5	6.22	389	25.0	W-920831-JM-115	SSPL
SW-6	6.67	1,235	20.6	W-920831-JM-116	SSPL
SW-7	6.20	1,685	16.5	W-920901-JM-121	SSPL
SW-8	7.10	1,497	22.2	W-920901-JM-122	SSPL
SW-9	7.10	1,366	19.7	W-920901-JM-123	SSPL
SW-10	7.30	1,382	19.0	W-920901-JM-125	SSPL
SW-11	7.00	1,489	19.8	W-920901-JM-124	SSPL
SW-12	6.80	1,160	19.4	W-920902-JM-133	SSPL
SW-13	6.60	1,252	18.6	W-920902-JM-132	SSPL
SW-14	6.40	1,151	20.9	W-920901-JM-126	SSPL
SW-15	5.70	1,375	19.5	W-920902-JM-136	SSPL
SW-16	5.00	3,980	25.7	W-920902-JM-135	SSPL
SW-17	5.10	2,000	20.7	W-920901-JM-127/128 DUP/ 129 MS/130 MSD/131RB	SSPL & Hex
SW-18	5.80	364	23.0	W-920902-JM-134	SSPL
SW-19	-	-	-	DRY	-
SW-20	-	-	-	DRY	-
SW-21	-	-	-	DRY	-
SW-22	-	-	-	DRY	-

**Notes:**

SSPL include TCL VOCs, SVOCs, Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate.

Hex analysis parameter is hexavalent chromium.

Duplicate (DUP).

Matrix Spike (MS).

Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD).

TABLE 4.13

**SECOND ROUND SURFACE WATER SAMPLING SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

(1)

Second Round Surface Water (November 30, 1992 - January 7, 1993)

<i>Location I.D.</i>	<i>pH</i>	<i>Conductivity (µmos)</i>	<i>Temperature (°C)</i>	<i>Sample Identification</i>	<i>Analysis Parameters</i>
SW-1	6.7	400	9.3	W-921130-MJ-004	SSPL
SW-2	6.4	400	9.0	W-921130-MJ-003	SSPL
SW-3	6.5	400	9.2	W-921130-MJ-005	SSPL
SW-4	6.3	400	9.1	W-921130-MJ-002	SSPL
SW-5	6.0	400	9.3	W-921130-MJ-001	SSPL
SW-6	7.1	1,600	7.5	W-921201-MJ-017/018 DUP/ 019 MS/020 MSD	SSPL & Hex
SW-7	6.3	1,200	5.8	W-921201-MJ-009	SSPL
SW-8	7.1	1,500	6.0	W-921201-MJ-014	SSPL
SW-9	6.5	1,600	8.2	W-921201-MJ-012	SSPL
SW-10	6.7	1,700	8.6	W-921201-MJ-010	SSPL
SW-11	6.7	1,700	9.1	W-921201-MJ-011	SSPL
SW-12	7.0	1,600	12.3	W-921201-MJ-016	SSPL
SW-13	7.6	1,000	9.5	W-921201-MJ-013	SSPL
SW-14	6.5	1,800	10.4	W-921201-MJ-015	SSPL
SW-15	6.1	1,500	10.3	W-921202-MJ-028	SSPL
SW-16	5.2	4,200	9.1	W-921202-MJ-027	SSPL & Hex
SW-17	6.0	600	2.8	W-921202-MJ-021/022 DUP/ 023 MS/024 MSD	SSPL & Hex
SW-18	5.5	300	6.0	W-921202-MJ-025	SSPL
SW-19	6.5	NR	7.0	W-921203-MJ-029	SSPL
SW-20	4.7	400	6.8	W-921201-MJ-008	SSPL
SW-21	4.8	400	5.6	W-921201-MJ-007	SSPL
SW-22	5.1	300	6.0	W-921201-MJ-006	SSPL
SW-23	6.7	1,000	5.3	W-921202-MJ-026	SSPL & Hex
SW-24	NR	NR	NR	W-930107-JM-135	SSPL
SW-25	7.0	800	3.0	W-930325-JM-01	SSPL
SW-26	7.0	850	4.0	W-930325-JM-02	SSPL
SW-27	6.8	600	4.0	W-930325-JM-03	SSPL
SW-28	7.2	500	3.0	W-930325-JM-04	SSPL
SW-29	6.1	400	12.0	W-930420-MJ-005	SSPL
SW-30	6.1	400	12.0	W-930420-MJ-006	SSPL

**Notes:**

(1) Sampling conducted at locations after January 7, 1993 have been included as part of the Second Round Surface Water Sampling Event.

SSPL include TCL VOCs, SVOCs, Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate. Hex analysis parameter is hexavalent chromium.

Duplicate (DUP).

Matrix Spike (MS).

Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD).

TABLE 4.14

**FIRST ROUND SEDIMENT SAMPLING SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

**First Round Sediment Sampling (August 31 - September 2, 1992)**

<i>Location I.D.</i>	<i>Sample Identification</i>	<i>Analysis Parameters</i>
SW-1	SED-920831-MJ-006	SSPL
SW-2	SED-920831-MJ-005	SSPL
SW-3	SED-920831-MJ-004	SSPL
SW-4	SED-920831-MJ-003	SSPL
SW-5	SED-920831-MJ-001	SSPL
SW-6	SED-920831-MJ-002	SSPL
SW-7	SED-920901-MJ-007	SSPL
SW-8	SED-920901-MJ-012	SSPL
SW-9	SED-920901-MJ-011	SSPL
SW-10	SED-920901-MJ-014	SSPL
SW-11	SED-920901-MJ-013	SSPL
SW-12	SED-920902-MJ-021	SSPL
SW-13	SED-920902-MJ-020	SSPL
SW-14	SED-920901-MJ-015	SSPL
SW-15	SED-920902-MJ-025	SSPL
SW-16	SED-920902-MJ-024	SSPL
SW-17	SED-920901-MJ-016/017 DUP/ 018 MS/019 MSD	SSPL & Hex
SW-18	SED-920902-MJ-023	SSPL
SW-19	SED-920902-MJ-022	SSPL
SW-20	SED-920901-MJ-008	SSPL
SW-21	SED-920901-MJ-009	SSPL
SW-22	SED-920901-MJ-010	SSPL

**Notes:**

SSPL include TCL VOCs, SVOCs, Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate.

Hex analysis parameter is hexavalent chromium.

Duplicate (DUP).

Matrix Spike (MS).

Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD).

TABLE 4.15

**SECOND ROUND SEDIMENT SAMPLING SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

(1)

*Second Round Sediment Sampling (November 30, 1992 - January 7, 1993)*

<i>Location I.D.</i>	<i>Sample Identification</i>	<i>Analysis Parameters</i>
SW-1	SED-921130-MJ-004	SSPL
SW-2	SED-921130-MJ-003	SSPL
SW-3	SED-921130-MJ-005	SSPL
SW-4	SED-921130-MJ-002	SSPL
SW-5	SED-921130-MJ-001	SSPL
SW-6	SED-921201-MJ-017 /018 DUP / 019 MS /020 MSD	SSPL & Hex
SW-7	SED-921201-MJ-009	SSPL
SW-8	SED-921201-MJ-014	SSPL & Hex
SW-9	SED-921201-MJ-012	SSPL
SW-10	SED-921201-MJ-010	SSPL
SW-11	SED-921201-MJ-011	SSPL
SW-12	SED-921201-MJ-016	SSPL
SW-13	SED-921201-MJ-013	SSPL & Hex
SW-14	SED-921201-MJ-015	SSPL
SW-15	SED-921203-MJ-028	SSPL
SW-16	SED-921202-MJ-027	SSPL & Hex
SW-17	SED-921202-MJ-021 /022 DUP / 023 MS /024 MSD	SSPL & Hex
SW-18	SED-921202-MJ-025	SSPL
SW-19	SED-921203-MJ-029	SSPL
SW-20	SED-921201-MJ-008	SSPL
SW-21	SED-921201-MJ-007	SSPL
SW-22	SED-921201-MJ-006	SSPL
SW-23	SED-921202-MJ-026	SSPL & Hex
SW-24	SED-930107-MJ-001	SSPL
SW-25	S-930325-JM-01	SSPL
SW-26	S-930325-JM-02	SSPL
SW-27	S-930325-JM-03	SSPL
SW-29	SED-930420-MJ-001	SSPL
SW-30	SED-930420-MJ-001	SSPL

**Notes:**

(1) Sampling conducted at locations after January 7, 1993 have been included as part of the Second Round Sediment Sampling Event.

SSPL include TCL VOCs, SVOCs, Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate.

Hex analysis parameter is hexavalent chromium.

Duplicate (DUP).

Matrix Spike (MS).

Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD).

TABLE 4.16

SUBSURFACE SOIL SAMPLING SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

<i>Borehole Location ID</i>	<i>Depth (ft bgs)</i>	<i>Sample Date (mm/dd/yy)</i>
BH01	6-8	06/05/91
BH02	6-8	06/05/91
BH03	6-8	06/05/91
BH04	6-8	06/06/91
BH05	6-8	06/06/91
BH06	4-6	06/06/91
BH07	4-6	06/06/91
BH08	4-6	06/06/91
BH09	4-6	06/06/91
BH10	4-6	06/06/91
BH11	4-6	06/07/91
BH11	10-12	06/07/91
BH12	4-6	06/10/91
BH13	8-10	06/10/91
BH14	4-6	06/10/91
BH15	8-10	06/10/91
BH16	4-6	06/10/91
BH17	8-10	06/10/91
BH18	4-6	06/10/91
BH19	5-7	06/11/91
BH20	10-12	06/10/91
BH21	8-10	06/10/91
BH22	8-10	06/10/91
BH23	4-6	06/10/91
BH24	4-6	06/10/91
BH25	4-6	06/10/91
BH26	7-9	06/11/91
BH27	4-6	06/11/91
BH28	4-6	06/11/91
BH29	4-6	06/11/91
BH30	8-10	06/11/91
BH31	3-5	06/11/91
BH32	4-6	06/11/91
BH32	4-6	06/11/91
BH33	6-8	06/11/91
BH34	6-8	06/11/91
BH35	6-8	06/11/91
BH36	4-6	02/06/91
BH37	4-6	02/06/91
BH38	3-5	02/06/91
BH39	4-6	02/06/91
BH40	4-6	02/06/91
BH41	10 - 12	11/02/92

Notes:

ft bgs - feet below ground surface

**SURFACE SOIL SAMPLING SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

	<i>Surface Soil Location</i>	<i>Sample Date (mm/dd/yy)</i>	<i>Analysis</i>
<b><u>Grid Locations</u></b>			
AREA 01	SE Corner	07/08/91	SSPL
	SW Corner	07/08/91	
	NW Corner	07/08/91	
	NE Corner	07/08/91	
AREA 02	SE Corner	07/09/91	SSPL
	SW Corner	07/09/91	
	NW Corner	07/09/91	
	NE Corner	07/09/91	
AREA 03	SE Corner	07/09/91	SSPL
	SW Corner	07/09/91	
	NW Corner	07/09/91	
	NE Corner	07/09/91	
AREA 04	SE Corner	07/09/91	SSPL
	SW Corner	07/09/91	
	NW Corner	07/09/91	
	NE Corner	07/09/91	
AREA 05	SW Corner	07/09/91	SSPL
	NW Corner	07/09/91	
	NE Corner	07/09/91	
	SE Corner	07/09/91	
AREA 06	SW Corner	07/09/91	SSPL
	NW Corner	07/09/91	
	NE Corner	07/09/91	
	SE Corner	07/09/91	
AREA 07	SE Corner	07/09/91	SSPL
	SW Corner	07/09/91	
	NW Corner	07/09/91	
	NE Corner	07/09/91	

**SURFACE SOIL SAMPLING SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

	<i>Surface Soil Location</i>	<i>Sample Date (mm/dd/yy)</i>	<i>Analysis</i>
AREA 08	SE Corner	07/09/91	SSPL
	SW Corner	07/09/91	
	NW Corner	07/09/91	
	NE Corner	07/09/91	
AREA 09	Southernmost	07/09/91	SSPL
	2nd Southernmost	07/09/91	
	2nd Northernmost	07/09/91	
	Northernmost	07/09/91	
AREA 10	SW Corner	07/09/91	SSPL
	NW Corner	07/09/91	
	NE Corner	07/09/91	
	SE Corner	07/09/91	
<b><u>Hand Auger Locations</u></b>			
	SWMU No. 25	05/07/93	SSPL
	SWMU No.27	07/30/91 - 04/22/93	SSPL and Hex
	SWMU No. 30	07/30/91	SSPL
	SWMU No. 33		SSPL
<b><u>Background Locations</u></b>			
	BH-41	11/02/92	TCL PAHs, TAL parameters

**Notes:**

SSPL include TCL VOCs, SVOCs, Pesticides, TAL parameters, 244TM1P, 244TM2P, ammonia, chloride and sulphate.

Hex analysis parameter is hexavalent chromium.

TCL PAHs is TCL polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons.

TABLE 4.18

**SUMMARY OF DETECTED PARAMETERS  
TOWN WELL SAMPLES  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

<i>Parameter/Well</i>	<i>Butters Row #1</i>	<i>Butters Row #1A</i>	<i>Town Park</i>	<i>Chestnut Street #1</i>	<i>Chestnut Street #1A</i>	<i>After Treatment</i>
<b><u>Volatiles Organics (ug/L)</u></b>						
Vinyl chloride	0.24J	0.37J	ND(0.40)	ND(0.40) / ND(0.40)	ND(0.40)	ND(0.40)
Methylene chloride	1.1B	1.7B	1.7B	1.1B / 1.1B	2.7B	1.7B
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.28	ND(0.17)	ND(0.17)	ND(0.17) / ND(0.17)	ND(0.17)	ND(0.17)
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.20	0.16J	ND(0.18)	ND(0.18) / ND(0.18)	ND(0.18)	ND(0.18)
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	33	12	2	5.2 / 5.2	0.21	3.2
Chloroform	ND(0.26)	ND(0.26)	ND(0.26)	ND(0.26) / ND(0.26)	2.6	0.95B
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.10J	ND(0.21)	ND(0.21)	ND(0.21) / ND(0.21)	ND(0.21)	ND(0.21)
Benzene	0.11J	ND(0.39)	ND(0.39)	ND(0.39) / ND(0.39)	ND(0.39)	ND(0.39)
Trichloroethene	1.5	0.22	2.7	5.0 / 4.8	0.51	0.22
Bromodichloromethane	ND(0.20)	ND(0.20)	ND(0.20)	ND(0.20) / ND(0.20)	ND(0.20)	0.61
Dibromochloromethane	ND(0.16)	ND(0.16)	ND(0.16)	ND(0.16) / ND(0.16)	ND(0.16)	0.22
Tetrachloroethene	ND(0.20)	ND(0.20)	0.16J	ND(0.20) / ND(0.20)	ND(0.20)	ND(0.20)
Chlorobenzene	0.24	ND(0.20)	ND(0.20)	ND(0.20) / ND(0.20)	ND(0.20)	ND(0.20)
Napthalene	1.1B	0.46B	0.26JB	0.19JB / 0.10JB	1.2	0.15JB
<b><u>Priority Pollutant Semivolatile Organics (ug/L)</u></b>						
Phenol	ND(10)	ND(10)	ND(10)	ND(10) / ND(10)	ND(10)	1J
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND(10)	ND(10)	ND(10)	ND(10) / 1J	1J	ND(10)
Diethylphthalate	5J	ND(10)	ND(10)	ND(10) / ND(10)	ND(10)	ND(10)
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND(10)	ND(10)	ND(10)	12B / ND(10)	3J	ND(10)
<b><u>Metals (mg/L)</u></b>						
Aluminum, Total	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)	0.14	ND(0.10) / ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)
Arsenic, Total	0.010	ND(0.005)	ND(0.005)	ND(0.005) / ND(0.005)	ND(0.005)	ND(0.005)
Barium, Total	0.026	0.023	0.026	0.020 / 0.020	0.013	0.014
Copper, Total	0.027	ND(0.025)	ND(0.025)	ND(0.025) / ND(0.025)	ND(0.025)	ND(0.025)
Iron, Total	3.9	7.9	4.0	1.9 / 1.9	0.25	ND(0.025)
Lead, Total	ND(0.005)	ND(0.005)	ND(0.005)	0.006 / ND(0.005)	ND(0.005)	ND(0.005)
Manganese, Total	0.73	0.27	0.48	0.76 / 0.75	0.020	0.015
Sodium, Total	50	37	40	47 / 47	25	36
Zinc, Total	0.028	ND(0.025)	ND(0.025)	0.035 / ND(0.025)	ND(0.025)	ND(0.025)
<b><u>Other Compounds (mg/L)</u></b>						
Chloride	74	64	72	71 / 71	41	59
Nitrate as N	ND(0.050)	0.35	0.53	ND(0.050) / 0.18	0.58	ND(0.050)
Nitrite as N	0.050	ND(0.050)	ND(0.050)	ND(0.050) / ND(0.050)	ND(0.050)	ND(0.050)
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl as N	2.1	0.45	0.44	0.72 / 0.56	0.60	0.53
Nitrogen-Ammonia as N	2.1	0.35	0.34	0.33 / 0.40	ND(0.10)	ND(0.10)
Sulfate	54	40	27	22 / 31	19	57

**Notes:**

J - indicates an estimated value - detected at concentrations greater than MDL but less than PQL

B - indicates detection in method blank

/ - indicates results of duplicate analysis

TABLE 5.1

BEDROCK JOINT AND FRACTURE ORIENTATION MEASUREMENTS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

<i>Fracture/Joint Strike (Compass Bearing)</i>	<i>Dip/Angle</i>	<i>Dip Direction</i>
48°	45°	N
55°	70°	N
5°	40°	N
30°	74°	N
39°	78°	N
40°	88°	N
32°	70°	N
50°	45°	N
50°	65°	N
290°	74°	S
45°	45°	N
35°	70°	S

TABLE 6.1

NATURAL BACKGROUND LEVELS OF METALS IN SOILS FOR THE EASTERN UNITED STATES  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

<i>Element</i>	<i>Range in PPM</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Notes</i>
Aluminum - Al	10,000 - 300,000	1,2,5	
Antimony - Sb	1.25 - 10	3,4,5	
Arsenic - As	0.1 - 73	1,2,4,5	
Barium - Ba	10 - 3,000	1,2,4,5	
Beryllium - Be	0.1 - 40	1,2,4,5	
Cadmium - Cd	0.01 - 0.70	1,2,4	A
Chromium - Cr	1 - 1000	1,2,4,5	
Copper - Cu	<1 - 700	1,2,4,5	B
Iron - Fe	7000 - 550,000	1	
Lead - Pb	2 - 300	1,2,4,5	
Lithium - Li	5 - 200	1,2,4	
Magnesium - Mg	600 - 6,000	1,2	
Manganese - Mn	12 - 7,000	1,2,4,5	
Mercury - Hg	0.01 - 3.4	1,2,4,5	C
Nickel - Ni	5 - 700	1,2,4,5	
Potassium - K	50 - 37,000	1,5	
Selenium - Se	0.1 - 3.9	1,2,4,5	
Silver - Ag	0.01 - 5	1,2,4	
Thallium - Tl	no ranges reported		
Vanadium - V	20 - 500	1,2,4	
Zinc - Zn	5 - 2,900	1,2,4,5	

## Notes:

- A - Cadmium has been reported through many studies in the 1 to 10 ppm range consistently. NUS QNSH reported 0.27 to 33 ppm with a mean of 6.3; background in New Jersey is reported at 1 to 4 ppm; up to 3 ppm in Somerville (Boynton Yards 21E). It should also be noted that usually less than 10% of the samples have detectable concentrations of Cd.
- B - Although given a range in the Eastern US up to 700 ppm, copper by most researchers does not usually exceed 200 ppm, with most reporting 100 ppm or less. For a site in Woburn (Whitney Barrel), with 23 soil samples, copper ranged from 3 to 39 ppm.
- C - Mercury is another element that is given a higher natural range (3.4 ppm) for the Eastern US by one researcher (ref. #5) than the others (0.3 ppm). Soils analyzed from QNSY, Boynton Yards, and Whitney Barrel all have reported concentrations of less than 1.0 ppm.

## References:

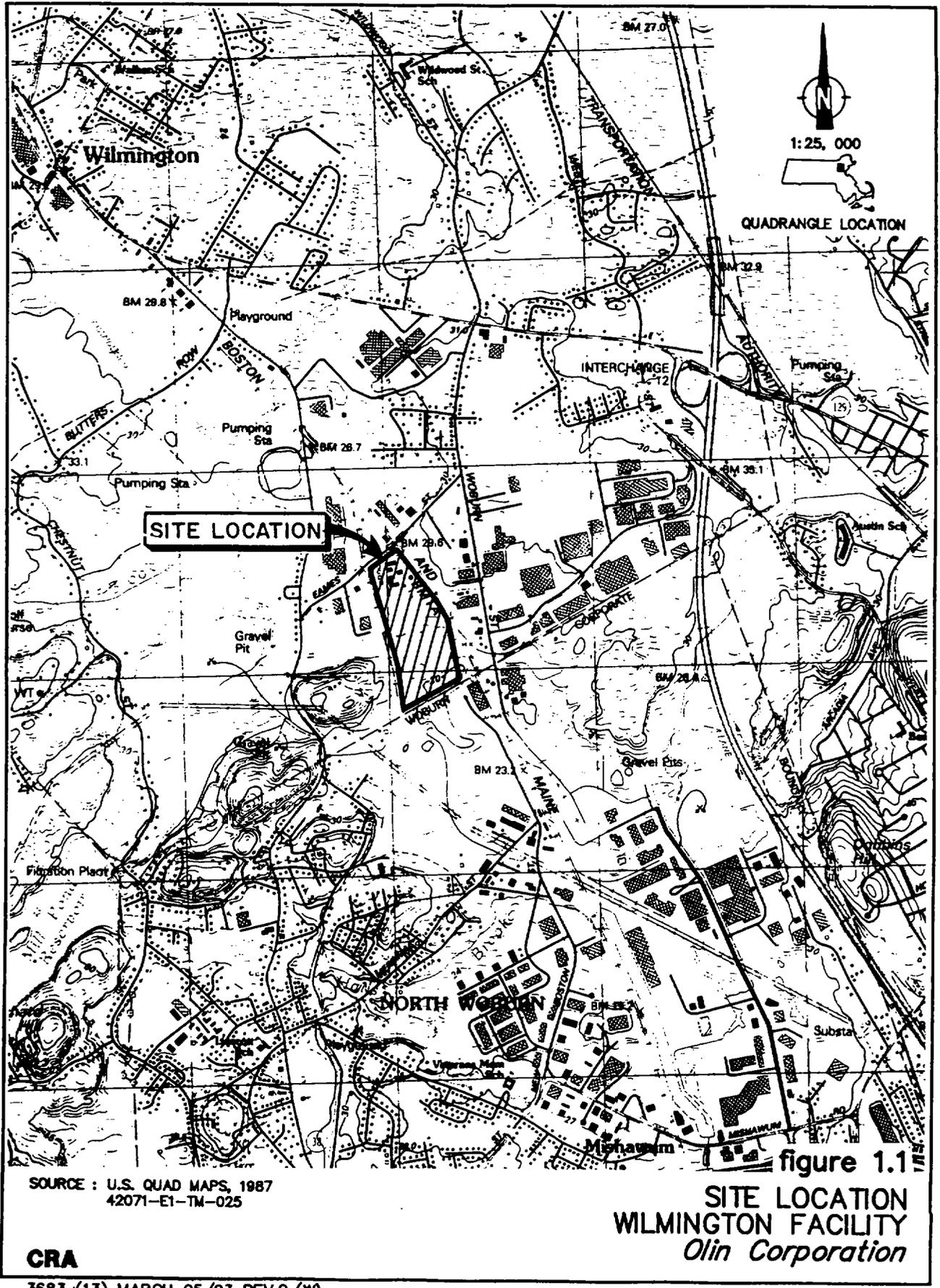
1. Dragun, James 1988. The Soil Chemistry of Hazardous Materials. Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute, Silver Spring, MD.
2. Lindsay, W.L. 1979. Chemical Equilibria in Soils. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
3. Bown, H.J. 1966. Trace Elements in Biochemistry. Academic Press, New York.
4. Brooks, R.R. 1977. Pollution through Trace Elements. In Environmental Chemistry, Brockis, J. O'M., ed. Plenum Press, New York.
5. Shacklette, H.T. and Boerngen, J.C. 1984. Element Concentrations in Soils and Other Surface Materials in Conterminous United States. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1270. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington.

TABLE 6.2

SPECIFIC GRAVITY ANALYSIS SUMMARY  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

Well I.D.	<i>Specific Gravity (g/mL)</i>	
	<i>Round 1</i>	<i>Round 2</i>
<i>Shallow Monitoring Wells</i>		
GW-27S	1.005	1.022
GW-43S	1.005	1.032
GW-44S	--	1.022
GW-45S	1.005	--
GW-50S	1.016	1.004
GW-58S	0.991	1.005
GW-59S	1.010	1.003
GW-62M	1.000	--
GW-66S	1.023	--
IW-4	0.986	--
Average	1.005	1.015
<i>Deep Monitoring Wells</i>		
GW-27D	1.005	1.052
GW-36	1.091	--
GW-37	1.089	--
GW-40D	0.989/1.008	1.023
GW-42D	1.116/1.10	1.118
GW-43D	1.035/1.015	1.021
GW-44D	1.051	1.083
GW-45D	1.061	1.051
GW-50D	1.015/1.002	--
GW-58D	1.002	1.017
GW-59D	1.068/1.048	1.050
GW-62BR	1.004	1.029
GW-66D	1.004	--
GW-70D	1.044	--
Average	1.039	1.049





**SITE LOCATION**



1:25,000

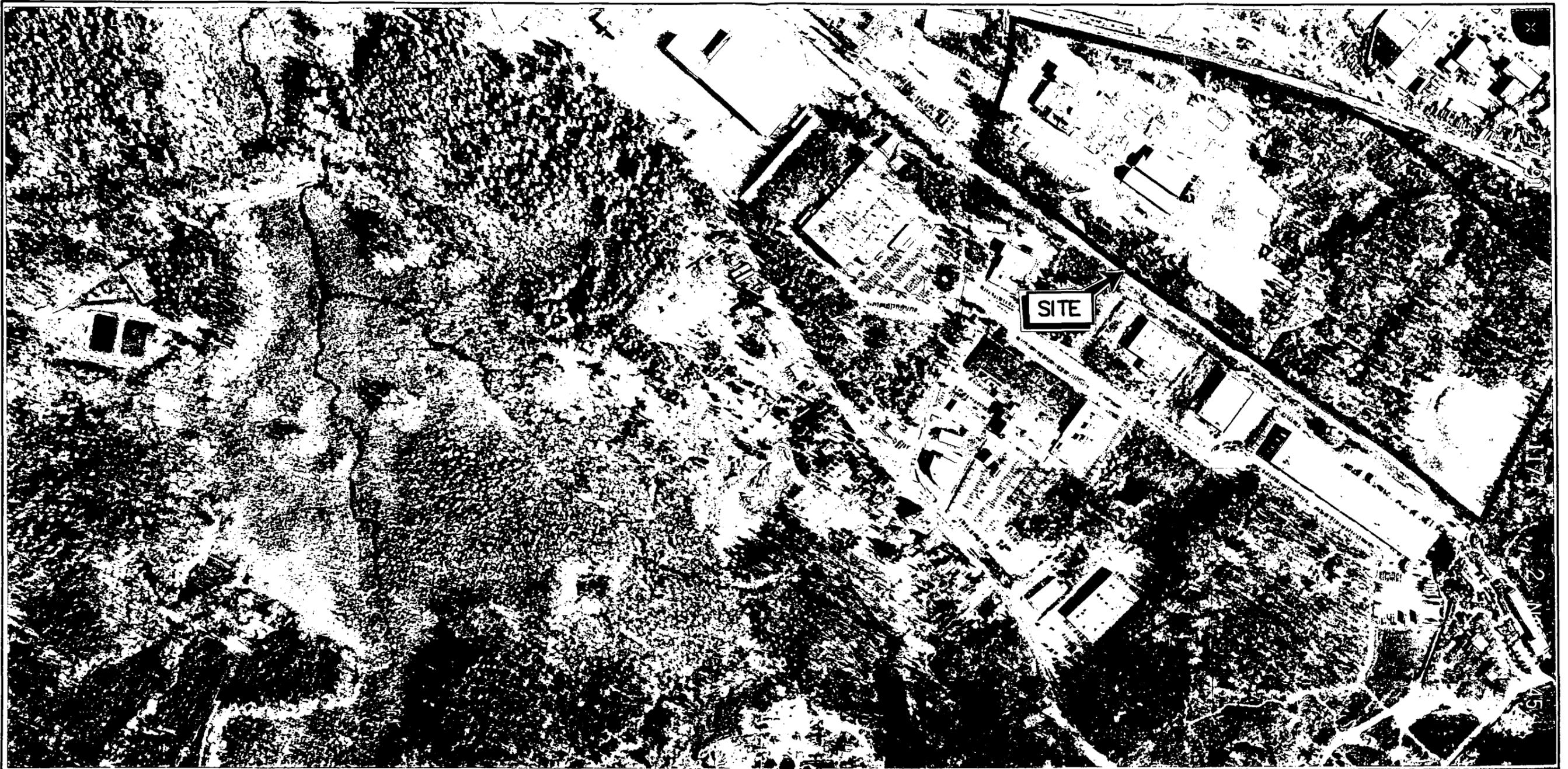
QUADRANGLE LOCATION

SOURCE : U.S. QUAD MAPS, 1987  
42071-E1-TM-025

**CRA**

3683 (13) MARCH 05/93 REV.0 (W)

**figure 1.1**  
**SITE LOCATION**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**  
*Olin Corporation*



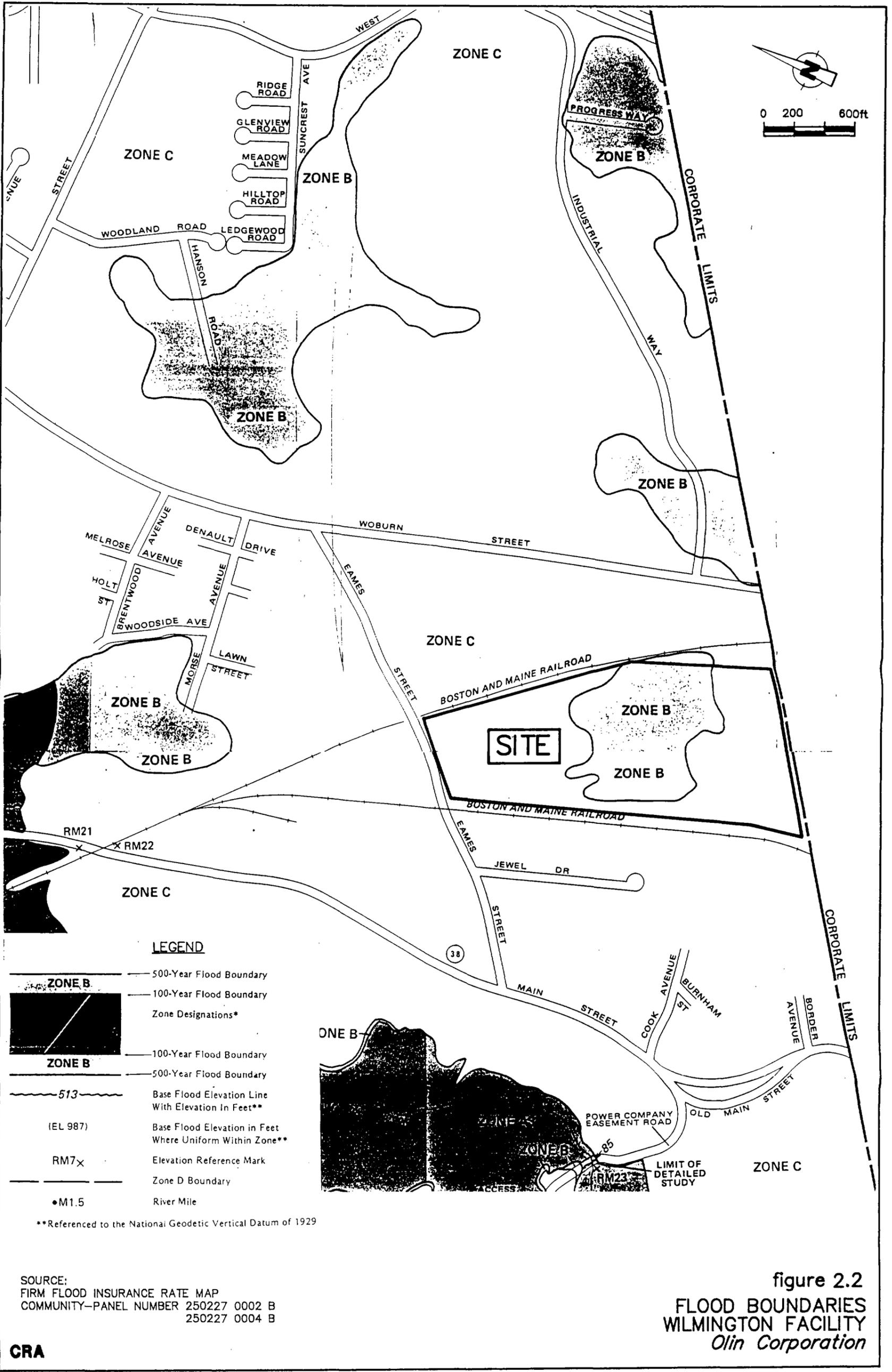
LEGEND

— SITE BOUNDARY

0 200 400ft

**CRA**

figure 2.1  
1992 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH  
WILMINGTON FACILITY  
*Olin Corporation*



**LEGEND**

- ZONE B
- 500-Year Flood Boundary
- 100-Year Flood Boundary
- Zone Designations\*
- ZONE B
- 100-Year Flood Boundary
- 500-Year Flood Boundary
- 513
- Base Flood Elevation Line With Elevation In Feet\*\*
- (EL 987)
- Base Flood Elevation in Feet Where Uniform Within Zone\*\*
- RM7x
- Elevation Reference Mark
- Zone D Boundary
- M1.5
- River Mile

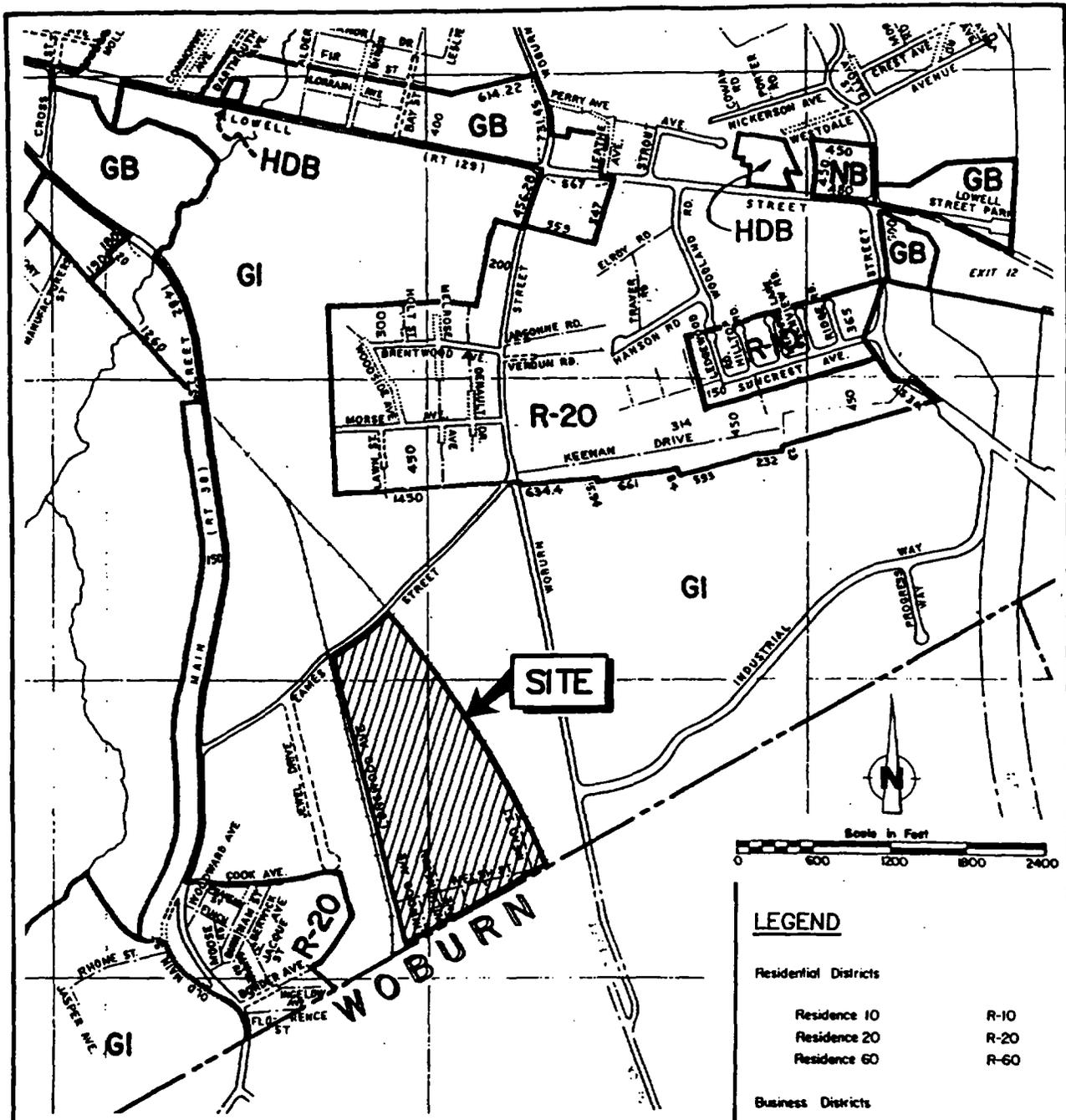
\*\*Referenced to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929

SOURCE:  
 FIRM FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP  
 COMMUNITY-PANEL NUMBER 250227 0002 B  
 250227 0004 B

**CRA**

3683 (13) MARCH 05/93 REV.0 (W)

**figure 2.2**  
**FLOOD BOUNDARIES**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**  
*Olin Corporation*



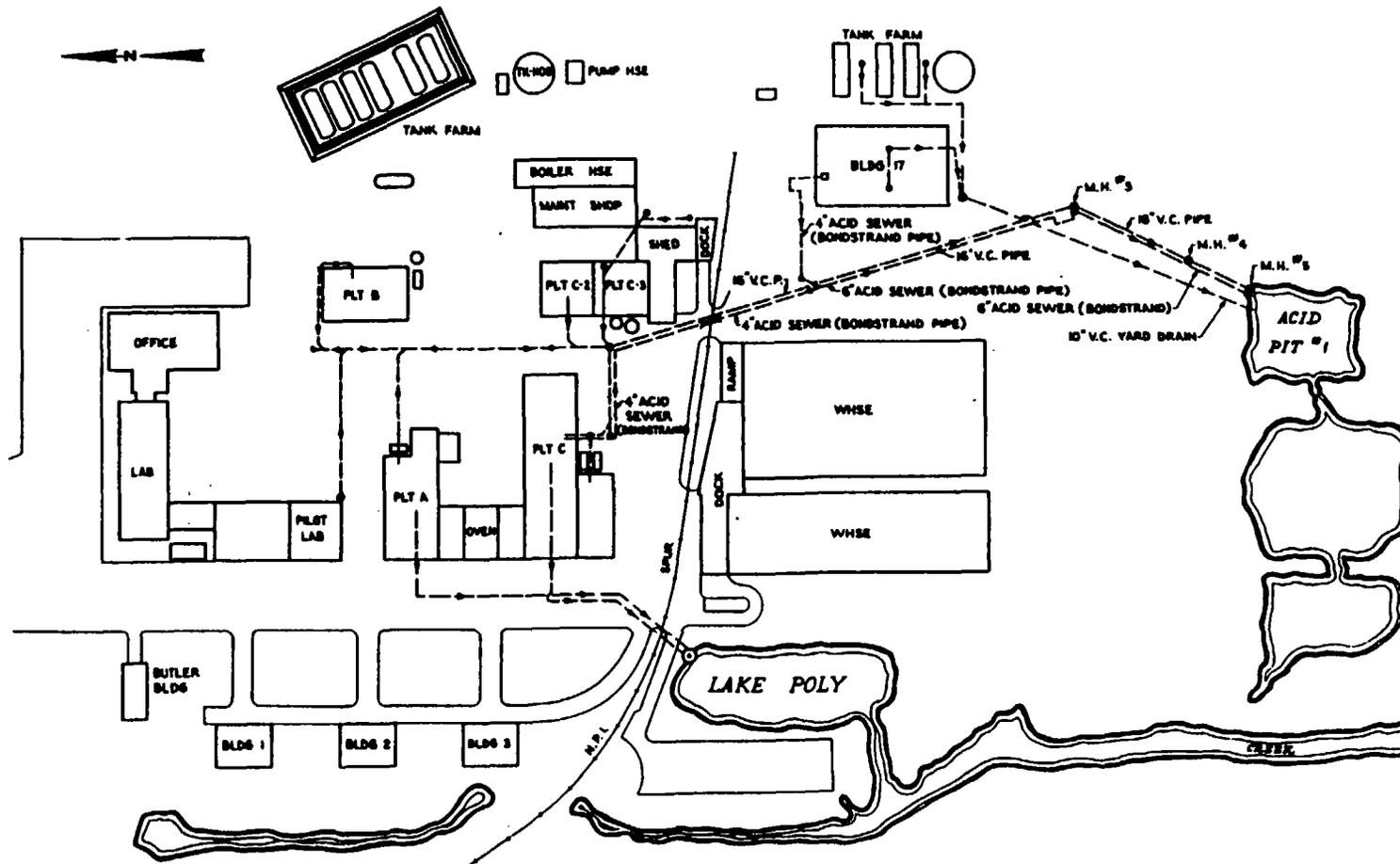
**SOURCE:**  
 ZONING DISTRICT MAP  
 TOWN OF WILMINGTON  
 JANUARY 1983  
 CORRECTED TO  
 SEPTEMBER 28, 1987  
 MARCH 1, 1990  
 APRIL 27, 1991

**LEGEND**

<b>Residential Districts</b>	
Residence 10	R-10
Residence 20	R-20
Residence 60	R-60
<b>Business Districts</b>	
Neighborhood Business	NB
General Business	GB
High Density Business	HDB
<b>Industrial Districts</b>	
General Industrial	GI
Industrial Park	IP

**CRA**

**figure 2.3**  
**ZONING DISTRICT MAP**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**  
*Olin Corporation*



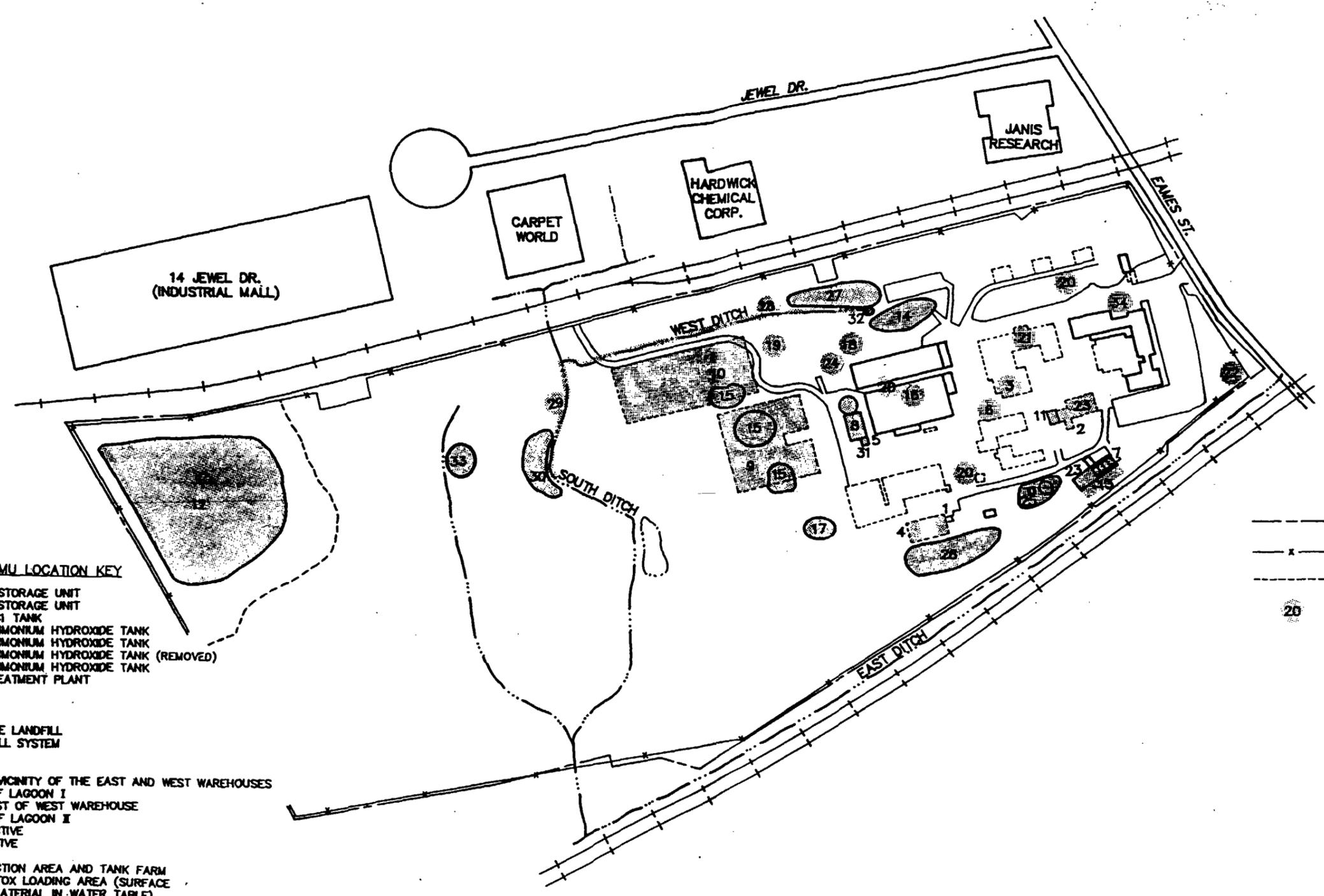
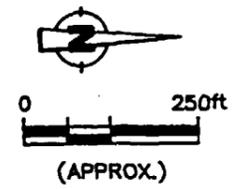
**SOURCE:**

TECHNICAL REPORT  
 WASTEWATER CHARACTERIZATION STUDY  
 FOR  
 NATIONAL POLYCHEMICALS INC.  
 UNDER CONTRACT 43073  
 17 MARCH 1970

PREPARED BY  
 MARINE RESEARCH LABORATORY  
 NEW LONDON, CONN.  
 OF  
 RAYTHEON COMPANY  
 SUBMARINE SIGNAL DIVISION  
 PORTSMOUTH, RHODE ISLAND

**CRA**

figure 2.4  
 LOCATION OF ACID PITS AND LAKE POLY  
 WILMINGTON FACILITY  
 Olin Corporation



**IDENTIFIED SWMU LOCATION KEY**

1. PLANT D DRUM STORAGE UNIT
2. PLANT B DRUM STORAGE UNIT
3. BY-PRODUCT HCl TANK
4. BY-PRODUCT AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE TANK
5. BY-PRODUCT AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE TANK
6. BY-PRODUCT AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE TANK (REMOVED)
7. BY-PRODUCT AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE TANK
8. WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT
9. LAGOON I
10. LAGOON II
11. PLANT B PIT
12. CALCIUM SULFATE LANDFILL
13. INTERCEPTOR WELL SYSTEM
14. LAKE POLY
15. ACID PITS
16. TRENCH IN THE VICINITY OF THE EAST AND WEST WAREHOUSES
17. OPEX VICINITY OF LAGOON I
18. OPEX DRUMS WEST OF WEST WAREHOUSE
19. DRUMS NORTH OF LAGOON II
20. SEPTIC TANK, ACTIVE
21. TILE FIELD, INACTIVE
22. PCB CAPACITOR
23. PLANT B PRODUCTION AREA AND TANK FARM
24. SPILLS FROM WYTOX LOADING AREA (SURFACE SOIL REMOVED, MATERIAL IN WATER TABLE)
25. FUEL OIL SPILLS NEAR FIREWATER TANK
26. BLACK AREA EAST OF PLANT D (SURFACE SOIL REMOVED)
27. BLACK AREA NEAR WEST DITCH
28. WEST DITCH OILY MATERIAL UNDER SEDIMENT
29. SOUTH DITCH WHITE SEDIMENT AND OILY MATERIAL
30. BLACK OILY MATERIAL ON BANK OF SOUTH DITCH
31. WASTEWATER TREATMENT SUMP
32. OIL WATER SEPARATOR (NPDES DISCHARGE POINT)
33. AREA NEAR GW-55 WELL NEST
34. REMOVED FUEL TANK AREA

**LEGEND**

- — — — — PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- x — — — FENCE
- - - - - FORMER BUILDING FLOOR SLABS
- 20 IDENTIFIED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS (SWMU's)

figure 2.5  
 IDENTIFIED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS (SWMU's)  
 WILMINGTON FACILITY  
 Olin Corporation

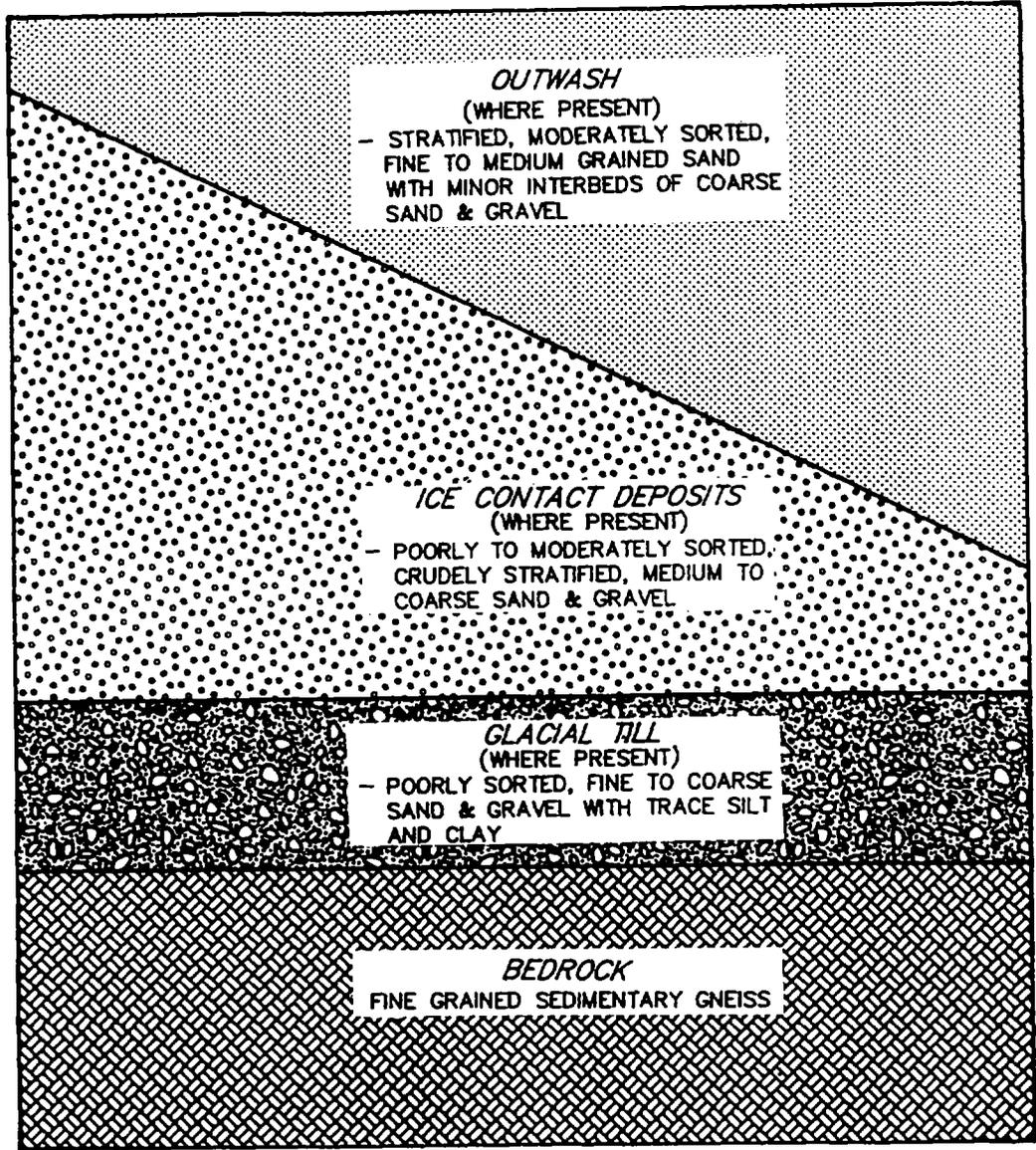
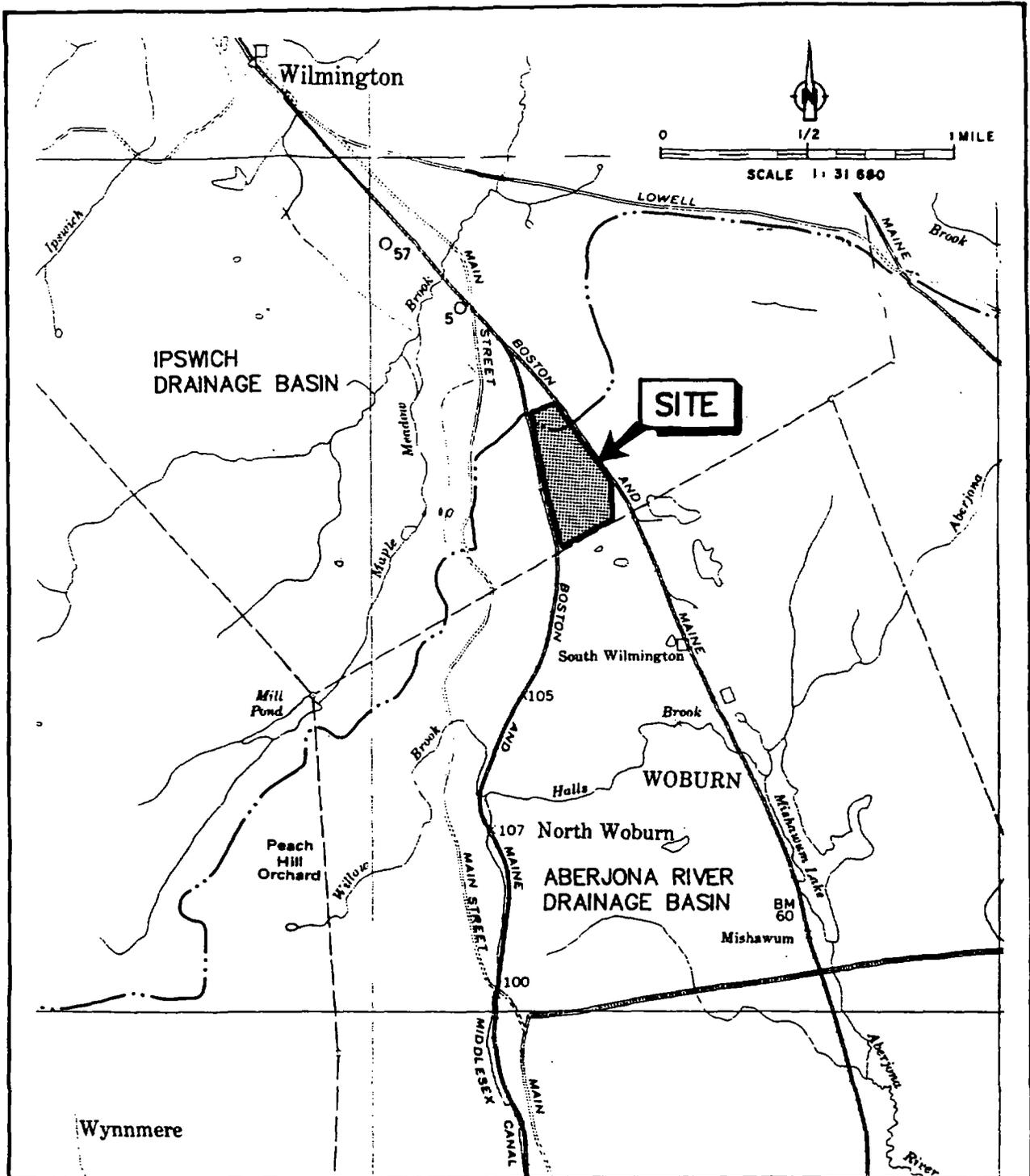


figure 3.1  
GENERALIZED STRATIGRAPHIC SECTION  
WILMINGTON FACILITY  
*Olin Corporation*

**CRA**



**LEGEND**

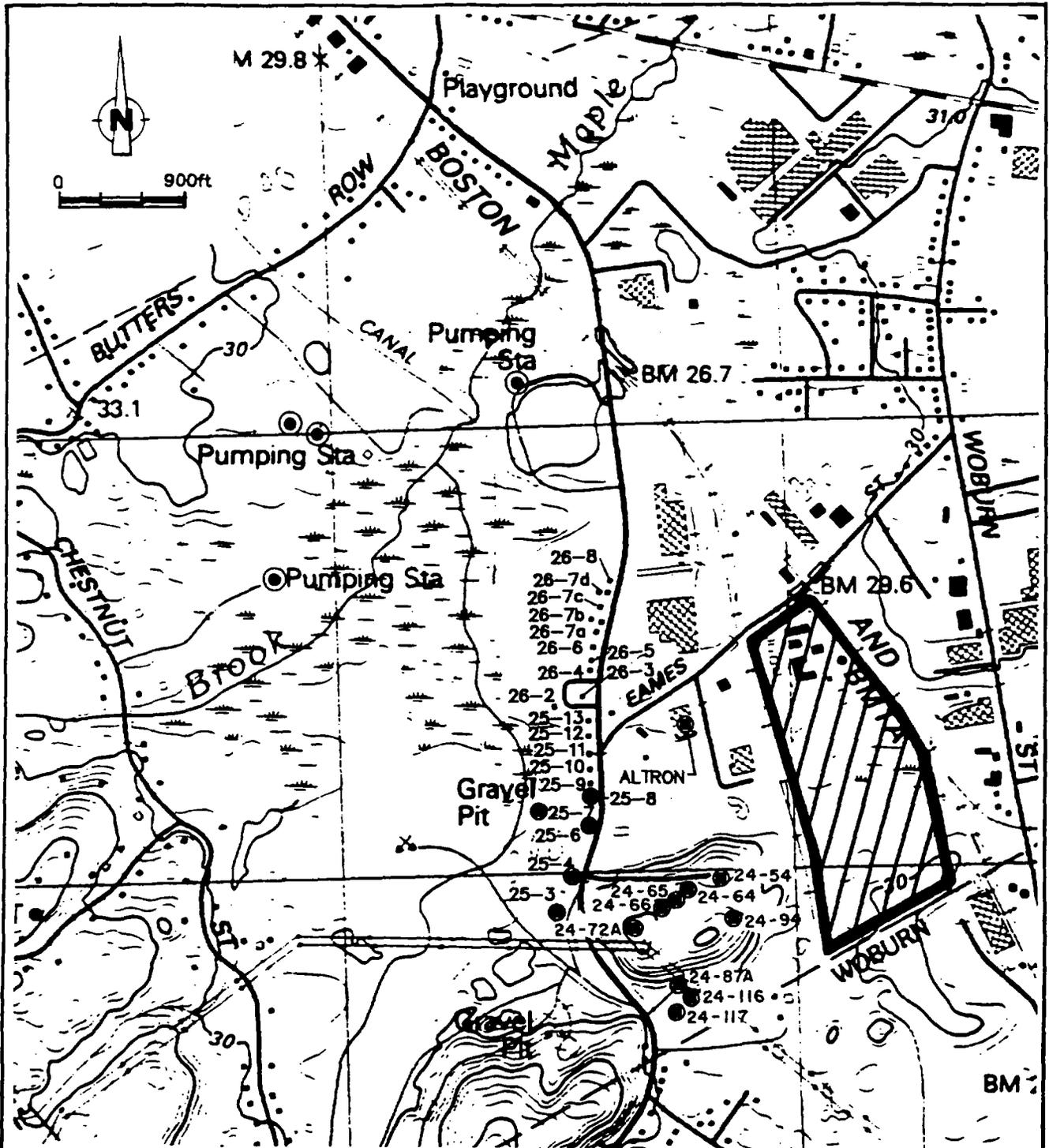
--- DIVIDE BETWEEN IPSWICH RIVER AND ABERJONA RIVER DRAINAGE BASINS

**SOURCE:**

BASE FROM U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, SPECIAL MAPS BRANCH  
 MAP OF WILMINGTON-READING AREA, MASSACHUSETTS, WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 1694, PLATE 1

figure 3.2  
**REGIONAL SURFACE DRAINAGE NETWORKS**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**  
*Olin Corporation*

**CRA**



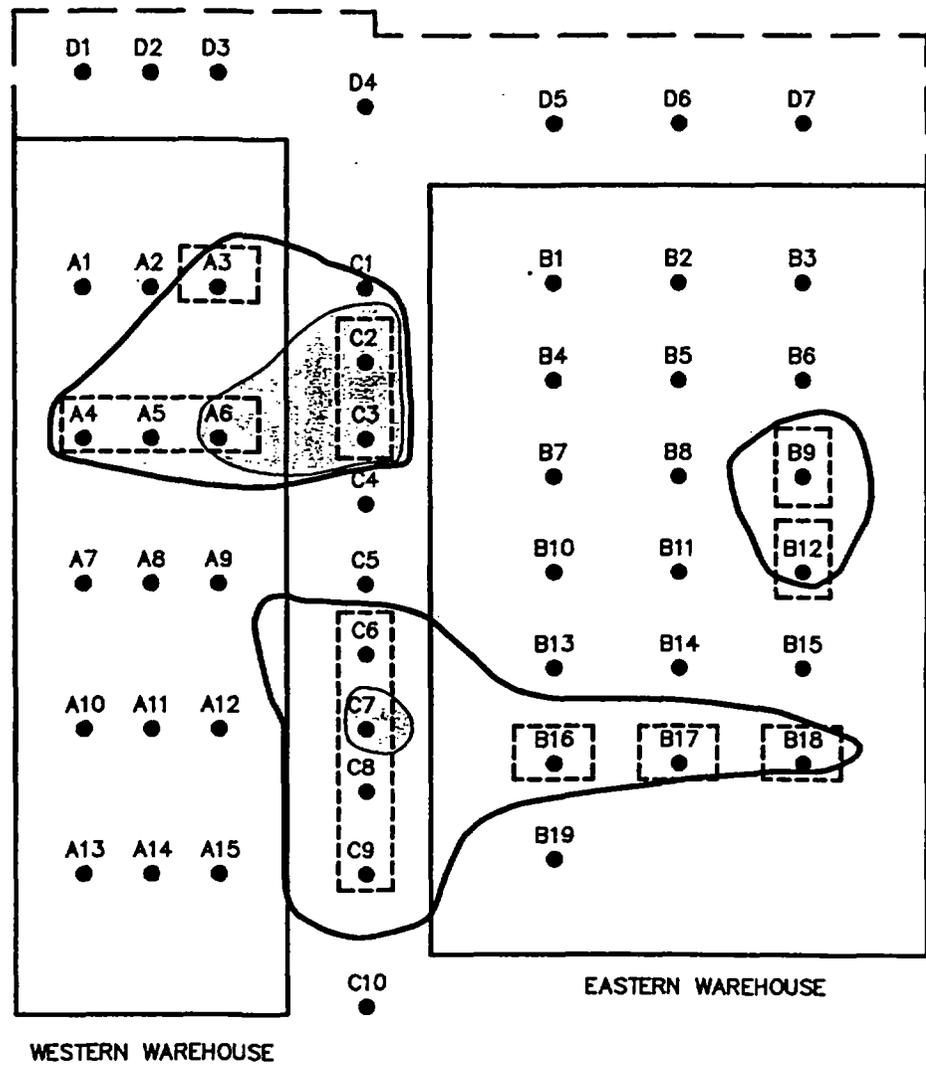
**LEGEND**

- ⊙ WILMINGTON MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLY WELL
- 26-3 • PRIVATE RESIDENT LOCATIONS
- PRIVATE WELLS IDENTIFIED

SOURCE: U.S. QUAD MAPS, 1987  
42071-E1-TM-025

**figure 3.3**  
**IDENTIFIED WELLS IN VICINITY OF FACILITY**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**  
*Olin Corporation*

**CRA**



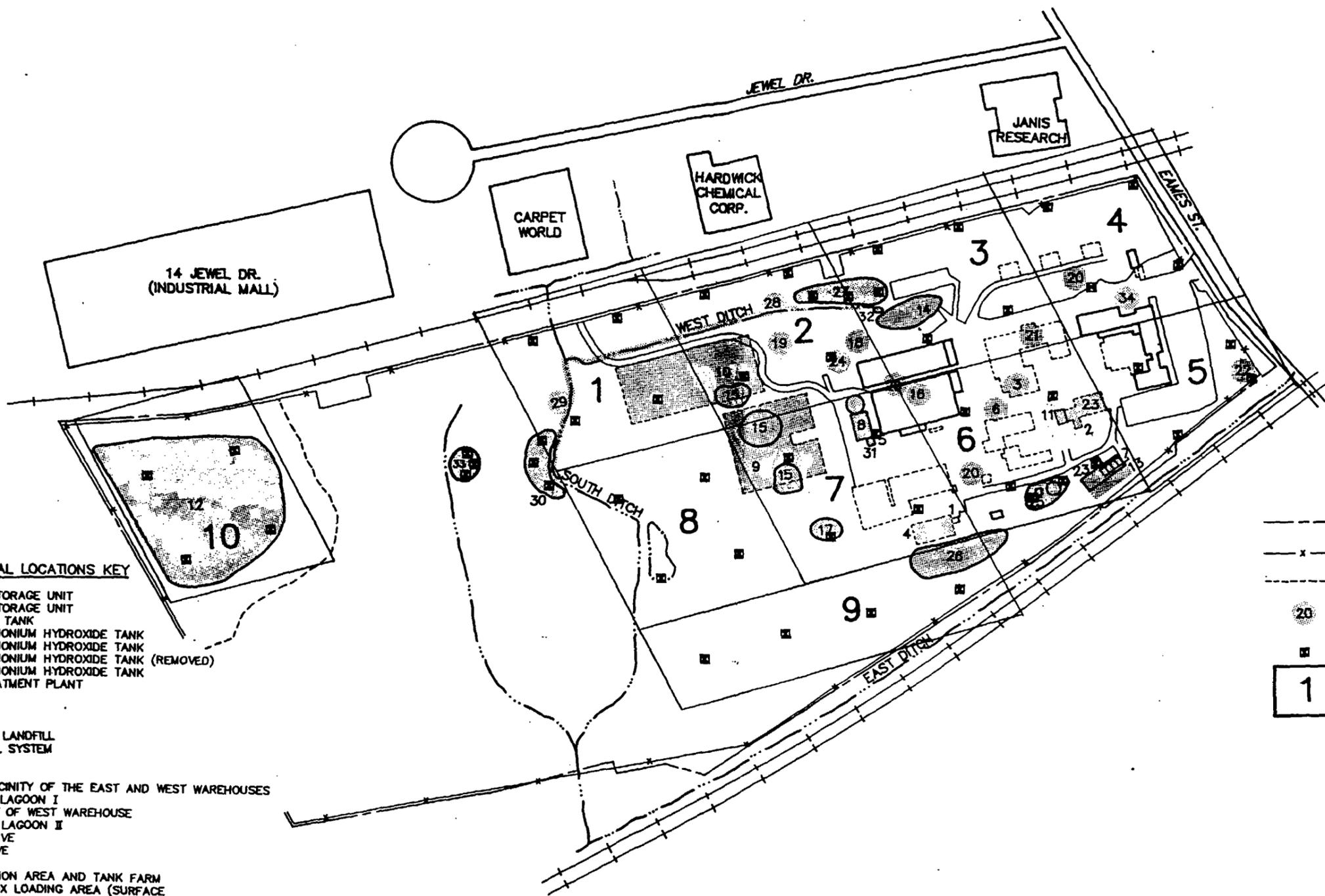
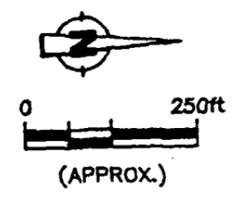
**LEGEND**

- A13 ● SAMPLE POINT
- TEST PIT LOCATIONS
- SUSPECT AREAS
- ◐ AREAS OF HIGHEST DETECTED CONCENTRATIONS

figure 4.1

**WAREHOUSE TEST PIT LOCATIONS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY  
Olin Corporation**

**CRA**



**HISTORICAL DISPOSAL LOCATIONS KEY**

1. PLANT D DRUM STORAGE UNIT
2. PLANT B DRUM STORAGE UNIT
3. BY-PRODUCT HCl TANK
4. BY-PRODUCT AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE TANK
5. BY-PRODUCT AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE TANK
6. BY-PRODUCT AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE TANK (REMOVED)
7. BY-PRODUCT AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE TANK
8. WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT
9. LAGOON I
10. LAGOON II
11. PLANT B PIT
12. CALCIUM SULFATE LANDFILL
13. INTERCEPTOR WELL SYSTEM
14. LAKE POLY
15. ACID PITS
16. TRENCH IN THE VICINITY OF THE EAST AND WEST WAREHOUSES
17. OPEX VICINITY OF LAGOON I
18. OPEX DRUMS WEST OF WEST WAREHOUSE
19. DRUMS NORTH OF LAGOON II
20. SEPTIC TANK, ACTIVE
21. TILE FIELD, INACTIVE
22. PCB CAPACITOR
23. PLANT B PRODUCTION AREA AND TANK FARM
24. SPILLS FROM WYTOX LOADING AREA (SURFACE SOIL REMOVED, MATERIAL IN WATER TABLE)
25. FUEL OIL SPILLS NEAR FIREWATER TANK
26. BLACK AREA EAST OF PLANT D (SURFACE SOIL REMOVED)
27. BLACK AREA NEAR WEST DITCH
28. WEST DITCH OILY MATERIAL UNDER SEDIMENT
29. SOUTH DITCH WHITE SEDIMENT AND OILY MATERIAL
30. BLACK OILY MATERIAL ON BANK OF SOUTH DITCH
31. WASTEWATER TREATMENT SUMP
32. OIL WATER SEPARATOR (NPDES DISCHARGE POINT)
33. AREA NEAR GW-55 WELL NEST
34. REMOVED FUEL TANK AREA

**LEGEND**

- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- x- FENCE
- - - FORMER BUILDING FLOOR SLABS
- 20 IDENTIFIED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS (SWMU's)
- SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION
- 1 COMPOSITE SAMPLE AREA

figure 4.2  
**SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**  
*Olin Corporation*

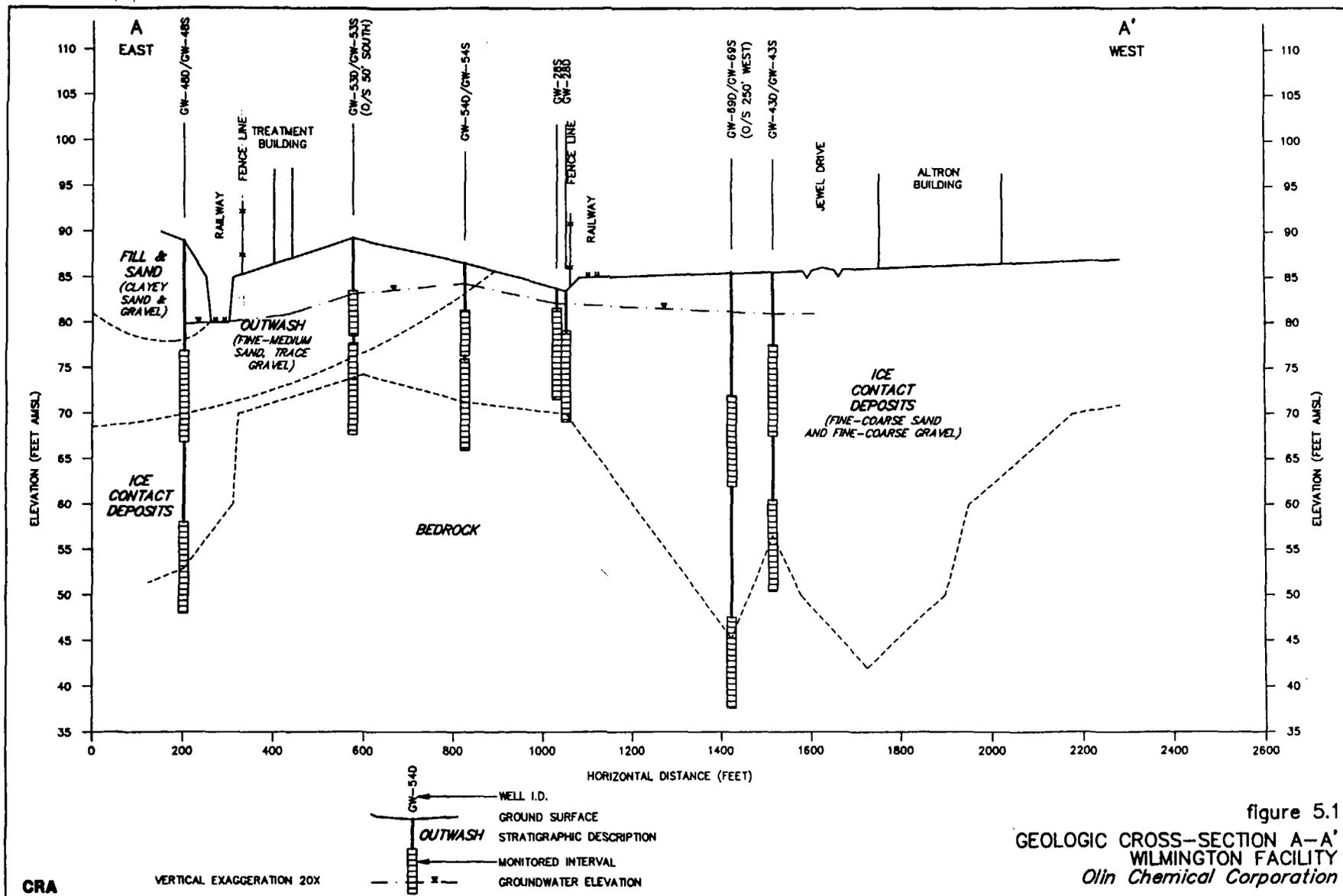


figure 5.1  
GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION A-A'  
WILMINGTON FACILITY  
Olin Chemical Corporation

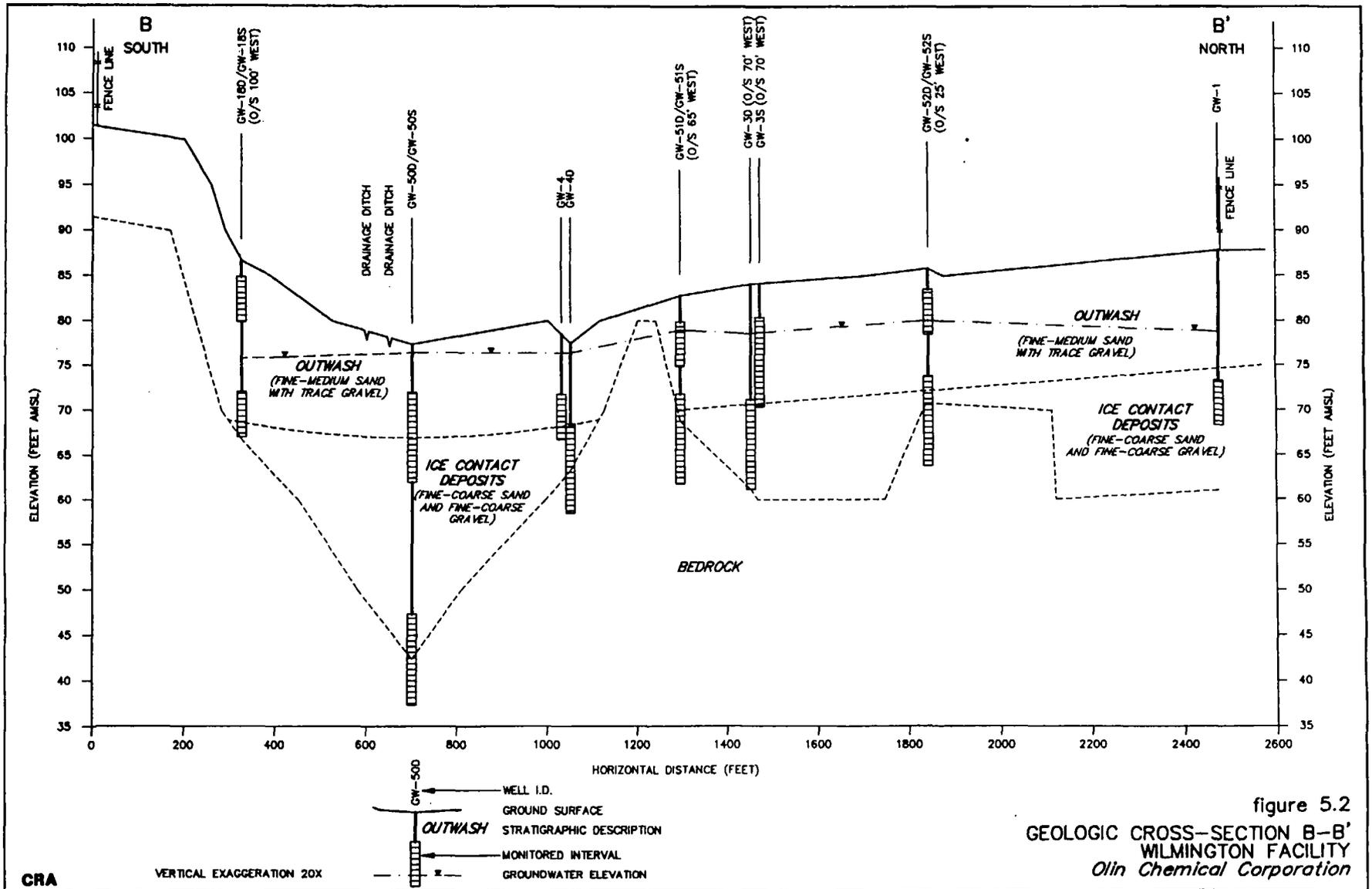


figure 5.2  
 GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION B-B'  
 WILMINGTON FACILITY  
 Olin Chemical Corporation

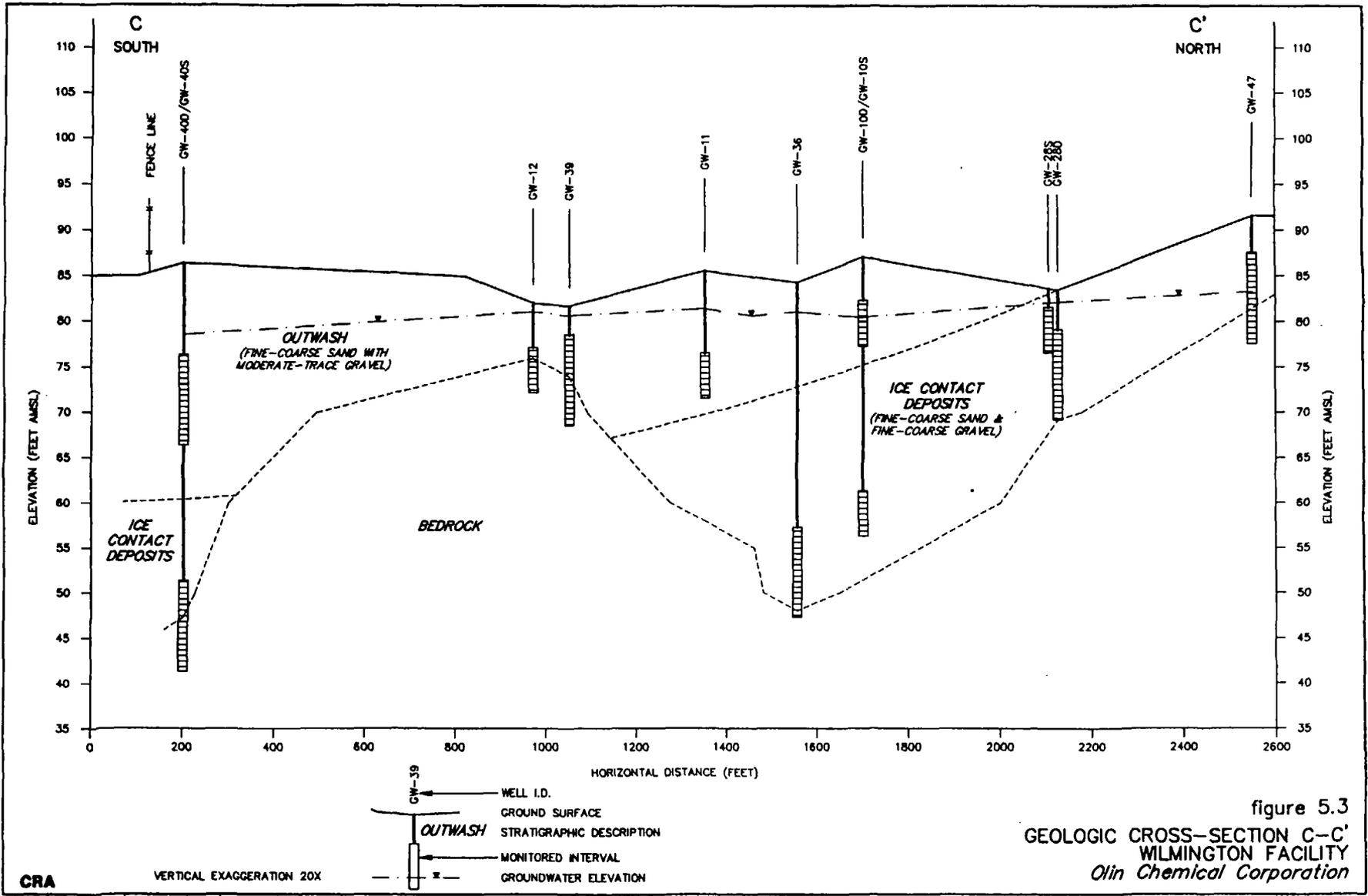


figure 5.3  
 GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION C-C'  
 WILMINGTON FACILITY  
 Olin Chemical Corporation

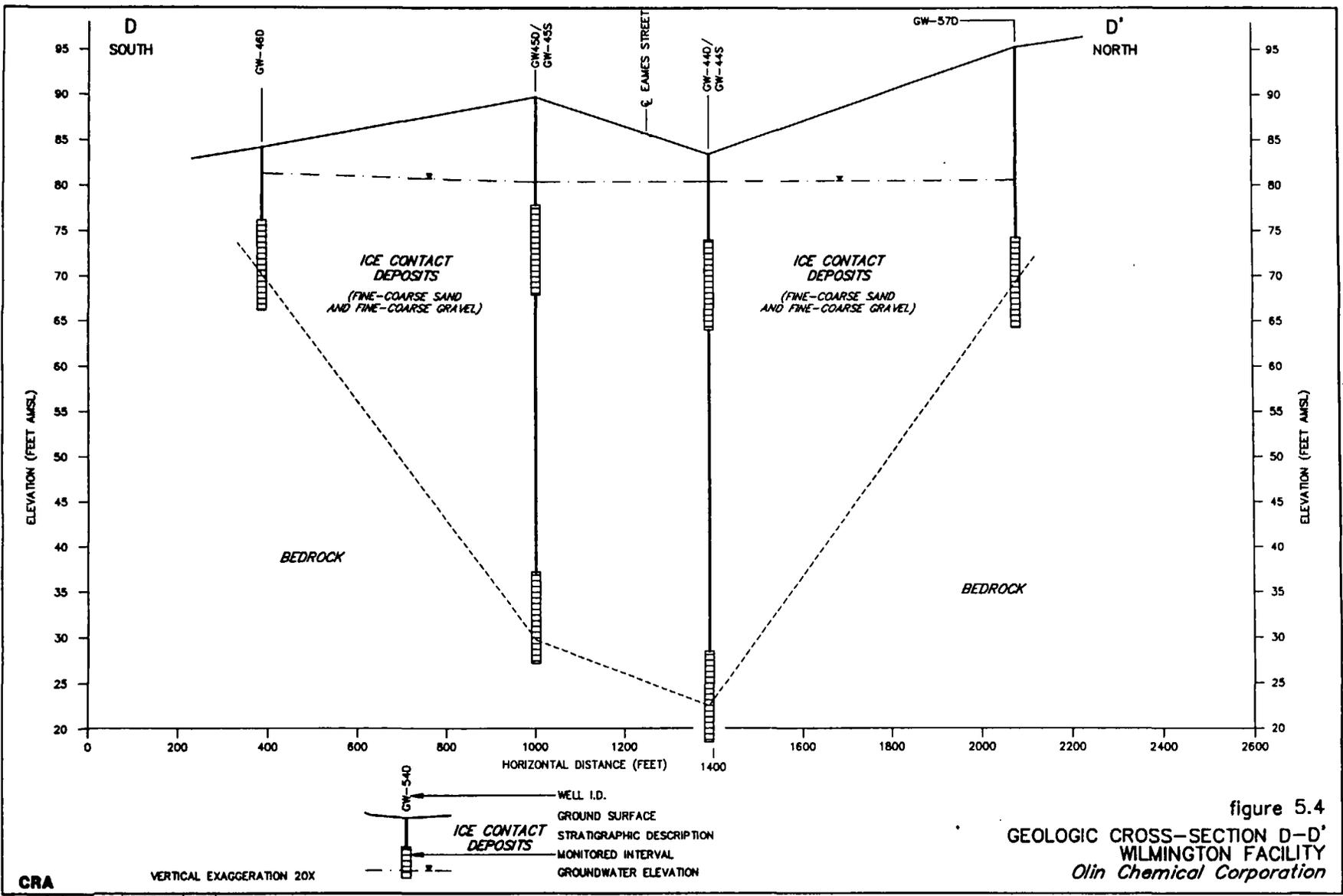
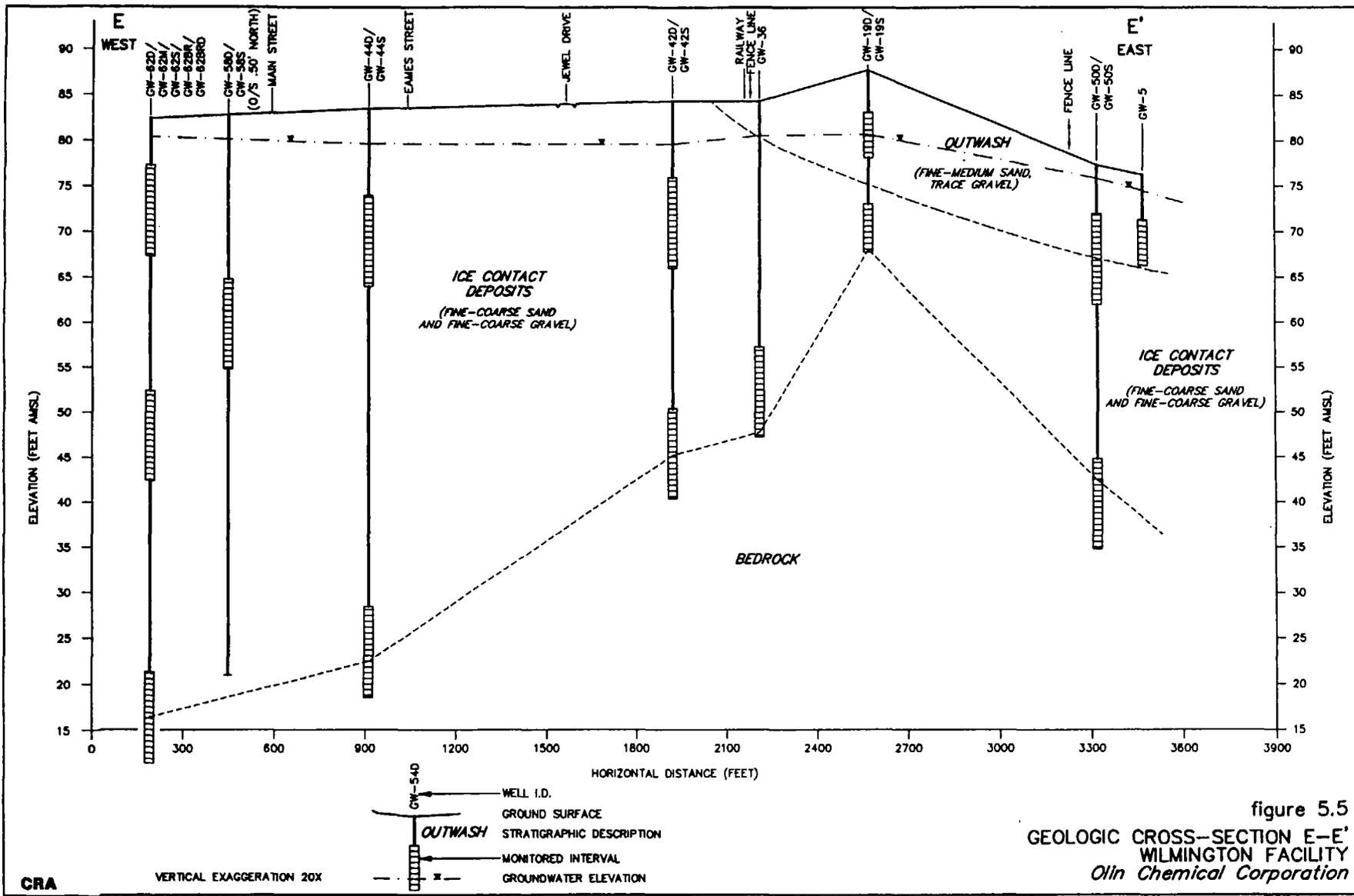


figure 5.4  
 GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION D-D'  
 WILMINGTON FACILITY  
 Olin Chemical Corporation



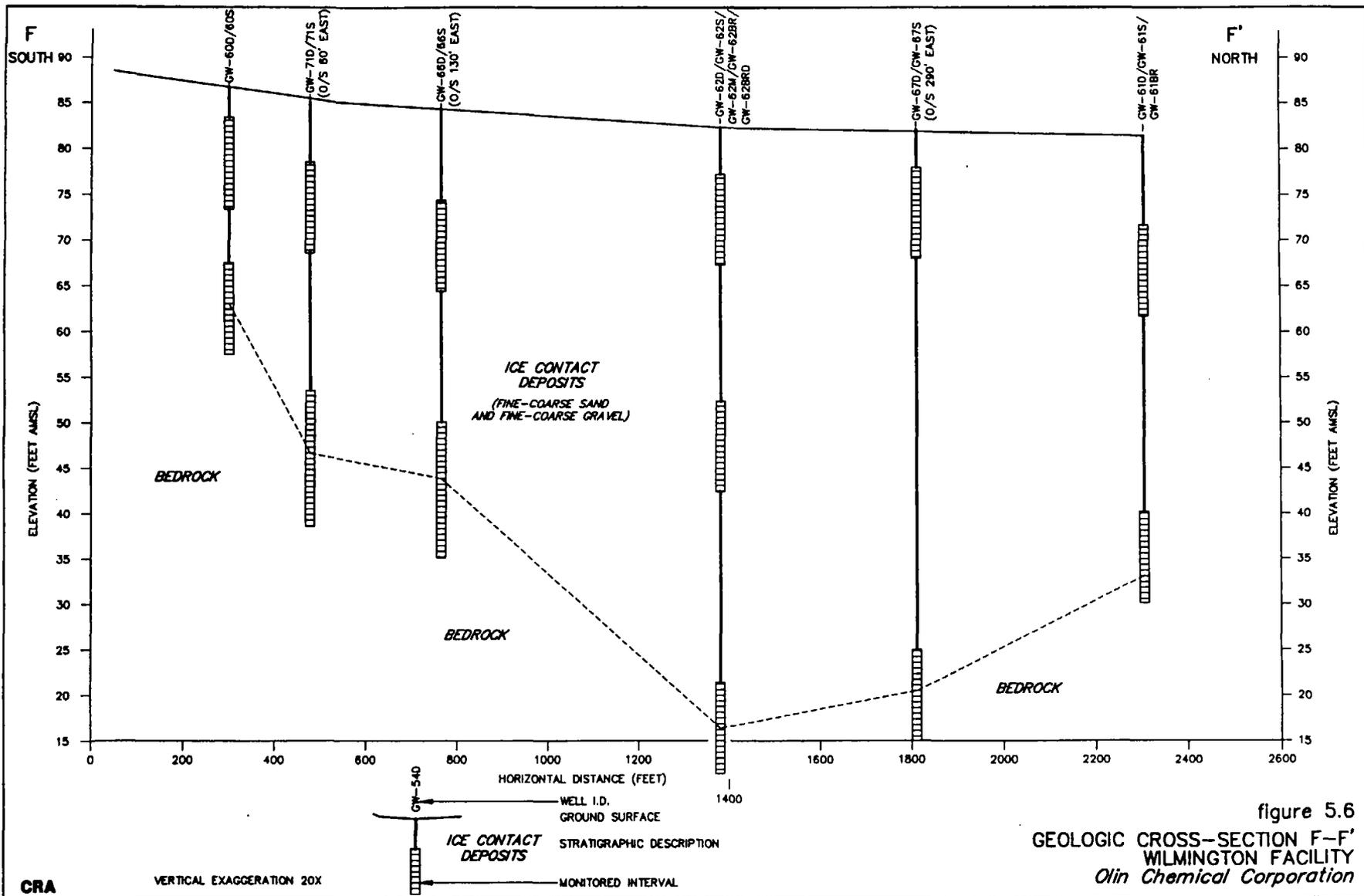


figure 5.6  
GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION F-F'  
WILMINGTON FACILITY  
Olin Chemical Corporation

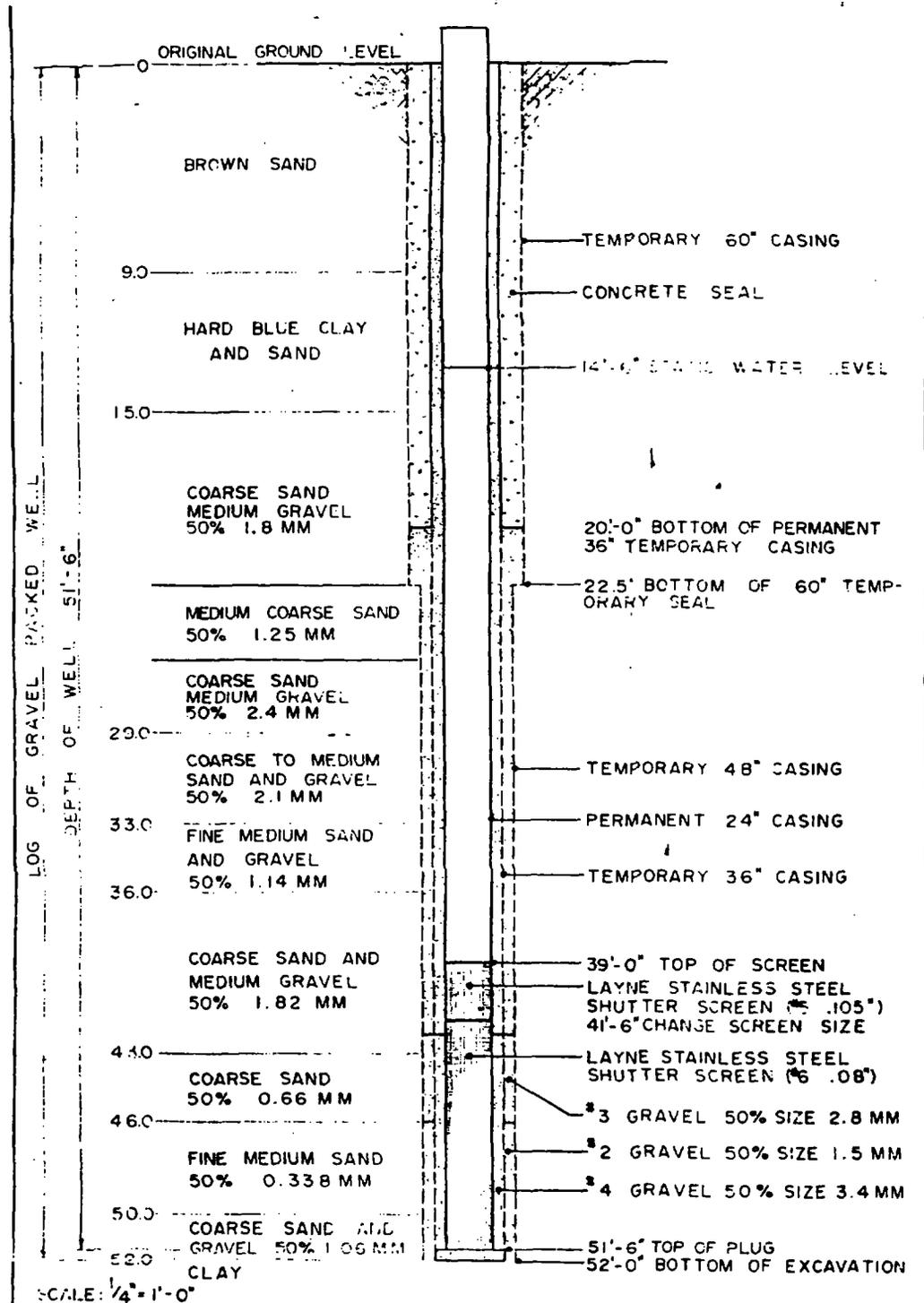


APPENDIX A

TOWN WELL/ALTON WELL  
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

TOWN WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Buttrick Row Well #1  
700GPM



SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"  
DIAGRAM OF GRAVEL PACKED WELL NO. 2

BUTTRICK ROW #1  
WILMINGTON, MASS.

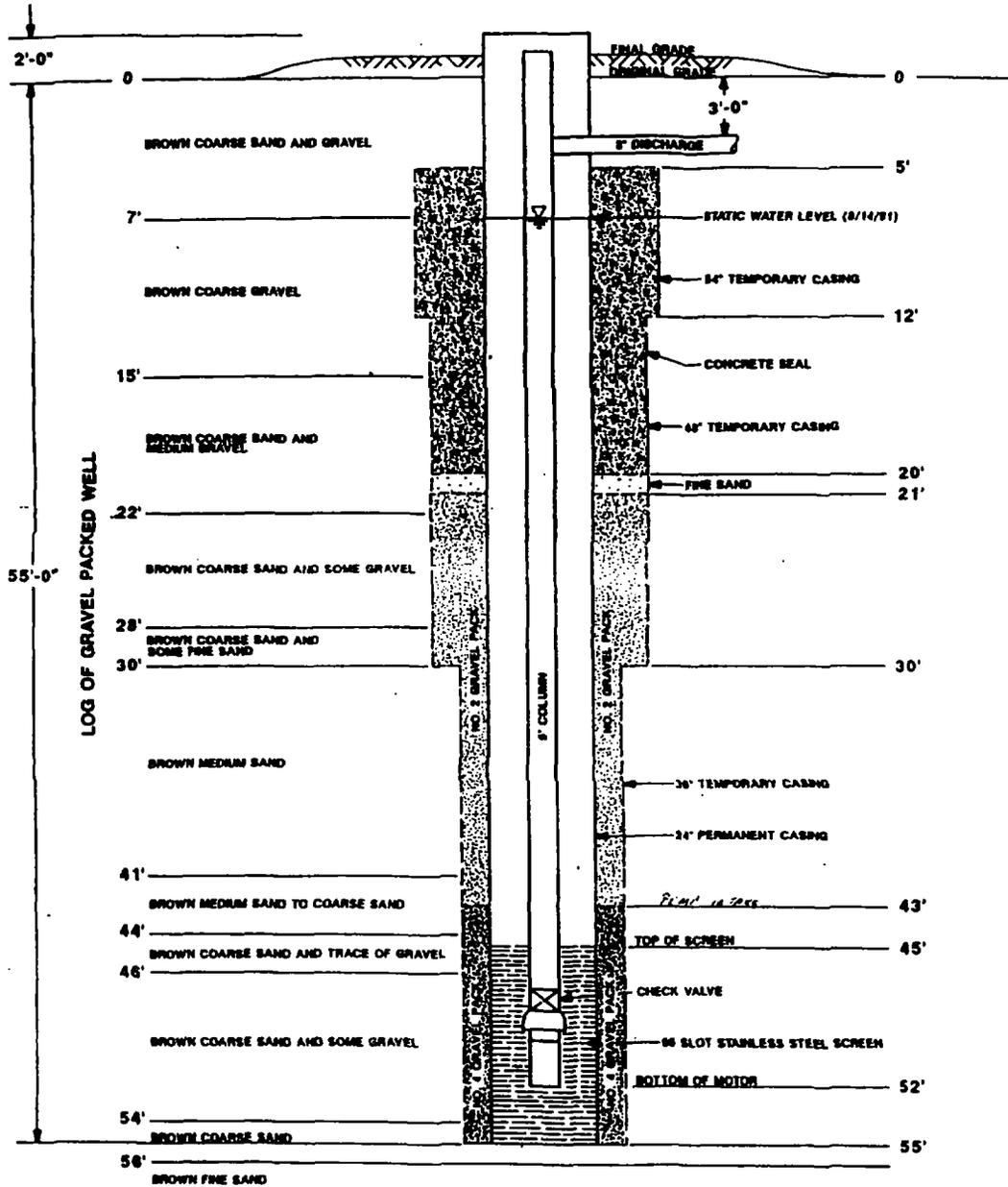
WHITMAN & HOWLAND INC., ENGINEERS and ARCHITECTS  
89 BROAD STREET BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

OCTOBER, 1971

PUMP : SINGLE STAGE 500 GPM @ 104' TDH  
 SPECIFIC CAPACITY : 50 GPM/FT  
 AUGUST, 1991 (AT END OF 48 HR TEST)

MOTOR : 20 HP; 6"; 460 VOLT; 3 PHASE

PITLESS ADAPTER : MODEL NO. MB HD  
 WITH FLOW METER



**GRAVEL PACKED WELL 1A**  
**CHESTNUT STREET**  
 WILMINGTON, MA  
 AUGUST, 1991

## Chestnut St. Well (Old Well)

Engineer's : Whitman & Howard

Installed : 9/61 Well

Depth of Well : 55' Gravel Packed by Layne Pump

Casing : 24"

Stainless Steel Screen 15'

Pump : Layne Pump 3 stage with 8" column

Rated : 700 GPM

Depth to section 37'-11"

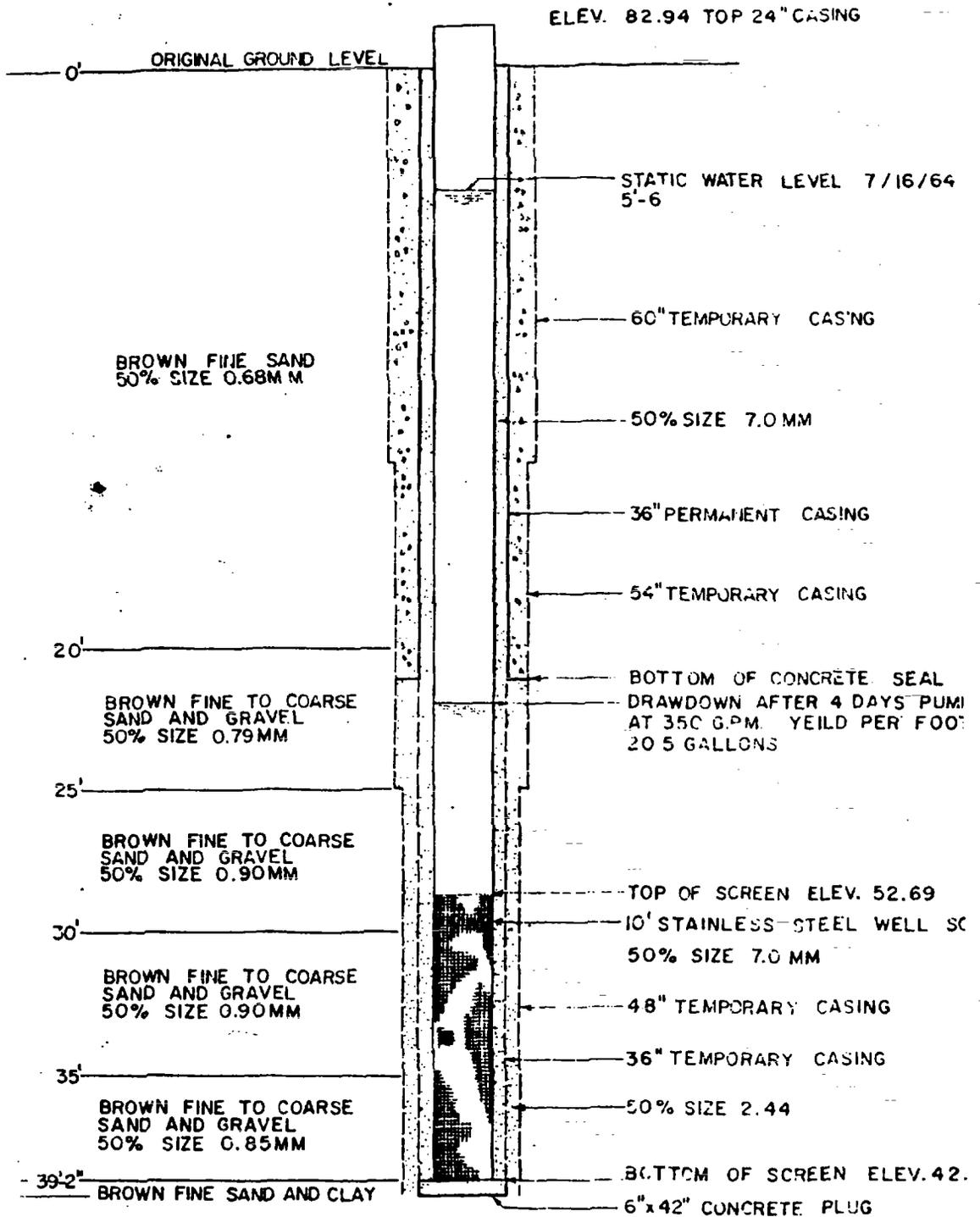
Air line : 39'

Pump ~~was~~ replaced : 3/14/86. 3 stage pump, the old columns and shafts were reused, except for one new 5' column above the new 3 stage pump.

Motor H.P. 25 US MOTORS

COMPRESSOR - KELLOGG AMERICAN  
MODEL - 211TV

COMPRESSOR TANK - KARCARD INDUSTRIES, INC  
WR 165  
TEMP. 450°  
YEAR BUILT 1980



1/4" = 1'-0"

DIAGRAM OF GRAVEL PACKED WELL NO. 5

TOWN PARK  
WILMINGTON, MASS.

WHITMAN & HOWARD INC., ENGINEERS and ARCHITECTS  
89 BROAD STREET BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

JULY 1964

WILMINGTON

Chestnut Street

Log of 8" Well No. 2

0 - 10' Brown coarse gravel

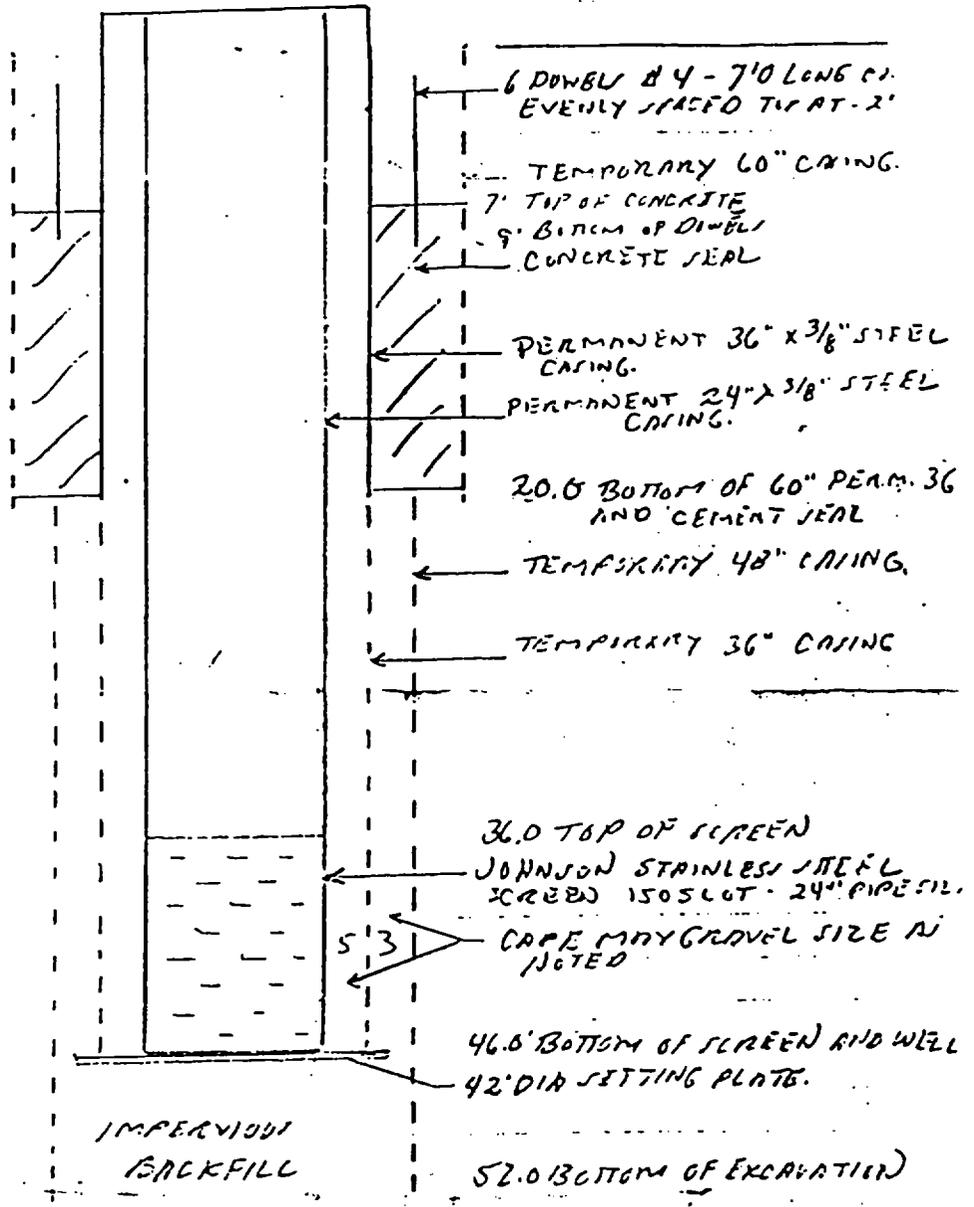
10' - 22' Brown sand

22' - 46' Brown coarse gravel  
Stopped at 46'-0"

Set 80 slot screen at 46'-0"

Pumped 500 g.p.m. with 5' of d.d in 8" well.

0	EXISTING GROUND (181 FEET)
1	FINE BROWN SAND WITH CLAY
11	FINE TO COARSE BROWN SAND AND GRAVEL WITH COBBLES AND Boulders
17.5	FINE TO COARSE LIGHT BROWN SAND WITH GRAVEL AND COBBLES.
	$D_{50} = .030"$
22.5	
	$D_{50} = .032"$
27.5	
	$D_{50} = .028"$
32.5	
	$D_{50} = .033"$
35	FINE-GRAIN BROWN AND GRAY COBBLES SAND
	$D_{50} = .026"$
40	FINE TO COARSE LIGHT GRAY SAND
	$D_{50} = .027"$
44	
	$D_{50} = .020"$
44	
	$D_{50} = .019"$
46	FINE SAND GRAY WITH SILT
	$D_{50} = .012"$
48	SILTY CLAY
	$D_{50} = .0022"$
	$D_{50} = .0096"$
52	FINE-MED GRAY SAND WITH SILT
	$D_{50} = .0055"$



NOTES

GRAVEL SIZE  $D_{50}$   
 #3 = 0.10"  
 #5 = 0.28"  
 FURNISH 2 - 2" x 3'0 WITH CAP.

8yd #5  
 7yd #3

TOWN OF WILMINGTON MASS		
PROPOSED WELL COMPLETION		
WELL 1-79		
Butters Row Well #2		
DATE 3/1/79	SCALE -	SHEET 1
LAYNE NEW ENGLAND CO.		
BRANCH OF LAYNE NEW YORK CO., INC.		
ARLINGTON, MASS.		

**Table 7.1**  
**WILMINGTON WATER TABLE ELEVATIONS**

Well	Well Elevation	Water Depth 11/16/89	Water Elevation 11/16/89	Water Depth 1/18/90	Water Elevation 1/18/90
<b>Aldrich Road</b>					
1	105.43	4.20	101.23	4.36	101.07
2	105.83	4.60	101.23	4.84	100.99
3	107.41	6.20	101.21	6.37	101.03
<b>Barrows Wellfield</b>					
1	75.79	2.40	73.39		75.79
<b>Brown's Crossing</b>					
2	76.91	8.00	68.91	7.99	68.92
<b>Butter's Row</b>					
1	87.81	12.60	75.21	15.31	72.50
2	79.79	5.30	74.49	8.26	71.53
<b>Chestnut St.</b>					
1	84.81	3.65	81.16	4.59	80.22
1A	81.51	3.75	77.76	4.70	76.81
2	81.18	3.25	77.93	4.18	77.00
3	81.26			4.16	77.10
4	82.16			5.63	76.53
<b>Salem St.</b>					
1	76.13	7.40	68.73	9.17	66.96
2	76.71	11.40	65.13	13.17	63.54
<b>Shawsheen Ave.</b>					
1	99.13	4.70	94.43	5.29	93.84
2	97.91	3.50	94.41	3.91	94.00
<b>Town Park</b>					
1	81.33	4.90	76.43	4.24	77.09
<b>Piezometers</b>				1/9/90	1/9/90
PZ-1	75.78			1.62	74.16
PZ-2	78.53			1.57	76.96
PZ-3	79.39			1.40	77.99
PZ-4	82.24			1.41	80.83
PZ-5	97.28			3.41	93.87
PZ-6	90.23			1.85	88.38
PZ-7	76.99			2.93	74.06
PZ-8	74.74			0.75	73.99
PZ-9	98.42			1.75	96.67
PZ-10	107.47			1.39	106.08
PZ-11	99.29			1.22	98.07
PZ-12	84.31			2.45	81.86
PZ-13	84.08			2.91	81.17
PZ-14	111.27			3.30	107.97
PZ-15	81.55			2.63	78.92

NOTE: Water levels measured in feet  
Wells and piezometers surveyed to NGVD

Regular

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ENGINEERING  
 WATER SUPPLY ANALYSIS (mg/ per liter)

*Handwritten signature/initials*

Wilmington

COLLECTOR Vieira

SOURCE A Tub. Wells Brown's Crossing - 342 01G  
 SOURCE B " " Barrow's - 342-02G  
 SOURCE C G.P Well, Chestnut St. - 342-03G  
 SOURCE D " " " Town Park Well - 342-04G  
 SOURCE E " " " Shawsheen Ave. - 342-05G  
 SOURCE F " " " Butters Row #2 - 343-06G

OFF LINE TO WASTE 4-1-86

OFF WATER Treatment Plant

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SAMPLE NO.	573462	463	464	465	466	467
DATE OF COLLECTION	4/1/86					
DATE OF RECEIPT	4/1/86					
TURBIDITY	0.2	3.0	1.4	3.0	5.1	2.5
SEDIMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
COLOR	0	10	25	10	27	30
ODOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
pH	6.0	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0
ALKALINITY-TOTAL (CaCO3)	20	38	28	26	23	23
HARDNESS (CaCO3)	56	78	55	77	40	68
CALCIUM (Ca)	16.	24.	16.	24.	11.	20.
MAGNESIUM (Mg)	3.9	4.4	3.7	4.2	3.0	4.5
SODIUM (Na)	42.	50.	27.	37.	18.	30.
POTASSIUM (K)	2.0	2.0	1.6	2.0	1.5	2.2
IRON (Fe)	.14	.29	.73	1.4	.30	3.8
MANGANESE (Mn)	.20	.78	.35	.42	.21	.23
SULFATE (SO4)	13	18	29	40	22	47
CHLORIDE (Cl)	78	90	40	67	24	54
SPEC. COND. (micromhos/cm)	330	412	250	357	180	300
NITROGEN (AMMONIA)	0.03	0.06	0.14	0.22	0.06	0.12
NITROGEN (NITRATE)	1.3	0.9	0.1	0.6	1.2	0.2
NITROGEN (NITRITE)	<.002	.005	<.002	<.002	.004	<.002
COPPER (Cu)	<.02	.32	.26	.01	.36	<.02

Regular

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ENGINEERING  
WATER SUPPLY ANALYSIS (mg/ per liter)

*WE* 

Wilmington

COLLECTOR Viera

SOURCE A Tub. Wells, Brown's Crossing - 342-01G ✓  
SOURCE B G.P. Well, Chestnut St. - 342-03G ✓  
SOURCE C " " " Town Park Well - 342-04G ✓  
SOURCE D " " " Shawsheen Ave - 342-05G ✓  
SOURCE E " " " Butters Row - 2 - 342-07G ✓  
SOURCE F " " " Salem St. - 342-08G ✓

MARCH 87

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SAMPLE NO.	576393	394	395	396	397	398
DATE OF COLLECTION	3/24/87					
DATE OF RECEIPT	3/24/87					
TURBIDITY	0.6	2.6	8.5	0.3	3.9	5.0
SEDIMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
COLOR	5	30	20	10	27	40
ODOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
pH	6.1	7.3	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.3
ALKALINITY-TOTAL (CaCO3)	22	43	36	32	36	29
HARDNESS (CaCO3)	65	122	77	53	81	57
CALCIUM (Ca)	19.	39.	24.	15.	24.	17.
MAGNESIUM (Mg)	4.2	5.8	4.2	3.7	5.2	3.3
SODIUM (Na)	47.	45.	50.	18.	30.	26.
POTASSIUM (K)	2.7	3.9	3.1	2.6	3.1	2.3
IRON (Fe)	.23	.33	2.3	.11	6.0	1.8
MANGANESE (Mn)	.31	.06	.47	.23	.24	.56
SULFATE (SO4)	15	80	40	23	45	18
CHLORIDE (Cl)	85	72	76	26	62	50
SPEC. COND. (micromhos/cm)	369	494	406	214	379	289
NITROGEN (AMMONIA)	0.05	0.33	0.26	0.05	0.14	0.09
NITROGEN (NITRATE)	0.9	<0.1	0.5	1.6	0.2	0.1
NITROGEN (NITRITE)	<.002	.003	.005	.006	.007	.006
COPPER (Cu)	<.03	<.03	<.03	.05	<.03	.08



The six remaining municipal well sites consist of individual gravel-packed wells. Their completion dates, depths, and estimated specific capacity are shown in Table 7.2. In 1981, a treatment plant was built at the Butters Row site. The discharge from Butters Row, Chestnut Street and Town Park are combined at the Butters Row Treatment Plant. This treatment plant and the one at the Barrows site are discussed more fully in Section 9.0. The Shawsheen and Aldridge Road wells are not currently connected to a water treatment facility and are not in regular use due primarily to high iron and manganese concentrations in the ground water.

**Table 7.2**  
**WILMINGTON MUNICIPAL WELL DATA**

Well	Screen Depth(s)	Date Installed	Specific Capacity
Browns Crossing	37'-72'	1927	ND
Salem Street	29'-39'	1969	53.24
Barrows	30'	1957	ND
Shawsheen Avenue	25'-35'	1965	39.08
Aldrich Road	ND	1966	19.78
Chestnut Street	31'-36' 51-44	1960	116.6
Town Park	40'	1965	22.5
Butters Row #1	42'-52'	1971	46.3
Butlers Row #2	36'-46'	1979	51.09

ND = No Data

The combined yield of all Wilmington's municipal wells is approximately 1 billion gallons per year. The average yield and design yield for each municipal well site is shown in Table 7.3. The design yield represents the designed pumping capacity at individual well sites and does not necessarily reflect the long term sustainable yield of the aquifer.

Because of the favorable geologic conditions for ground water development in the Wilmington area, the municipal wells for the Towns of Reading and North Reading are located near the Wilmington Town line. These wells need to be considered in any analysis of Wilmington ground water conditions as they draw water from the same aquifer system and the zones of contribution to these wells fall largely within the Town of Wilmington. The Reading Wells include: The 100 A Wellfield near the main channel of the Ipswich River and two wells along Rev Brook. The North Reading Wells include Lakeside, Route 125, Railroad bed, Cent Street and Stickney Wells. The current pumping status and maximum design yield for these wells are also listed in Table 7.3. The Reading and North Reading wells are also shown as Figure 7.2.

**Table 7.3  
MUNICIPAL WELL YIELDS**

**WILMINGTON**

	Maximum Design Yield		Average Pumping Rate	
	MGD	GPM	MGD	GPM
Brown's Crossing	1.55	1076	0.9	600
Salem Street	1	700	0.5	350
Barrows	0.9	650	(0.5)*	(350)*
Shawsheen Avenue	0.7	500	(0.6)*	(383)*
Aldrich Road	0.5	350	(0.5)*	(350)*
Chestnut Street	1.4	950	0.5	350
Town Park	0.5	350	0.2	180
Butters Row #1	1.3	900	0.7	450
Butters Row #2	1.4	950	0.9	650
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>6426</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2580</b>

Information obtained from Paul Duggan, Wilmington Water & Sewer Department, 3/9/90.

**NORTH READING**

	Maximum Design Yield		Average Pumping Rate	
	MGD	GPM	MGD	GPM
Route 125	0.2	131	—	—
Central Street	0.3	250	0.2	134
Lakeside	0.6	583	0.6	382
Railroad Bed	0.5	312	0.3	188
Stickney	Offline/VOC contamination	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1276</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>704</b>

Information obtained from Steve Cassaza, Town of North Reading Engineer, 3/9/90.

**READING**

	Maximum Design Yield		Average Pumping Rate	
	MGD	GPM	MGD	GPM
100-Acre Wellfield				
2	0.9	650	2.2	1509 (Combined Yield)
3	0.4	250		
13	1	700		
15	1.1	750		
66-8	0.7	500		
B-Line	1.1	750		
Town forest	1.5	1000		
82-20	Offline VOC Contamination	—	—	—
Revay Brook				
1	0.9	600	—	Not in regular use - high sodium levels
2	not used	—		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>5200</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1509</b>

Information obtained from Peter Taffi, Reading Water Department, 3/0/90.

<b>COMBINED TOTAL</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>12902</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4793</b>
-----------------------	-------------	--------------	------------	-------------

\*Not currently in use (see Section 7.3)

ND = No Data  
 MGD = Million Gallons per Day  
 GPM = Gallons per Minute  
 NA = Not Available

Regular

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ENGINEERING  
WATER SUPPLY ANALYSIS (mg/ per liter)

*EF*

Wilmington

COLLECTOR

J. Viera

SOURCE A Tub. Wells, PS Tap - 342-01G  
SOURCE B G.P. Well, Chestnut - 342-03G  
SOURCE C " " " Town Park - 342-04G  
SOURCE D " " " Shawsheen Ave. - 342-07G  
SOURCE E " " " Butters Row #1 - 342-08G  
SOURCE F " " " Salem St.

Feb. 1989

*In part*

	A	B	C	D	E	F
SAMPLE NO.	502236	237	238	239	240	241
DATE OF COLLECTION	2/13/89					
DATE OF RECEIPT	2/13/89					
TURBIDITY	3.5	0.5	7.3	0.5	4.0	5.7
SEDIMENT	0	0	0	0	1	0
COLOR	15	20	20	15	40	30
ODOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
pH	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.3
ALKALINITY-TOTAL (CaCO3)	25	24	31	28	61	39
LEAD (mg/l)	<0.002	<0.002	0.009	0.003	<0.002	0.003
HARDNESS (CaCO3)	66	67	98	53	184	66
CALCIUM (Ca)	19.	20.	32.	15.	54.	29.
MAGNESIUM (Mg)	4.3	4.2	4.4	3.6	12.	3.0
SODIUM (Na)	50.	41.	54.	20.	95.	30.
POTASSIUM (K)	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.3	6.0	2.5
IRON (Fe)	.49	.69	6.6	.38	7.3	2.0
MANGANESE (Mn)	.54	.34	.42	.33	1.3	.50
					180"	
SULFATE (SO4)	16	34	274	24	130	20
CHLORIDE (Cl)	95	67	105	31	125	79
SPEC. COND. (micromhos/cm)	400	338	466	219	945	330
NITROGEN (AMMONIA)	0.14	0.19	0.08	0.09	3.2	0.13
NITROGEN (NITRATE)	1.0	0.2	0.5	0.7	<0.1	0.1
NITROGEN (NITRITE)	<0.002	0.002	0.008	<0.002	0.010	0.003
COPPER (Cu)	<.03	<.03	.13	.11	0.3	<.03

# Water Department

## PUMPING STATISTICS

<u>WATER SUPPLY</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1985</u>
Maximum Gallons Per Day	4,218,000	4,450,000	4,326,500	4,228,700	4,193,300
Maximum Gallons Per Week	24,887,000	26,692,700	26,660,900	26,093,500	24,598,300
Maximum Gallons Per Month	100,441,000	101,011,700	104,475,400	100,396,500	101,415,100
Average Gallons Per Day	2,901,976	3,772,883	2,980,879	2,780,674	3,024,474
Average Gallons Per Month	88,268,441	92,488,167	90,668,408	84,578,825	91,994,400
Total Gallons Per Year	1,059,221,300	1,108,858,100	1,088,020,900	1,014,945,900	1,103,932,800
Annual Rainfall	42.82"	46.28"	57.33"	47.61"	36.38"

## CONSUMPTION STATISTICS - GALLONS

Residential Use*	352,998,750	363,966,930	427,627,545	413,005,845	408,518,662
Percent of Total	43.0%	44.3%	49.5%	50.6%	46.1%
Industrial Use	466,973,085	456,183,090	435,669,405	402,034,245	477,200,640
Percent of Total	56.9%	55.6%	50.5%	49.3%	53.8%
Total Water Metered	819,971,835	820,150,020	863,296,950	815,040,090	885,719,302
Percent of Water Pumped**	77.4%	73.9%	79.3%	81%	80.2%

\*Residential use includes small commercial users, that is, all water passing through 5/8" meters only.

\*\*The difference between the water pumped and the water metered, 218,213,498 gallons in 1985, represents water used for flushing of water mains, for fires and other hydrant uses, and water lost due to breaks and leakage throughout the system.

The Water Treatment Plant supplied approximately 50% of the total water pumped.

## WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The following new mains were constructed during 1985:

<u>Street</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Hydrants</u>
Ballardvale Street	2,080'	12"	5
Research Drive	740'	12"	1

The following new mains were constructed during 1985: (continued)

<u>Street</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Hydrants</u>
Flagstaff Road	650'	8"	2
Garden Avenue Ext.	252'	6"	1
McGrane Road	360'	6"	1
Coral Street	350'	6"	1
Cobalt Street	270'	8"	1
Christine Drive	90'	6"	Hydrant Relocated
Kajin Way	460'	8"	1
Kajin Way	20'	6"	
Cary Street	40'	6"	
Crescent Street	190'	6"	
Broad Street	212'	8"	1
Boyle Street	600'	8"	1
Albany Street	550'	8"	1
Fourth Street	550'	8"	1
Lorin Drive	520'	8"	2
Tomahawk Drive	600'	8"	2
Fairfield Road	175'	6"	1
Grand Street	140'	6"	1
Jacobs Street	90'	6"	1
	8,939		24

#### WATER

The major activity was the initiation of the North Wilmington Water Treatment Plant. The Annual Town Meeting approved \$6.4 million dollars for the construction of a treatment facility for the Salem Street well, Barrows wellfield and the Brown's Crossing wellfield. The plant will be built on the site of the Barrows Pumping Station. The treatment process will be similar to the Butter's Row Treatment Plant. Design of the facility was started by Weston and Sampson, Engineers.

In order to a reduction in pumping capacity, it was necessary to clean and redevelop three wells.

Water was supplied to Tewksbury on an emergency basis for one month.

The Board was represented on a Regional Planning Group with Reading and North Reading. This group will be working jointly to protect the groundwater, which is so important to all three towns.

Arthur Smith worked with the Task Force that established new regulations regarding underground storage tanks designed to protect the groundwater.

#### SEWER

The procedure for establishing a monitoring system of industrial discharges to the sewer was initiated. This program will be implemented in 1986 and is designed to protect the sewer pipes from corrosive liquids that can destroy them. Because of the deterioration of a portion of the Eames Street sewer it was necessary to reconstruct the portion under the railroad. The work was financed by a court settlement against the alleged polluter.

The Board worked with the Wilmington Housing Authority on the design of the sewer on Cedar Street to service the expansion of the Housing for the Elderly on Deming Way.

The construction of the Ballardvale Street sewer began, financed by a consortium of firms in the area.

The Board held discussions with firms interested in extending the sewer on Woburn Street.

The assessment from the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (MDC) increased by 78%. Additional increases can be expected.

# Water Department

1780

## WATER

The design of the North Wilmington Water Treatment was completed. The plans and specifications were approved by the Department of Environmental Quality Engineering. The project will be bid early in 1987. In spite of a State Grant, the financial impact of the debt service will require an increase in water rates in 1987.

A representative of the Board continued participation with the Regional Planning Group with Reading and North Reading.

An application was submitted to the Department of Environmental Quality Engineering for funding the replacement of water mains in North Wilmington.

The Chestnut Street well was cleaned and redeveloped to increase its capacity.

The Water Department Rules and Regulations were revised and updated. In addition, the Special Water Department Charges were increased.

## SEWER

The Massachusetts Water Resources Authority sewer assessment increased 43% to \$255,000.

Our consultants began updating our Sewer Master Plan.

The industrial discharge monitoring program was initiated. Approximately 40 industries will be tested under this program to verify that they are meeting their discharge permits.

The construction of the Ballardvale Street sewer was completed, financed entirely by private industry.

The contract for the construction of the Cedar Street sewer was signed. This sewer will tie Deming Way Housing for the Elderly into the town's sewer system.

Two (2) applications (Project Information Forms) were submitted to the Division of Water Pollution Control for funding sewer extensions.

The license of one septage hauler to use the septage dumping station was suspended for violation of Sewer Department regulations.

## IN APPRECIATION

After 31 years of service to the Town of Wilmington, our Clerk of the Water and Sewer Department, Sylvia L. Bowman, retired this fall. We wish her a long and happy retirement.

## PUMPING STATISTICS

<u>WATER SUPPLY</u>	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Maximum Gallons Per Day	4,450,000	4,326,500	4,228,700	4,193,300	5,130,700
Maximum Gallons Per Week	26,692,700	26,660,900	26,093,500	24,598,300	28,474,500
Maximum Gallons Per Month	101,011,700	104,475,400	100,396,500	101,415,100	110,876,900
Average Gallons Per Day	3,772,883	2,980,879	2,780,674	3,024,474	2,966,701
Average Gallons Per Month	92,488,167	90,668,408	84,578,825	91,994,400	90,320,492
Total Gallons Per Year	1,108,858,100	1,088,020,900	1,014,945,900	1,103,932,800	1,082,845,900

Annual Rainfall 46.28" 57.33" 47.61" 36.38" 41.94"

CONSUMPTION STATISTICS - GALLONS

Residential Use*	363,966,930	427,627,545	413,005,845	408,518,662	411,814,446
Percent of Total	44.3%	49.5%	50.6%	46.1%	41.3%
Industrial Use	456,183,090	435,669,405	402,034,245	477,200,640	469,455,823
Percent of Total	55.6%	50.5%	49.3%	53.8%	58.7%
Total Water Metered	820,150,020	863,296,950	815,040,090	885,719,302	881,270,269
Percent of Water Pumped**	73.9%	79.3%	81%	80.2%	87.54%

\*Residential use includes small commercial users, that is, all water passing through 5/8" meters.

\*\*The difference between the water pumped and the water metered, 217,413,631 gallons in 1986, represents water used for flushing of water mains, for fires street sweeping and other hydrant uses, and water lost due to main breaks.

The Water Treatment Plant supplied approximately 63.72% of the total water pumped.

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The following new mains were constructed during 1986:

<u>Street</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Hydrants</u>
Pineview Road	140'	6"	
Ballardvale Street	46'	6"	
Ballardvale Street	40'	8"	
Fox Run Drive	970'	8"	3
Bailey Road	505'	8"	1
Fairmont Avenue	233'	6"	
Gloria Way	848'	8"	2
Wisser Street	173'	6"	
Morton Road	18'	6"	
St. Paul Street	265'	6"	1
Garden Avenue	94'	6"	
Everett Avenue	425'	8"	1
Marjorie Road	275'	6"	1
Allston Avenue	240'	6"	
Lloyd Road	100'	6"	1
Fifth Avenue	200'	8"	1
Reno Road	400'	8"	1
Gorham Street	600'	8"	1
Chelsea Street	44'	6"	
Norfolk Avenue	185'	6"	
Newbern Avenue	300'	6"	1
Plymouth Avenue	715'	6"	2
Lee Avenue	450'	6"	1
Perry Avenue	20'	6"	
Ohio Street	1150'	8"	3
Cobalt Street	200'	6"	1
Winston Avenue	450'	6"	1
Miles Street	250'	8"	1
Jefferson Road	600'	8"	
Research Drive	900'	12"	
Ash Street	300'	6"	
Melrose Avenue	100'	6"	
	<u>11,236'</u>		<u>23</u>
		6"	4,348'
		8"	5,988'
		12"	900'

Hydrants relocated 1986 - 2 Woburn Street and Keirnan Avenue.

1987

# Water & Sewer Department

## WATER

Bids were received for the Edmund H. Sargent Water Treatment Plant in North Wilmington. The low bid was \$4.9 million. Bids for the connecting water mains will be received in 1988. The State will be providing the Town with a grant of approximately \$2.8 million. A Ground Breaking Ceremony was held on June 6, 1987. It is expected that the plant will be put into service in early 1989.

An aquifer study was initiated to define the Town's aquifer and the recharge areas around our wells. Inspections were made on our two existing standpipes. Maintenance work will be needed at the Nassau Avenue tank in 1988.

An engineer was hired to undertake a "Water Master Plan Study". In addition, we authorized the design of a new 3 million gallon storage tank to be located in the Town Forest in North Wilmington.

The granular activated carbon at the Butters Row Water Treatment Plant was replaced at a cost of \$41,000.

Water rates were increased on July 1, 1987 to finance the bond payments for the new water treatment plant. This was the first rate increase since 1979. Future rate increases can be expected for future capital expenditures as well as increased operating costs.

New regulations were adopted requiring the submission of a Water Impact Report for any development that exceeds 40,009 gallon per day of water usage. This report will be used to determine the effect the development will have on the Town's water system.

Automatic underground sprinkler irrigation systems were banned for all new construction.

Unpaid water and sewer bills continue to be a problem, averaging \$60,000 annually. It was voted to develop a water service "interruption" policy for delinquent users. The proposed policy is being reviewed by Town Counsel.

Commissioner Maurice "Dice" O'Neil passed away on April 19, 1987. In addition to serving on our Board, he was also a long-time employee of the Water Department, before his retirement in 1981. James A. Ring was appointed by the Town Manager to fill his unexpired term.

## SEWER

Our updated Sewer Master Plan was completed.

The sewer extension to service the Deming Way Housing Project was put into operation.

Sewer rates were increased, July 1, 1987 in conjunction with the water rate increase.

Our sewer assessment from the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority continues to increase. This year it was \$255,872.00

### PUMPING STATISTICS

<u>WATER SUPPLY</u>	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Maximum Gallons Per Day	4,326,500	4,228,700	4,193,300	5,130,700	4,518,100
Maximum Gallons Per Week	26,660,900	26,093,500	24,598,300	28,474,500	29,735,500
Maximum Gallons Per Month	104,475,400	100,396,500	101,415,100	110,876,900	124,240,900
Average Gallons Per Day	2,980,879	2,780,674	3,024,474	2,966,701	3,192,664
Average Gallons Per Month	90,668,408	84,578,825	91,994,400	90,320,492	95,779,920

Total Gallons Per Year	1,088,020,900	1,014,945,900	1,103,932,800	1,082,845,900	1,185,567,065*
------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------

\*Includes water purchased from other systems

Annual Rainfall	57.33"	47.61"	36.38"	41.94"	38.41"
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

CONSUMPTION STATISTICS - GALLONS

Residential Use*	427,627,545	413,005,845	408,518,662	411,814,446	474,675,803
Percent of Total	49.5%	50.6%	46.1%	41.3%	40.71%
Industrial Use	435,669,405	402,034,245	477,200,640	469,455,823	631,254,953
Percent of Total	50.5%	49.3%	53.8%	58.7%	59.29%
Total Water Metered	863,296,950	815,040,090	885,719,302	881,270,269	1,109,869,081
Percent of Water Pumped**	79.3%	81%	80.2%	87.54%	95.1%

\*Residential use includes small commercial users, that is, all water passing through 5/8" meters.

\*\*The difference between the water pumped and the water metered, 75,700,984 gallons in 1987, represents water used for flushing of water mains, for fires street sweeping and other hydrant uses, and water lost due to main breaks.

The Water Treatment Plant supplied approximately 46.12% of the total water pumped.

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The following new mains were constructed during 1987:

<u>Street</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Hydrants</u>
Research Road	380'	12"	
Fourth Avenue	150'	6"	1
Fay Street	600'	6"	1
Silverhurst Avenue	54'	6"	
Lee Street	150'	6"	1
Appletree Lane	1000'	8"	2
Cobalt Street	228'	6"	
Research Drive	1200'	12"	1 Standpipe Line
Research Drive	900'	12"	3
Patches Pond Lane	1200'	8"	4
Towpath Drive	1350'	8"	3
Roosevelt Road	350'	8"	1
Dewey Avenue	200'	6"	1
Jefferson Road	400'	8"	1
Albany Street	173'	8"	
Factory Road	1000'	6"	2
Blanchard Road	500'	8"	1
Crescent & Fall Street	200'	6"	1
Dexter Street	180'	8"	
Valyn Lane	600'	8"	2
Day Street	450'	6"	1
	<u>11,265'</u>		<u>26</u>
		6"	3,032'
		8"	5,753'
		12"	2,480'
		<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>11,265</u>

# Water & Sewer Department

## WATER

The Edmund H. Sargent Water Treatment Plant is nearing completion and expects to be in service early 1989. The water main contract relative to the new Water Treatment Plant was awarded to Tornare Construction Corporation and construction was completed this fall, except for final paving to be completed in the spring of 1989.

The April 1988 Annual Town Meeting authorized the expenditure of 1.4 million dollars for a 3.0 million gallon water storage tank and connecting water mains. The storage tank is to be located on Town Forest land in North Wilmington.

A "Master Water Plan" is being designed to plan for future water needs into the year 2010.

Water Impact Studies were submitted by all developers for proposed subdivisions or commercial and industrial developments using in excess of 4,000 gallons of water per day. These studies were reviewed to determine the impact of the proposed development on the water requirements of the town.

The Water Department purchased the former "Cranberry Bog" property on Shawsheen Avenue. The land purchased was approximately 60+ acres for \$95,000. This property will allow for future well field development and groundwater protection.

A water rate increase was reflected in the October 1988 water billing. This increase was necessary to cover increased operating costs and bonding for the new water storage tank and connecting water mains.

Unpaid water and sewer charges for 1987, in the amount of \$51,168.30, were committed as liens to the Tax Collector.

## SEWER

The April 1988 Annual Town Meeting authorized the expenditure of \$450,000 for engineering services to design the North/East sewer interceptor. This sewer design should be ready for review in the spring of 1989.

Sewer Master Plan has been updated to conform with zoning changes.

The Jacobs Street sewer has been completed and approved for sewer connections by the residents.

A sewer rate increase was reflected in the October 1988 sewer billing. Most of the sewer rate increase was due to the sewer assessment charges from the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority. Charges for FY-89 are \$389,353.

The Town of Wilmington has been notified by the Massachusetts D.E.Q.E. that all grant monies awarded to the town are currently on "hold" but the State will honor all grants when the monies are available in the State.

It was with many regrets that the Water & Sewer Commissioners accepted the resignations of George R. Allan, Chairman of the Board. George had been a dedicated member of the Board of Water & Sewer Commissioners for 13 1/2 years prior to his resignation October 15, 1988. The Commissioners would like to extend their thanks to George, on behalf of the Board and the Town for his many years of dedicated service, his expertise will be greatly missed. The Town Manager appointed Noel Baratta to fill the vacancy on the Board and Arthur R. Smith, Jr., was elected Chairman of the Board.

### PUMPING STATISTICS

WATER SUPPLY	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Maximum Gallons Per Day	4,228,700	4,193,300	5,130,700	4,518,100	4,912,000
Maximum Gallons Per Week	26,093,500	24,598,300	28,474,500	29,735,500	29,811,200
Maximum Gallons Per Month	100,396,500	101,415,100	110,876,900	124,240,900	120,030,100
Average Gallons Per Day	2,780,674	3,024,474	2,966,701	3,192,664	3,245,345

Average Gallons Per Month	84,578,825	91,994,400	90,320,492	95,779,920	98,712,563
Total Gallons Per Year	1,014,945,900	1,103,932,800	1,082,845,900	1,185,567,065	1,184,550,563*

\*Includes water purchased from other systems

Annual Rainfall	47.61"	36.38"	41.94"	38.41"	36.10"
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

CONSUMPTION STATISTICS - GALLONS

Residential Use*	413,005,845	408,518,662	411,814,446	474,675,803	432,331,418
Percent of Total	50.6%	46.1%	41.3%	40.71%	47.64%
Industrial Use	402,034,245	477,200,640	469,455,823	631,254,953	470,317,313
Percent of Total	49.3%	53.8%	58.7%	59.29%	51.83%
Total Water Metered	815,040,090	885,719,302	881,270,269	1,109,869,081	907,415,379
Percent of Water Pumped**	81%	80.2%	87.54%	95.19%	76.60%

\*Residential use includes small commercial users, that is, all water passing through 5/8" meters.

\*\*The difference between the water pumped and the water metered, 274,135,372 gallons in 1988, represents water used for flushing of water mains, for fires street sweeping and other hydrant uses, and water lost due to main breaks.

The Butters Row Water Treatment Plant supplied approximately 49.64% of the total water pumped.

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The following new mains were constructed during 1988:

Street	Amount	Size	Hydrants
Research Drive	360'	12"	0
Ohio Street	135'	8"	1
Tracey Circle	700'	8"	2
Ash Street	600'	6"	1
Quail Run	550'	8"	1
Earles Row	1900'	8"	3
Allenhurst Drive	1200'	8"	3
Mather Street	200'	8"	1
Winston Avenue	300'	6"	1
Fenway Road	225'	8"	0
Rollins Road	225'	8"	0
Blanchard Road	229'	8"	1
	<u>6624'</u>	900'-6" Main	<u>14</u>
		5364'-8" Main	
		360'-12" Main	
		<u>6624' TOTAL MAINS</u>	

New water mains constructed in conjunction with E. H. Sargent Water Treatment Plant.

Street	Amount	Size	Hydrants
Salem Street (Route 62)	950'	8"	2
Woburn Street to WTP I/N Easement	1860'	16"	0
Woburn Street to Easement	5660'	16"	4
Brown's Crossing P.S. to Route 62	1496'	12"	2
	<u>9966'</u>	950'-8" Main	<u>14</u>
		1496'-12" Main	
		7520'-16" Main	
		<u>9966' TOTAL MAINS</u>	

Total Water Mains Installed during 1988 - 16,590' or 3.14 miles

# Water & Sewer Department

## WATER

The Edmund H. Sargent Water Treatment Plant was put into service on May 2, 1989, with all state approvals being met.

An open house was held on September 16, 1989. The open house was attended by many neighborhood residents and Water Department personnel.

The contracts for the 3.0 million gallon water storage tank and connecting water mains were awarded.

Except for landscaping the tank is complete and was put into full service December, 1989.

The Water Department has obtained the services of a consulting firm to study and prepare "Aquifer Protection Zoning By-Laws" to be adopted at the Annual Town Meeting (1990).

Many "Water Impact Reports" were reviewed for proposed sub-divisions.

Unpaid water and sewer bills for 1988, in the amount of \$52,941.02, were committed as liens to the Tax Collector.

## SEWER

The Northeast Sewer Interceptor design is still ongoing. Survey work on private property is being done where access permission has been obtained.

Nine hundred feet of sewer interceptor has been cleaned in the South Main Street area.

Approximately 2,200 feet of sewer is to be constructed in Main Street, from the junction of Route 38 and Route 129 to Cross Street. Construction is expected to start early 1990.

A sewer rate increase was reflected in the October, 1989 sewer billing. Most of the sewer rate increase was due to the sewer assessment charges from the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority. Charges for FY-1990 are \$660,581.00.

### PUMPING STATISTICS

<u>WATER SUPPLY</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1985</u>	<u>1986</u>	<u>1987</u>	<u>1988</u>	<u>1989</u>
Maximum Gallons Per Day	4,228,700	4,193,300	5,130,700	4,518,100	4,912,000	4,064,500
Maximum Gallons Per Week	26,093,500	24,598,300	28,474,500	29,735,500	29,811,200	22,565,700
Maximum Gallons Per Month	100,396,500	101,415,100	110,876,900	124,240,900	120,030,100	97,243,800
Average Gallons Per Day	2,780,674	3,024,474	2,966,701	3,192,664	3,245,345	2,823,110
Average Gallons Per Month	<u>84,578,825</u>	<u>91,994,400</u>	<u>90,320,492</u>	<u>95,779,920</u>	<u>98,712,563</u>	<u>85,869,600</u>
Total Gallons Per Year	1,014,945,900	1,103,932,800	1,082,845,900	1,185,567,065	1,184,550,563*	1,030,435,200*
*Includes water purchased from other systems						
Annual Rainfall	47.61"	36.38"	41.94"	38.41"	36.10"	42.66"

### CONSUMPTION STATISTICS - GALLONS

Residential Use*	413,005,845	408,518,662	411,814,446	474,675,803	432,331,418	403,228,522
Percent of Total	50.6%	46.1%	41.3%	40.71%	47.64%	39%
Industrial Use	402,034,245	477,200,640	469,455,823	631,254,953	470,317,313	457,822,530
Percent of Total	49.3%	53.8%	58.7%	59.29%	51.83%	44%
Total Water Metered	815,040,090	885,719,302	881,270,269	1,109,869,081	907,415,379	857,301,052

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

WATER SUPPLY ANALYSIS (mg/l)

PWS ID 3342000

*[Handwritten signature]*  
6/6/90

CITY/TOWN Wilmington  
COLLECTOR H. Dailey, George

SOURCE A Tub Wells - PS Tap - Browns Crossing 342-01G  
SOURCE B GP Well - Chestnut St. 342-03G  
SOURCE C GP Well - Town Park 342-04G  
SOURCE D GP Well - Shawsheen Ave. 342-05G  
SOURCE E GP Well - Butter's Row 342-07g

	A	B	C	D	E
SAMPLE NO.	586195	586196	586197	586198	586199
DATE OF COLLECTION	05/30/90	05/30/90	05/30/90	05/30/90	05/30/90
DATE OF RECEIPT	05/30/90	05/30/90	05/30/90	05/30/90	05/30/90
TURBIDITY	0.4	0.7	3.7	0.2	5.8
SEDIMENT	1	1	1	1	0
COLOR	5	35	35	15	60
ODOR	0	D1	0	0	D1
pH	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.3
ALKALINITY-TOTAL (CaCO3)	20	24	33	31	37
PHTH ALKALINITY					
HARDNESS (CaCO3)	64	43	74	58	85
CALCIUM (Ca)	19	13	23	17	25
MAGNESIUM (Mg)	3.9	2.7	4.0	3.9	5.6
SODIUM (Na)	48	26	35	22	49
POTASSIUM (K)	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.5	4.1
IRON (Fe)	0.35	0.25	3.5	0.25	4.9
MANGANESE (Mn)	0.59	0.31	0.57	0.29	0.57
SULFATE (SO4)	14	20	29	22	43
CHLORIDE (Cl)	105	44	65	34	70
SPEC. COND. (micromhos/cm)	408	239	362	241	402
NITROGEN (AMMONIA)	0.07	0.13	0.30	0.03	1.49
NITROGEN (NITRATE)	1.27	0.16	0.42	1.87	0.03
NITROGEN (NITRITE)	<0.002	0.04	0.012	0.006	0.008
COPPER (Cu)	0.04	0.07	0.03	<0.03	<0.03

REMARKS:

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

WATER SUPPLY ANALYSIS (mg/l)

PWS ID 3342000

*Handwritten:* 2/6/90

CITY/TOWN Wilmington  
COLLECTOR H. Dailey, G  
C. Preble

SOURCE A GP Well - Salem St. 342-08G  
SOURCE B GP Well - #2 Butter's Row 342-09G  
SOURCE C E.H. Sargent W.T.P. Finished 342-09G  
SOURCE D  
SOURCE E

	A	<u>B</u>	C	D	E
SAMPLE NO.	586201	586202	586203		
DATE OF COLLECTION	05/30/90	05/30/90	05/30/90		
DATE OF RECEIPT	05/30/90	05/30/90	05/30/90		
TURBIDITY	2.6	5.6	0.1		
SEDIMENT	0	0	0		
COLOR	35	25	0		
ODOR	0	0	Cc1		
pH	6.4	6.3	7.2		
ALKALINITY-TOTAL (CaCO3)	27	33	23		
PHTH ALKALINITY					
HARDNESS (CaCO3)	59	70	81		
CALCIUM (Ca)	18	21	26		
MAGNESIUM (Mg)	3.4	4.5	4.0		
SODIUM (Na)	36	30	48		
POTASSIUM (K)	2.7	3.1	3.1		
IRON (Fe)	2.3	5.6	0.08		
MANGANESE (Mn)	0.72	0.26	<0.03		
SULFATE (SO4)	17	32	24		
CHLORIDE (Cl)	68	55	90		
SPEC. COND. (micromhos/cm)	313	341	408		
NITROGEN (AMMONIA)	0.10	0.25	<0.2		
NITROGEN (NITRATE)	0.08	0.29	0.95		
NITROGEN (NITRITE)	0.008	0.008	<0.002		
COPPER (Cu)	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03		

REMARKS:

ALTON WELL LOGS/  
AVAILABLE DATA

Percent of Water Pumped\*\*      81%                      80.2%                      87.54%                      95.19%                      76.60%                      83%

Residential use includes small commercial users, that is, all water passing through 5/8" meters.

The difference between the water pumped and the water metered, 173,134,148 gallons in 1989, represents water used for flushing of water mains, flushing and filling new water mains, for fires, street sweeping and other hydrant uses, testing new water treatment plant before acceptance by department and water lost due to leaks.

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The following new mains were constructed during 1989:

<u>Street</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Hydrants</u>
Olmstead Avenue	375'	6"	1
Harrietta Avenue	750'	8"	2
Pearl Court	225'	6"	0
Crystal Road	950'	8"	3
Whitefield Elms	1650'	12"	5
Andover Street	475'	12"	1
Dunmore Road	300'	6"	1
Waltham Street	370'	6"	1
Upton Court	240'	12"	0
Hall Street	123'	8"	1
Dewey Avenue	200'	6"	0
Naples Road	300'	6"	1
Second Avenue	1275'	8"	3
Dunton Road	234'	6"	1
Clark Terrace	242'	6"	1
New Hampshire/Rand/Garvin Road	2100'	8"	4
Cristo/Vermont Road	700'	8"	2
Amherst Road	1500'	8"	2
Henry L. Drive	600'	8"	2
Lynch Road	268'	8"	1
Buckingham Road	450'	8"	1
Allgrove Estates	900'	8"	3
Cross country for new water tank	<u>3,100'</u>	12"/16"	1
Total	<u>17,327'</u>		

Total water mains installed during 1989 - 17,327' or 3.14 miles  
 There have been 41 new hydrant added to the system

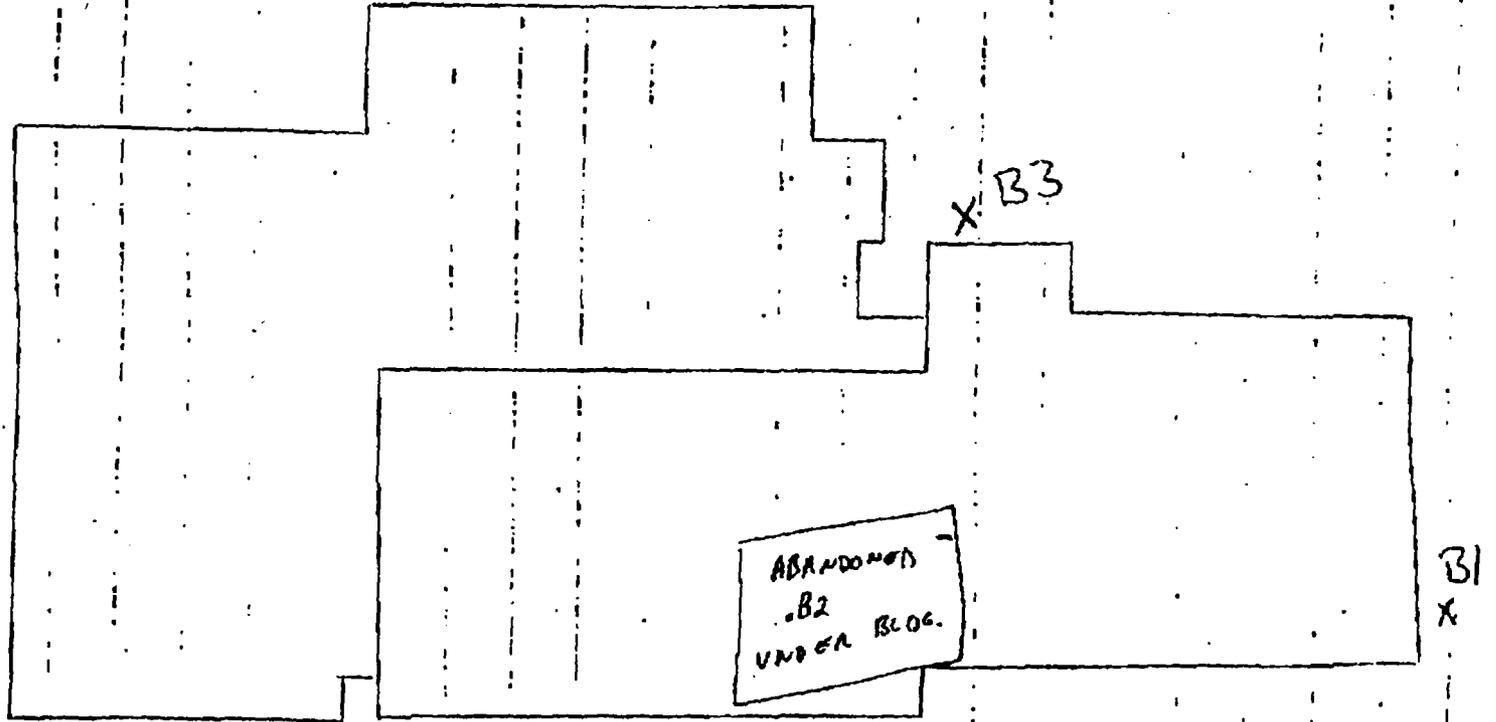
B1 & B2 wells

Depth 28' ± 2'

Flow App 50,000 GPD, each  
"Process Water" ONLY

ALTRON INC.

SITE PLAN



JEWEL DRIVE

○  
#3

○  
#2

○  
#1







Ionpure Technologies Corporation  
 10 Technology Drive, Lowell, Massachusetts 01851  
 (800) 783-PURE (508) 934-9349

March 19, 1992

MGJC50864140 01043CH

JOSEPH DATTILO  
 WT MANAGER  
 ALTRON, INC  
 1 JEWEL DRIVE  
 WILMINGTON MA 01867

CUSTOMER NAME: JOSEPH DATTILO  
 CUSTOMER COMPANY: ALTRON, INC  
 CUSTOMER CITY/STATE: WILMINGTON MA  
 SAMPLING DATE: 10-MAR-92  
 SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: B1 CITY  
 WATER SAMPLE SOURCE: RAW MUNICIPAL WELL WATER  
 BILLING INFORMATION: PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER 229307-62  
 IONPURE ID NUMBER: 920530

TEST: RO/CDI TROUBLESHOOTING ANALYSIS (TEST 354 00)

	CATIONS		ANIONS	
	PPM IONS	PPM CaCO3	PPM IONS	PPM CaCO3
Ca	32.10	80.25	OH	0.00
Mg	4.14	17.06	CO3	0.00
Na	31.85	69.43	HCO3	39.02
K	2.90	3.71	SO4	61.50
Fe	0.008	0.02	Cl	52.80
Cu	0.04	0.06	NO3	2.90
Ba	0.02	0.01	F	0.00
Mn	0.014	0.03		
Sr	0.10	0.11		
Al	0.028	0.156		
TOTAL		170.84	TOTAL	172.76
SiO2 (PPM SiO2)		10.27	SiO2 (PPM AS CaCO3)	6.52
TOTAL HARDNESS PPM AS CaCO3				97.31
TOTAL ALKALINITY PPM AS CaCO3				32.00
CARBON DIOXIDE PPM AS CaCO3				2.24
PH (UNITS)				7.5

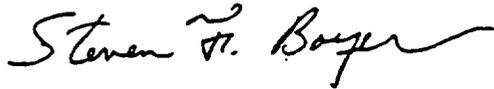
ADDITIONAL SAMPLE INFORMATION:

PAGE 2

CHROMIUM = < 0.010 PPM  
AMMONIA = 0.21 PPM

NOTE: THE ABOVE RESULTS ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE WATER SAMPLE ON  
THE DAY THE TESTS WERE PERFORMED.

THANK YOU FOR CHOOSING IONPURE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Steven F. Boyer". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned below the typed name.

STEVEN F. BOYER

MANAGER, WATER ANALYSIS LABORATORY

CERTIFIED LABORATORY MA070  
THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION



WATER ANALYSIS LABORATORY  
 Ionpure Technologies Corporation  
 10 Technology Drive, Lowell, Massachusetts 01851  
 (800) 783-PURE (508) 934-9349

March 19, 1992

AGJC50883904 010430H

JOSEPH DATTILO  
 WT MANAGER  
 ALTRON, INC  
 1 JEWEL DRIVE  
 WILMINGTON MA 01887

CUSTOMER NAME: JOSEPH DATTILO  
 CUSTOMER COMPANY: ALTRON, INC  
 CUSTOMER CITY/STATE: WILMINGTON MA  
 SAMPLING DATE: 10-MAR-92  
 SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: B1 WELL  
 WATER SAMPLE SOURCE: RAW PRIVATE WELL WATER  
 BILLING INFORMATION: PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER 229307-62  
 IONPURE ID NUMBER: 920532

TEST: RO/CDI TROUBLESHOOTING ANALYSIS (TEST 354 00)

	CATIONS		ANIONS	
	PPM IONS	PPM CaCO3	PPM IONS	PPM CaCO3
Ca	19.07	47.67	OH	0.00
Mg	4.11	16.93	CO3	0.00
Na	75.70	165.03	HCO3	24.00
K	2.55	3.26	SO4	188.20
Fe	0.011	0.03	Cl	116.40
Cu	0.01	0.02	NO3	13.20
Ba	0.05	0.04	F	0.00
Mn	0.950	1.73		
Sr	0.14	0.16		
Al	0.036	0.200		
TOTAL		235.07	TOTAL	394.54
SiO2 (PPM SiO2)		10.39	SiO2 (PPM AS CaCO3)	8.63
TOTAL HARDNESS PPM AS CaCO3				64.61
TOTAL ALKALINITY PPM AS CaCO3				24.00
CARBON DIOXIDE PPM AS CaCO3				45.28
pH (UNITS)				6.1

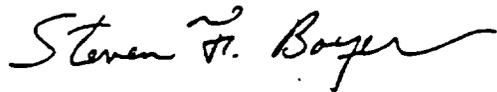
ADDITIONAL SAMPLE INFORMATION:

PAGE 2

CHROMIUM = < 0.010 PPM  
AMMONIA = 53.7 PPM

NOTE: THE ABOVE RESULTS ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE WATER SAMPLE ON  
THE DAY THE TESTS WERE PERFORMED.

THANK YOU FOR CHOOSING IONPURE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Steven F. Boyer". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned below the typed name.

STEVEN F. BOYER

MANAGER, WATER ANALYSIS LABORATORY

CERTIFIED LABORATORY MA070  
THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION



WATER ANALYSIS LABORATORY  
 Ionpure Technologies Corporation  
 10 Technology Drive, Lowell, Massachusetts 01851  
 (800) 783-PURE (508) 934-9349

March 19, 1992

IGJC50884556 010430H

JOSEPH DATTILO  
 WT MANAGER  
 ALTRON, INC  
 1 JEWEL DRIVE  
 WILMINGTON MA 01887

CUSTOMER NAME: JOSEPH DATTILO  
 CUSTOMER COMPANY: ALTRON, INC  
 CUSTOMER CITY/STATE: WILMINGTON MA  
 SAMPLING DATE: 10-MAR-92  
 SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: B3 CITY  
 WATER SAMPLE SOURCE: RAW MUNICIPAL WELL WATER  
 BILLING INFORMATION: PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER 229307-62  
 IONPURE ID NUMBER: 920529

TEST: RO/CDI TROUBLESHOOTING ANALYSIS (TEST 354 00)

	CATIONS		ANIONS	
	PPM IONS	PPM CaCO3	PPM IONS	PPM CaCO3
Ca	32.30	80.75	OH	0.00
Mg	4.28	17.63	CO3	0.00
Na	34.58	75.38	HCO3	32.00
K	2.75	3.52	SO4	63.13
Fe	0.043	0.12	Cl	78.62
Cu	0.03	0.05	NO3	2.35
Ba	0.01	0.01	F	0.00
Mn	0.013	0.02		
Sr	0.10	0.11		
Al	0.030	0.167		
TOTAL		177.77	TOTAL	176.30
SiO2 (PPM SiO2)		9.53	SiO2 (PPM AS CaCO3)	7.91
TOTAL HARDNESS PPM AS CaCO3				98.38
TOTAL ALKALINITY PPM AS CaCO3				32.00
CARBON DIOXIDE PPM AS CaCO3				2.24
pH (UNITS)				7.5

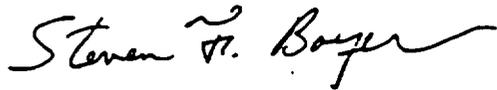
ADDITIONAL SAMPLE INFORMATION:

PAGE 2

CHROMIUM = < 0.010 PPM  
AMMONIA = 0.34 PPM

NOTE1: THE ABOVE RESULTS ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE WATER SAMPLE ON  
THE DAY THE TESTS WERE PERFORMED.

THANK YOU FOR CHOOSING IONPURE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Steven F. Boyer". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned below the typed name.

STEVEN F. BOYER

MANAGER, WATER ANALYSIS LABORATORY

CERTIFIED LABORATORY MA070  
THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION



WATER ANALYSIS LABORATORY

Ionpure Technologies Corporation
10 Technology Drive, Lowell, Massachusetts 01851
(800) 783-PURE (508) 934-9349

March 19, 1992

NGJC50883889 010430H

JOSEPH DATTILO
WT MANAGER
ALTRON, INC
1 JEWEL DRIVE
WILMINGTON MA 01867

CUSTOMER NAME: JOSEPH DATTILO
CUSTOMER COMPANY: ALTRON, INC
CUSTOMER CITY/STATE: WILMINGTON MA
SAMPLING DATE: 10-MAR-92
SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: B3 WELL
WATER SAMPLE SOURCE: RAW PRIVATE WELL WATER
BILLING INFORMATION: PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER 229307-62
IONPURE ID NUMBER: 920531

TEST: RO/CDI TROUBLESHOOTING ANALYSIS (TEST 354 00)

Table with columns: CATIONS (PPM IONS, PPM CaCO3) and ANIONS (PPM IONS, PPM CaCO3). Rows include Ca, Mg, Na, K, Fe, Cu, Ba, Mn, Sr, Al and OH, CO3, HCO3, SO4, Cl, NO3, F.

Summary table with columns: CATIONS (TOTAL, SiO2 (PPM SiO2), TOTAL HARDNESS PPM AS CaCO3, TOTAL ALKALINITY PPM AS CaCO3, CARBON DIOXIDE PPM AS CaCO3, PH (UNITS)) and ANIONS (TOTAL, SiO2 (PPM AS CaCO3)).

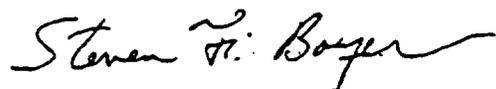
ADDITIONAL SAMPLE INFORMATION:

PAGE 2

CHROMIUM = < 0.010 PPM  
AMMONIA = 9.6 PPM

NOTE: THE ABOVE RESULTS ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE WATER SAMPLE ON  
THE DAY THE TESTS WERE PERFORMED.

THANK YOU FOR CHOOSING IONPURE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Steven F. Boyer". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned below the typed name.

STEVEN F. BOYER

MANAGER, WATER ANALYSIS LABORATORY

CERTIFIED LABORATORY MA070  
THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION



**APPENDIX B**

**LGI MAGNETOMETER SURVEY REPORT**



A Division of Layne GeoSciences, Inc.

---

---

PROJECT #44.2259

---

---

**GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION**

AT THE

**OLIN CHEMICAL FACILITY  
WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

PREPARED FOR:

**CONESTOGA - ROVERS  
651 COLBY DRIVE  
WATERLOO, ONTARIO, CANADA N2V1C2**

JANUARY 1991

---

---

**Integrated Solutions to Complex Problems**

## 1.0 OVERVIEW

On December 10<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup>, 17<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup>, 1990 and January 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup>, 1991, LGI, a division of Layne GeoSciences, Inc., performed a magnetic investigation at the Olin Chemical facility in Wilmington, Massachusetts (see Site Location Map). The purpose of the investigation was to locate and delineate the extent of any buried drums and tanks within the two study areas. At the request of the client, a magnetometer survey was selected for the geophysical investigation.

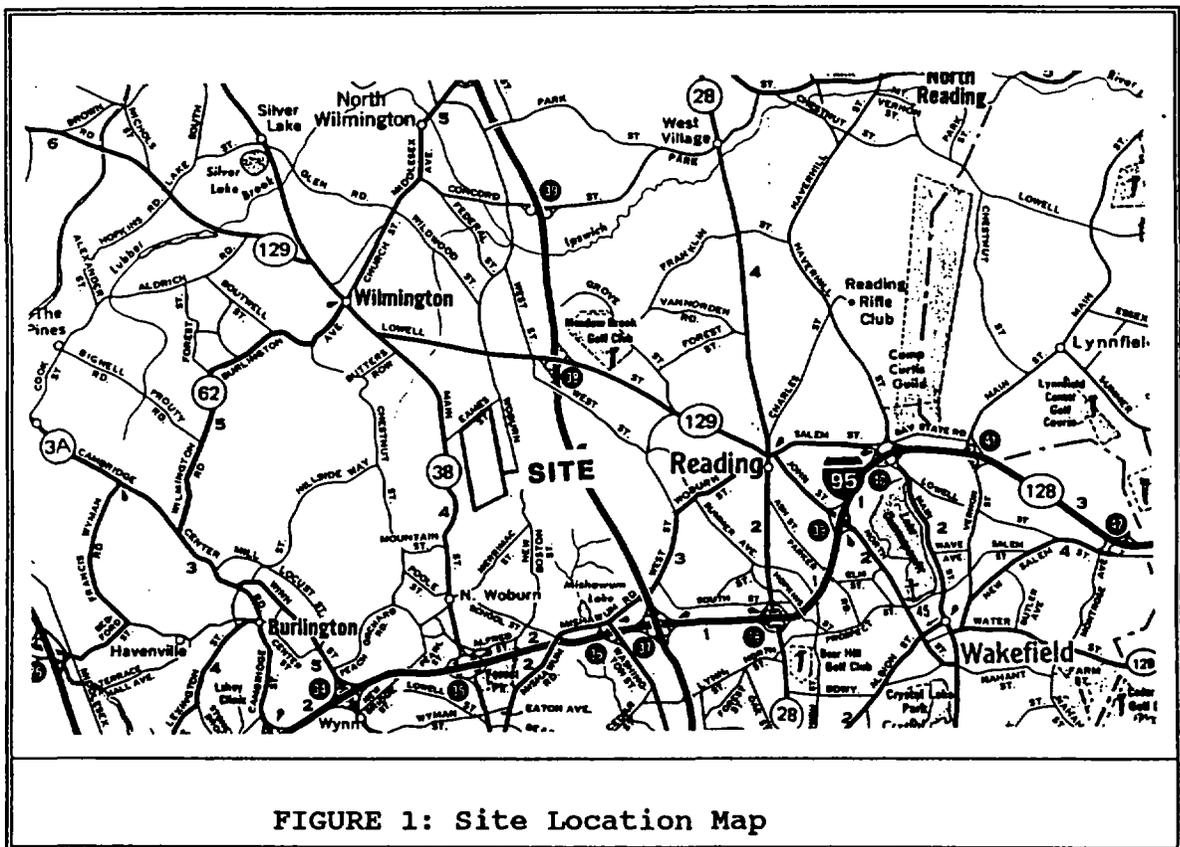


FIGURE 1: Site Location Map



## 2.0 METHODOLOGY AND FIELD DESIGN

### 2.1 Theory and Instrumentation

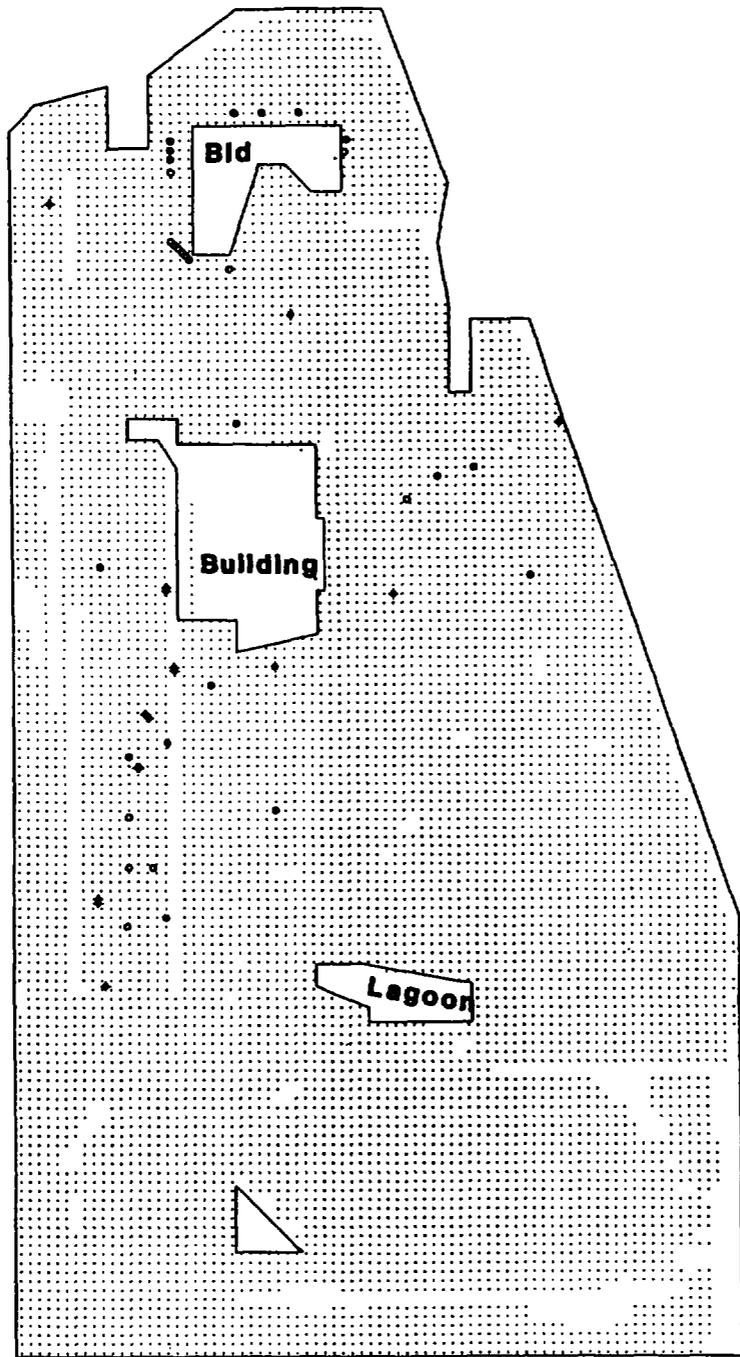
The magnetic method is a non-destructive, non-invasive geophysical technique used to detect local perturbations in the earth's magnetic field caused by buried ferromagnetic objects. A magnetometer is the device utilized to measure the earth's natural magnetic field. The earth's magnetic (geomagnetic) field induces magnetization in magnetically susceptible objects/materials. The presence of such an object in the natural magnetic field alters the field in both magnitude and direction. This induced magnetic field is superimposed on the geomagnetic field, giving rise to regions of anomalous behavior. This behavior is dependent on several variables, including target to sensor distance, target material, target mass, geometry, and orientation.

For this investigation, LGI utilized a GEM-2 proton precession dual magnetometer system or gradiometer configuration. The gradiometer system consists of two proton precession magnetometer sensors separated vertically by 56cm. This gradiometer configuration permits an instantaneous determination of the total magnetic field over a fixed vertical distance. The advantages of this technique are the ability determine vertical field gradient while being relatively insensitive to the horizontal gradient component, and eliminates the need to re-occupy a base station. Base station re-occupation is required to correct for natural time varying magnetic field changes (diurnal variations). Because the gradiometer instantaneous differences between two sensors, the effect of the diurnal variation is canceled. The features of this configuration furnish desirable characteristics when exploring for shallow subsurface targets, and not when assisting in geologic structure interpretation.

### 2.2 Field Design

In total, approximately 9,800 geophysical data points were collected. Two regions, covering a combined area of nearly twenty acres were designated for the gradiometer survey. The two areas encompassed the sulfate landfill, the building and operations area, and the former lagoon area. A 50'x50' control grid was established by a surveyor furnished by the client. LGI "filled-in" the control grid to complete a 25'x25' arrangement and data was collected on a 12.5' grid pattern by bisecting the new 25'x25' grid. Locations of scrap, monitoring wells, and other potential sources of magnetic interference were noted by the project geophysicist during the course of data collection (see Figures 2 & 3).

**Figure 2:**



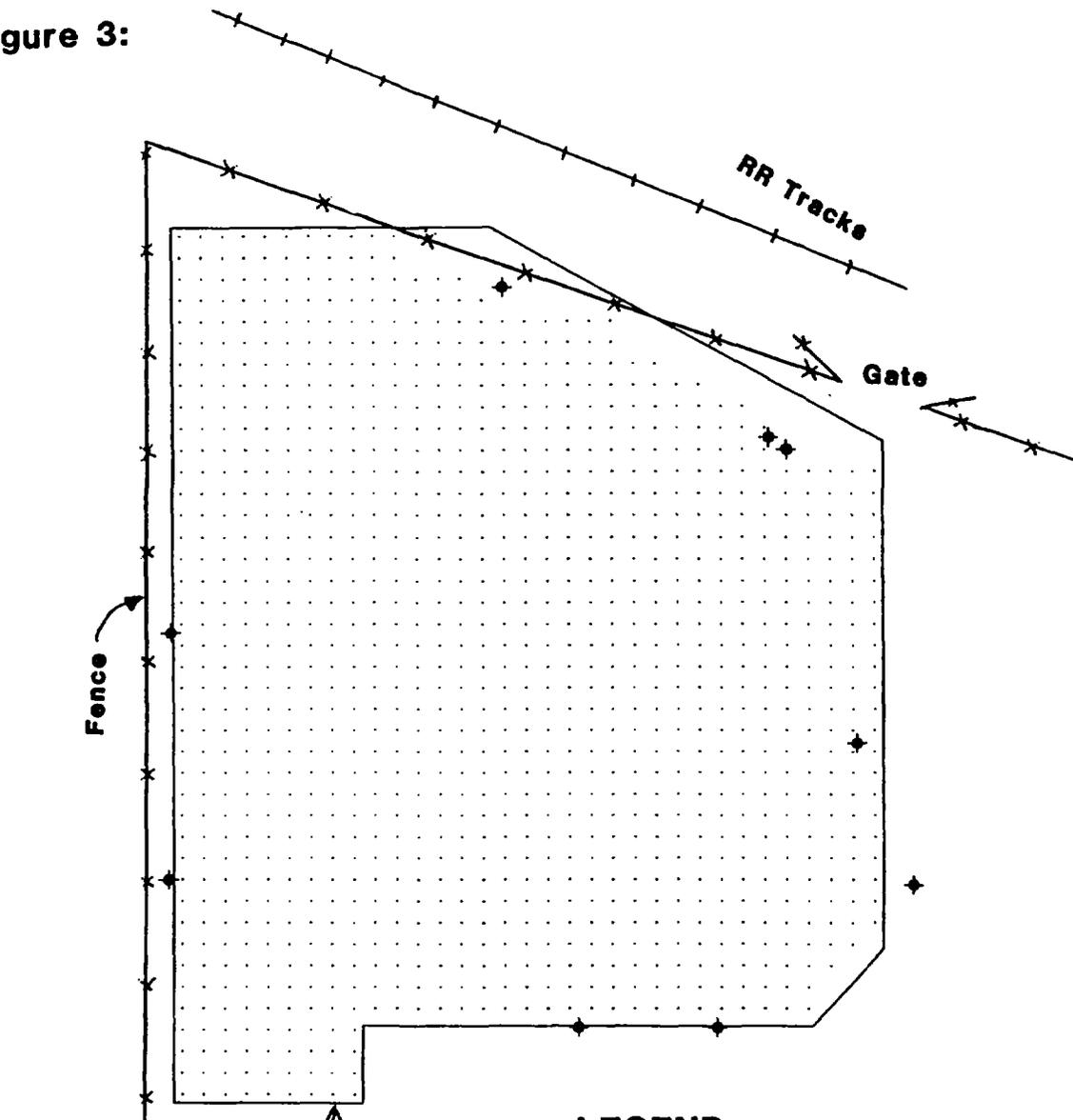
**LEGEND**

- ★ : Monitoring Well
- ◆ : Utility Pole
- : Surface Metal

**SCALE 1":200'**

**DATA REFERENCE MAP**

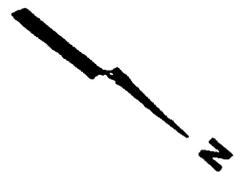
Figure 3:



**LEGEND**

- : Data Point
- ◆ : Monitoring Well

Survey Boundary



SCALE 1"=100'

**DATA REFERENCE MAP - LANDFILL**



#### 4.0 DATA INTERPRETATION AND RESULTS

Values for the magnetic gradient and the lower magnetometer sensor were recorded by the GEM-2 system and downloaded to a computer. Maps of the Total Magnetic Field and Magnetic Gradient for each area were created by smoothing, filtering, and contouring the data with the aid of a computer (see Figures 4 - 8).

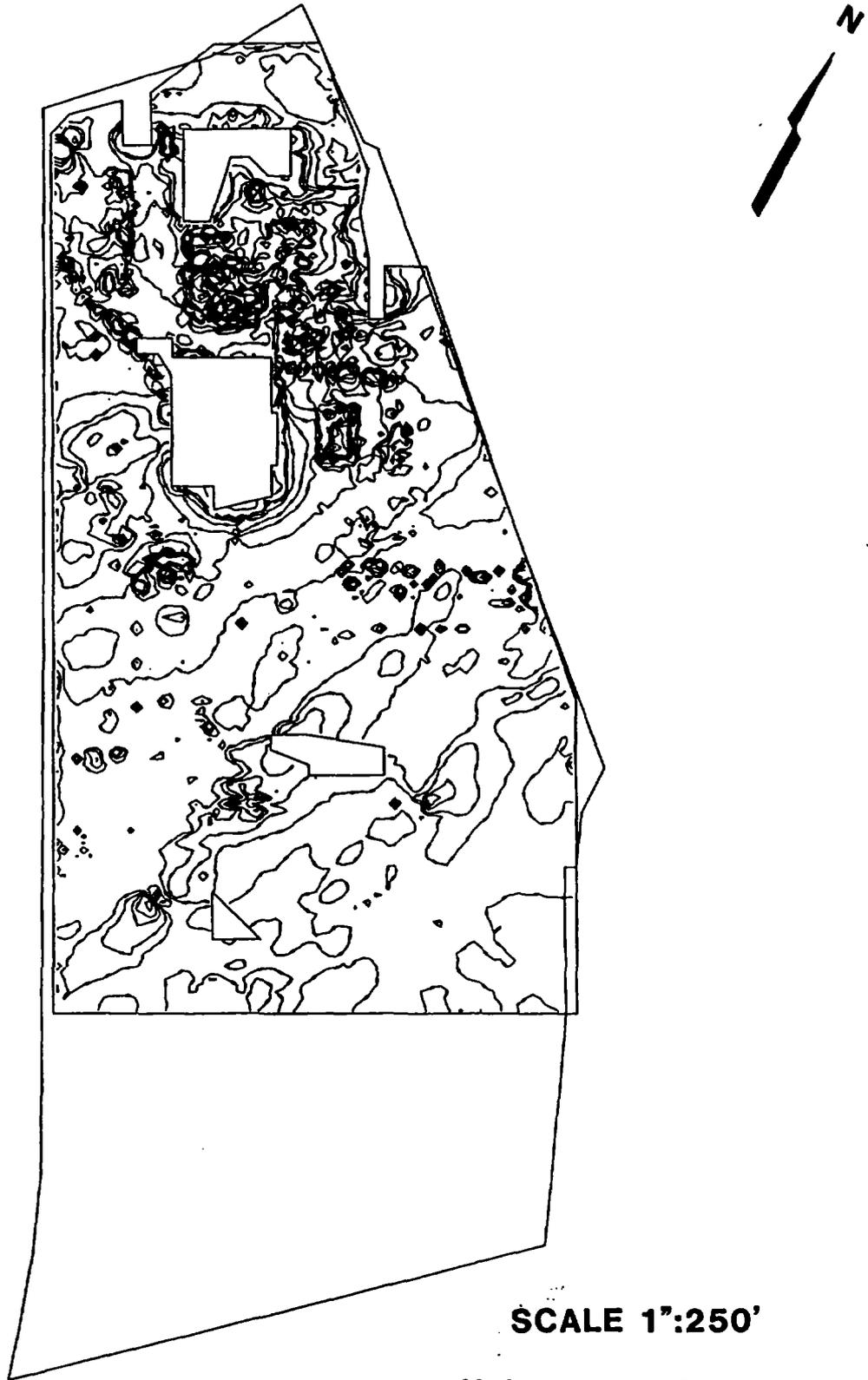
The results of the gradiometer investigation indicated that there are strong anomalous features within the study areas. Interpreted anomalies have been delineated and posted on the **Magnetic Gradient Interpretation Maps**. The following symbol coding scheme has been applied to **Figures 9 & 10**:

<u>Symbol Code</u>	<u>Interpretation</u>
RED Hashed Area	Possible buried drum or group of drums; anomaly shows the characteristics of a large ferromagnetic object.
YELLOW Hashed Area	Buried ferromagnetic object(s); orientation may indicate cultural source.
GREEN Hashed Area	Known feature; scrap at surface, monitoring well, building, etc.

The large anomalies (indicated in red) are extremely strong in magnitude implying that the source is relatively shallow (less than 10' deep) and large. Yellow anomalies are oriented in a manner that suggests a cultural source (utilities, etc.). These areas should be considered suspicious if no utilities are known to exist in these areas. While the anomalies indicated in green surround known features (buildings, foundations, wells, etc.), it does not preclude the existence of drums or other metallic objects buried beneath or in close proximity to the feature. In addition, It was also noted during the course of data collection that magnetic values were influenced while traversing large rock outcrops. Although these effects are relatively minor, they may produce sizeable anomalies.

Due to the presence of strong external magnetic noise in the northern portion of the site, anomalies in this area can only be attributed to the known surface features. Therefore, subsurface features of concern in this area can not be interpreted from the magnetic data alone. LGI recommends that these areas, in addition to all yellow and red coded anomalies be investigated further. The ground penetrating radar (GPR) method provides excellent information concerning the size and depth of subsurface features. This geophysical method is also a non-destructive, non-invasive means of examining subsurface targets.

**Figure 4:**

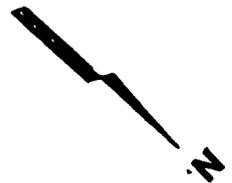
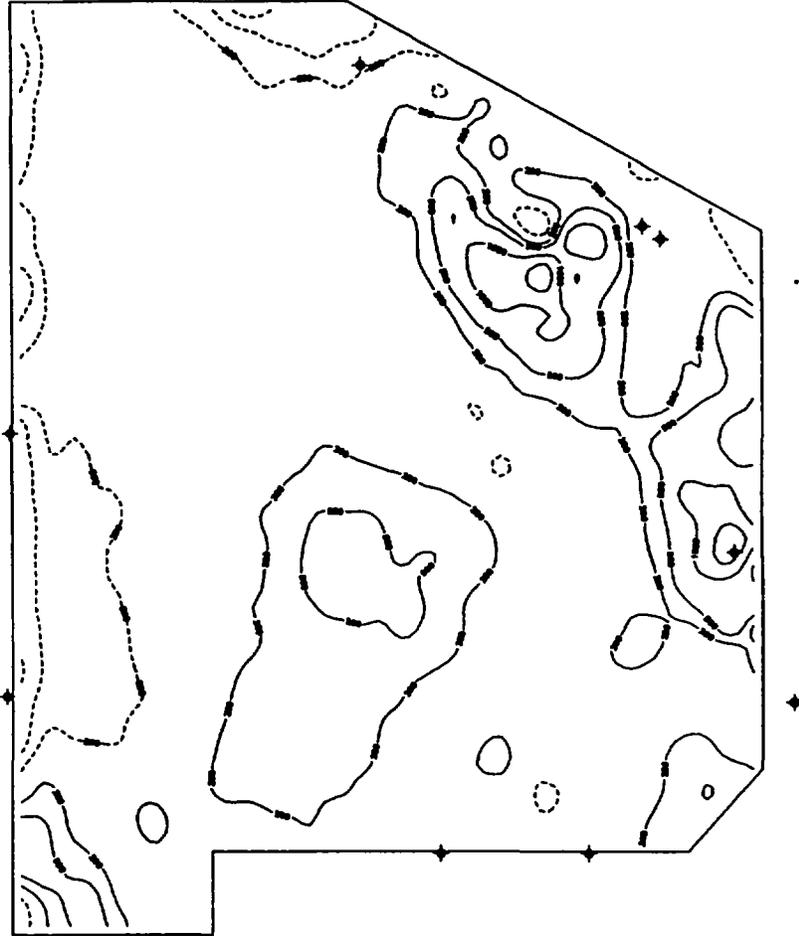


**SCALE 1":250'**

**Values are -55000**

**TOTAL MAGNETIC FIELD MAP**

**Figure 5:**



**SCALE 1":100'**

**Values are -55000**

**TOTAL MAGNETIC FIELD MAP - LANDFILL**

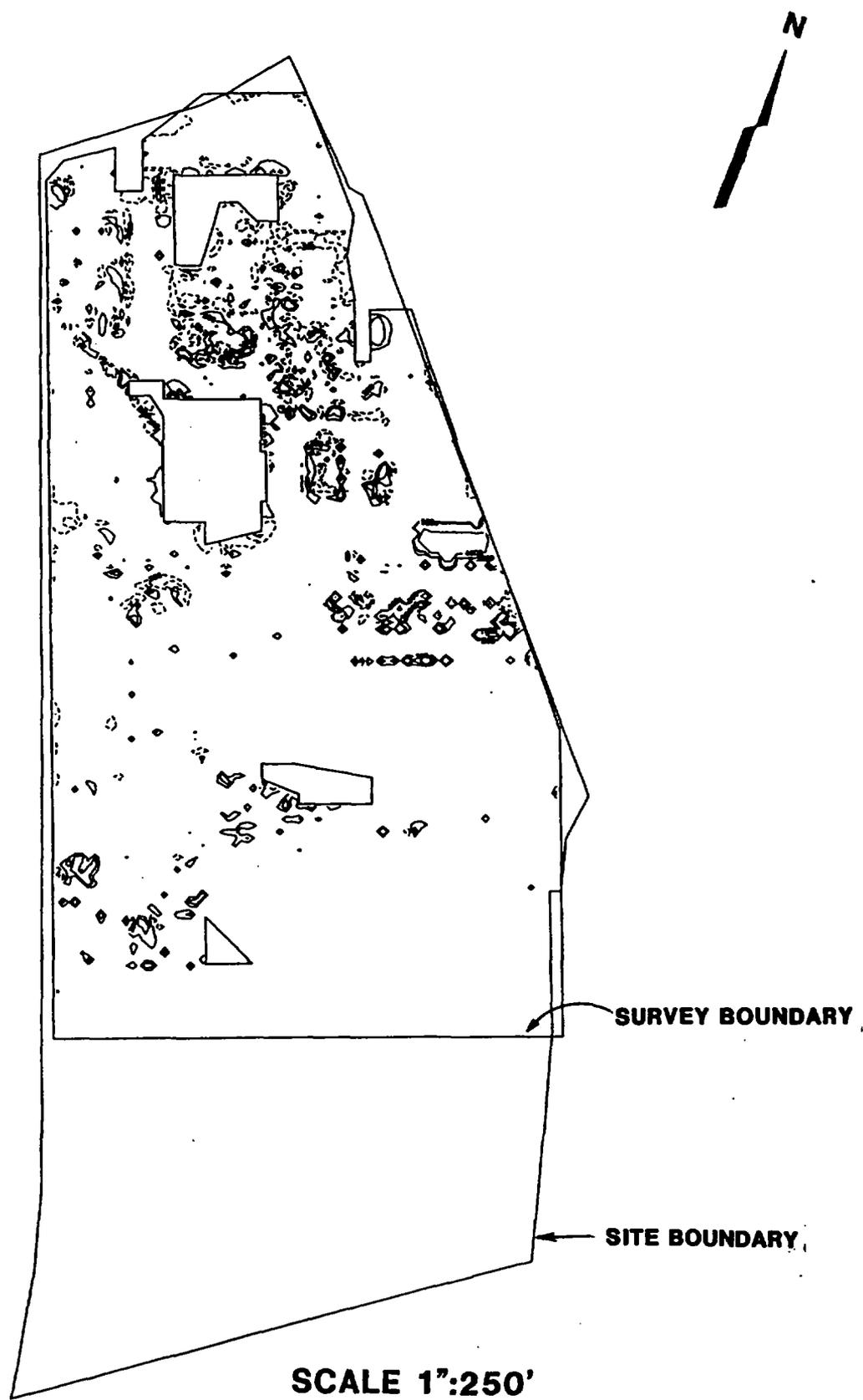
**Figure 6:**



**SCALE 1":200'**

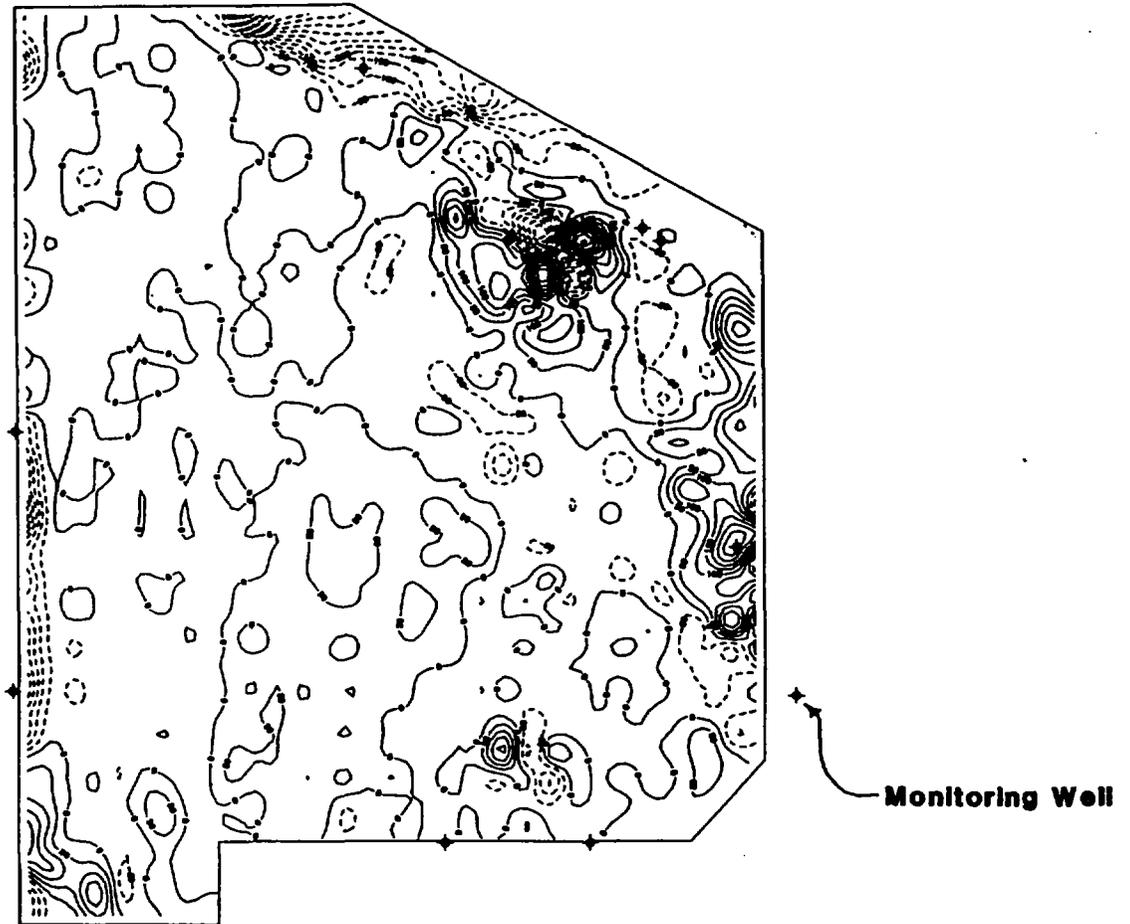
**MAGNETIC GRADIENT MAP - Unfiltered**

**Figure 7:**



**MAGNETIC GRADIENT MAP - Filtered for Interpretation**

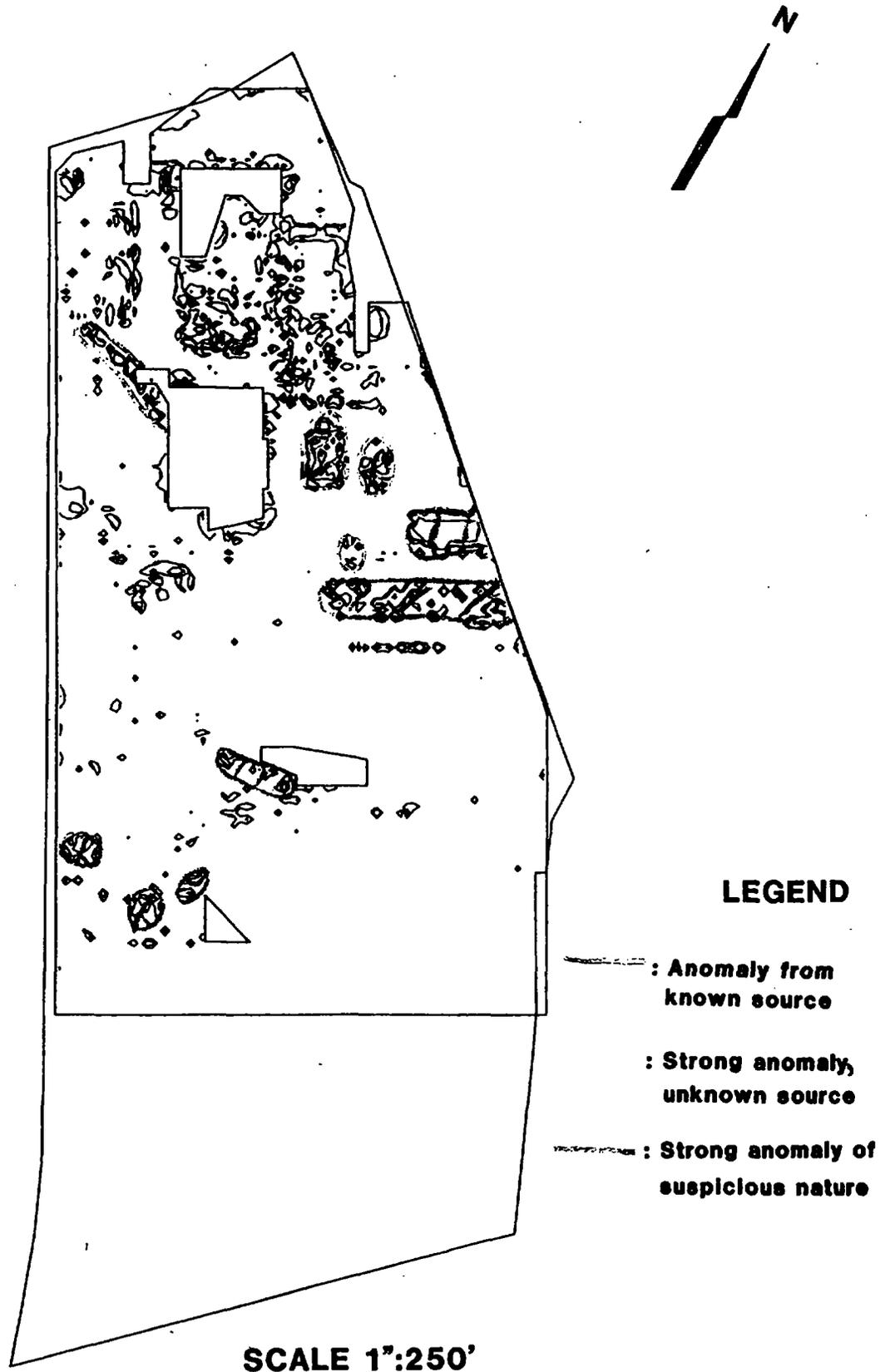
**Figure 8:**



**SCALE 1":100'**

**MAGNETIC GRADIENT MAP - LANDFILL**

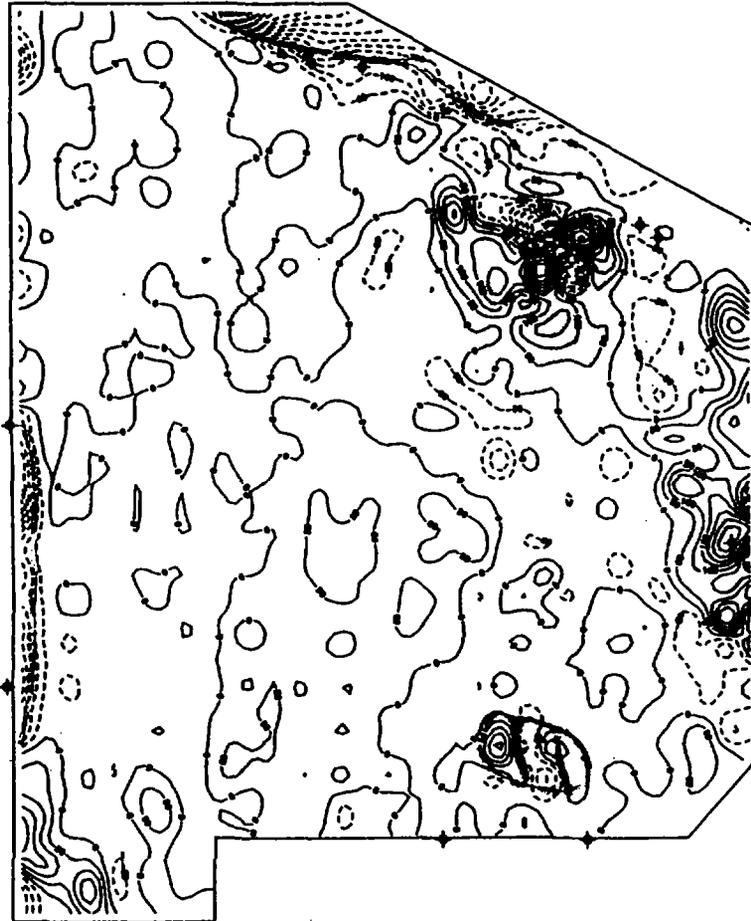
**Figure 9:**



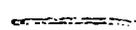
**MAGNETIC GRADIENT INTERPRETATION MAP**

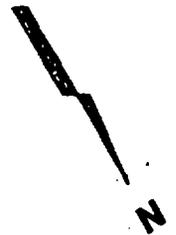
Figure 10:

# INTERPRETATION



Monitoring Well

-  : Anomaly from known source.
-  : Strong anomaly, unknown source
-  : Strong anomaly of suspicious nature



SCALE 1":100'

## MAGNETIC GRADIENT MAP - LANDFILL



## 6.0 CLOSING

The field procedures and interpretative methodologies used in this project are consistent with standard, recognized practices in geophysical investigations. The correlation of geophysical anomalies with probable subsurface features is based on the past result of similar surveys although it is possible that some variation could exist at this site. This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties either implied or expressed. LGI assumes no responsibility for interpretations made by others based on work performed by or recommendations made by LGI.



**APPENDIX C**

**LGI SOIL GAS SURVEY REPORT**



A Division of Layne GeoSciences, Inc.

---

---

**Project 44.2773**

---

---

**SOIL GAS SURVEY**  
**at the**  
**OLIN FACILITY**  
**WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

**FEBRUARY/MARCH 1992**

**Prepared for:**

**Conestoga-Rovers & Associates Limited**  
**1801 Old Hwy. 8, Suite 114**  
**St. Paul, Minnesota 55112**

---

---

**Integrated Solutions to Complex Problems**

April 8, 1992  
Project #44.2773

Mr. Jon Michels  
Conestoga-Rovers & Associates Limited  
1801 Old Hwy. 8, Suite 114  
St. Paul, Minnesota, 55112

Subject:     *Soil Gas Survey at the Olin Facility in Wilmington, Massachusetts.*

Dear Jon:

LGI, a division of Layne GeoSciences, Inc., is pleased to present the results of a soil gas survey of two (2) warehouse buildings at the Olin facility in Wilmington, Massachusetts. The survey was conducted in an attempt to delineate regions under the warehouses which may characterize buried drum waste.

## 1.0 SOIL GAS SURVEY - Methodology

### 1.1 Concept

Soil gas monitoring is a cost effective means of delineating the size and movement of organic contaminants in the subsurface. The objective in measuring organic gases in soil is to map the lateral extent of soil and groundwater contamination. A constant sampling depth is used to acquire soil gas readings across the study site. The values are then plotted on a map and contoured. The result is a contour plot of soil gas concentrations at a constant depth across the site. This plot should be linearly related to contaminant concentrations in groundwater or impacted substratum.

## 1.2 Technique

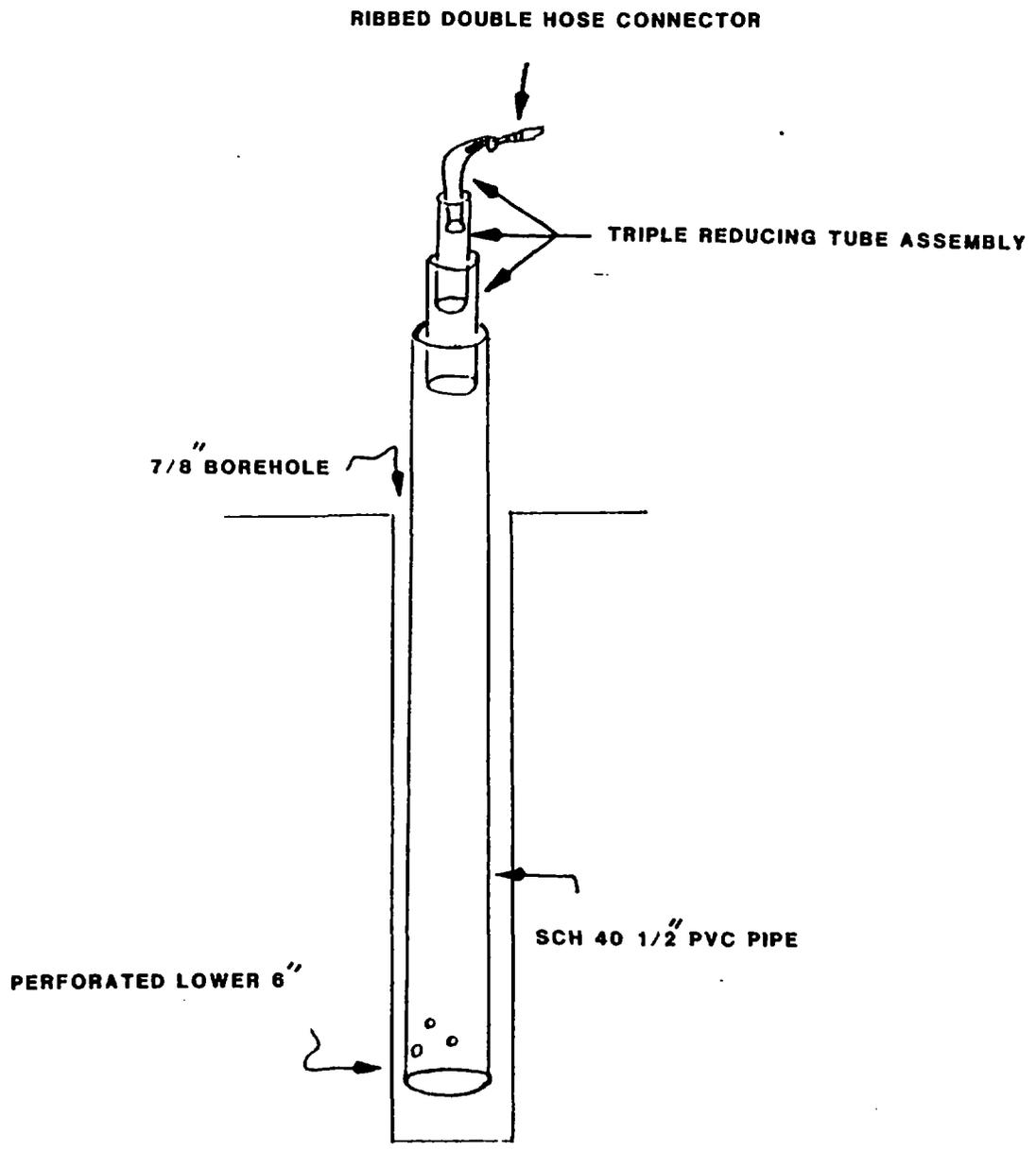
LGI conducted the soil gas survey utilizing a portable percussion hammer to install the soil boreholes throughout the study area. A 7/8" diameter case hardened steel drill bit and probe were advanced to the desired depth at each sample location. An air tight soil gas sampling port (Figure 1) was then installed. The sampling port consists of a section of one-half inch diameter PVC piping perforated and open at the bottom. The sampling end of the PVC piping consists of an air tight triple size-reducing tube assembly terminating in a ribbed double hose connector. A peristaltic pump was attached to the hose connector to generate a negative pressure in the sampling port and to purge the borehole. As designed, air can only be drawn into the sampling port from the base of the borehole, thereby eliminating near surface gases from entering the apparatus. An organic vapor analyzer (OVA) and an HNu were utilized at each sampling location to obtain soil gas readings (Figure 2). The OVA and HNu are field screening flame ionization and photo ionization detectors, respectively, which are used to measure the total concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs).

The sample port installation equipment was decontaminated between each boring with a liquinox wash, followed by a tap water rinse, followed by a deionized water rinse. At the end of each day of sampling, the boring equipment was also rinsed with methanol before the tap and deionized water rinses.

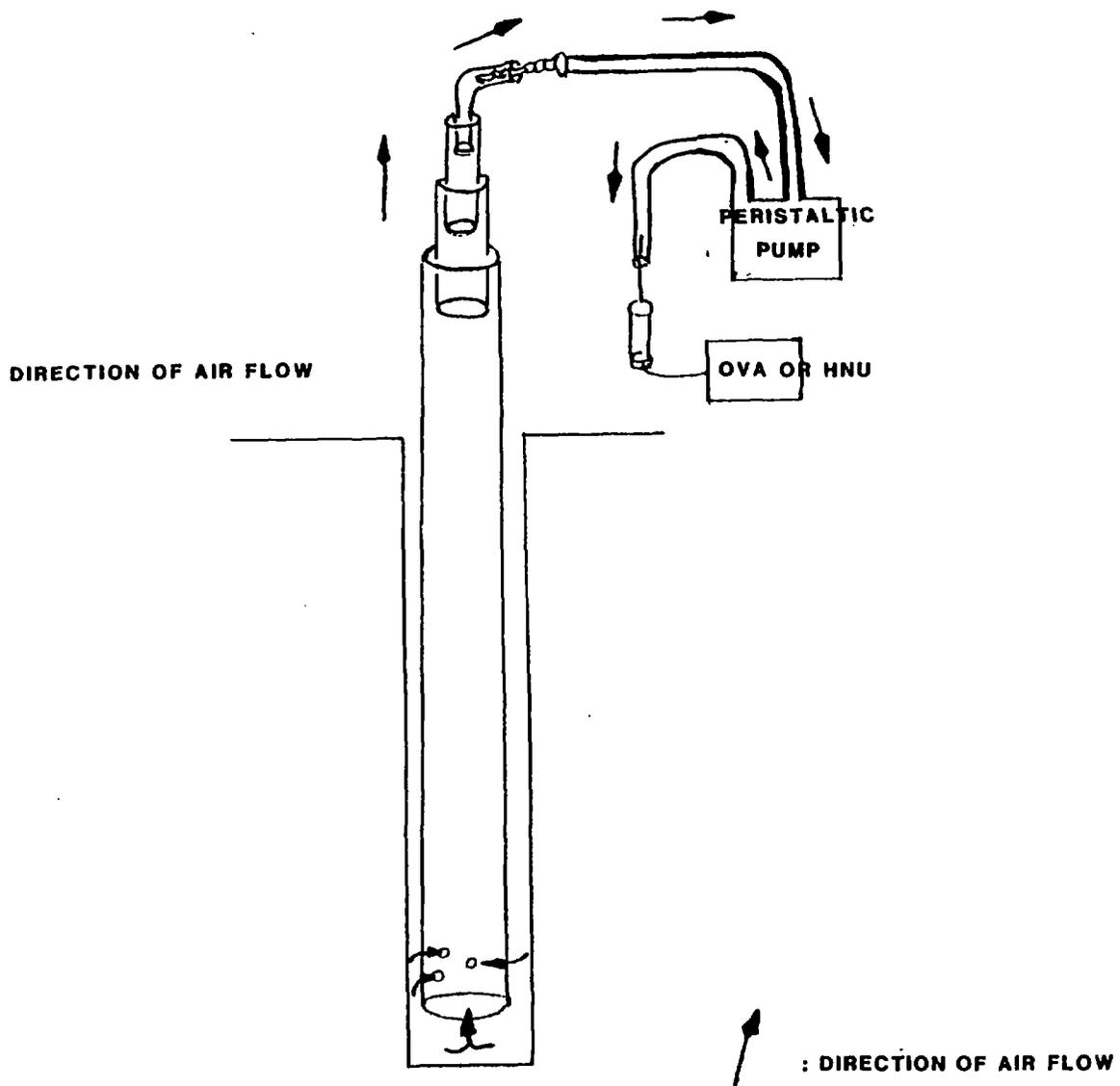
## 2.0 WORK PLAN and DATA

LGI conducted a soil gas survey from February 5 through February 7, 1992. Fifteen (15) sample points (A series) were installed through the floor of the western warehouse, eighteen (18) sample points (B series) were installed through the floor of the eastern warehouse, ten (10) sample points (C series) were installed between the warehouse buildings, and seven (7) sample points (D series) were installed in the loading dock areas north of the buildings. Figure 3 provides the locations of the A, B, C, and D series sample ports. To monitor potential off-gases escaping from the penetrated warehouse subsurfaces, an explosimeter was utilized during borehole installations.

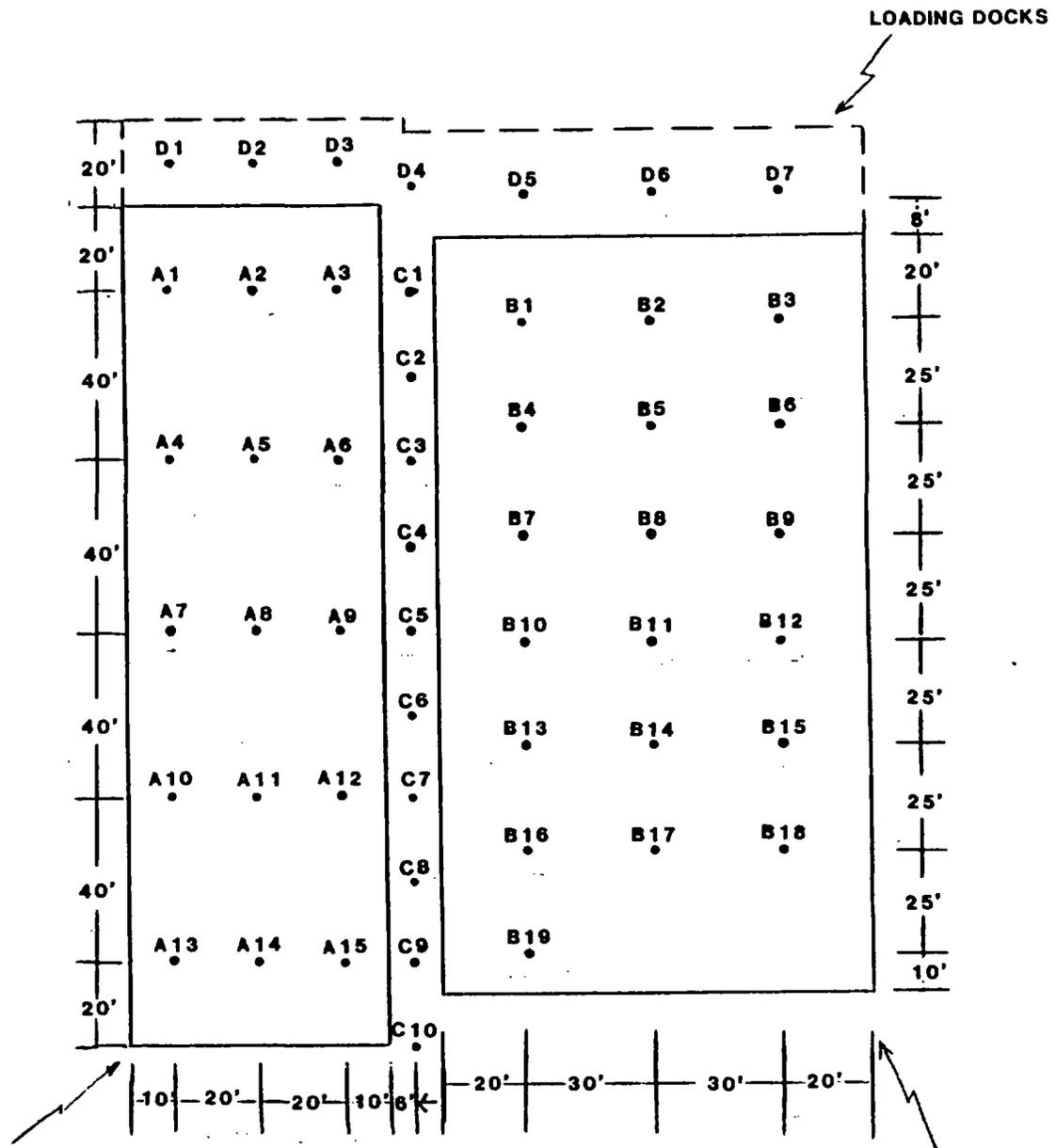
All sample port borings were installed to a depth of three (3) feet. The concrete floors inside the warehouses were approximately one (1) foot thick. Refusal was encountered at sample port location B19, at a depth of six (6) inches. The OVA and HNu readings are summarized in Table 1 and illustrated on Figures 4 through 6.



**FIGURE 1 : Soil Gas Sampling Port**



**FIGURE 2 : Soil Gas Sampling System**



WESTERN WAREHOUSE

EASTERN WAREHOUSE

A1 : SAMPLE POINT

SCALE 1" = 40'

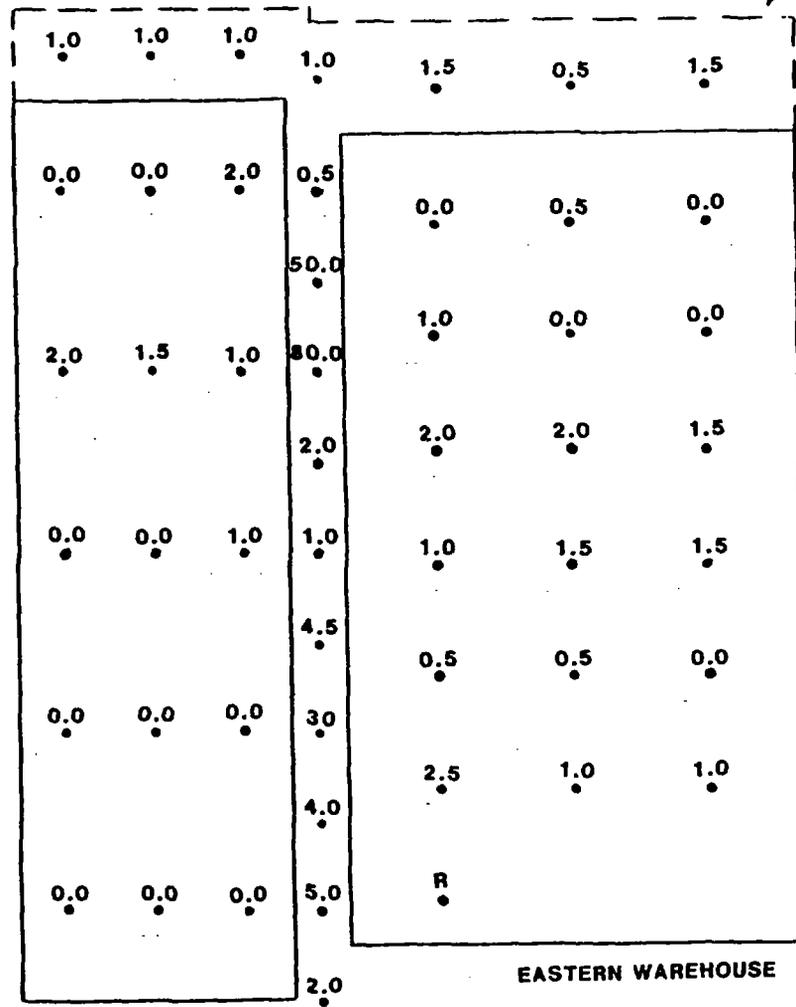
**FIGURE 3: SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

**TABLE 1**  
**Summary of Soil Gas Survey Results**

<u>Location</u>	<u>OVA Peak</u>	<u>OVA Stabilized</u>	<u>HNu Reading</u>
A1	5.0	3.0	0.0
A2	4.5	3.5	0.0
A3	10.0	10.0	2.0
A4	10.0	9.5	2.0
A5	6.0	5.5	1.5
A6	65.0	50.0	1.0
A8	0.5	0.5	0.0
A7	0.0	0.0	0.0
A9	5.0	4.5	1.0
A10	1.5	1.0	0.0
A11	0.0	0.0	0.0
A12	0.5	0.5	0.0
A13	0.5	0.0	0.0
A14	1.0	1.0	0.0
A15	0.0	0.0	0.0
B1	0.0	0.0	0.0
B2	8.0	6.5	0.5
B3	4.0	3.5	0.0
B4	3.5	3.0	1.0
B5	4.5	3.5	0.0
B6	9.5	4.0	0.0
B7	4.0	4.0	2.0
B8	5.0	4.0	2.0
B9	10.0	4.5	1.5
B10	5.5	3.0	1.0
B11	3.0	2.0	1.5
B12	10.0	5.0	1.5
B13	3.5	3.0	0.5
B14	3.0	3.0	0.5
B15	3.0	2.5	0.0
B16	25.0	6.0	2.5
B17	7.5	4.5	1.0
B18	7.0	4.0	1.0
B19	R	R	R
C1	6.0	5.0	0.5
C2	100.0	100.0	50.0
C3	300.0	300.0	80.0
C4	1.0	1.0	2.0
C5	5.0	5.0	1.0
C6	10.0	8.0	4.5
C7	55.0	55.0	30.0
C8	10.0	9.0	4.0
C9	10.0	9.5	5.0
C10	4.5	4.0	2.0
D1	7.0	4.5	1.0
D2	0.5	0.5	1.0
D3	11.0	5.5	1.0
D4	6.0	4.5	1.0
D5	6.5	5.0	1.5
D6	0.5	0.5	0.5
D7	2.0	1.5	1.5

R = borehole refusal.  
OVA and HNu readings are in parts per million.

LOADING DOCKS



WESTERN WAREHOUSE

EASTERN WAREHOUSE

R : REFUSAL

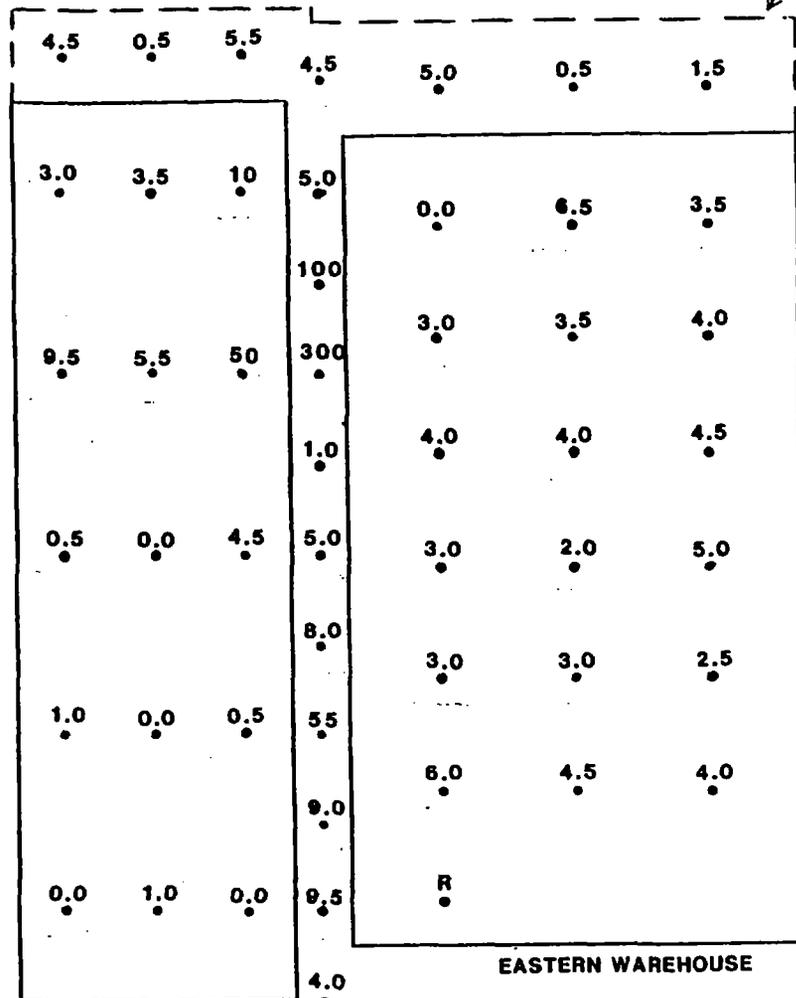
0.0 : CONCENTRATION (PPM)

SCALE 1" = 40'



FIGURE 4: HNu READINGS

LOADING DOCKS



WESTERN WAREHOUSE

EASTERN WAREHOUSE

R : REFUSAL

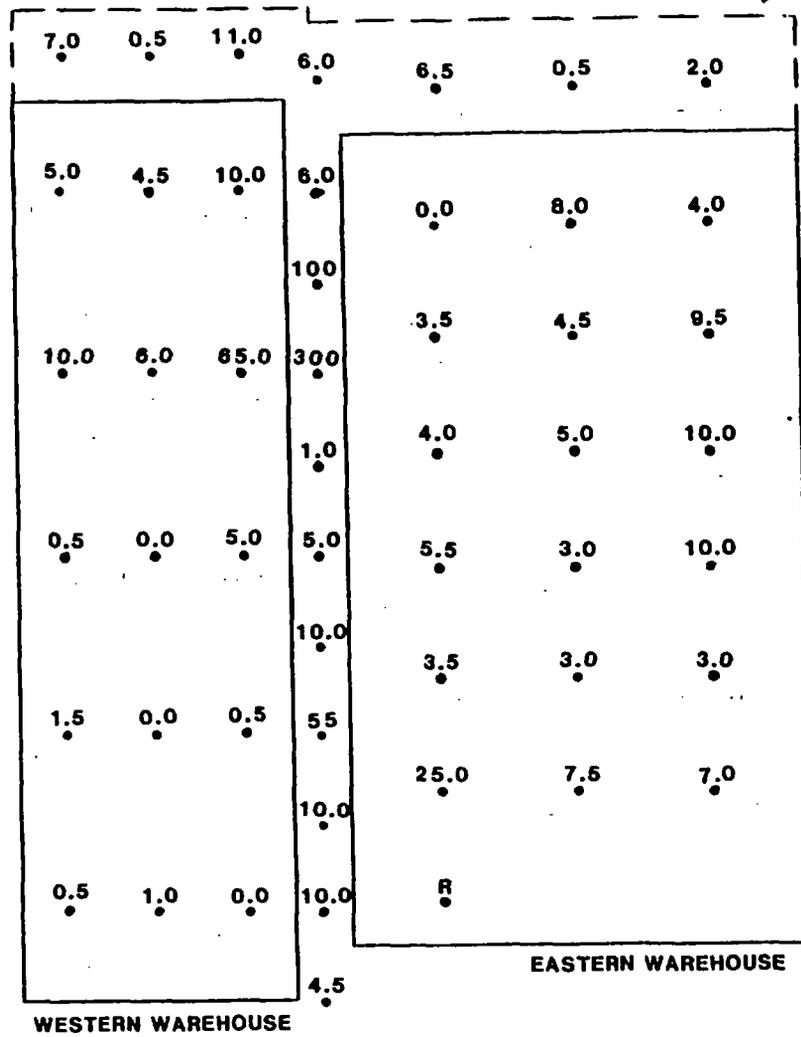
0.0 : CONCENTRATION (PPM)

SCALE 1" = 40'



**FIGURE 5: OVA STABLE READINGS**

LOADING DOCKS



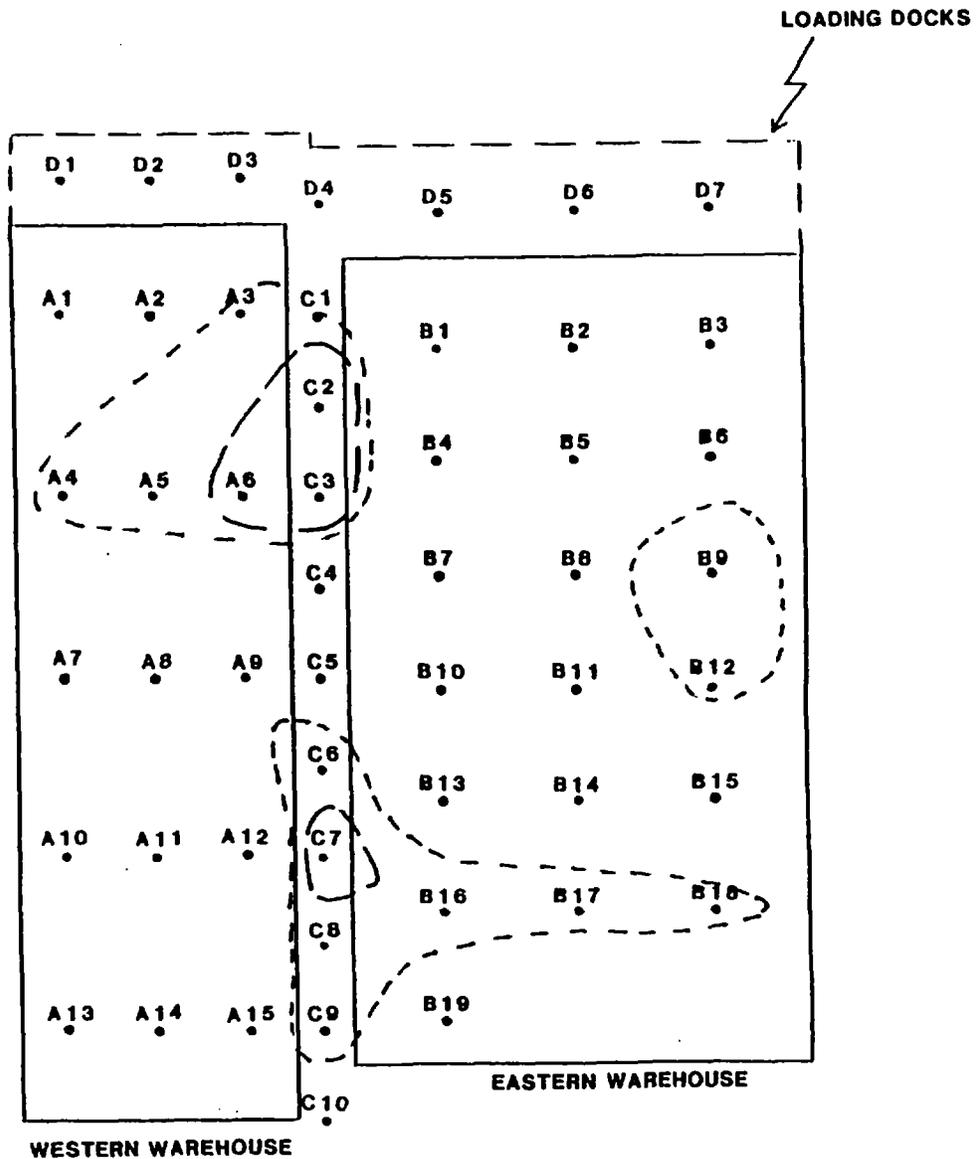
R : REFUSAL

0.0 : CONCENTRATIONS (PPM)

SCALE 1" = 40'



**FIGURE 6: OVA PEAK READINGS**



A1 : SAMPLE POINT

SCALE 1" = 40'

(---) : SUSPECT AREAS

(●) : AREAS OF HIGHEST DETECTED CONCENTRATIONS

**FIGURE 7: Suspect Areas**



The OVA peak reading is the initial response to the soil gas, which presents the highest contaminant concentration. The peak OVA reading is obtained immediately after borehole installation. The stabilized reading represents the "steady" soil gas concentration after the release of any built-up gases from the subsurface.

### **3.0 CONCLUSIONS**

The range of VOC concentration values for the OVA - peak, OVA - stabilized, and the HNu, were 0 to 300, 0 to 300, and 0 to 80 ppm, respectively. Correspondingly, the means were 15.21, 13.47, and 4.21 ppm. Ten percent (5 entries) of the OVA - peak and HNu readings were above their respective means. Eight percent (4 entries) of the OVA - stabilized readings were above the mean. Three above mean sample port locations were common to all three sets of results, namely C2, C3, and C7. A6 was above the mean for both sets of OVA results. These locations have been labelled as "areas of highest detected concentrations" on Figure 7. Secondary suspect areas have also been outlined according to relative detected VOC concentrations.

LGI recommends investigating the three (3) suspect areas outlined in Figure 7 by utilizing a combination of ground penetrating radar (GPR) and backhoe excavations. These areas should be surveyed with GPR, followed by the excavation of the areas located between the warehouse buildings via a small backhoe or skid loader.

If you have any questions concerning this project, or the conclusions presented in this report, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,  
**LGI**, a division of **Layne GeoSciences, Inc.**  
Environmental and Groundwater Scientists

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael P. Raffoni", is positioned above the typed name.

**Michael P. Raffoni**  
Project Manager



APPENDIX D

LGI SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY REPORTS



A Division of Layne GeoSciences, Inc.

---

---

**Project #442722**

---

---

**SEISMIC INVESTIGATION**

**near the**

**OLIN CHEMICAL FACILITY  
WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

**Prepared for:**

**CONESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES  
1801 OLD HIGHWAY 8, SUITE 114  
ST. PAUL, MN 55112**

**FEBRUARY - APRIL 1992**

---

---

**Integrated Solutions to Complex Problems**



**Project #44.2722**

**SEISMIC INVESTIGATION**

**near the**

**OLIN CHEMICAL FACILITY  
WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

**Prepared for:**

**CONESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES  
1801 OLD HIGHWAY 8, SUITE 114  
ST. PAUL, MN 55112**

**FEBRUARY - APRIL 1992**



A Division of Layne GeoSciences, Inc.

---

---

**Project #44.2722**

---

---

**SEISMIC INVESTIGATION**

**near the**

**OLIN CHEMICAL FACILITY  
WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

**Prepared for:**

**CONESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES  
1801 OLD HIGHWAY 8, SUITE 114  
ST. PAUL, MN 55112**

**FEBRUARY - APRIL 1992**

---

---

**Integrated Solutions to Complex Problems**



## 1.0 OVERVIEW

During February, 1992, LGI, a division of Layne GeoSciences, Inc., conducted a seismic refraction investigation within the swamp area west of the Olin Chemical facility, Wilmington, Massachusetts (see Figure 1). The purpose of the geophysical investigation was to delineate bedrock topography in an area approximately 3500 feet west of a previous study undertaken by LGI (October, 1991). The existence of a buried, bedrock channel is suggested from the previous report submitted by LGI to Conestoga-Rovers & Associates (CRA). Four cross-sectional traverses totaling 4540 linear feet and three individual seismic refraction profiles were collected during the February, 1992, seismic investigation. Seismic data interpretation revealed that the bedrock morphology is channelized and appears to deepen to the northwest.

## 2.0 THEORY AND FIELD DESIGN

### 2.1 Theory

#### SEISMIC REFRACTION

The seismic refraction method involves measuring the direct path taken by sound waves as they propagate within the subsurface away from the seismic source. Ground movement is detected by the geophones and recorded on the seismograph for subsequent interpretation. From these responses, compressional-wave velocities are calculated and the depth to subsurface interfaces is determined.

Sound waves travel at different rates through dissimilar materials (i.e., greater sound velocities attained through more solid, denser media). Insight on the relative hardness of subsurface materials can be predicted from the seismic method and this is necessary in order to provide information concerning subsurface depths and contrasts in lithology.

## SEISMIC REFLECTION

The seismic reflection method involves measuring sound energy as it reflects off subsurface interfaces and returns to the surface. Seismic reflections are generally observed along seismic lines within a narrow "window". A seismic reflection window consists of those geophone locations which fall within the area where primary seismic reflections can be best recorded. A seismic window (if present) generally falls approximately twice the bedrock depth away from the energy source. By utilizing overburden velocities determined from seismic refraction data, the depth to bedrock within the reflection window is resolved.

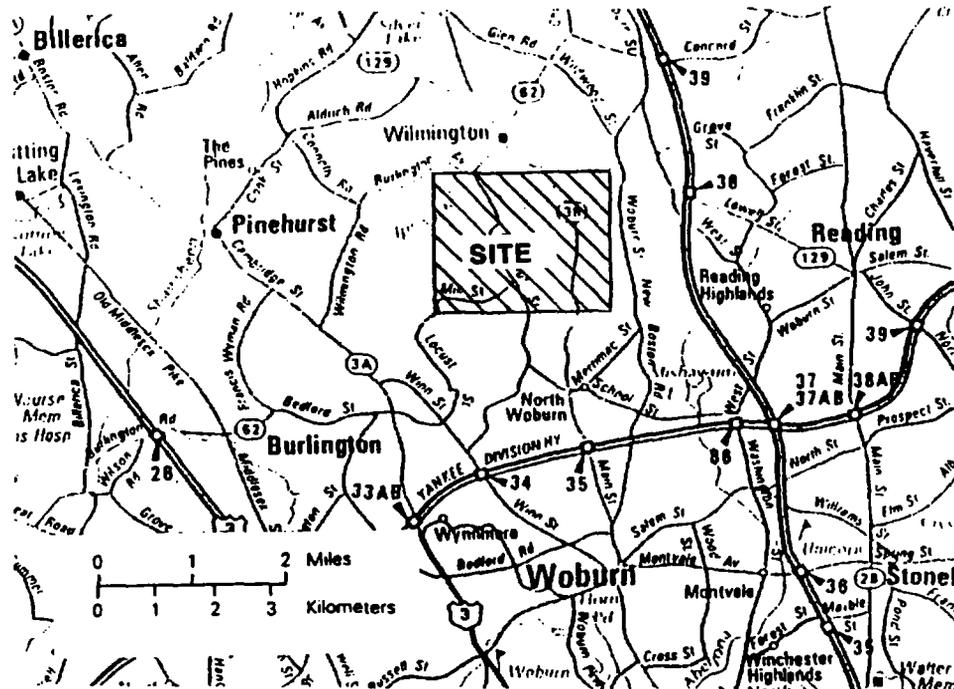
### 2.2 Instrumentation

LGI conducted the seismic study with similar parameters and instrumentation used during the October, 1991, survey. All seismic lines consisted of twenty-four (24) sound receivers (geophones) spaced at ten foot intervals. The seismic source consisted of a black powder packed 10 gauge shot. Seismic data was recorded on a 24-channel seismograph. Downloading of the field records to a computer was performed for subsequent data reduction and interpretation.

### 2.3 Field Design

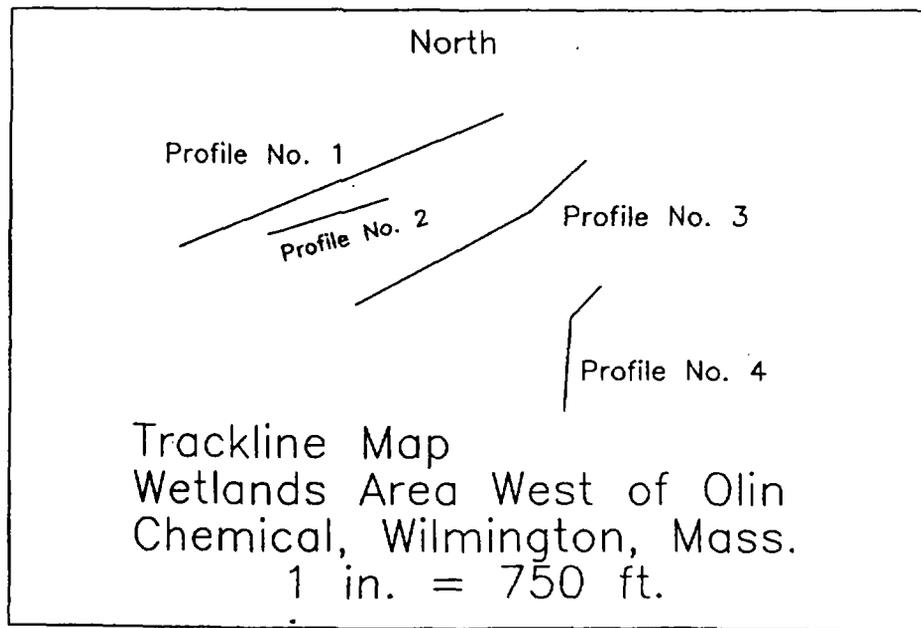
Twenty-one seismic lines were acquired within the study area. Three of these lines (10 - 12) were collected in an industrial area east of the Olin site. A seismic source offset (ranging from 20-80 feet) was used to profile subsurface interfaces within 100 feet of the surface. The four seismic traverses were oriented nearly parallel to one another in a southwest-northeast direction (see **Figure 2**). *The profile numbering system used in this report is based on lateral position and is not the order in which the traverses were collected.* Adjacent seismic lines were overlapped between 20 and 40 feet to provide more complete bedrock coverage. All shotpoint locations were labeled and flagged for subsequent surveying.

**FIGURE 1:**



**SITE LOCATION MAP**

**FIGURE 2:**



**PROFILE LOCATION MAP**

### 3.0 RESULTS

#### 3.1 Data Interpretation

Bedrock depths were resolved utilizing standard seismic refraction and reflection software. Upon close examination of the seismic data, the presence of bedrock reflections was noticed. Although survey parameters were not specifically designed to detect seismic reflections, the geologic conditions and survey parameters resulted in high quality bedrock reflections along several seismic lines. In many cases, the swamp conditions and poor weather conditions dampened seismic refraction arrivals, although reflections were present.

Seismic data interpretation coupled with a velocity analysis yielded two distinct geologic layers for the cross-sectional profiles generated in this report. Overburden velocities ranged from 3400-6000 ft/s (unconsolidated, water-saturated, sediments) and crystalline bedrock velocities were calculated to range from 13,000-18,000 ft/s.

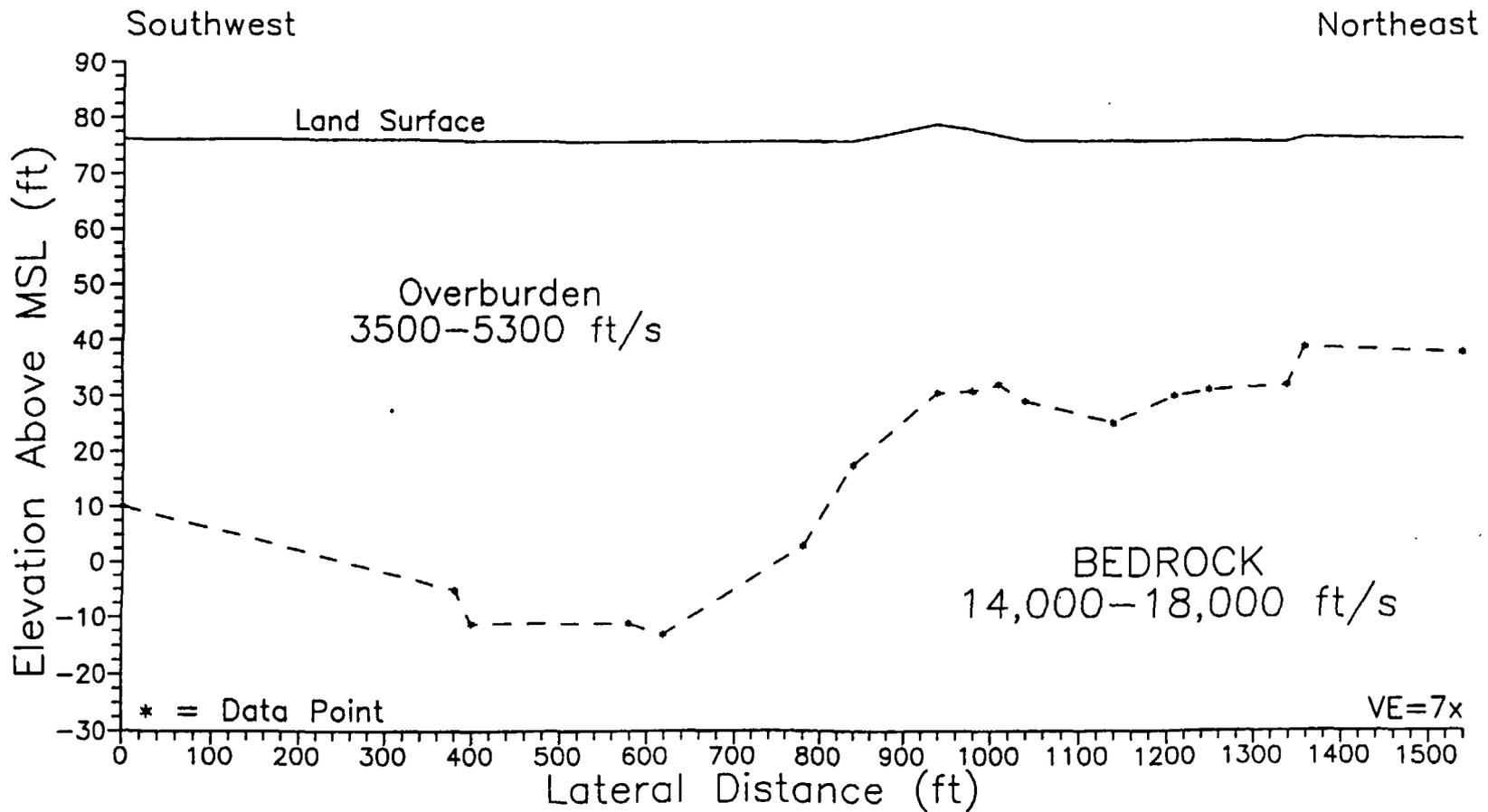
The depth to bedrock information determined from the seismic data was combined with surface elevation data (provided by CRA) to generate cross-sectional profiles (see Figures 3 - 6). The profiles are a two-dimensional representation of the overburden/bedrock interface below the land surface along each traverse. Irregular features displayed on the bedrock surface are due to the nature of the interpretive software and are not as abrupt in actuality. Except where noted, seismic refraction data interpretations were used as final depth determinations.

#### 3.2 Profile No. 1

Seismic Profile No. 1 was the northernmost traverse acquired within the study area (see Figure 3). Depths to bedrock range from at least 38 feet to a maximum of 95 feet. The bedrock surface appears channelized along the southwestern portion of this traverse. Seismic data quality for Profile No. 1 was good and the velocity values calculated appear to match the described lithologies for this area. Seismic reflection data interpretations were used for shot records 1F, 2F, 2R, 3F, 3R, 4F, 4R2 & 7F.

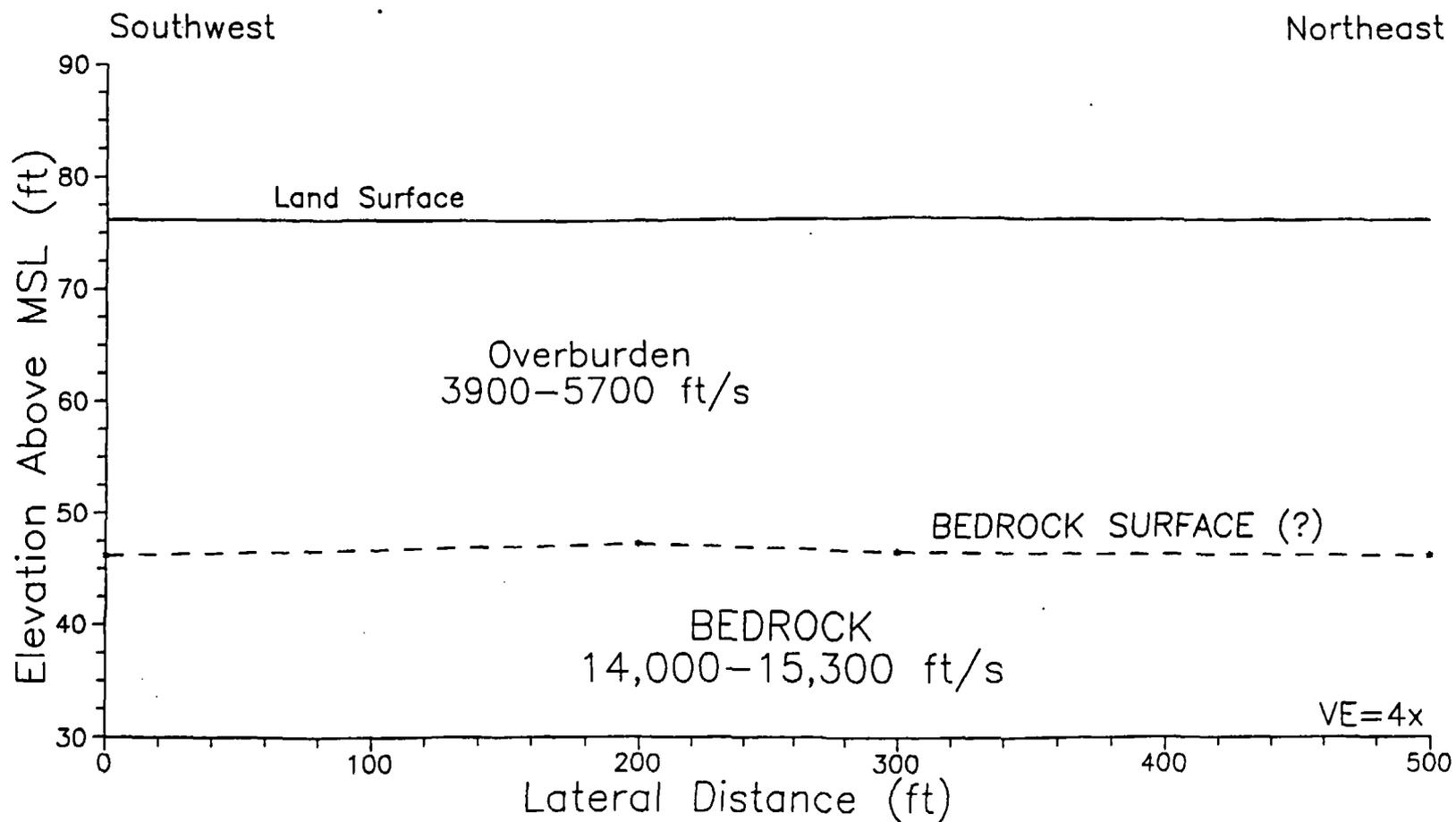
**FIGURE 3:**

Seismic Profile No. 1 (Study Area West of Olin Chemical, Wilmington, Mass.)



**FIGURE 4:**

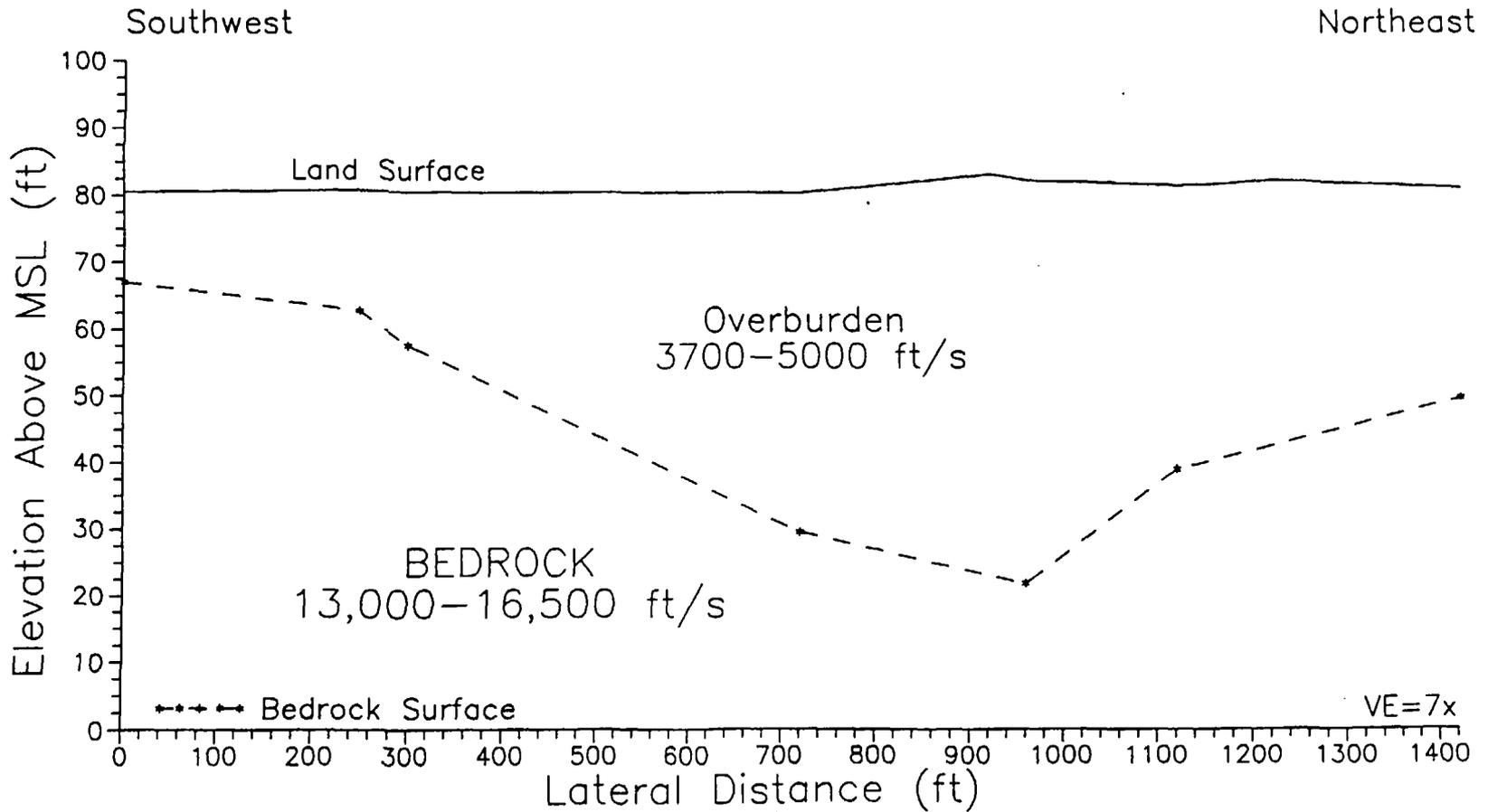
Seismic Profile No. 2 (Wetlands Area West of Olin Chemical,  
Wilmington, Mass.)



**FIGURE 5:**

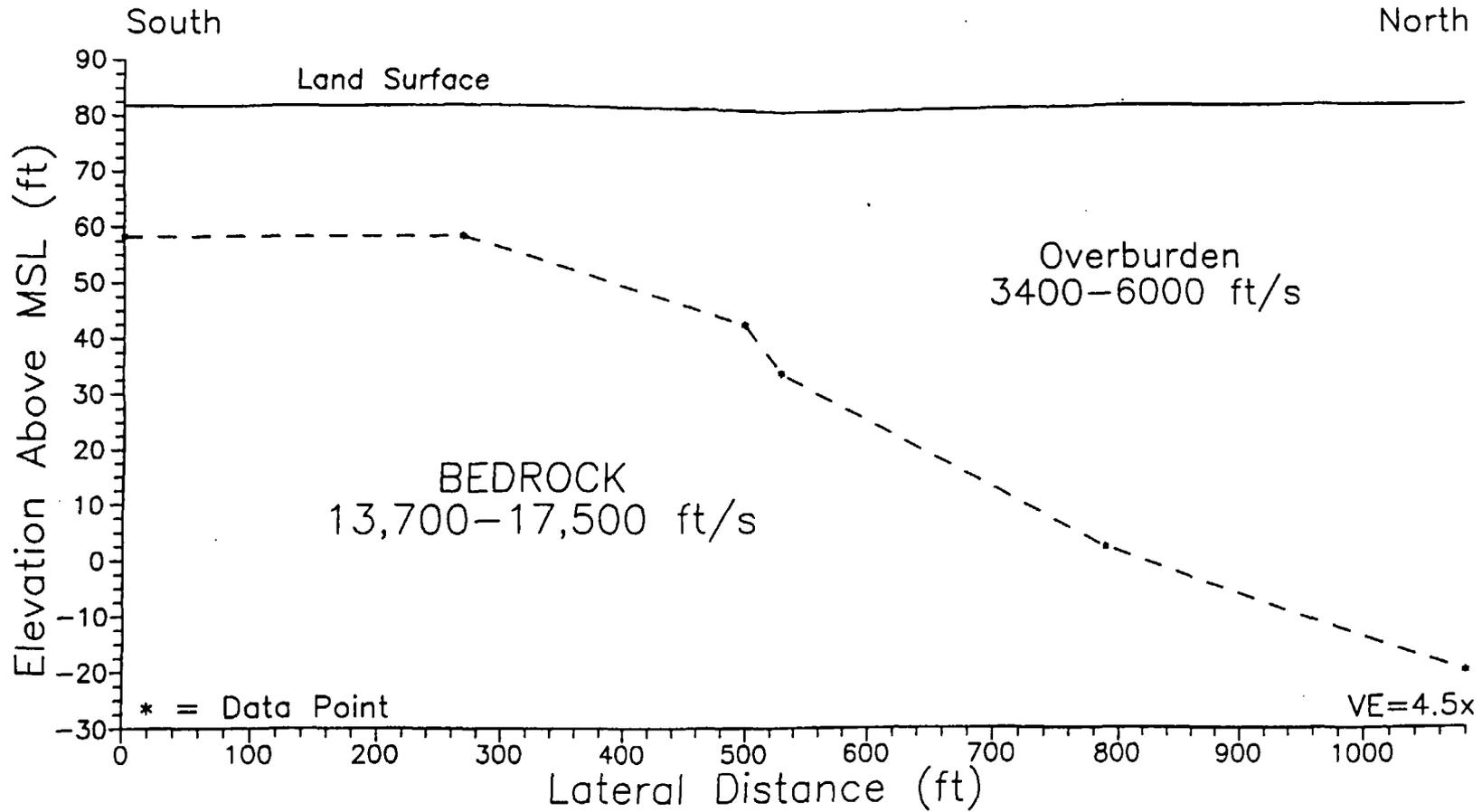
**REVISED**

Seismic Profile No. 3 (Study Area West of Olin Chemical,  
Wilmington, Mass.)



**FIGURE 6:**

Seismic Profile No. 4 (Study Area West of Olin Chemical, Wilmington, Mass.)



### 3.3 Profile No. 2

A second seismic profile was positioned approximately 150 feet southeast of Profile No. 1 (see Figure 4). Data quality was poor along this traverse due to windy weather conditions. Interpretation is suspect for Profile No. 2. Velocity values appear consistent with the other profiles, but the depths to bedrock and morphology do not agree with the other traverses. The bedrock surface along Profile No. 2 appears flat-floored with a minimum of 30 feet of sediment overlying bedrock. Seismic reflection data interpretations were used for shot record 21R.

### 3.4 Profile No. 3

A channel-like feature on the bedrock surface was interpreted along Profile No. 3 (see Figure 5). This traverse is located approximately 600 feet southeast of Profile No. 1. Data quality of Profile No. 3 is fair, but some of field records were noisy making interpretation of the seismic data difficult. Velocity ranges for this profile appear reasonable for the overburden and bedrock. Bedrock appears to deepen towards the central portion of the traverse and maximum depth to bedrock is reported at 61 feet. Along the southwestern margin of the profile bedrock appears to shallow to a depth of 14 feet. Seismic reflection data interpretations were used for shot records 9F, 9R, 13F & 13R.

### 3.5 Profile No. 4

Profile No. 4 was acquired approximately 1200 feet southeast of Profile No. 1 (see Figure 6). Bedrock appears channelized in cross-section with a maximum depth of 102 feet projected to bedrock near the north edge of the profile. Data quality was generally poor due to weather conditions. Only six data points were plotted for the bedrock surface profile because of poor data quality. Reasonable velocity values were generated from interpretable data providing confidence in the interpretation of Profile No. 4. Seismic reflection data interpretations were used for shot records 19F & 19R.

### 3.6 Profiles East of Olin Site

Three separate seismic lines were collected east of the Olin facility along Woburn Avenue and Presidential Road. The bedrock surface below seismic lines 10, 11, & 12 ranged from thirty to forty-five feet. Overburden velocities ranged between 2600 - 4000 ft/s. Bedrock velocities ranged between 9000 and 16400 ft/s. Industrial machinery in surrounding buildings contributed substantial seismic noise. Surface elevations were not known; a value of 100 feet was used for all surface elevations when constructing the bedrock profiles. Bedrock profiles for these seismic lines are included in Appendix A.

## 4.0 ASSESSMENT

The results of this investigation were compared with those from the October 1991 seismic refraction survey. As stated previously, the buried bedrock valley appears to deepen to the northwest. Although the traverses are laterally separated, certain comparisons can be made. The survey in October 1991 encountered varying degrees of cultural seismic noise (noise) in all areas of the site. The effects on the seismic velocity analysis were not fully known until certain seismic lines (4R, 5F, 5R2 & 6F) from the February 1992 survey were interpreted. These lines displayed virtually no external seismic interference, allowing both overburden and bedrock velocities to be calculated with high confidence. The bedrock velocities under these seismic lines were found to be much higher than most velocities resolved from the October 1991 survey, while the overburden velocities in the swamp are consistent with saturated porous sediment velocities.

When entered into the equation used to determine depth from seismic refraction data, a higher bedrock velocity will resolve the bedrock surface at a deeper depth, provided all other factors are constant. The presence of seismic noise during the October 1991 survey may have masked true refraction arrivals and resulted in slower bedrock velocities. This is possible since ground truths, determined from drilling since the October 1991 survey, reveal that the bedrock surface is actually deeper in many places than the seismic refraction interpretations resolved.



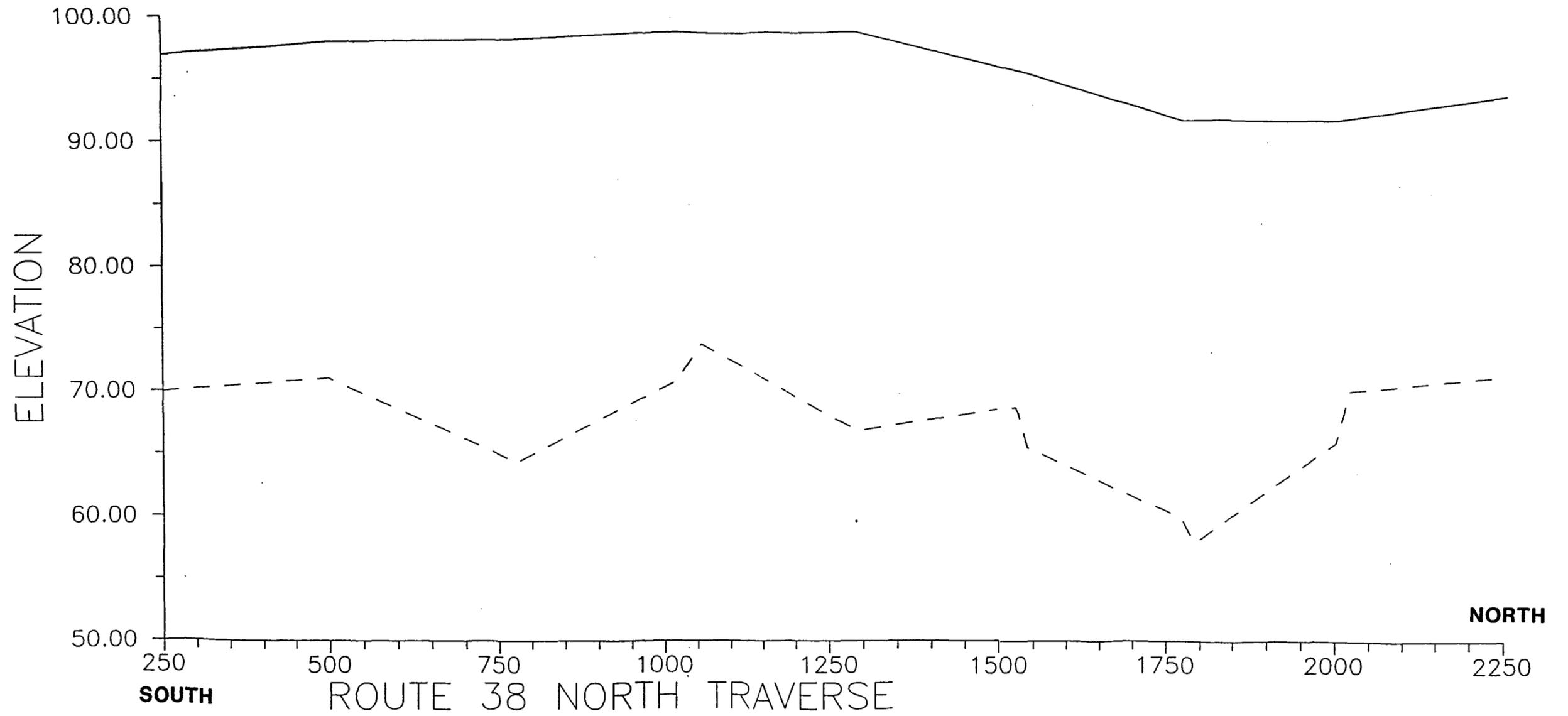
## **5.0 CLOSING**

The field procedures and interpretive methodologies used in this project are consistent with standard, recognized practices in geophysical surveying. This warranty is in lieu of all warranties either implied or expressed. LGI assumes no responsibility for interpretations made by others based on work performed by or recommendations made by LGI.

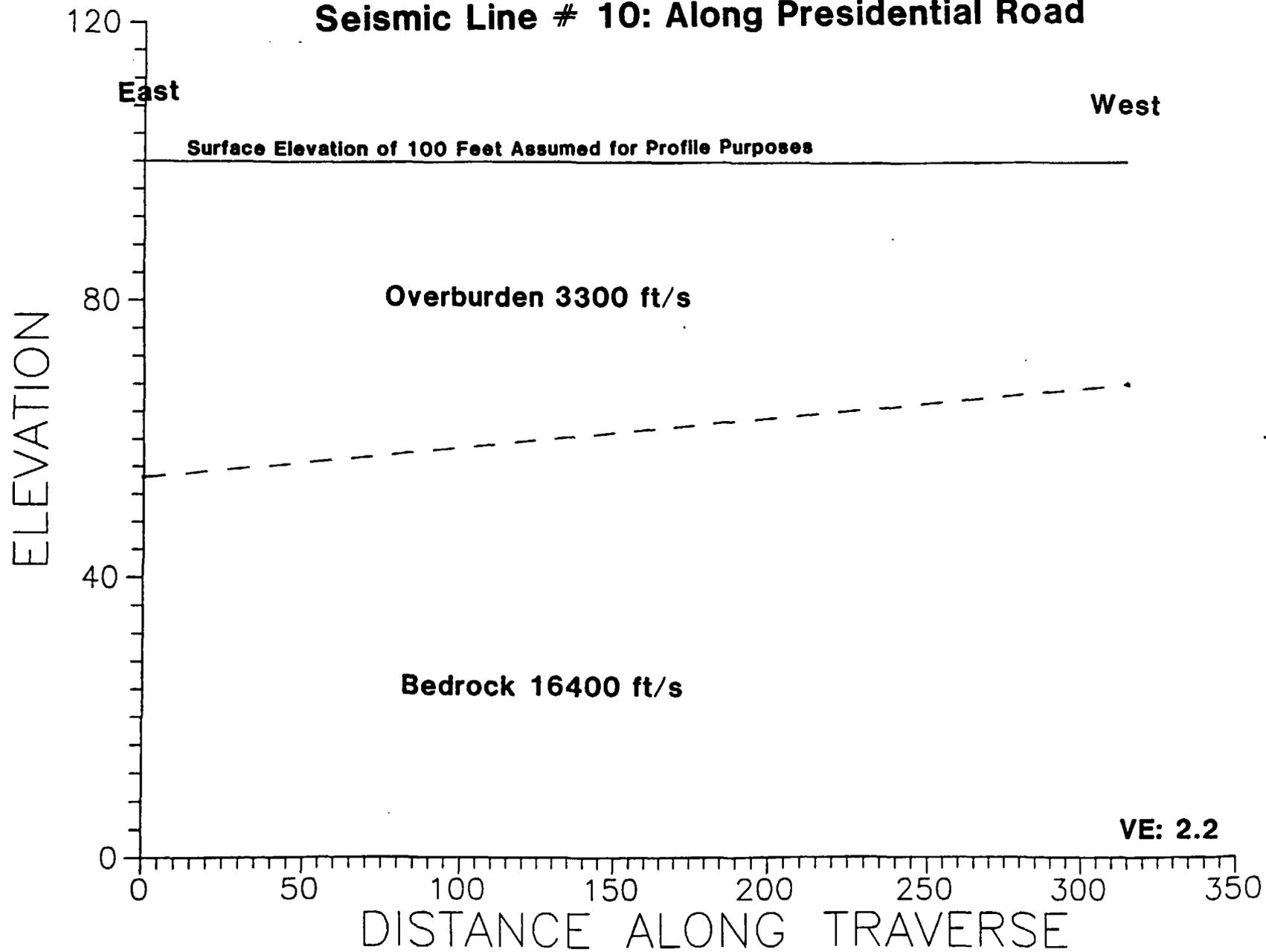


**APPENDIX A**

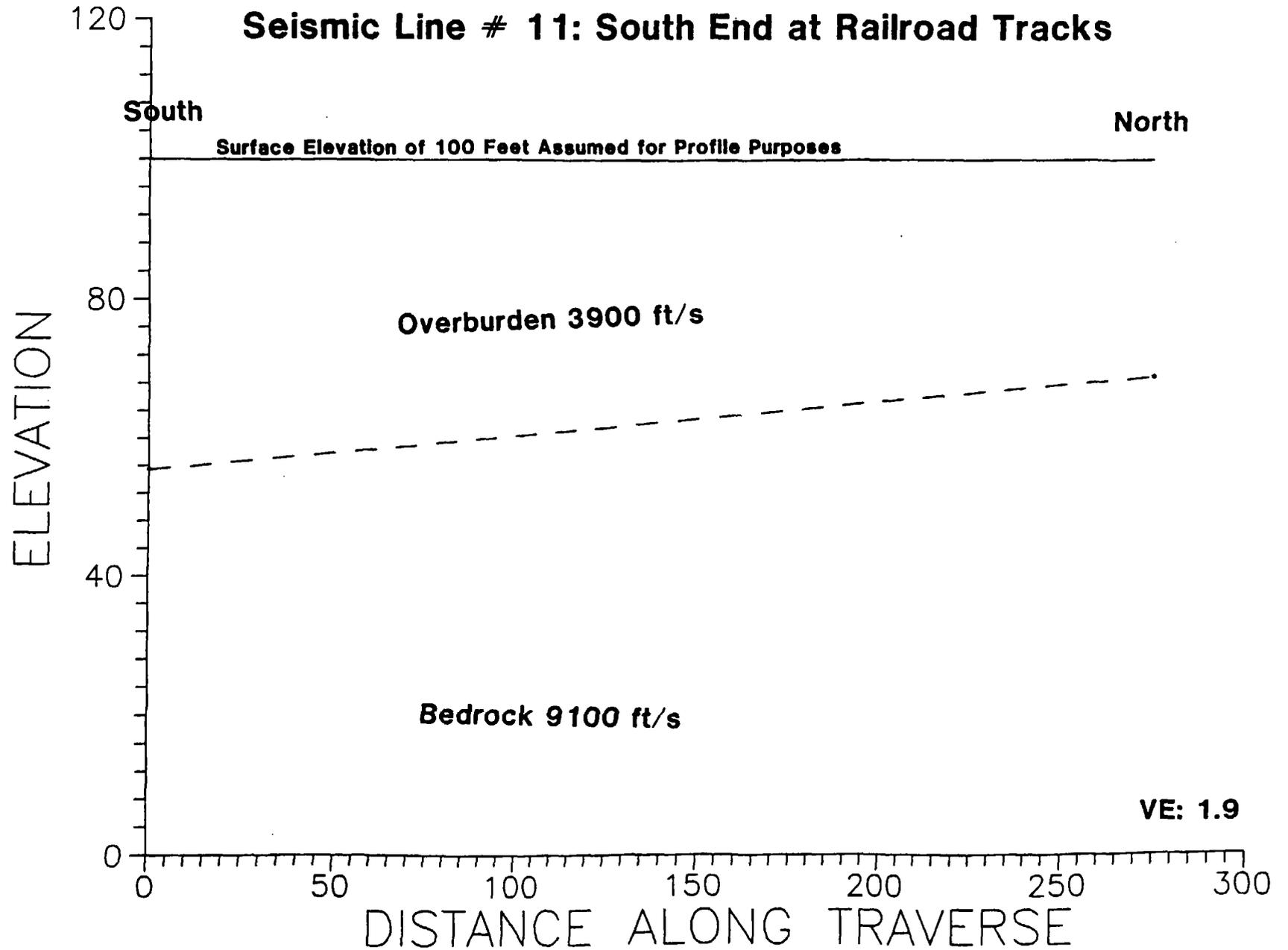
**INDIVIDUAL PROFILES EAST OF OLIN SITE**



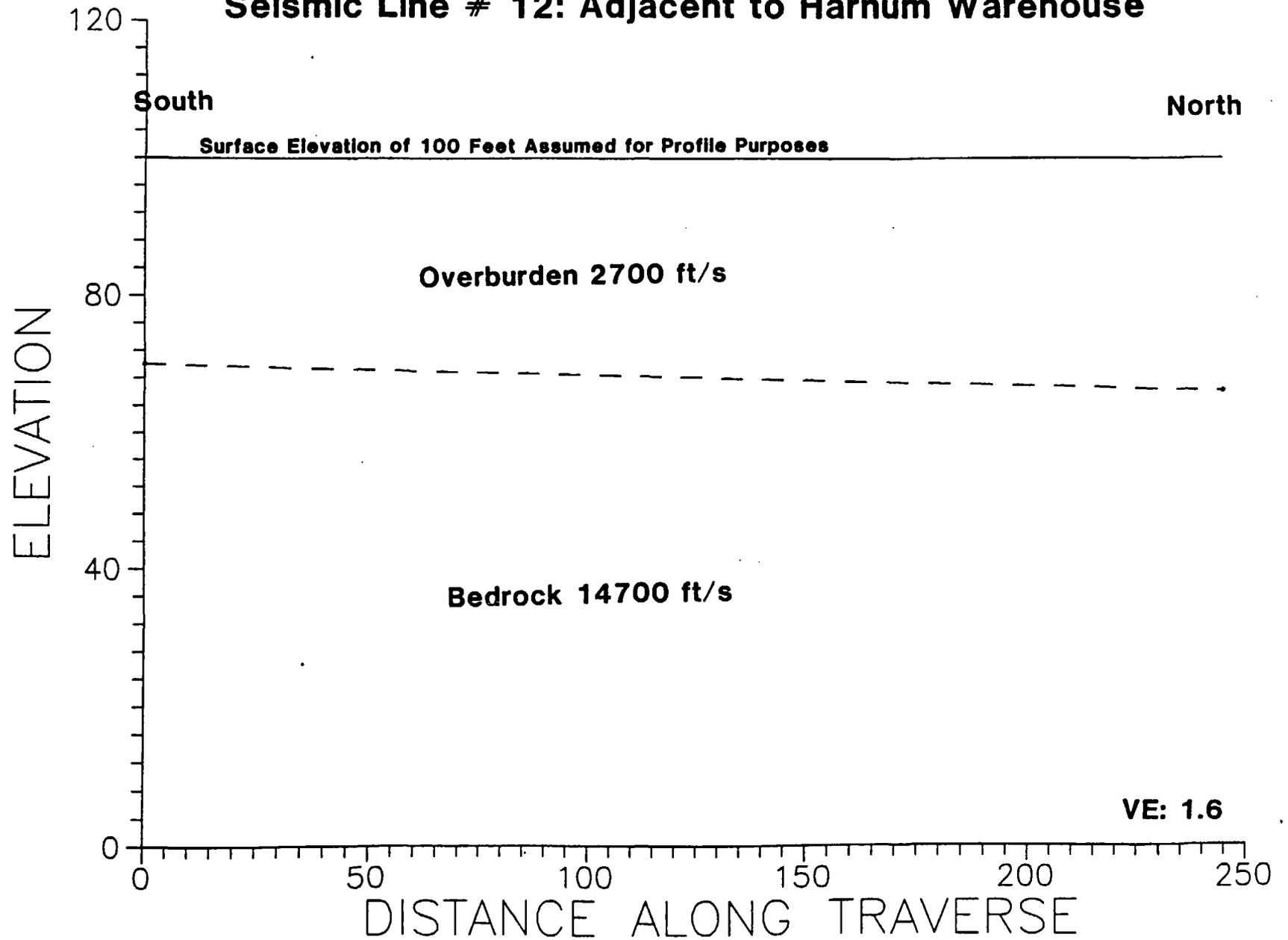
# Seismic Line # 10: Along Presidential Road



# Seismic Line # 11: South End at Railroad Tracks



# Seismic Line # 12: Adjacent to Harnum Warehouse



*Mic hew*



A Division of Layne GeoSciences, Inc.

---

---

PROJECT #44.2628

---

---

## **GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATION**

**AT THE**

**OLIN CHEMICAL FACILITY  
WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

**PREPARED FOR:**

**CONESTOGA - ROVERS  
382 WEST COUNTY ROAD D  
ST. PAUL, MN 55112**

**NOVEMBER 1991**

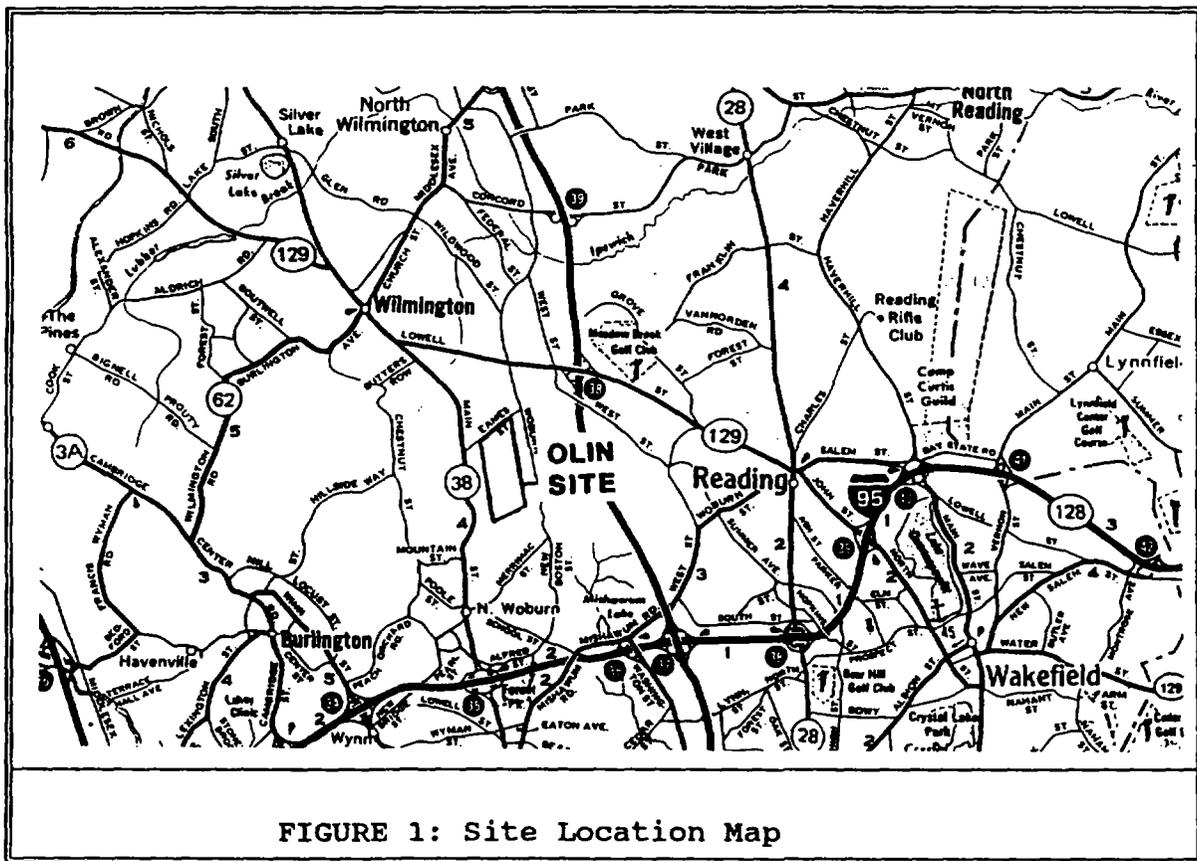
---

---

**Integrated Solutions to Complex Problems**

### 1.0 OVERVIEW

On October 7<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup>, 1991, LGI, a division of Layne GeoSciences, Inc., performed a seismic refraction investigation near the Olin Chemical facility in Wilmington, Massachusetts (see Site Location Map). The purpose of the investigation was to profile the bedrock surface to determine the existence and extent of a possible bedrock valley near the Olin facility. The proposed traverses were located in an industrial area. As a result, a significant amount of cultural seismic noise (traffic, compressors, equipment, etc.) was anticipated.



## 2.0 METHODOLOGY AND FIELD DESIGN

### 2.1 Theory and Instrumentation

The seismic method involves the transmission of sound waves into the earth, and recording the earth's resulting response at set distances from the seismic energy "source"; this process constitutes one "seismic line". Each seismic line consists of twenty-four (24) receivers (geophones) which record the seismic energy (see Figure 2).

The seismic data is reduced and interpreted yielding a two-dimensional model of the subsurface. One two-dimensional model is derived from each seismic line. Because sound waves travel at different rates through dissimilar materials (i.e., faster through harder and denser materials), an insight to the relative hardness of subsurface materials can be discerned. Consequently, the seismic method furnishes information concerning the depth and relative strength or nature of subsurface materials.

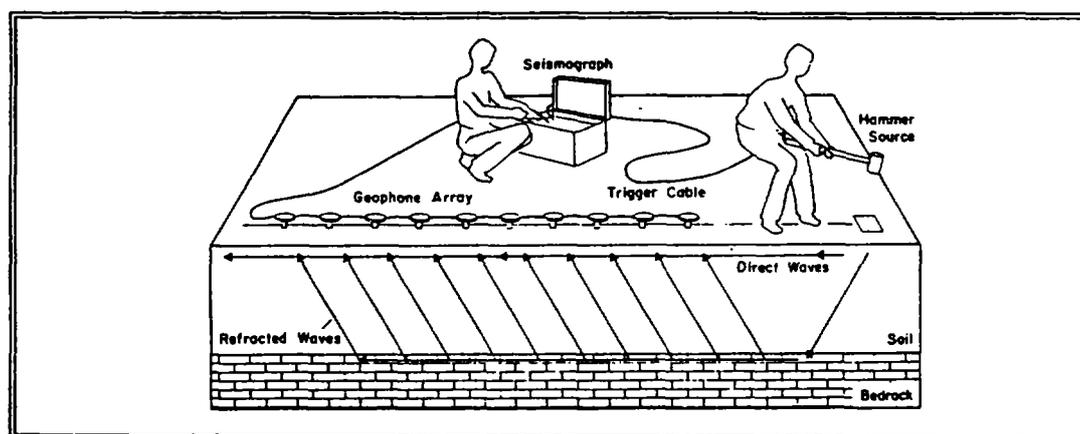


Figure 2: Generalized seismic line diagram.

### 2.2 Seismic Field Design

Approximately 1150 depth points were generated via the seismic refraction method by locating 48 seismic data acquisition lines (seismic lines) over the site. To ensure a depth of exploration of at least 70 feet, most seismic lines were designed with a ten foot geophone (receiver) spacing and a ten foot source offset. In addition, five seismic lines (32, 33, 43, 44 & 48) were collected utilizing five foot geophone spacings and offsets to better resolve contrasts in areas of shallower bedrock.



Seismic lines were located along five primary traverses: Eames St., Jewel Dr., Route 38 North & South, and along the railroad tracks west of the Olin site. In most cases, seismic lines were overlapped twenty feet to provide more complete bedrock coverage. In addition several other individual lines were distributed throughout the area to provide bedrock information in the region. Seismic lines were placed primarily on the street and railroad right-of-ways. Seismic lines which were not a part of the traverses were placed in relatively open and accessible areas. See Figure 3 for approximate seismic line locations.

### 3.0 INTERPRETATION

As expected, the seismic data analysis yielded a complex bedrock surface. The depth to bedrock information determined from the seismic refraction has been combined with surface elevation data (provided by CRA) to produce seismic cross-sections below each traverse and each isolated seismic line. As revealed by the **Bedrock Profiles** (Appendix A), the depth to bedrock ranges from under six feet (6') to over forty feet (40') below the existing land surface. As a result of the seismic line geometry utilized for the investigation, the bedrock depth accuracy is +/- five feet (5'). Cultural noise presented many difficulties during the field and interpretative phases of the investigation. Several cultural interferences (traffic, compressors, etc.) produce vibrations which are within the frequency range of the refracted seismic data. As a result, refracted waveforms can become distorted. To increase the signal-to-noise ratio during data collection, 10 gauge shotgun shells were utilized as a source. Multiple shots were also collected at several locations. Final seismic line interpretations were completed after referencing adjoining lines (along the same traverse) to ensure consistent transitions.

The **Bedrock Profiles** represent the bedrock surface directly below the existing grade along each traverse. The sharp features displayed on the bedrock profiles are due to the nature of the interpretative software and are not as abrupt in actuality. All mapped bedrock is considered competent; however, there may be pockets of rippable, decomposed rock scattered throughout the site.

The seismic refraction investigation revealed the presence of a valley feature extending to the west-northwest of the Olin plant. The valley is most prominent near the origin on the Route 38 South (W) traverse. Bedrock is also relatively deep below Eames Street leading



west towards the Route 38 Intersection. Several other relative lows exist along the traverses, although none dip below the elevation of the valley at the Eames Street and Route 38 intersection.

#### **4.0 CLOSING**

The field procedures and interpretative methodologies used in this project are consistent with standard, recognized practices in geophysical investigations. This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties either implied or expressed. LGI assumes no responsibility for interpretations made by others based on work performed by or recommendations made by LGI.

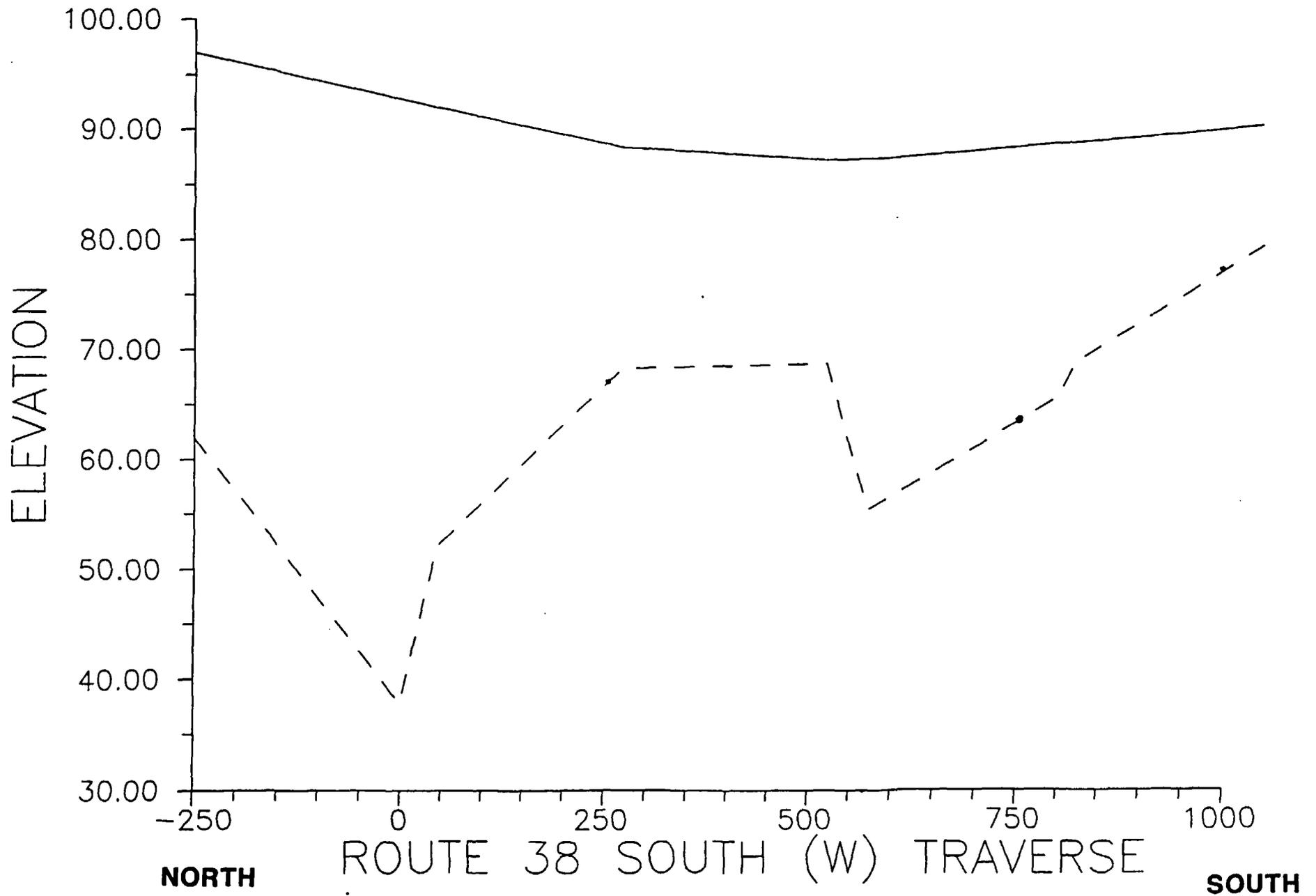


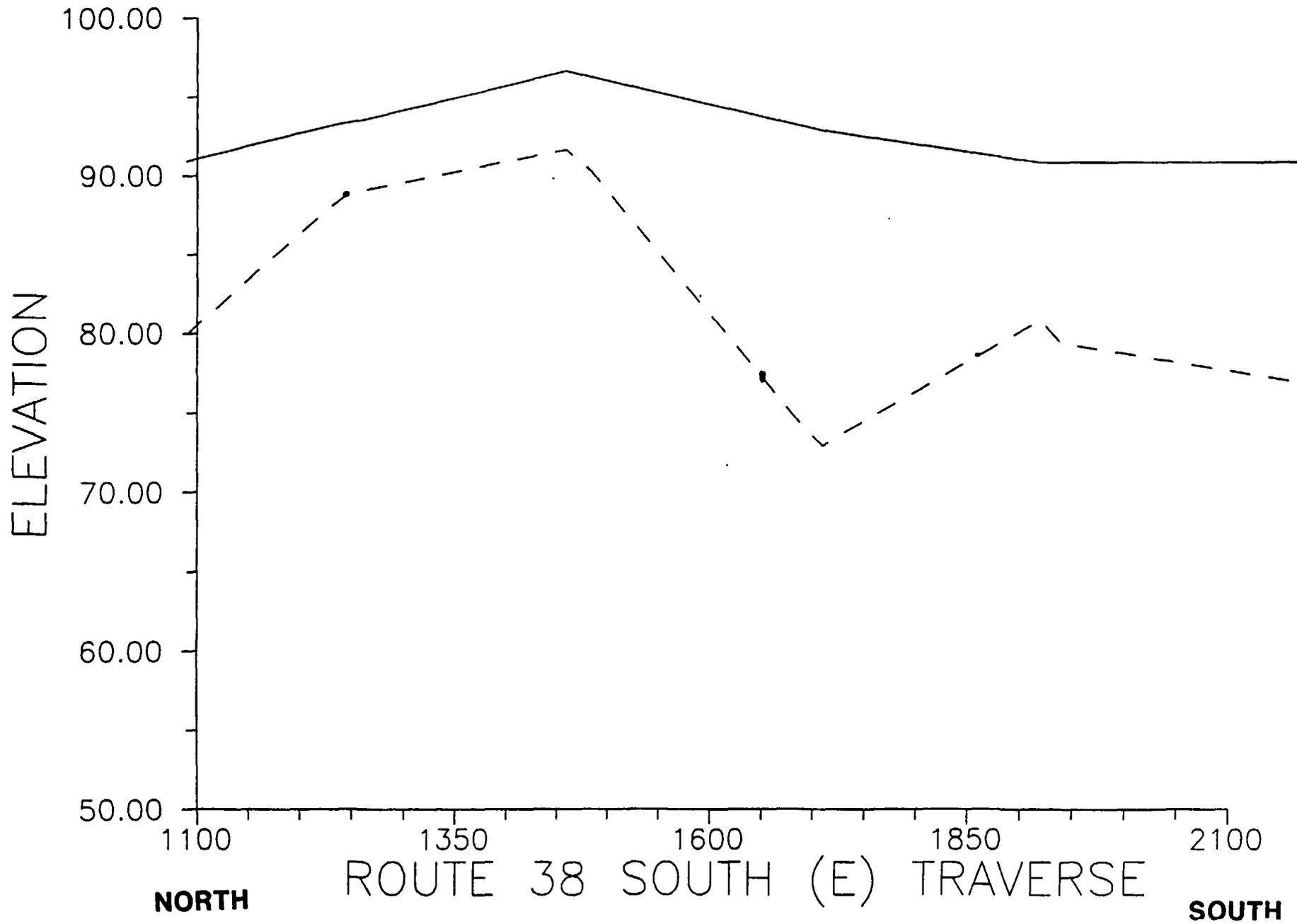
**APPENDIX A**  
**BEDROCK PROFILES**

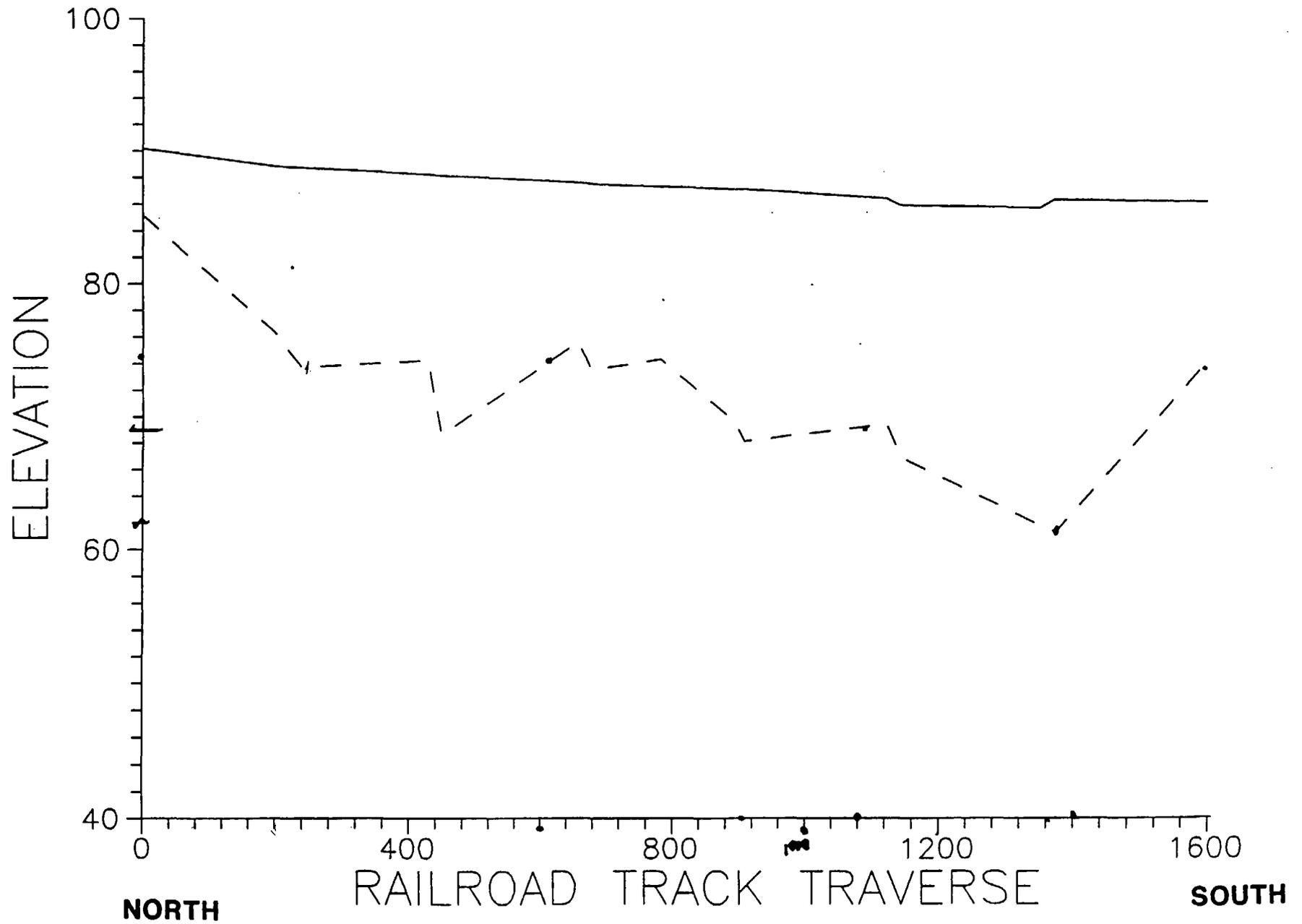
**LEGEND**

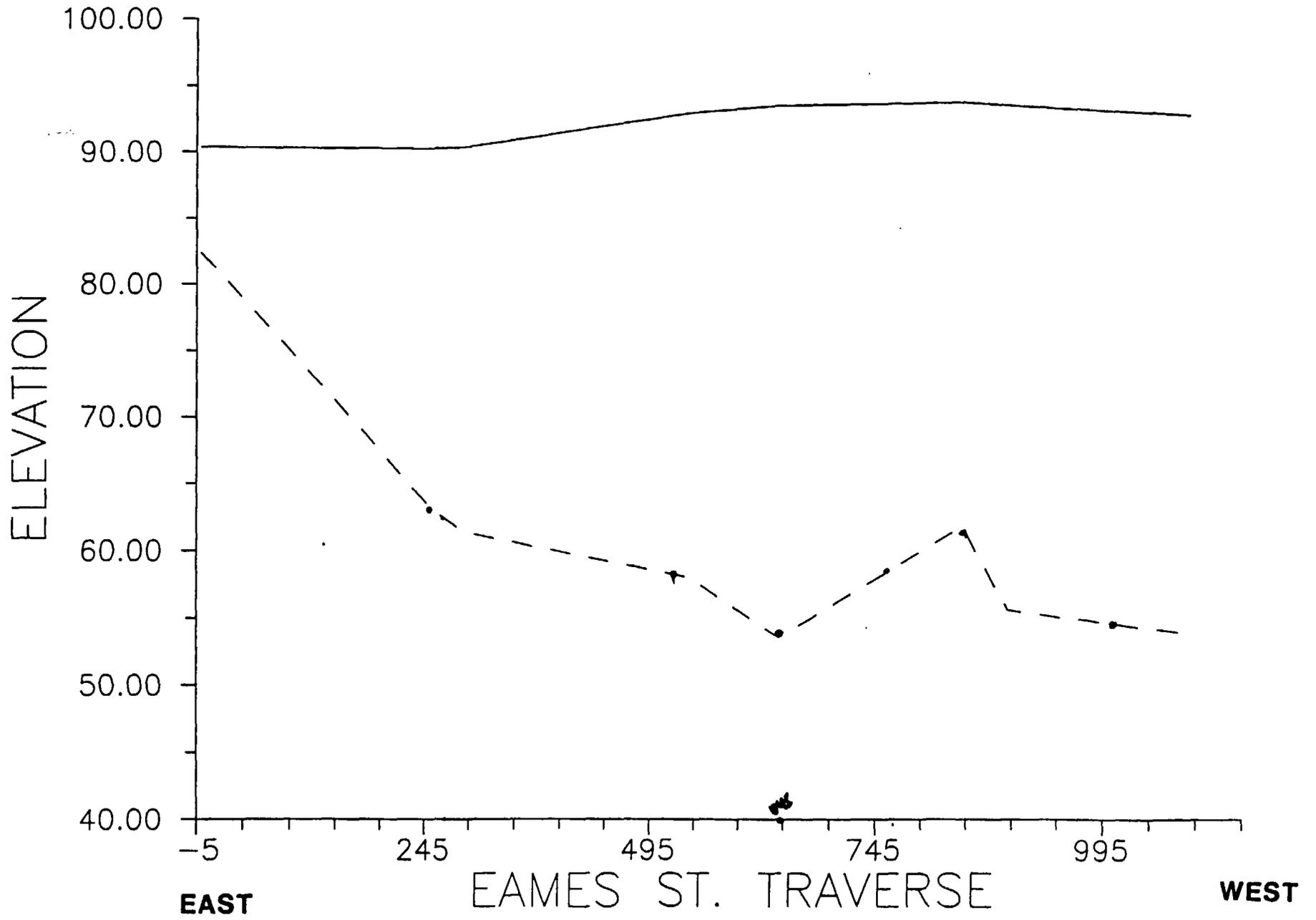
**SOLID LINES: Existing Topography**

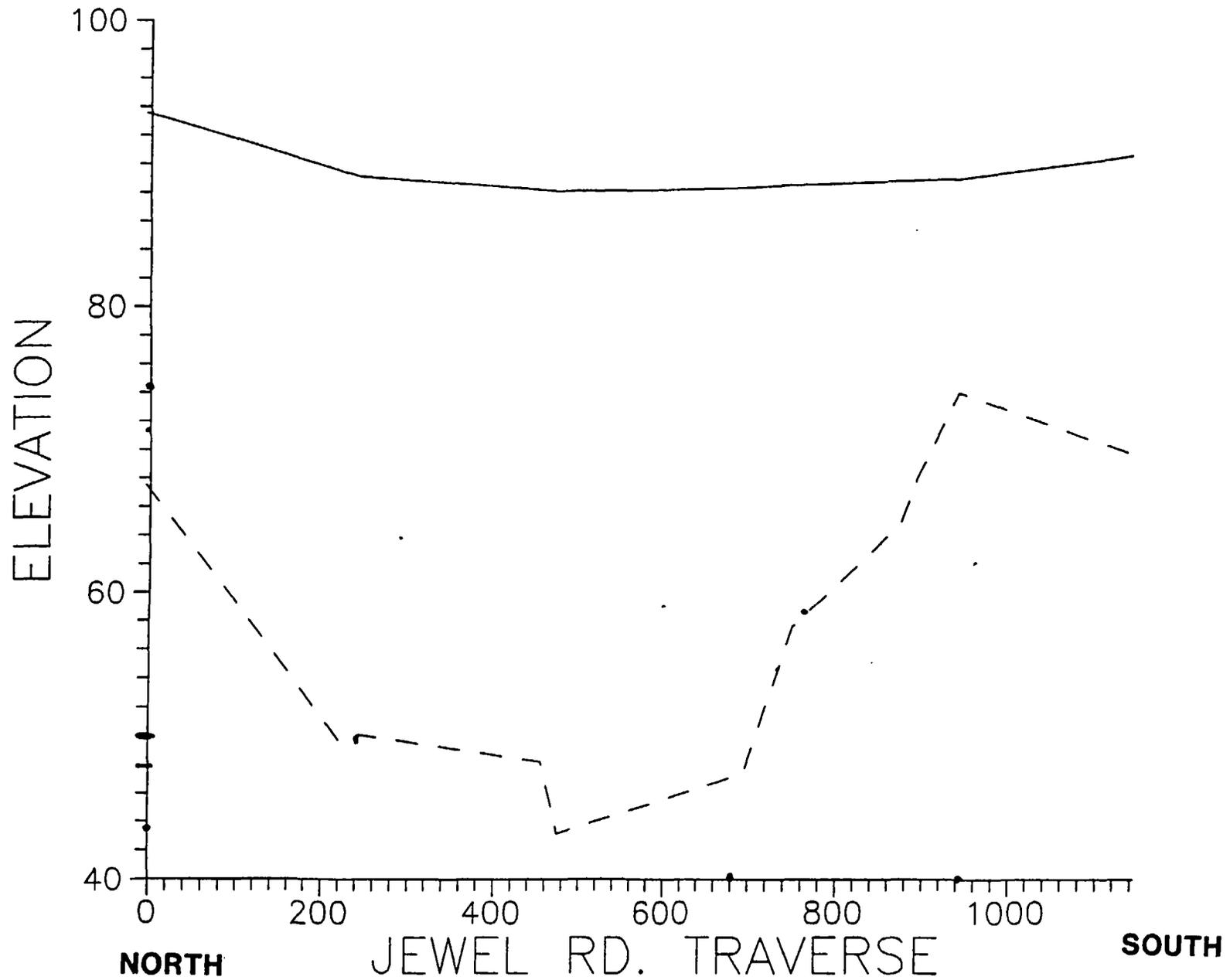
**DASHED LINED: Bedrock Surface (unless noted otherwise)**

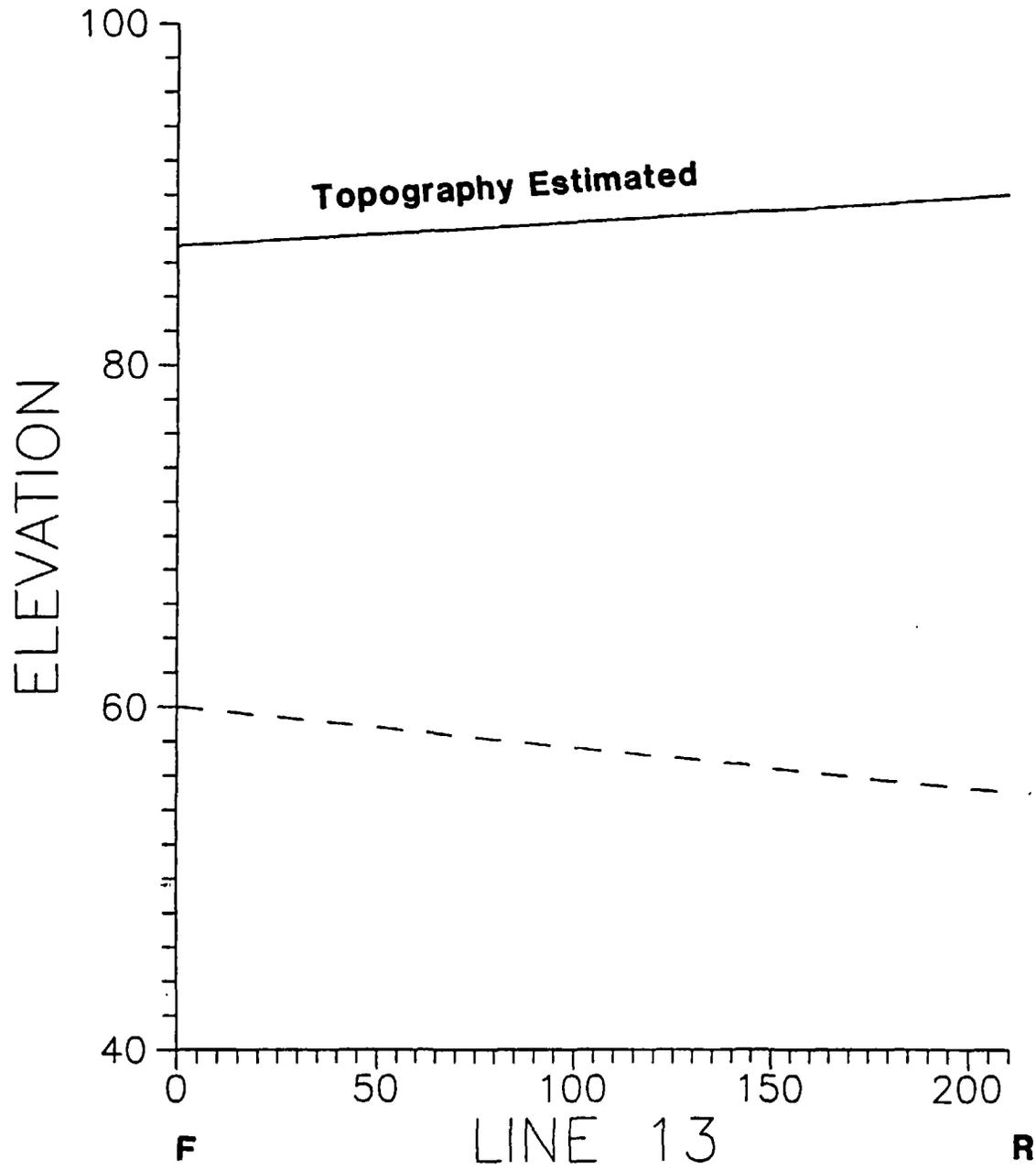


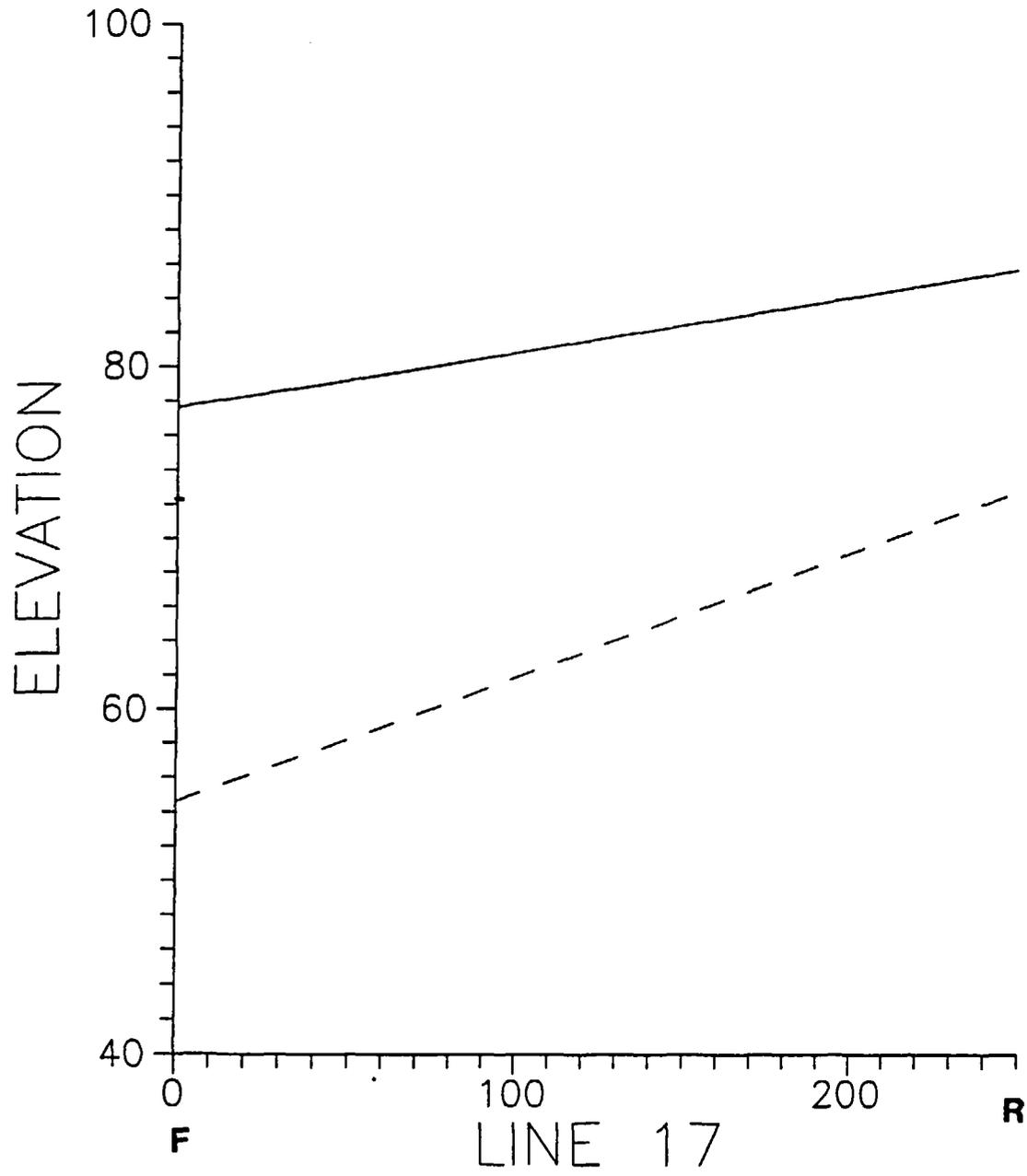


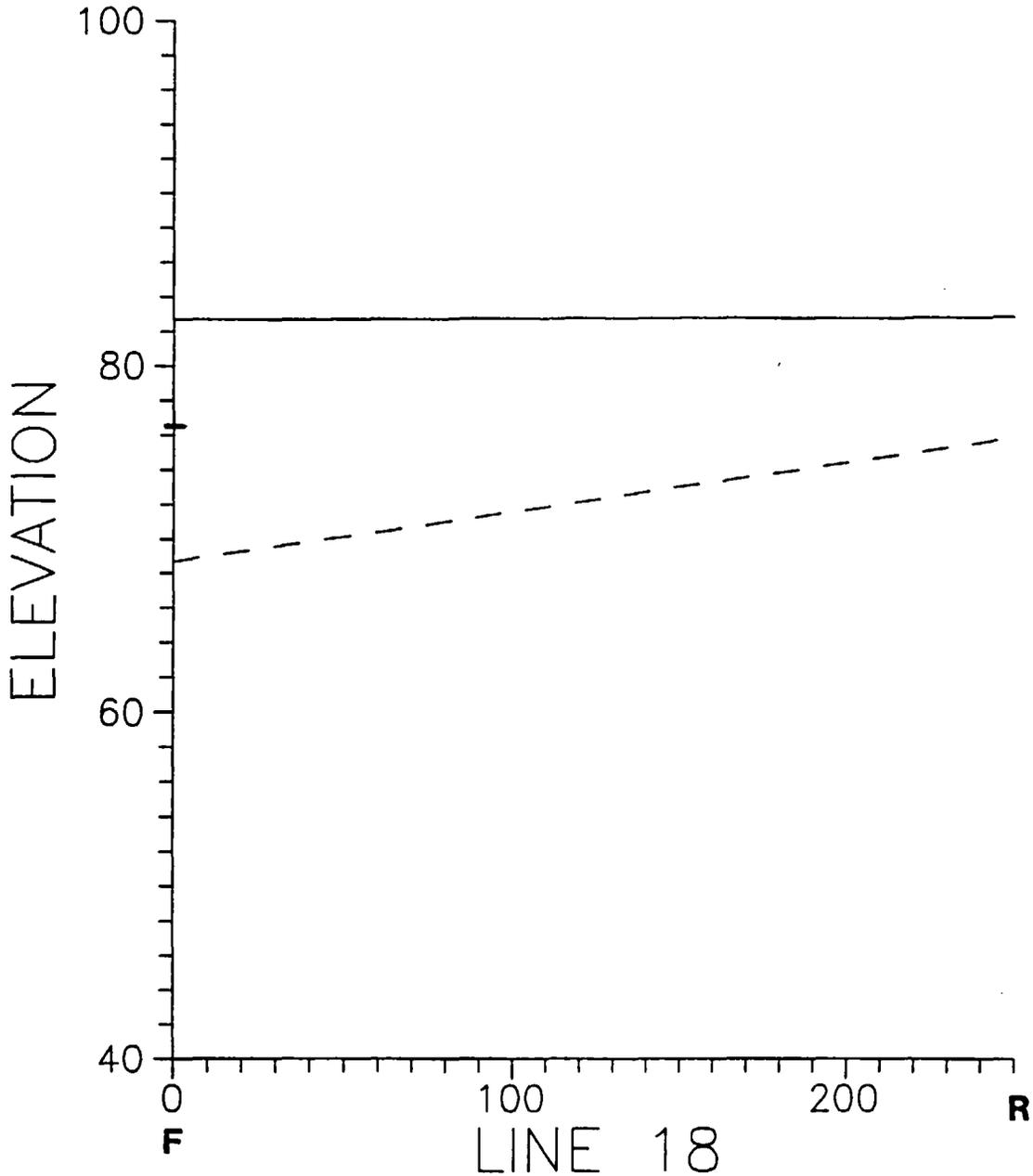


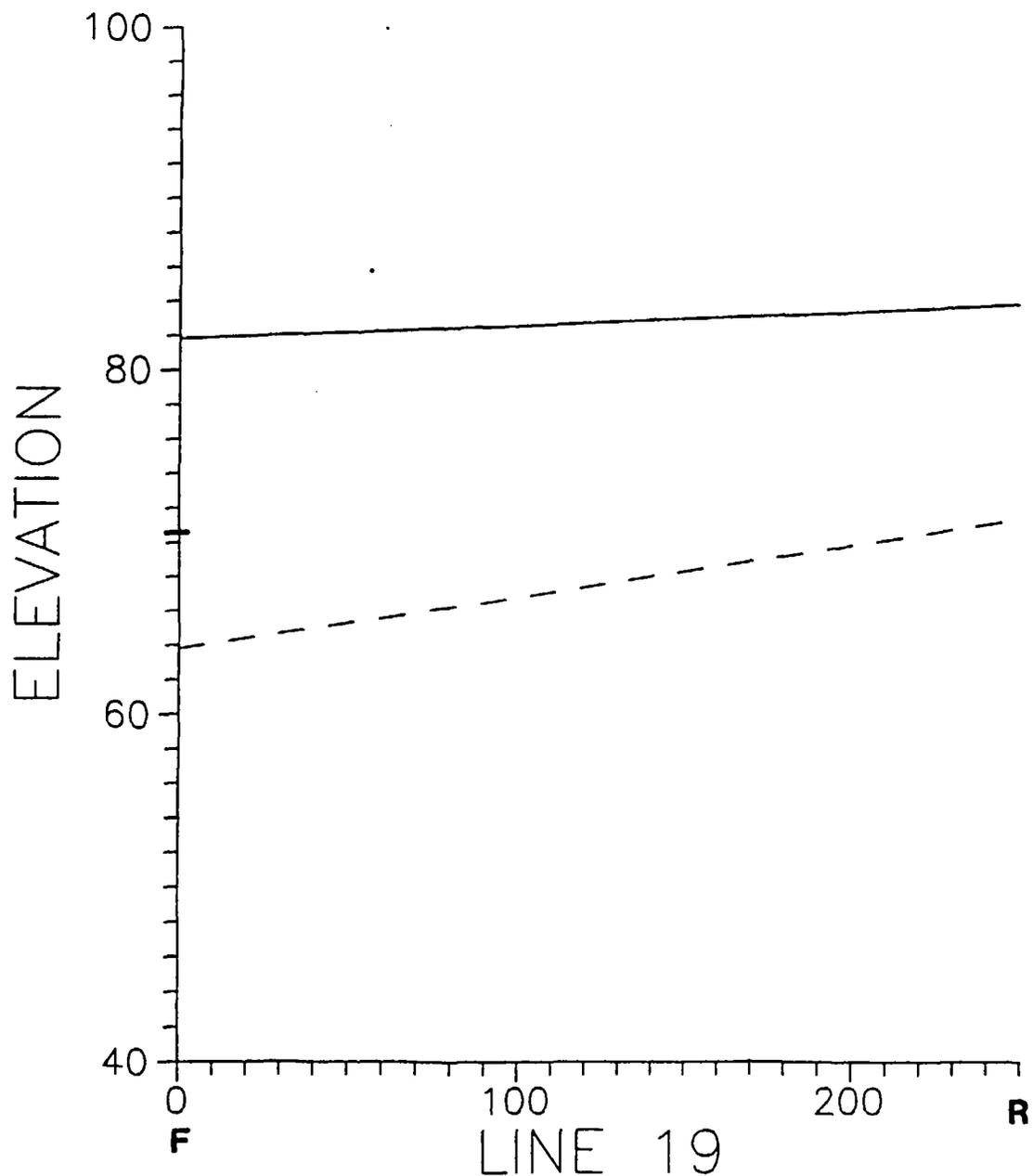


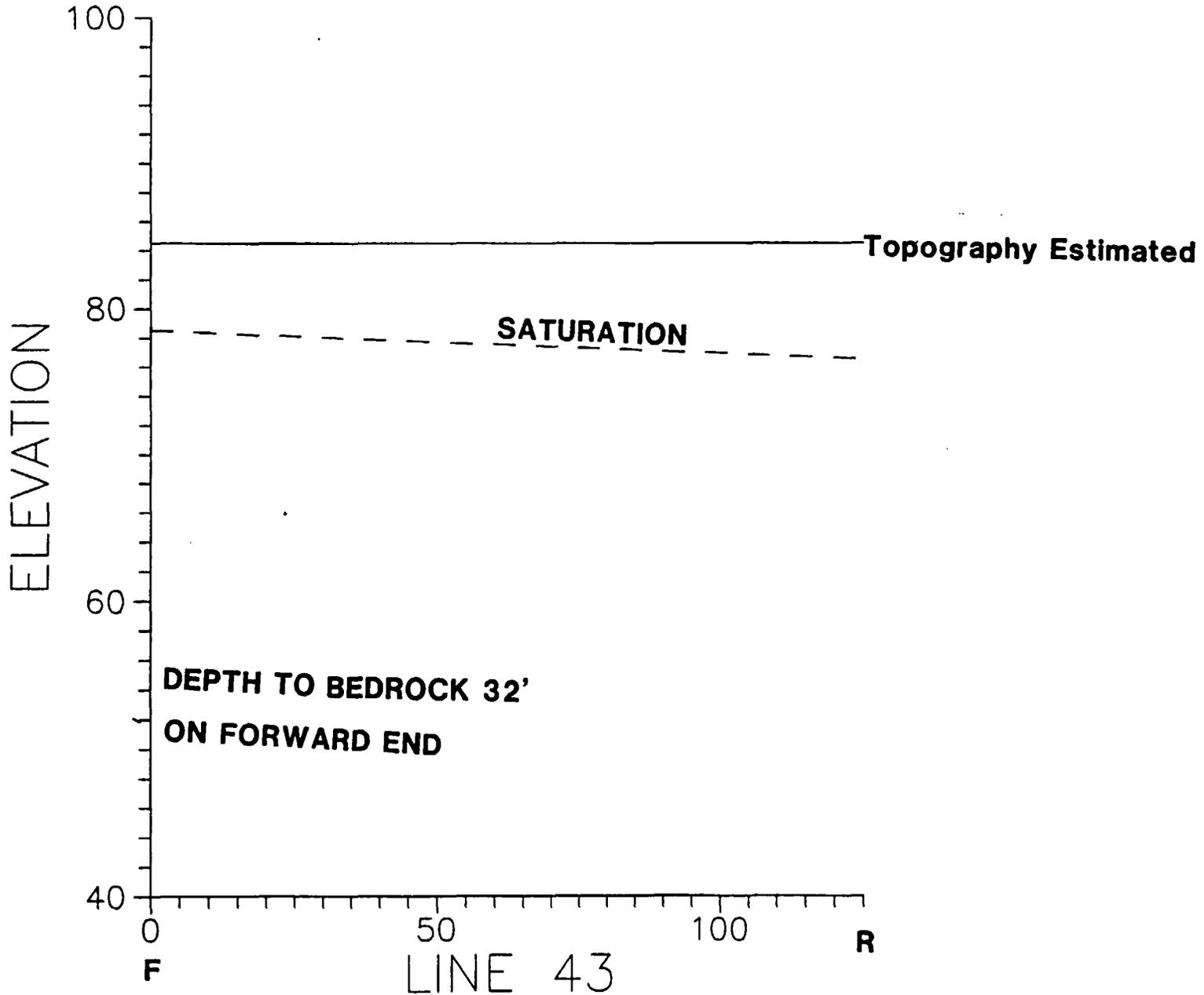


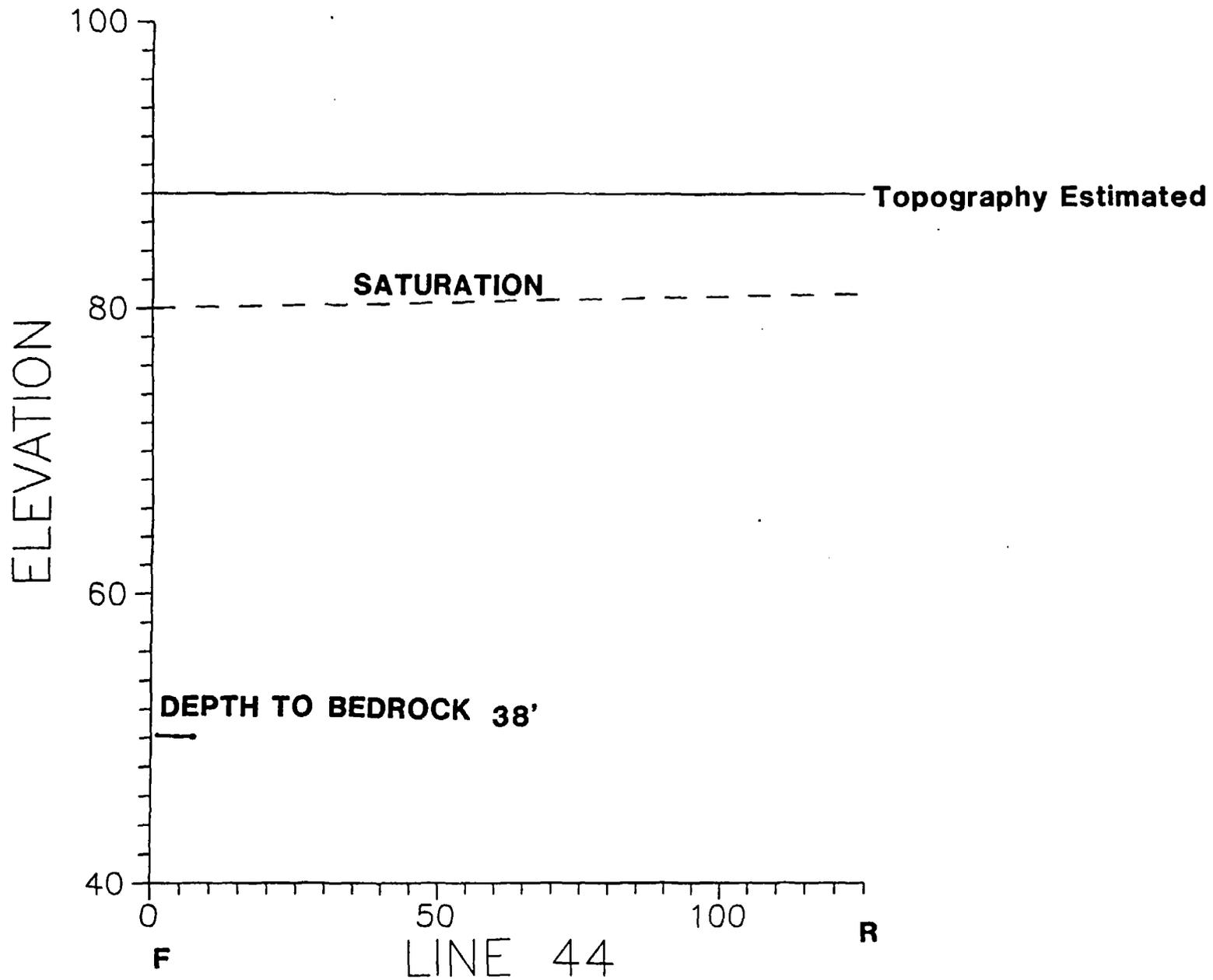


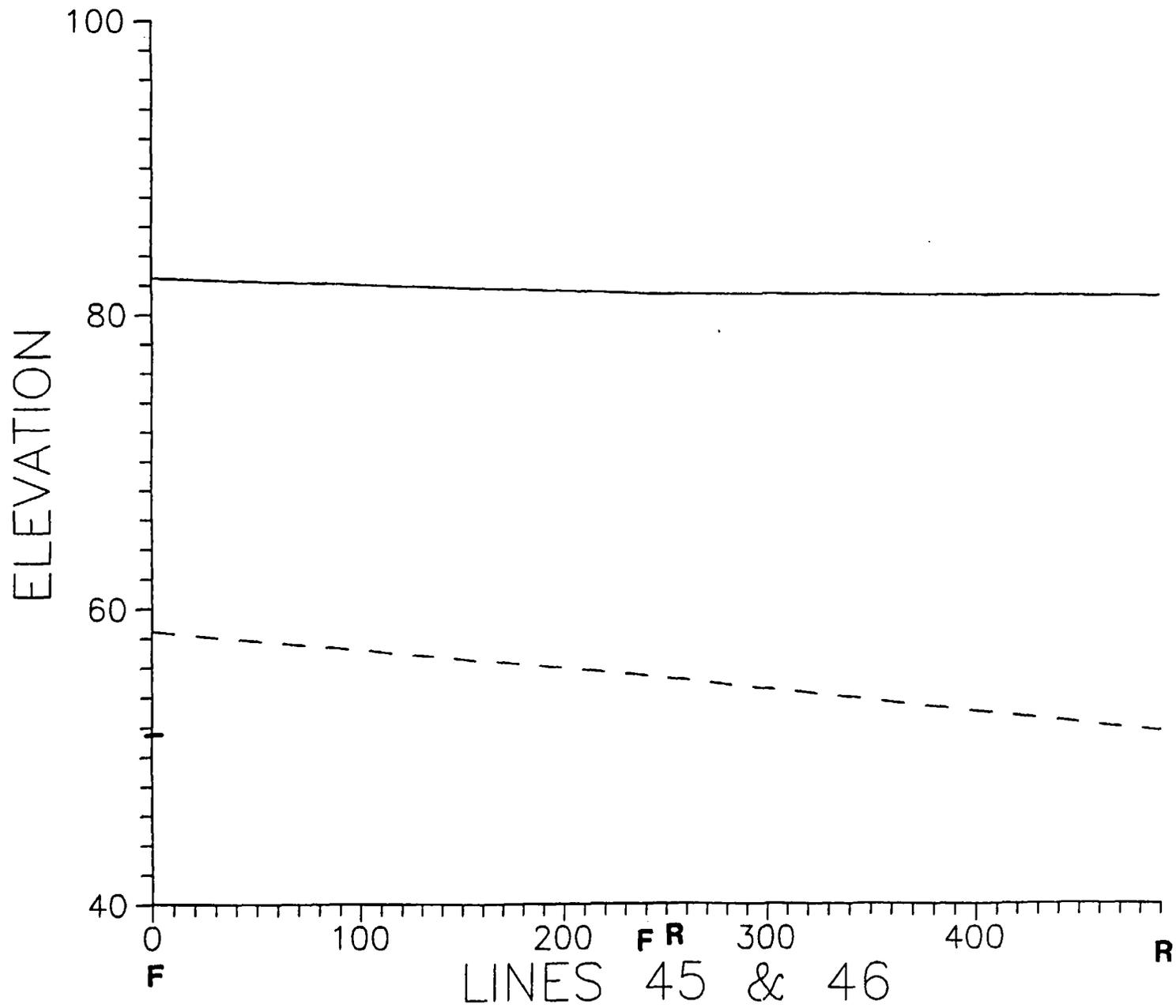


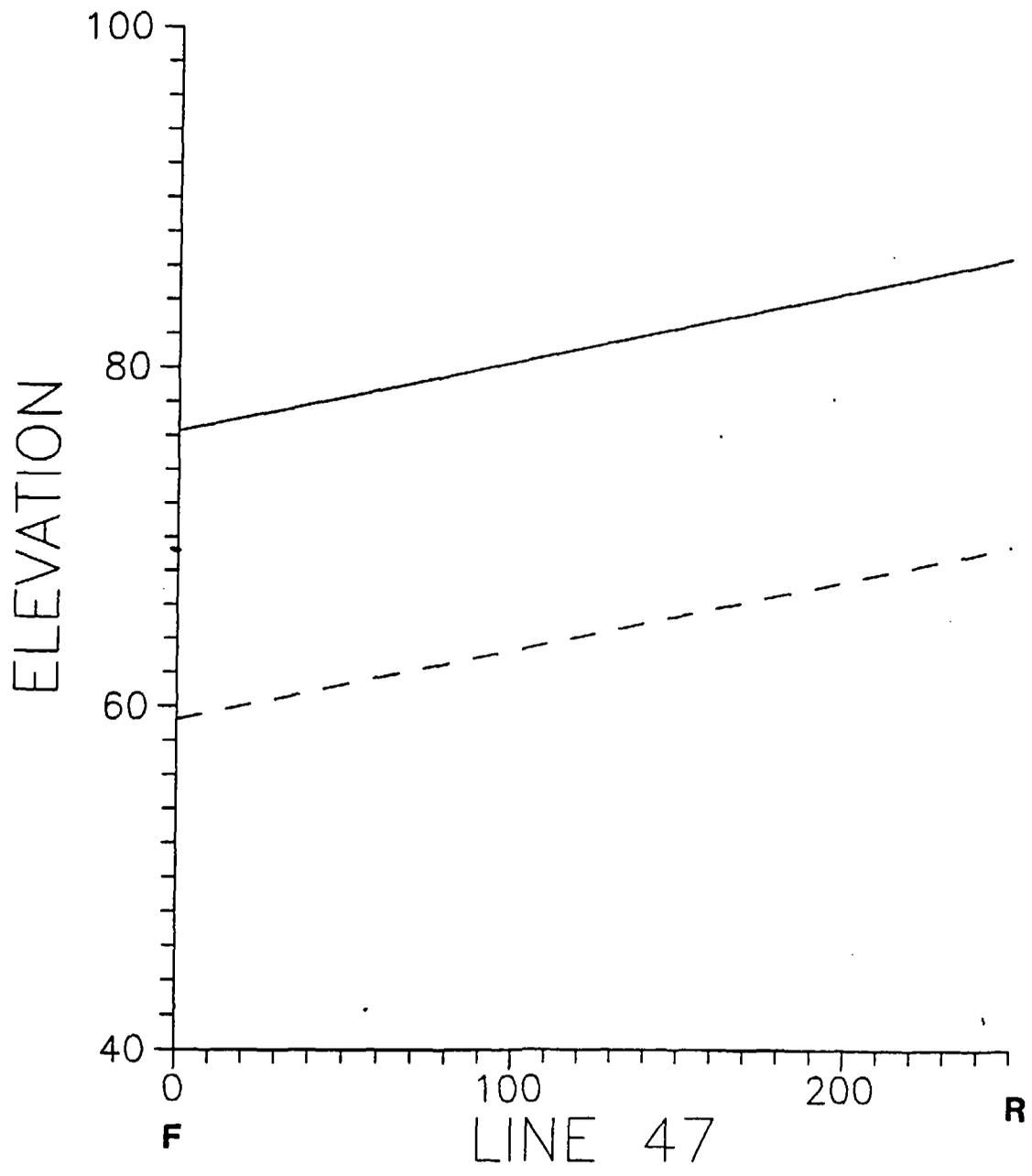












**COMPREHENSIVE SITE ASSESSMENT  
PHASE II FIELD INVESTIGATION REPORT  
VOLUME II (Appendix E through K)**

**Wilmington Facility  
Wilmington, MA**

**Olin Corporation**

**RE-PRINTED ON**

**JUL 25 1994**



**COMPREHENSIVE SITE ASSESSMENT  
PHASE II FIELD INVESTIGATION REPORT  
VOLUME II (Appendix E through K)**

**Wilmington Facility  
Wilmington, MA**

**Olin Corporation**

**JUNE 1993**

**REF. NO. 3683 (13)**

This report is printed on recycled paper.

**CONESTOGA-ROVERS & ASSOCIATES**



HISTORIC MONITORING WELL  
STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOGS

APPENDIX E

MONITORING WELL STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOGS

# TEST BORING LOGS

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b>	Project: <u>OLEN CHEMICAL</u>	Sheet <u>    </u> of <u>    </u>
	Project No: <u>60321.01</u>	Boring No: <u>3-4</u>
Date Start: <u>6/24/86</u>	Location: <u>See Plan</u>	
Date End: <u>6/25/86</u>	Surface Elev: <u>    </u>	

Casing	Sampler	Groundwater Observations		
TYPE: <u>Hollow Stem Auger</u>	<u>Split Spoon</u>	DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT
SIZE: <u>2 1/4" ID</u>	<u>1 3/8" ID</u>	<u>7/1/86</u>	<u>5.1'</u>	<u>    </u>
HAMMER: <u>    </u>	<u>140 pounds</u>			<u>Stabilization Period:</u>
FALL: <u>    </u>	<u>30 inches</u>			<u>Overnight.</u>

Depth	Cas bl/ft	Sample					Strata Change	Sample Description	Note
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
5.0'		S-1	0-1.5'	18"	18"	1-1-4	0.6'	S-1: Organic peat with fine sand and silt.	
		S-2	1.5-3.0'	18"	18"	7-12-16		S-2: Medium dense, fine, white gray sand.	
		S-3	3.0-4.5'	18"	14"	10-17-20		S-3: Dense; medium to fine, brown silty sand.	
		S-4	4.5-6.0'	18"	16"	12-18-20	4.0'	S-4: Same as S-3. (moist)	
		S-5	6.0-7.5'	18"	18"	17-22-49		S-5: Same as S-3. (vec)	
10.0'		S-6	7.5-9.0'	18"	18"	11-13-14	9.6'	S-6: Same as S-3. (vec)	
		S-7	9.0-10.5'	18"	18"	5-10-12		S-7: Medium dense, medium to fine, grey-white sand (vec).	
		S-8	10.5-12.0'	18"	18"	6-9-11		S-8: Same as S-7. (vec)	
		S-9	12.0-13.5'	18"	6"	12-34-28	13.1'	S-9: Very dense, medium to fine, grey silty sand w/gravel (vec).	(1)
15.0'		S-10	13.5-14.5'	12"	12"	25-50		S-10: Same as S-9. (vec)	(2)
		S-11	15.0-15.1'	1"	0"	50/1		S-11: No recovery.	
20.0'									
		S-12	20.0-21.5'	18"	6"	38-50-50	22.9'	S-12: Same as S-9. (vec)	
25.0'								Terminated at 22.9'. Bedrock.	

Properties used: Triax 10 - 203, LITRE 130 - 203, SMP 170 - 1521, and 115 - 1021

Driller: <u>T. Gouletka</u> Helper: <u>B. Marcoux</u> Inspector: <u>B. Childs</u>	CONSISTENCY (lb./sq. ft.) 0 - 2 very soft 2 - 4 soft 4 - 8 medium soft 8 - 15 stiff 15+ hard	CONSISTENCY (lb./sq. ft.) 0 - 4 very loose 4 - 10 loose 10 - 30 medium dense 30 - 50 dense 50+ very dense
---	---	--

**Remarks:** (1) To threaded casing 300 lb. hammer at 14.5';  
 (2) To 5' intervals at 15.0'.

**Notes:**  
 1) THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL.  
 2) WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE BORE HOLE AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.



**GROUNDWATER WELL INSTALLATION REPORT**

Groundwater Well No.: 8

Date Installed: Oct. 28, 1977

Permeability (1) :  $2 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec

Project No. : 77348

Well Installed by Carr-Dee Test Boring Corp.

Soils Described by R. Gardner, GSI

Elevation (ft) (2)	Depth (ft)	Diagram	Split Spoon Sample No. and Location	Blows per 6" (3)	Rec. (in.) (4)	Sample Description
77.8	0		SS-1A SS-1B	1-2-7- 18	12	<u>SS-1A</u> ~8" Fibrous peat. <u>SS-1B</u> ~4" Dark brown silty fine sand. Organic material and fibrous material present.
72.8	5		SS-2	25-20- 20-21	11	<u>SS-2</u> Slightly silty sandy gravel. Particles are angular to subrounded up to 1 3/8" in size.
67.8	10		* *Drove open-ended "A" rod with 200 lb weight.  Refusal at 10.2'; 120 blows/no penetration			
62.8	15					
57.8	20					
52.8	25					

- Notes:** (1), (2), (3), (4) See first page of Appendix A for additional information.  
 (5) Groundwater level is the average of seven measurements taken from November 2, 1977 to May 31, 1978.  
 (6) On May 31, 1978 the riser pipe and slotted pervious section were lifted approximately 1.4' while removing standpipe used to conduct permeability test. The existing dimensions for the riser pipe and slotted section are given.

GROUNDWATER WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

Groundwater Well No.: 12

Date Installed: Nov. 2, 1977

Permeability (1) :  $4 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec

Project No. : 77348

Well Installed by Carr-Dee Test Boring Corp. Soils Described by R. Gardner, G.E.I.

Elevation (ft) (2)	Depth (ft)	Diagram	Split Spoon Sample No. and Location	Blows per 6" (3)	Rec. (in.) (4)	Sample Description
82.0	0		SS-1A SS-1B	1-1-2-3	17	<u>SS-1A</u> ~8" Black sandy humus <u>SS-1B</u> ~9" Brown organic silty fine sand.
77.0	5		SS-2	19-30-40-34	13	<u>SS-2</u> Light brown slightly silty, gravelly fine to coarse sand.
72.0	10		SS-3	33-34-29-21	9	<u>SS-3</u> Gray slightly silty sandy gravel. Gravel is angular to subrounded and up to ~1 3/8" in size.
67.0	15					*Drove open-ended "A" rod with 200-lb weight.  120 blows for last 2" of penetration.
62.0	20					Recovered brownish-gray clayey, gravelly sand.
57.0	25					

- Notes:** (1), (2), (3), (4) See first page of Appendix A for additional information.  
 (5) Groundwater level is the average of seven measurements taken from November 2, 1978 to May 31, 1978.  
 (6) Prior to May 31, 1978, distance from ground surface to top of casing was 3.3'. Casing was removed to perform permeability test and replaced to present "stickup" of 3.6'.





PROJECT: Olin-Wilmington	PROJECT NO: 284-10-1E00
DATE: 3/3/81	LOCATION: Wilmington, MA
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soil Exploration	INSPECTOR: CA Kraemer
DRILLING METHOD: 24" hollow stem augers	SAMPLING METHOD: 2" split spoon 300 lb. hammer with 24" drop
ELEVATION:	CATUM:

SAMPLE			DEPTH	STRATA	SOIL DESCRIPTION	WELL CORRECTION	REMARKS
no.	depth	blows per 6"			density, color, SOIL, admixtures, moisture, other notes, ORIGIN		
S-1	0'-2'	1 0	5		very loose, brown, PEAT, little sand, wet		
		1 0					
S-2	2'-4'	7 11					
		15 12					
S-3	4'-6'	9 15					
S-4	6'-8'	19 20	10		Dense, brown-gray, fine to coarse SAND, little silt, trace gravel, wet		
		25 10					
S-5	8'-9.5'	15 100					
		70					
			15		very dense, gray/brown, SAND, some silts, some gravel, wet, GLACIAL TILL		
			20		Top of Rock, 13.0 feet		
			25		Run 1 13.0'-18.0', run 5.0 feet, recover 4.8 feet, 96% recovery		
			30		Run 2 18.0'-23.0', run 5.0 feet, recover 3.5, 70% recovery		
			35		Bottom of boring, 23.0 feet		

NOTES: Monitoring well installed. Cement-bentonite slurry from 13.0 to 23.0'. Tip of 5.0 foot 0.010-inch machine slotted well screen set at 7.0 feet and backfilled with uniform medium sand to 7.0 feet. Cement-bentonite slurry from 7.0 feet to ground surface. 5-foot long 6-inch diameter protective steel sleeve, with locking cap, placed on top.



PROJECT: Olin-Wilmington	PROJECT NO: 284-10-1E00
DATE: 2/24/81	LOCATION: Wilmington, MA
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soil Exploration	INSPECTOR: CA Kraemer
DRILLING METHOD: 2 1/2" hollow stem augers	SAMPLING METHOD: 2" split spoon 300 lb. hammer with 24" drop
ELEVATION:	DATUM:

SAMPLE			DEPTH	STRATA	SOIL DESCRIPTION	WELL	CORRECTION	REMARKS
no.	depth	blows per 6"						
S-1	0'-2'	1 0			Very loose, brown, PEAT and SAND, moist			
S-2	2'-4'	12 15 20 20			Very dense, tan SAND, some gravel, some silt, moist			
S-3	4'-5'	15 31	5		Very dense, brown/gray, SAND some gravel, some silt, wet, GLACIAL TILL			
S-4	6'-8'	12 24 21 22						
S-5	8'-10'	30 28 20 20	10					
S-6	11'-13'	11 30 50 40						
			15					
			20		Top of rock, 19.9 feet Run 1 20.0 to 25.0 feet, run 5.0 feet recover 3.5 feet 70% recovery			
			25		Run 2 25.0'-26.0', Run 1.0 foot Recover 0.0 feet, 0% recovery			
			30		Bottom of boring, 26.0 feet			
			35					

NOTES: Monitoring well installed. Cement-bentonite slurry from 26.0' to 26.0'. Tip of 5.0 foot 0.010-inch machine slotted well screen set 19.5 feet and backfilled with medium uniform sand. Cement-bentonite slurry from 10.0 feet to ground surface. 5-foot long 6-inch diameter protective steel sleeve, with locking cap, placed on top.







**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

Project: OLEN CHEMICAL  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No: 60321.01  
 Date Start: 6/25/86  
 Date End: 6/25/86

Sheet 1 of 1  
 Boring No: 3-5  
 Location: See Plan  
 Surface Elev: \_\_\_\_\_

**Casing**  
 TYPE: Hollow Stem Auger  
 SIZE: 2 1/4" ID  
 HAMMER: ---  
 FALL: ---

**Sampler**  
Solite Spoon  
1 3/8" ID  
140 pounds  
10 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
7/1/86	6.5'		Overnight

Depth	Cas b/ ft	Sample				Blows/6"	Strata Change	Sample Description	Note
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.				
5.0'		S-1	0-1.5'	18"	14"	1-2-3	10.0'	S-1: Loose, light brown, silty sand.	
		S-2	1.5-3.0'	18"	18"	2-2-2		S-2: Same as S-1.	
		S-3	3.0-4.5'	18"	3"	4-7-5		S-3: Same as S-1.	
		S-4	4.5-6.0'	18"	12"	6-2-1		S-4: Same as S-1.	
		S-5	6.0-7.5'	18"	12"	1/12-1		S-5: Same as S-1 with some peac. (moisc)	
10.0'		S-6	7.5-9.0'	18"	2"	1/18	16.5'	S-6: Same as S-1. (vac)	
		S-7	9.0-10.5'	18"	10"	8-18-17		S-7: Dense, medium to fine, tan to light brown silty sand.	
		S-8	10.5-12.0'	18"	18"	9-15-20		S-8: Same as S-7. (vac)	
15.0'		S-9	12.0-13.5'	18"	10"	3-6-12	19.6'	S-9: Same as S-7. (vac)	(1)
		S-10	13.5-15.0'	18"	18"	3-13-18		S-10: Same as S-7. (vac)	
		S-11	15.0-16.5'	18"	16"	6-12-19		S-11: Same as S-7 with some gravels. (vac)	
20.0'		S-12	16.5-17.5'	12"	12"	44-50	Terminated at 19.4' depth.	S-12: Very dense, gray, medium to fine, silty sand with gravel, trace clay.	
		S-13	18.0-19.4'	16"	16"	28-33-50/4		S-13: Same as S-12 (vac).	
25.0'									
30.0'									

Penetration tests: Standard 10 - 300, Light 120 - 200, 100 120 - 150, and 125 - 100

Driller: T. Comulka  
 Helper: B. Harcourt  
 Inspector: A. Childs

CONSISTENCY (blows/foot)		CONSISTENCY (blows/foot)	
0 - 3	very soft	8 - 9	very loose
3 - 6	soft	9 - 10	loose
6 - 8	medium soft	10 - 15	medium sand
8 - 15	stiff	15 - 20	hard
15	hard	20	very hard

Remarks: (1) Pushing pebble, blow count high.

**Notes:**

1) The STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL.  
 2) WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE WELL HOURS AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

PROJECT: Olin-Wilmington	PROJECT NO: 284-10-1E00
DATE: 3/4/81	LOCATION: Wilmington, MA
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soil Exploration	INSPECTOR: CA Kraemer
DRILLING METHOD: 2 1/2" hollow stem augers	SAMPLING METHOD: 2" split spoon 300 lb. hammer with 24" drop
ELEVATION:	DATUM:

SAMPLE			DEPTH	STRATA	SOIL DESCRIPTION density, color, SOIL, admixtures, moisture, other notes, ORIGIN	WELL CONEST.	REMARKS
no.	depth	blows per 6"					
S-1	0'-2'	1 2	5		Loose, brown, SAND, trace silt, wet, MISCELLANEOUS FILL (also contains construction lumber, metal strips, and chemical products)		
		3 6					
S-2	2'-4'	6 5					
		4 4					
S-3	4'-6'	3 2					
		7 8					
S-4	6'-8'	8 9					
		14 28					
S-5	8'-10'	8 9	10		Dense brown, fine SAND, little gravel, little silt, wet		
		14 28					
S-6	10'-12'	23 26					
		18 21					
S-7	12'-14'	14 21	15		Dense gray/brown, SAND, some silt, some gravel, moist, GLACIAL TILL		
		25 26					
S-8	14'-16'	24 25	35		Top of Rock 36.0 feet Bottom of boring, 36.0 feet		
		19 19					

NOTES: Monitoring well installed. Tip of 5.0 foot 0.010-inch machine sl  
well screen set at 35.0 feet and backfilled with uniform medium san  
to 15.0 feet. Cement-bentonite slurry from 15.0 feet to ground surf  
5-foot long 6-inch diameter protective steel sleeve, with locking c  
placed on top.



# TEST BORING LOGS



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

Project: OTM CHEMICAL  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No: 60321.01  
 Date Start: 6/19/86  
 Date End: 6/20/86  
 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Boring No: 3-1  
 Location: See Plan  
 Surface Elev: \_\_\_\_\_

**Casing**  
 TYPE: Hollow Stem Auger  
 SIZE: 2 1/4" ID  
 HAMMER: ---  
 FALL: ---

**Sampler**  
Split Spoon  
1 3/8" ID  
140 pounds  
10 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
6/24/86	7.3'		Overnight

Depth	Cas bl/ft	Sample				Strata Change	Sample Description	NOTE
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.			
5.0'		S-1	0-1.5'	18"	12"	2-7-12	S-1: Loose, light brown, medium sand and gravel fill.	
		S-2	1.5-3.0'	18"	3"	20-8-4	S-2: Same as S-1.	
		S-3	3.0'-4.5'	18"	10"	4-1-2	S-3: Fest, fine silty sand with organics.	
		S-4	4.5-6.0'	18"	12"	1-1-1	S-4: Same as S-3.	
		S-5	6.0-7.5'	18"	6"	1-1-1	S-5: Same as S-3 with some wood chips. (moist)	(1)
10.0'		S-6	7.5'-9.0'	18"	9"	5-4-5	S-6: Loose, dark brown, medium fine silty sand. (wet)	
		S-7	9.0-10.5'	18"	18"	5-5-16	S-7: Same as S-6. (wet)	
		S-8	10.5-11.10'	16"	16"	15-28-50/4	S-8: Same as S-6. (More gray) (wet)	(2)
		S-9	12.0-12.11'	11"	11"	40-50/5	S-9: Very dense, gray, medium to fine silty sand with gravel (wet).	(3)
15.0'		S-10	13.5-14.5'	12"	12"	22-60	S-10: Same as S-9. (wet)	(4)
							Terminated at 15.0' depth.	(5)
20.0'								
25.0'								
30.0'								
						30.9'	Terminated at 30.9' bedrock.	

Driller: T. Comoulka  
 Helper: R. Marcoux  
 Inspector: W. Childs

Penetration values: 100 - 200, 200 - 400, 400 - 600, 600 - 800, 800 - 1000

CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (psi)		CONCRETE TENSILE STRENGTH (psi)	
0 - 2	VERY SOFT	0 - 4	VERY WEAK
2 - 4	SOFT	4 - 10	WEAK
4 - 8	MEDIUM SOFT	10 - 20	MEDIUM WEAK
8 - 15	STIFF	20 - 40	WEAK
15	HARD	40	VERY WEAK

Remarks: (1) Pushing piece wood, blow count higher. (4) No samples after 15.0', OK by M. Ballocci.  
 (2) (3) Pushing piece of gravel, blow count high. (5) Boulder core 26.2'-28.0'.

Notes: 1) THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND THE TRANSITION MAY BE VAGUE.  
 2) WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE ADJACENT LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOG



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

Project: OLIN CHEMICAL  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No: 60121.01  
 Date Start: 7/ 2/86  
 Date End: 7/10/86

Sheet      of       
 Boring No: 3-90  
 Location: See Plan  
 Surface Elev:     

**Casing**  
 TYPE: Hollow Stem Auger  
 SIZE: 2 1/4" ID  
 HAMMER: ---  
 FALL: ---

**Sampler**  
Sonic Spoon  
1 3/8" ID  
140 pounds  
70 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
7/21/86	0.23'		Overnight

Depth	Cas bl/ft	Sample					Strata Change	Sample Description	NOTE
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6'			
5.0'		S-1	0.0-9.0'	24"	24"	Weight of rod.	9.0'	S-1: Peat, organics with trace silty sand. (wet)	
10.0'		S-2	9.0-10.5'	18"	16"	10-10-12	21.3'	S-2: Loose, brown to gray medium to fine silty sand. (wet)	
		S-3	10.5-12.5'	26"	26"	5-9		S-3: Same as S-2. (wet)	
		S-4	12.5-13.5'	12"	10"	1-2		S-4: Same as S-2. (wet)	
15.0'									(1)
20.0'		S-5	20.0-22.0'	26"	16"	7-7	21.3'	S-5: Dense, gray, medium to fine silty sand with gravel. (wet)	
25.0'		S-6	25.0-25.5'	5"	1"	65/5	21.3'	S-6: Same as S-5. (wet)	(2) (3)
30.0'								Terminated at 29.0'.	

Driller: T. Conoulka  
 Helper: B. Marcoux  
 Inspector: B. Childs

Penetration (blows) (30 sec) (10 - 200, 100 - 200, 200 - 300, and 300 - 500)	
COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (lb/cm <sup>2</sup> )	LIQUID LIMIT (lb/cm <sup>2</sup> )
0 - 2 very soft	0 - 1 very loose
2 - 4 soft	1 - 25 loose
4 - 8 medium stiff	25 - 50 medium dense
8 - 15 stiff	50 - 100 dense
15+ hard	100+ very dense

**Remarks:** (1) Boulder at 13.8' to 18.0'. (2) Hole moved after excessive boulders at 23.0'.  
 (3) Terminated on boulders at 29.0' with OG from M. Bellotti, 7/10/86

**Notes:** (4) Boulder core at 15.8'-18.3'.  
1) THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL.  
 2) WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE BORE HOLE AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

## Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-1111

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **11/24/87** Job No. **87-891**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type #3 Ground Date 11/18/87 Date 11/18/87 Drilling M.Z. Eng./Hydrol.  
NO Replacement Elev. Start Complete Foreman Geologist

DEPTH (ft.)	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
5							No samples required.  Moist to wet, fine to medium SAND, trace inorganic silt, trace fine to medium gravel.
10							
15						15'0"	
20							Wet fine to medium SAND, trace to some inorganic silt, trace fine to coarse gravel, trace cobbles.
25							
30							
35							
40	Run #1	39'6" - 40'6"	8 min./foot			39'6"	Refusal at 39'6" with hollow stem auger Run #1 CORED ROCK from 39'6" to 41'6" Recovery 14"/24" = 58%
		40'6" - 41'6"	10 min./foot				

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** Hollow Stem Auger Size: **4 1/2**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
	Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.	

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and/or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

60302

Sheet # - 31 -

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **11/24/87** Job No. **87-891**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type #3 Ground Date 11/18/87 Date Complete 11/18/87 Drilling Foreman M.Z. Eng./Hydrol. Geologist  
NO Replacement Elev. Start Complete

Depth ft.	Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	No.	Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	Run #1	39'6" - 40'6"	40'6" 8 min./foot				Run #1 CORED ROCK from 39'6" to 41'6". Recovery 14"/24" = 58.3%
		40'6" - 41'6"	41'6" 10 min./foot			41'6"	End of boring at 41'6" Water level at 7'0" upon completion Set well point at 41'6"
45							<b>Well Materials;</b> 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 3 - 10' x 2" PVC riser 1 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 - protective locking casing 1 bag - sakrete sand 3 bags - Portland cement 1 pail - bentonite pellets
50							
55							
60							
65							
70							
75							
80							

Type of Boring Casing Size: Hollow Stem Auger Size: 4 1/2

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

## SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St  
Nasua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client: **OLIN CORPORATION** Date: **04/18/88** Job No: **33-238**

Location: **EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

BORING NO. **GW-31 SHALLOW** Ground Elev. \_\_\_\_\_ Date Start **04/12/88** Date Complete **04/12/88** Drilling Foreman **M.Z.** Eng. Hydro Geologist **M.B.**

Chart	Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	No.	Depth (ft.)	Blows 5" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
							Dry, medium brown to orange, fine SAND, trace inorganic silt, trace root matter
						4'0"	Moist to wet, fine SAND, trace inorganic silt.
						14'0"	Wet, fine to coarse SAND, and gravel, some inorganic silt, trace cobbles.
						16'0"	End of boring at 16'0" Set 2" STAINLESS STEEL well point 16'0" Water level at 8'0" upon completion
							Well Materials; 1 - 2" end plugs 1 - 10' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL screen 1 - 5' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL riser 1 - 2' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL riser 1 - protective locking casing 2 bags-sakrete sand 8 bags-silica sand 1 pail-bentonite pellets
							NOTE: NO SAMPLES REQUIRED Boring 3' from B-2 Deep

Type of Boring \_\_\_\_\_ Casing Size: \_\_\_\_\_ Hollow Stem Auger Size: **6 1/2**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff   Over 30 Hard
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual ■

# TEST BORING LOG



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

**Project:** OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION  
Wilmington, MA  
**Project No:** 90218.01  
**Date Start:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Date End:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Sheet** 1 **of** 1  
**Boring No:** GW-37  
**Location:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Surface Elev:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Type** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Size** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Hammer** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Fall** \_\_\_\_\_

**Casing**  
Flush Joint  
4" ID  
---  
---

**Sampler**  
Selic Spoon  
1-3/8" ID  
140 pounds  
30 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
	1.0'	---	Upon Completion

Depth	Casing bl/ R.	SAMPLE					Strain Change	Sample Description	Notes	
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"				
5.0'		S-1	0.0-2.0'	24"	4"	1-1	2.0'	S-1: Black peat		
						3-4				
		S-2	2.0-4.0'	24"	19"	6-7			S-2: Yellow-brown, medium to fine sand, trace gravel	
						7-8				
		S-3	4.0-6.0'	24"	24"	6-8			S-3: Same as S-2	
10.0'						8-9				
		S-4	6.0-8.0'	24"	18"	9-10		S-4: Same as S-2		
						11-11				
		S-5	8.0-10.0'	24"	24"	4-7		S-5: Gray-brown, fine sand		
						5-6				
15.0'		S-6	10.0-12.0'	24"	24"	7-6		S-6: Same as S-5		
						7-7				
		S-7	12.0-13.0'	12"	12"	10-10	13.0'	S-7: Same as S-5		
		S-7A	13.0-14.0'	12"	12"	19-27		S-7A: Gray-brown, fine to coarse sand, gravel and boulders		
20.0'		S-8	17.0-17.5'	6"	6"	55-50/0"		S-8: Same as S-7A, boulders		
								<b>BOULDERS</b>		
		S-9	19.0-19.5'	6"	6"	61-50/0"		S-9: Yellow-brown, coarse sand, gravel, pulverized boulders		
		S-10	21.0-21.5'	6"	6"	58-50/0"		S-10: Yellow-brown, fine to coarse sand, gravel and boulders		
25.0'										
		S-11	25.5-26.0'	6"	4"	28-50/6"	27.0'	S-11: Gray-brown, fine to coarse sand, gravel and boulders.		
30.0'								Started to core at 27.0' RUN #1 27.0-32.0' RECOVERY: 56" Core Time per/foot 14:-12:-12:-12:-11:		

**Driller:** H. D'Ambrasio      **GENERAL SOFTNESS (Blows/Feet)**      **GENERAL DENSITY (Blows/Feet)**      **PROPORTIONS USED**

**Helper:** K. Smith      0 - 2 VERY SOFT      0 - 4 VERY LOOSE      TRACE      0 - 10%

**Inspector:** \_\_\_\_\_      2 - 4 SOFT      4 - 10 LOOSE      LITTLE      10 - 20%

\_\_\_\_\_      4 - 8 MEDIUM STIFF      10 - 20 MEDIUM DENSE      SOME      20 - 30%

\_\_\_\_\_      8 - 16 STIFF      20 - 30 DENSE      AND      30 - 50%

\_\_\_\_\_      10 - 20 HARD      30+ VERY DENSE

**NOTES**

See attached sheet for Monitoring Well installation

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. THEREFORE, THERE MAY BE GENERAL WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS IN THE WELL HEADS AT THESE AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BOREHOLE FLUCTUATION IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOG



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

**Project:** OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION  
Wilmington, MA  
**Project No.:** 99718.01  
**Date Start:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Date End:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Sheet** 2 **of** 3  
**Boring No.:** GW-17  
**Location:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Surface Elev.:** \_\_\_\_\_

	Casing	Sampler
Type	<u>Flush Joint</u>	<u>Split Spoon</u>
Size	<u>4" ID</u>	<u>1-3/8" ID</u>
Hammer	<u>---</u>	<u>140 pounds</u>
Fall	<u>---</u>	<u>20 inches</u>

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD

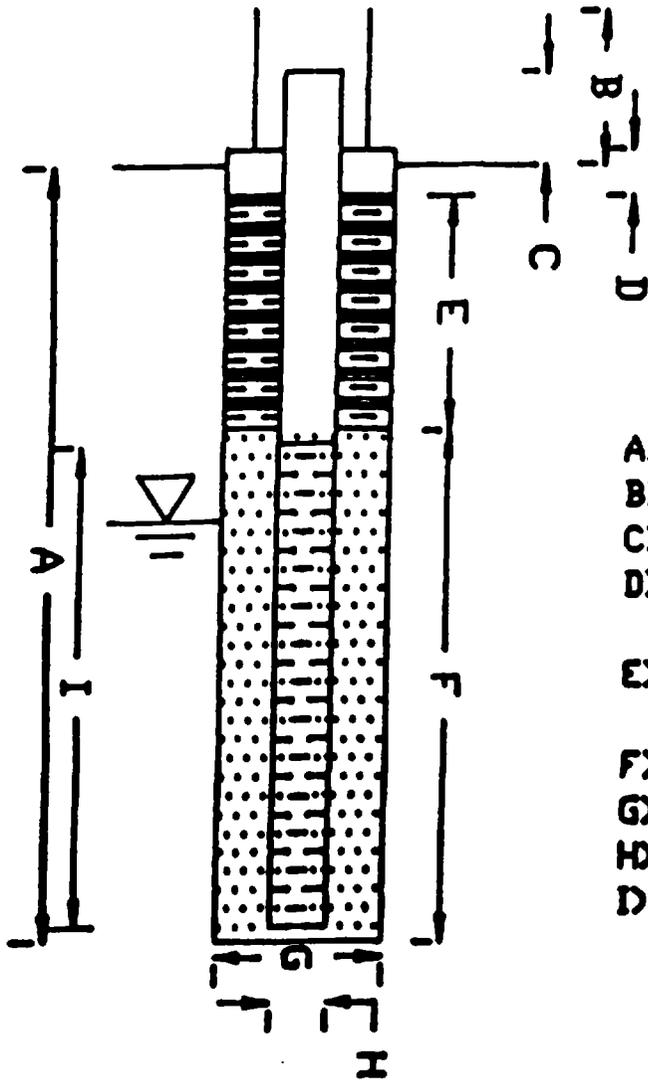
Depth	Cas #/ B.	SAMPLE					Strat Change	Sample Description	Notes
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
							32.0'	Bedrock	
35.0'								Bottom of Exploration at 32.0'	
40.0'								NOTE: Made several attempts getting down through boulders. Attempt #1 augered down to 21.5' augers going at angle, due to boulders. Attempt #2 augered to 14.0' - drove casing to 23.0' used roller bit to get to 26.0' - casing at angle to reach to rock core	
45.0'								NOTE: Hit boulder at 21.5' depth; boulder from 21.5 to 25.0' depth' hit another boulder or bedrock from 26.0 to 27.0' depth, using spinning shoe to get through boulders.	
50.0'									
55.0'									
60.0'									

**Driller:** H. D'Ambrasio      **CONCRETE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Feet)**      **CONCRETE STRENGTH (Blows/Feet)**      **PROPORTIONS USED**  
**Helper:** K. Smith      0 - 2 VERY SOFT      0 - 4 VERY LOOSE      TRACE 0 - 10%  
    2 - 4 SOFT      4 - 10 LOOSE      LITTLE 10 - 20%  
    4 - 8 MEDIUM SOFT      10 - 20 MEDIUM DENSE      SOME 20 - 30%  
    8 - 12 STIFF      20 - 30 DENSE      AND 30 - 50%  
    12 - 20 HARD      30+ VERY DENSE

**NOTES**      Note: Drilling water coming up green when coring rock, lost drilling water at 30.0'

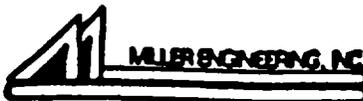
**REMARKS:**      THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES THROUGHOUT THE BOREHOLE. WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE BY THE SPILL METHOD AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOG. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# MONITORING WELL DIAGRAM



- A) Borehole Depth 29.5'
- B) Cover Pipe Stickup 2.0' ±
- C) Riser Pipe Stickup 1.5' ±
- D) Concrete Seal  
Thickness 1.1'
- E) Bentonite Seal  
Thickness 14.0'
- F) Sand Pack 15.5'
- G) Borehole Diameter 4"
- H) Wellscreen Diameter 2"
- I) Wellscreen Length 10.0'

Drillers M. D'Ambrosio  
 Helpers K. Smith  
 Inspectors \_\_\_\_\_



Project OLIN CHEMICAL CORP.  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No 90718.01  
 Installation Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet 3 of 3  
 Boring No GW-37  
 Well No GW-37  
 Surface Elev \_\_\_\_\_

148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

**SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION**  
Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CORPORATION** Date **04/18/88** Job No. **88-238**

Location **EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

BORING NO. **GW-31 / DEEP** Ground Elev. Date Start **04/11/88** Date Complete **04/12/88** Drilling Foreman **M.Z.** Eng./Hydrol. Geologist **M.B.**

DEPTH	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	Sample No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
5	1	0'0"- 2'0"	2-3-4-4				Loose to medium dense, dry, fine SAND, trace inorganic silt, trace root matter.
	2	2'0"- 4'0"	5-5-5-6				
10	3	4'0"- 6'0"	7-6-7-8			4'0"	Medium dense, moist to wet, fine SAND, trace inorganic silt.
	4	6'0"- 8'0"	9-10-13-14				
	5	8'0"- 10'0"	7-10-9-14				
15	6	10'0"- 12'0"	7-8-10-10				
	7	12'0"- 14'0"	7-7-9-10				
	8	14'0"- 16'0"	25-36-31-24			14'0"	
20	9	16'0"- 18'0"	35-24-23-21				Very dense, wet, fine to coarse SAND, and gravel, some inorganic silt, trace cobbles, and boulders.
	10	18'0"- 20'0"	18-28-46-51				
	11	20'0"- 20'9"	49-120/3"				
25	Run #1	22'0" to 23'0"	14	min	foot	22'0"	Refusal at 22'0" with hollow stem auger Run #1 CORED ROCK from 22'0" to 27'0" Some fractures in rock, started with water return. Had total loss of water at 23'6". Recovery 25"/60" = 41.6%
		23'0" to 24'0"	10	"			
		24'0" to 25'0"	9	"			
		25'0" to 26'0"	10	"			
30		26'0" to 27'0"	11	"			End of boring at 27'0" Set 2" STAINLESS STEEL well point 22'0" Water level at 7'3" upon completion Well Materials; 1 - 2" end plugs 1 - 10' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL screen 1 - 10' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL riser 1 - 2' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL riser 1 - protective locking casing 1 bag- sakrete sand 7 bags-silica sand 1 pail-bentonite pellets 1 bag -bentonite powder 3 bags-Portland cement
						27'0"	
35							
40							

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** Hollow Stem Auger Size: **6 1/2 HSA & NX Core (2 1/8")**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose          Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
	Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.	

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

**SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION**  
Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CORPORATION** Date **04/18/88** Job No. **88-238**

Location **EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

BORING NO. **GW-31 SHALLOW** Ground Elev. **04/12/88** Date Start **04/12/88** Date Complete **04/12/88** Drilling Foreman **M.Z.** Eng./Hydrol. Geologist **M.B.**

DEPTH	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
							Dry, medium brown to orange, fine SAND, trace inorganic silt, trace root matter
5						4'0"	Moist to wet, fine SAND, trace inorganic silt.
10							
15						14'0"	Wet, fine to coarse SAND, and gravel, some inorganic silt, trace cobbles.
20						16'0"	End of boring at 16'0" Set 2" STAINLESS STEEL well point 16'0" Water level at 8'0" upon completion
25							Well Materials; 1 - 2" end plugs 1 - 10' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL screen 1 - 5' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL riser 1 - 2' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL riser 1 - protective locking casing 2 bags-sakrete sand 8 bags-silica sand 1 pail-bentonite pellets
30							NOTE: NO SAMPLES REQUIRED Boring 3' from B-2 Deep
35							
40							

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** Hollow Stem Auger Size: **6 1/2**

Proportion Percentages Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	Granular Soils (blows per ft.) 0 to 4 Very Loose 4 to 10 Loose 10 to 30 Medium Dense	Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.) 0 to 2 Very Soft 2 to 4 Soft 4 to 8 Medium Stiff	30 to 50 Dense Over 50 Very Dense 8 to 15 Stiff 15 to 30 Very Stiff Over 30 Hard
---	---	--	--

Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30"  
Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■





148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

**SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION**  
Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CORPORATION** Date **04/18/88** Job No. **88-238**

Location **EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

BORING NO. **GW-32 SHALLOW** Ground Elev **SHALLOW** Date Start **04/13/88** Date Complete **04/14/88** Drilling Foreman **M.Z.** Eng./Hydrol. Geologist **M.B.**

DEPTH	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	Sample		Blows 5" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
							TOPSOIL
5					0'6"		Moist to wet, fine SAND, trace inorganic silt.
10					8'6"		Wet, fine to medium SAND, grading to fine to coarse sand, and fine gravel, trace inorganic silt.
15					14'0"		Wet, fine to medium SAND, some inorganic silt, some fine to coarse gravel, trace cobbles.
					15'0"		End of boring at 15'0" Set 2" STAINLESS STEEL well point 15'0" Water level at 7'0" upon completion
20							Well Materils; 1 - 2" end plugs 1 - 10' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL screen 1 - 5' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL riser 1 bag - sakrete sand 7 bags - silica sand 1 pail - bentonite pellets 1 bag - Portland cement
25							
30							
35							
40							

Type of Boring Casing Size: Hollow Stem Auger Size: 6 1/2

Proportion Percentages Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	Granular Soils (blows per ft.) 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose          Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.) 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
	Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.	

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

## Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls  
Nashua, NH 03061  
(603) 882-3600

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **11/24/87** Job No. **87-891**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type **#3 Ground** Date Start **11/18/87** Date Complete **11/18/87** Drilling Foreman **M.Z.** Eng./Hydrol. Geologist

DEPTH	Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
5							<p>No samples required.</p> <p>Moist to wet, fine to medium SAND, trace inorganic silt, trace fine to medium gravel.</p>
10							<p>15'0"</p> <p>Wet fine to medium SAND, trace to some inorganic silt, trace fine to coarse gravel, trace cobbles.</p>
15							<p>Refusal at 39'6" with hollow stem auger. Run #1 CORED ROCK from 39'6" to 41'6". Recovery 14" / 24" = 58.3%</p>
20							<p>Refusal at 39'6" with hollow stem auger. Run #1 CORED ROCK from 39'6" to 41'6". Recovery 14" / 24" = 58.3%</p>
25							<p>Refusal at 39'6" with hollow stem auger. Run #1 CORED ROCK from 39'6" to 41'6". Recovery 14" / 24" = 58.3%</p>
30							<p>Refusal at 39'6" with hollow stem auger. Run #1 CORED ROCK from 39'6" to 41'6". Recovery 14" / 24" = 58.3%</p>
35							<p>Refusal at 39'6" with hollow stem auger. Run #1 CORED ROCK from 39'6" to 41'6". Recovery 14" / 24" = 58.3%</p>
40	Run #1	39'6"-40'6"	8 min./foot			39'6"	<p>Refusal at 39'6" with hollow stem auger. Run #1 CORED ROCK from 39'6" to 41'6". Recovery 14" / 24" = 58.3%</p>
		40'6"-41'6"	10 min./foot				

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** Hollow Stem Auger Size: **4 1/2"**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff   Over 30 Hard
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■

148 Pioneer Dr.  
Loominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

## SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **11/24/87** Job No. **87-891**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type #3 Ground Date Start 11/18/87 Date Complete 11/18/87 Drilling Foreman M.Z. Eng./Hydrol. Geologist

DEPTH	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	No.	Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	Run #1	39'6" - 40'6"	40'6" 8 min./foot				Run #1 CORED ROCK from 39'6" to 41'6". Recovery 14"/24" = 58.3%
		40'6" - 41'6"	41'6" 10 min./foot			41'6"	End of boring at 41'6" Water level at 7'0" upon completion Set well point at 41'6"
45							<b>Well Materials;</b> 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 3 - 10' x 2" PVC riser 1 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 - protective locking casing 1 bag - sakrete sand 3 bags - Portland cement 1 pail - bentonite pellets
50							
55							
60							
65							
70							
75							
80							

Type of Boring Casing Size: Hollow Stem Auger Size: 4 1/2

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose          Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■

**GROUNDWATER WELL INSTALLATION REPORT**

Groundwater Well No.: 1

Date Installed: Oct. 26, 1977

Permeability (1) :  $2 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec

Project No. : 77348

Well Installed by Carr-Dee Test Boring Corp.

Soils Described by R. Gardner, GEI

Elevation (ft) (2)	Depth (ft)	Diagram	Split Spoon Sample No. and Location	Blows per 6" (3)	Rec. (in.) (4)	Sample Description
87.8	0		SS-1	2-6-7-7	17	<u>SS-1</u> ~8" Brown sandy loam. ~2" Light brown gravelly sand. ~1" Black medium sand ~6" Light brown gravelly sand.
82.8	5		SS-2	5-1-1-1	5	<u>SS-2</u> Top 5" - light brown fine to coarse sand. Lost bottom 18".
77.8	10		SS-3	1/12" 1/12" 1/12"	6	<u>SS-3</u> ~2" Black organic fine sand ~4" Light brown fine to coarse sand.
72.8	15		SS-4	2-1-1-4	9	<u>SS-4</u> ~7" Gray-brown fine sand. ~2" Black fibrous, organic medium sand.
67.8	20		SS-5	15-12-22-65	9	<u>SS-5</u> Tan-brown sandy gravel. Gravel is angular to sub-angular and up to ~1 3/8" in size.
62.8	25		SS-6	48-44-100/2"	6	<u>SS-6</u> Coarse sand and gravel. Gravel is angular and up to ~1 3/8" in size.

**Notes:** (1), (2), (3), (4) See first page of Appendix A for additional information.  
 (5) Groundwater level is the average of six measurements taken from November 2, 1977 to May 31, 1978.

# TEST BORING LOGS



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

Project: OLIN CHEMICAL  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No: 60321.01  
 Date Start: 6/26/86  
 Date End: 6/27/86  
 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Boring No: 3-60  
 Location: See Plan  
 Surface Elev: \_\_\_\_\_

**Casing**  
 TYPE: Hollow Stem Auger  
 SIZE: 2 1/4" ID  
 HAMMER: ---  
 FALL: ---

**Sampler**  
Split Spoon  
1 3/8" ID  
140 pounds  
30 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
6/27/86	0.6'	---	Overnight

Depth	Gas bl/ft	Sample					Strata Change	Sample Description	Note
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/8"			
5.0'		S-1	0-1.5'	18"	12"	1/12-7	3.8'	S-1: Organic peat, trace fine sand and silt. (moist).	
		S-2	1.5-3.0'	18"	12"	2-10-12		S-2: Same as S-1. (wet)	
		S-3	3.0-4.5'	18"	12"	32-19-50		S-3: Very dense, brown, medium to fine silty sand (wet).	
		S-4	4.5-5.5'	12"	6"	40-50	S-4: Very dense, medium to fine, grey, silty sand with gravel (wet).		
10.0'		S-5	10.0-10.8'	8"	4"	26-50/2	14.3'	S-5: Same as S-4. (wet)	(2)
15.0'								Terminated at 14.3' on bedrock.	
20.0'									
25.0'									
30.0'									(3)

PROBING WIRE TYPES 10 - 100, LITTLE 100 - 300, AND 120 - 500, AND 115 - 500

Driller: T. Gomulka  
 Helper: R. Marcoux  
 Inspector: B. Childs

CONSENSIVE CONSISTENCY (blows/foot)		CONSENSIVE RESISTANCE (lb./sq. in.)	
0 - 2	VERY SOFT	0 - 4	VERY LOOSE
2 - 5	SOFT	4 - 10	LOOSE
5 - 10	MEDIUM SOFT	10 - 30	MEDIUM DENSE
10 - 15	STIFF	30 - 50	DENSE
15 -	HARD	50 -	VERY DENSE

Remarks: (1) To threaded casing 300 ft. hammer at 6.0'. (2) Pushing pebble, high blow count. (3) Hole moved after excessive boulders at 14'. (4) Boulder core at 11.0-12.0'.

Notes: 1) THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. 2) WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE BORE HOLE AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE WATER TABLE MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

Project: OLIN CHEMICAL  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No: 60321.01  
 Date Start: 7/3/86  
 Date End: 7/3/86

Sheet 1 of 1  
 Boring No: 9-95  
 Location: See Plan  
 Surface Elev: \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Casing</u>	<u>Sampler</u>
TYPE:	Hollow Stem Auger	Sollic Spoon
SIZE:	2 1/4" ID	1 3/8" ID
HAMMER:	---	140 pounds
FALL:	---	30 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
7/21/86	0.22'		Overnight

Depth	Cas bl/ft	Sample					Strata Change	Sample Description	Note
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
5.0'								Peat, organics with trace of fine silty sand.	(1)
10.0'							9.0'	Brown to gray, medium to fine silty sand.	
15.0'							14.0'	Terminated at 14.0'.	
20.0'									
25.0'									
30.0'									

Penetration units: 100 = 100, 110 = 110, 120 = 120, 130 = 130, and 175 = 100

Driller: T. Gomulka  
 Helper: R. Narcoux  
 Inspector: B. Childs

CORRELATIVE CONSISTENCY (blows/foot)		CORRELATIVE DENSITY (lb/cu foot)	
0 - 2	very soft	0 - 5	very loose
2 - 4	soft	5 - 10	loose
4 - 6	medium soft	10 - 15	medium dense
6 - 10	stiff	15 - 20	dense
10+	hard	20+	very dense

Remarks: (1) No samples needed.

Notes: 1) THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL.  
 2) WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME READINGS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOGS



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

Project: OLIN CHEMICAL  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No: 60321.01  
 Date Start: 7/1/86  
 Date End: 7/2/86

Sheet 1 of 1  
 Boring No: B-7S  
 Location: See Plans  
 Surface Elev: \_\_\_\_\_

**Casing**  
 TYPE: Hollow Stem Auger  
 SIZE: 2 1/4" ID  
 HAMMER: ---  
 FALL: ---

**Sampler**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
7/1/86	9.0'	----	Overnight.

Depth	Cas bl/ft	Sample					Strata Change	Sample Description	Note
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
5.0'							8.0'	Medium to fine, light brown, silty sand with gravels. (fill)	(1)
10.0'							10.0'	Peat organics with silty sand. (moist)	
15.0'							13.0'	Light to dark brown, medium to fine silty sand. (wet)	
20.0'							19.0'	Gray, medium to fine, silty sand with gravels. (wet)	
25.0'								Terminated at 19.0'.	
30.0'									

PROPERTIES: WOOD: RMC 48 - 1022, LITRE (10 - 202), SAND (20 - 252), and (25 - 302)

Driller: T. Comulka  
 Helper: R. Marcoux  
 Inspector: B. Childs

CONCRETE CONSISTENCY (blows/ft)		CONCRETE STRENGTH (blows/ft)	
0 - 2	1000 MP	0 - 5	1500 MP
2 - 5	1000 MP	5 - 10	1000 MP
5 - 8	1000 MP	10 - 20	1000 MP
8 - 15	1000 MP	20 - 50	1000 MP
15 - 30	1000 MP	50 - 100	1000 MP

Remarks: (1) No samples needed.

Notes: 1) THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL.  
 2) WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.



MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.

Project: OLYN CHEMICAL  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No: 60321.01  
 Date Start: 6/27/86  
 Date End: 6/30/86

Sheet 1 of 2  
 Boring No: 3-7D  
 Location: See Plans  
 Surface Elev: \_\_\_\_\_

	Casing	Sampler
TYPE:	Hollow Stem Auger	Split Spoon
SIZE:	2 1/4" ID	1 3/8" ID
HAMMER:	---	140 pounds
FALL:	---	30 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
6/30/86	9.0'		Overnight

Depth	Cas bl/ft	Sample				Strata Change	Sample Description	Note
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.			
5.0'		S-1	0-1.5'	18"	12"	4-5-7	S-1: Loose, light brown, medium to fine sand with gravel. (fill)	
		S-2	1.5-3.0'	18"	12"	9-20-27	S-2: Same as S-1.	
		S-3	3.0-4.5'	18"	12"	7-6-6	S-3: Same as S-1.	
		S-4	4.5-6.0'	18"	12"	5-2-3	S-4: Same as S-1.	
10.0'		S-5	6.0-7.5'	18"	4"	2-10-4	8.0' S-5: Same as S-1.	
		S-6	7.5-9.0'	18"	18"	2-2-2	S-6: Peat, organics with trace of silt. (moist)	
		S-7	9.0-10.5'	18"	2"	5-6-13	S-7: Very dense, light to dark brown, medium to fine silty sand (vec).	
		S-8	10.5-12.0'	18"	18"	16-22-31	S-8: Same as S-7. (vec)	(1)
15.0'		S-9	12-13.5'	18"	14"	50-23-27	S-9: Very dense, grey, medium to fine silty sand with gravel (vec).	(2)
		S-10	13.5-14.4'	10"	9"	27-50/5	S-10: Same as S-9 (vec).	
20.0'		S-11	20.0-21.5'	18"	9"	34-27-19	S-11: Same as S-9. (vec)	
25.0'		S-12	25.0-26.5'	18"	9"	12-13-17	S-12: Wash, fine gravel, medium sand. (vec)	(3)

Reference: ASTM D 1586 - 78, D 1586 - 78, D 1586 - 78, and D 1586 - 78

Driller: T. Gomoulka  
 Helper: R. Marcoux  
 Inspector: B. Childs

COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (blows/foot)		CONSISTENCY (blows/foot)	
0 - 2	VERY SOFT	0 - 5	VERY LOOSE
2 - 4	SOFT	5 - 10	LOOSE
4 - 8	MEDIUM SOFT	10 - 20	MEDIUM DENSE
8 - 15	STIFF	20 - 30	DENSE
15 - 30	HARD	30 - 50	VERY DENSE

Remarks: (1) High blow count due to pushing pebble.  
 (2) Changed to threaded casing w/300lb hammer at 14.5'.  
 (3) Wash material from sides of hole, not bottom.

Notes: 1) THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL.  
 2) WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE CHILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

GROUNDWATER WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

Groundwater Well No.: 2

Date Installed: Nov. 1, 1977

Permeability<sup>(1)</sup> :  $9 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec

Project No. : 77348

Well Installed by Carr-Dee Test Boring Corp.

Soils Described by R. Gardner, GEI

Elevation (ft) (2)	Depth (ft)	Diagram	Split Spoon Sample No. and Location	Blows per 6" (3)	Rec. (in.) (4)	Sample Description
87.6	0		SS-1	1-2-2-2	13	<u>SS-1</u> ~1" Humus. ~12" Black silty fine sand with roots and fibers. Slight organic odor.
			SS-2	5-8-10-10	18	<u>SS-2</u> Yellow-tan fine sand.
82.6	5		SS-3	8-10-13-17	17	<u>SS-3</u> ~6" Gray fine sand. ~4" Yellow medium sand. ~7" Yellow-gray fine sand.
			SS-4	11-13-16-18	15	<u>SS-4</u> Yellow-gray fine sand.
77.6	10		SS-5	11-11-12-14	7	<u>SS-5</u> Olive gray fine sand; strong odor.
			SS-6	29-37	7	<u>SS-6</u> Brown gravelly fine to coarse sand.
72.6	15					<u>SS-6</u> Brown gravelly fine to coarse sand.
67.6	20					
62.6	25					

Notes: (1), (2), (3), (4) See first page of Appendix A for additional information.  
 (5) Groundwater level is the average of seven measurements taken from November 2, 1977 to May 31, 1978.

GROUNDWATER WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

Groundwater Well No.: 3

Date Installed: Nov. 1, 1977

Permeability<sup>(1)</sup> :  $2 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec

Project No. : 77348

Well Installed by Carr-Dee Test Boring Corp. Soils Described by R. Gardner, GEI

Elevation (ft) (2)	Depth (ft)	Diagram	Split Spoon Sample No. and Location	Blows per 6" (3)	Rec. (in.) (4)	Sample Description	
85.4	0		SS-1A SS-1B	2-2-6- 10	16	<u>SS-1A</u> ~6" Dark gray fine sand and humus.	
			SS-2	26-37- 43	15	<u>SS-1B</u> ~10" Gray fine sand; slight odor similar to that of lagoons.	
80.4	5		SS-3	26-38- 31-32	21	<u>SS-2</u> Yellow-brown fine sand; slight chemical odor.	
75.4	10			SS-4A SS-4B	7-8- 13-27	16	<u>SS-3</u> Olive-brown silty fine sand.
70.4	15			SS-5	50-40- 42-41	15	<u>SS-4A</u> ~10" Yellow-brown fine sand; slight chemical odor. <u>SS-4B</u> ~6" Gray and black mica-ceous sand and gravel. Gravel is angular to sub-rounded.
65.4	20					<u>SS-5</u> Olive gray silty fine sandy gravel. Gravel is black and angular up to ~1/2" in size. Trace of mica flakes.	
60.4	25					*Drove open-ended "A" rod with 200 lb weight. Refusal at 22'; 120 blows/0.5"	

Notes: (1), (2), (3), (4) See first page of Appendix A for additional information.  
 (5) Groundwater level is the average of seven measurements taken from November 2, 1977 to May 31, 1978.

GROUNDWATER WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

Groundwater Well No.: 4

Date Installed: Oct. 31, 1977

Permeability<sup>(1)</sup> :  $5 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec

Project No. : 77348

Well Installed by Carr-Dee Test Boring Corp.

Soils Described by R. Gardner, GEI

Elevation (ft) (2)	Depth (ft)	Diagram	Split Spoon Sample No. and Location	Blows per 6" (3)	Rec. (in.) (4)	Sample Description
79.8	0		SS-1	1-1-1-1	24	<u>SS-1</u> ~3" Humus. ~21" Olive-brown fine sand.
			SS-2	1-5-7-8	15	<u>SS-2</u> ~6" Slightly sandy humus. ~9" Olive-brown slightly silty fine sand.
74.8	5		SS-3	9-12-16-17	15	<u>SS-3</u> Light olive-brown slightly silty fine to very fine sand.
69.8	10		SS-4	6-29-57-29	11	<u>SS-4</u> Tan silty very fine sand.
			SS-5	160/6"	3	<u>SS-5</u> Black angular rock fragments up to ~3/4" in size.
64.8	15					
59.8	20					
54.8	25					

Notes: (1), (2), (3), (4) See first page of Appendix A for additional information.  
 (5) Groundwater level is the average of seven measurements taken from November 2, 1977 to May 31, 1978.

GROUNDWATER WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

Groundwater Well No.: 5

Date Installed: Oct. 31, 1977

Permeability<sup>(1)</sup> :  $6. \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec

Project No. : 77348

Well Installed by Carr-Dee Test Boring Corp.

Soils Described by R. Gardner, GEI

Elevation (ft) (2)	Depth (ft)	Diagram	Split Spoon Sample No. and Location	Blows per 6" (3)	Rec. (in.) (4)	Sample Description
76.3	0		SS-1	1-1-1-1	12	<u>SS-1</u> Black sandy humus.
	0.6		SS-2A SS-2B	1-1-2-4	15	<u>SS-2A</u> ~7" Dark gray silty fine sand; organic odor. <u>SS-2B</u> ~8" Dark gray silty fine sand; no odor.
71.3	5		SS-3	7-8-11-12	14	<u>SS-3</u> Gray-brown slightly silty fine sand.
66.3	10		SS-4	31-26-23-49	13	<u>SS-4</u> Gray slightly silty sand and gravel. Gravel is angular to subangular up to ~3/4" in size.
61.3	15					No refusal
56.3	20					
51.3	25					

- Notes: (1), (2), (3), (4) See first page of Appendix A for additional information.  
 (5) Groundwater level is the average of five measurements taken from November 2, 1977 to May 31, 1978. Water was not ponded around surface casing at time of measurements.  
 (6) Prior to May 31, 1978, distance from ground surface to top of casing was 3.4'. Casing was removed to perform permeability test and replaced to present "stickup" of 3.1'.

**GROUNDWATER WELL INSTALLATION REPORT**

Groundwater Well No.: 6

Date Installed: Oct. 28, 1977

Permeability<sup>(1)</sup> :  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec

Project No. : 77348

Well Installed by Carr-Dee Test Boring Corp.

Soils Described by R. Gardner, GEI

Elevation (ft) (2)	Depth (ft)	Split Spoon Sample No. and Location	Blows per 6" (3)	Rec. (in.) (4)	Sample Description
87.2	0				
		SS-1	3-4-7-7	15	<u>SS-1</u> ~10" Dark brown loamy fine sand.
		SS-2	7-6-9-8	12	~5" White fine material in layers. Similar to that in adjacent lagoon; strong ammonia odor.
82.2	5	SS-3	11-14-15-16	12	<u>SS-2</u> Dark brown loamy sand grading into black fine sand; strong odor.
77.2	10	SS-4	12-14-16-15	11	<u>SS-3</u> Yellow-brown slightly silty fine sand; strong ammonia odor.
72.2	15	SS-5	10-45-39-39/5"	7	<u>SS-4</u> Similar to SS-3 with slight amount of gravel up to ~1/4" in size. Odor similar to that of lagoons, less ammonia odor.
67.2	20				<u>SS-5</u> Top - Silty fine sand. Bottom - Dark brown micaceous fine sand. Tip of spoon plugged with silty fine sand and piece of gravel ~1 3/8" in size.
62.2	25				

**Notes:** (1), (2), (3), (4) See first page of Appendix A for additional information.  
 (5) Groundwater level is the average of seven measurements taken from November 2, 1977 to May 31, 1978.

GROUNDWATER WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

Groundwater Well No.: 7

Date Installed: Oct. 27, 1977

Permeability (1) :  $2 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec

Project No. : 77348

Well Installed by Carr-Dee Test Boring Corp.

Soils Described by R. Gardner, GEI

Elevation (ft) (2)	Depth (ft)	Diagram	Split Spoon Sample No. and Location	Blows per 6" (3)	Rec. (in.) (4)	Sample Description
82.7	0		SS-1	1-1-1-1	12	SS-1 Sandy peat.
77.7	5		SS-2	67-47-33-37	15	SS-2 Sand and gravel mixed with fines similar to material in lagoons. Odor similar to odor of material in lagoons.
72.7	10		SS-3	35-21-47-60/3"	14	SS-3 Similar to SS-2 except more natural fine material; strong odor.
67.7	15		*120 blows on split spoon with 140 lb weight; no penetration.			
62.7	20					
57.7	25					

Notes: (1), (2), (3), (4) See first page of Appendix A for additional information  
 (5) Groundwater level is the average of seven measurements taken from November 2, 1977 to May 31, 1978.

GROUNDWATER WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

Groundwater Well No.: 9  
 Permeability<sup>(1)</sup> :

Date Installed: -  
 Project No. : 77348  
 Soils Described by R. Gardner, GEI

Elevation (ft) (2)	Depth (ft)	Split Spoon Sample No. and Location	Blows per 6" (3)	Rec. (in.) (4)	Sample Description
	0	SS-1A SS-1B	5-7-6- 17	10	SS-1A ~5" Brown loamy fine to coarse sand. Trace of gravel. SS-1B ~5" Tan silty fine sand. Trace of medium to coarse sand, gravel and mica flakes.
	5	Well Not Installed	*		
	10				*Drilled rock - BX core. 100% recovery RQD = 0% Upper 12" is massive Lower 18" is very broken. Some high angle joints.
	15				
	20				
	25				

Notes: (1) Not applicable.  
 (2) Not surveyed.  
 (3), (4) See first page of Appendix A for additional information.

GW-10

GROUNDWATER WELL INSTALLATION REPORT

28 ft/d

Groundwater Well No.: 10

Date Installed: Nov. 2, 1977

Permeability <sup>(1)</sup> :  $1. \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec

Project No. : 77348

Well Installed by Carr-Dee Test Boring Corp.

Soils Described by R. Gardner, GEI

Elevation (ft) (2)	Depth (ft.)	Diagram	Split Spoon Sample No. and Location	Blows per 6" (3)	Rec. (in.) (4)	Sample Description	
87.1	0		SS-1A	1-1-1-	14	<u>SS-1A</u> ~4" Black sandy humus.	
			SS-1B	2			<u>SS-1B</u>
			SS-2A	4-6-12	13		~10" Orange-brown fine sand; slight organic odor.
			SS-2B	-20			
82.1	5		SS-3	40-85	8		<u>SS-2A</u> ~6" Similar to SS-1B
							<u>SS-2B</u> ~7" Similar to SS-1B except for presence of subangular gravel up to 1/2" in size.
77.1	10					<u>SS-3</u> Yellow-tan silty fine sand	
						*Drove open-ended "A" rod with 200-lb weight. Recovered slightly silty sand and gravel.	
72.1	15		**			**Drove open-ended "A" rod with 200-lb weight. No refusal. Recovered silty medium to coarse sand with material similar to that in nearby lagoon.	
67.1	20						
62.1	25						

Notes: (1), (2), (3), (4) See first page of Appendix A for additional information.  
 (5) Groundwater level is the average of seven measurements taken from November 2, 1977 to May 31, 1978.

# TEST BORING LOGS



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

Project: OLIN CHEMICAL Sheet 1 of 1  
Wilmington, MA  
 Boring No: 3-3  
 Project No: 60321.01 Location: See Plan  
 Date Start: 7/10/86  
 Date End: 7/11/86 Surface Elev:         

	Casing	Sampler
TYPE:	Hollow Stem Auger	Split Spoon
SIZE:	2 1/4" ID	1 3/8" ID
HAMMER:	---	140 pounds
FALL:	---	30 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
7/21/86	32"	---	Upon Completion

Depth	Cas bl/ft	Sample					Strata Change	Sample Description	Note
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
5.0'		S-1	0-6.5'	18"	18"	Weight of rod.		S-1: Peac, organics with trace silt and sand. (moist)	
		S-2	6.5-8.0'	18"	18"	15-29-29	7.4'	S-2: Medium dense, medium brown silty sand. (moist)	
10.0'		S-3	8.0-9.5'	18"	12"	4-2-6		S-3: Same as S-2. (wet)	
		S-4	9.5-11.0'	18"	18"	3-5-9		S-4: Same as S-2. (wet)	
		S-5	11.0-12.5'	18"	18"	5-9-11		S-5: Same as S-2. (wet)	
15.0'		S-6	12.5-14.0'	18"	18"	4-6-9		S-6: Same as S-2. (wet)	
		S-7	14.0-15.5'	18"	18"	7-8-11		S-7: Same as S-2. (wet)	
		S-8	15.5-17.0'	18"	18"	5-8-12		S-8: Same as S-2. (wet)	
20.0'		S-9	17.0-19.5'	6"	2"	50/6-50/0	17.0'	S-9: Very dense, gray, silty sand with gravel (wet).	(1)
		S-10	22.0-22.0'	0"	0"	50/0		S-10: Boulder, no penetration.	
25.0'								Terminated at 27.2' on bedrock.	(2)
									(3)

Penetration Unit: 1 Blow = 100 LBS. x 1 FT. = 100 FT. LBS. (100 - 200, 200 - 300, 300 - 400, 400 - 500)

Driller: M. D'Ambrosio  
 Helper: B. Marcoux  
 Inspector: B. Childs

CORRECTIVE CORRECTION (blows/foot)		CORRECTION FOR DEPTH (blows/foot)	
0 - 2	1000	0 - 4	1000
2 - 4	800	4 - 8	1000
4 - 8	600	8 - 16	1000
8 - 15	500	16 - 32	1000
15 - 30	400	32 - 64	1000
30 - 60	300	64 - 128	1000

Remarks: (1) Pushing stone for high blow count. (3) Hole terminated at 27.4', lost shoe, moved another 2'.  
 (2) Hole terminated at 27.3' - lost wrench moved 2'.

Notes: 1) THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROPRIATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL.  
 2) WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE

**GROUNDWATER WELL INSTALLATION REPORT**

Groundwater Well No.: 11

Date Installed: Oct. 31, 1977

Permeability<sup>(1)</sup> :  $5 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec

Project No. : 77348

Well Installed by Carr-Dee Test Boring Corp.

Soils Described by R. Gardner, GEI

Elevation (ft) (2)	Depth (ft)	Split Spoon Sample No. and Location	Blows per 6" (3)	Rec. (in.) (4)	Sample Description
85.6	0				
		SS-1	1-2-3-3	11	<u>SS-1</u> Gray-brown sand and gravel mixed with material similar to that in lagoons.
		SS-2	1/12"-1-1	4	
80.6	3	SS-3	1-1	11	<u>SS-2</u> Dark brown slightly sandy forest mulch.
		SS-4	3-4-4-4	11	<u>SS-3</u> Similar to SS-2.
75.6	10				<u>SS-4</u> Gray to olive-brown slightly silty fine sand.
		SS-5	6-8-8-10	13	<u>SS-5</u> Gray-brown slightly silty fine sand; odor similar to that in lagoons.
70.6	15				<u>SS-6</u> Brown silty sand and gravel. Gravel up to "1" in size.
		SS-6	36-45-28-34	16	No refusal.
65.6	20				
60.6	25				

Notes: (1), (2), (3), (4) See first page of Appendix A for additional information  
 (5) Groundwater level is the average of seven measurements taken from November 2, 1977 to May 31, 1978.

Geotechnical Engineers Inc.













PROJECT: <u>Olin-Wilmington</u>	PROJECT NO: <u>284-10-1E00</u>
DATE: <u>3/5/81</u>	LOCATION: <u>Wilmington, MA</u>
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: <u>Soil Exploration</u>	INSPECTOR: <u>CA Kraemer</u>
DRILLING METHOD: <u>2 1/4" hollow stem augers</u>	SAMPLING METHOD: <u>2" split spoon 300 lb. hammer with 24" drop</u>
ELEVATION:	DATUM:

SAMPLE			DEPTH	SPRATA	SOIL DESCRIPTION density, color, SOIL, admixtures, moisture, other notes, ORIGIN	WELL CONST.	REMARKS
no.	depth	blows per 6"					
S-1	0'-2'	1 0	5		Very loose, dark brown, PEAT, little sand, wet Medium dense, brown, SAND, trace silt, wet Dense, brown/gray SAND, some SILT, some gravel, moist GLACIAL TILL		
		0 0					
S-2	2'-4'	5 6					
		5 6	10				
S-3	4'-6'	9 11					
		12 11					
			15		Top of Rock 15.0 feet Run 1, 15.0'-17.5' Run 2.5' Recover 2.5', 100% recovery Run 2, 17.5'-20.0' recover 2.0' 80% recovery		
			20		Bottom boring, 20.0 feet		
			25				
			30				
			35				

NOTES: Monitoring well installed. Cement-bentonite slurry from 15.0' to 20.0' Tip of 5.0 foot 0.010-inch machine slotted pipe well screen set at 14.5' feet and backfilled with uniform medium sand to 4.0 feet. Cement-bentonite slurry from 4.0 feet to ground surface. 5-foot long inch protective steel sleeve, with locking cap, placed on top.





# TEST BORING LOGS GW27



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

Project: OLIN CHEMICAL  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No: 60321.01  
 Date Start: 6/19/86  
 Date End: 6/19/86  
 Sheet      of       
 Boring No: 3-2  
 Location: See Plan  
 Surface Elev:     

	<u>Casing</u>	<u>Sampler</u>
TYPE: <u>Hollow Stem Auger</u>	<u>Split Spoon</u>	
SIZE: <u>2 1/4" ID</u>	<u>1 3/8" ID</u>	
HAMMER: <u>---</u>	<u>140 pounds</u>	
FALL: <u>---</u>	<u>30 inches</u>	

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
6/20/86	7.2'		Overnight

Depth	Cas bl/ ft	Sample					Strata Change	Sample Description	Note
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
5.0'								Dark brown-gray, medium to fine sand.	(1)
10.0'							12.0'		
15.0'								Dark to light gray, medium to fine sand with gravels. (wet)	
20.0'							20.0'		
25.0'								Terminated at 20'.	
30.0'									(2)

Properties used: Table 10 - 100, Table 110 - 100, and 120 - 100, and 115 - 100

Driller: T. Comolka  
 Helper: B. Marcoux  
 Inspector: B. Childs

CORRECTION FACTORS		CORRECTION FACTORS	
0 - 2	1.00	0 - 0	1.00
2 - 4	0.98	0 - 10	1.00
4 - 8	0.95	10 - 20	1.00
8 - 15	0.90	20 - 30	1.00
15 - 30	0.85	30 - 50	1.00

Remarks: (1) No samples required.  
 (2) Hole moved after auger lost down hole at 13.0'.

Notes: 1) THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND THE TRANSITION MAY BE VAGUE.  
 2) WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED IN THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME READINGS WERE MADE.



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

Project: OLIN CHEMICAL  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No: 60321.01  
 Date Start: 6/27/86  
 Date End: 6/27/86

Sheet 1 of 1  
 Boring No: 3-6S  
 Location: See Plan  
 Surface Elev: \_\_\_\_\_

**Casing** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Sampler** \_\_\_\_\_  
 TYPE: Hollow Stem Auger  
 SIZE: 2 1/4" ID  
 HAMMER: ---  
 FALL: ---

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
6/30/86	0.6'		Overnight

Depth	Cas bl/ft	Sample					Strata Change	Sample Description	Note
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
5.0'							4.2'	Organic peac with trace fine sand and silt.	(1)
								Gray, medium to fine sand and silt with gravel. (wet)	
10.0'							12.0'	Terminated at 12.0'.	
15.0'									
20.0'									
25.0'									
30.0'									

Driller: T. Comoulka  
 Helper: R. Marcoux  
 Inspector: B. Childs

PROPORTIONS USED: TESTS 10 - 2003, 11794 120 - 2003, 1095 120 - 3503, and 135 - 5001

CONSISTENCY (Blows/ft)		CONSISTENCY (Blows/ft)	
0 - 2	VERY SOFT	0 - 5	VERY LOOSE
2 - 4	SOFT	5 - 10	LOOSE
4 - 8	MEDIUM STIFF	10 - 30	MODERATE DENSE
8 - 15	STIFF	30 - 50	DENSE
15+	HARD	50+	VERY DENSE

Remarks: (1) No samples required.

Notes: 1) THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND THE TRANSITION MAY BE UNSHARP.  
 2) WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE SMALL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOGS



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

Project: ALIN CHEMICAL Sheet 2 of 2  
Wilmington, MA  
 Boring No: B-70  
 Project No: 60321.01 Location: See plan  
 Date Start: 6/27/86  
 Date End: 6/27/86 Surface Elev: \_\_\_\_\_

**Casing**  
 TYPE: Hollow Stem Auger  
 SIZE: 2 1/4" ID  
 HAMMER: ---  
 FALL: ---

**Sampler**  
Split Spoon  
1-3/8" ID  
140 pounds  
30 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
6/30/86	0.9'		Overnight

Depth	Cas bl/ft	Sample					Strata Change	Sample Description	Note
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/8"			
30.0'		S-13	30.0-31.5'	18"	12"	15-31-34		S-13: Wash, medium to fine, brown sand with gravel. (wet)	(1)
35.0'		S-14	35.0-35.5'	6"	0"	50		S-14:-----	
40.0'		S-15	40.0-41.5'	18"	6"	66-44-24		S-15: Same as S-9. (wet)	
45.0'								Terminated at 42.7', bedrock.	
50.0'									
55.0'									
60.0'									

Driller: T. Gomoulka  
 Helper: R. Marcoux  
 Inspector: B. Childs

PROPORTIONS USED: GRADES 10 - 100, LAYERS 100 - 200, SAND 100 - 150, and 150 - 200

CONSISTENCY (Moisture)	CONSISTENCY RESULT (Moisture)
0 - 2 VERY SOFT	0 - 5 VERY LIQUID
2 - 5 SOFT	5 - 10 LIQUID
5 - 10 MEDIUM STIFF	10 - 20 MEDIUM HARD
10 - 15 STIFF	20 - 50 HARD
15+ HARD	50+ VERY HARD

Remarks: (1) Boulder core at 36.9'-38.0'.

Notes: 1) THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES AND THE TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL.  
 2) WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLE AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client: **OLIN CORPORATION** Date: **04/18/88** Job No: **88-238**

Location: **EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

BORING NO. **GW-31** : Ground Elev. **DEEP** Date Start **04/11/88** Date Complete **04/12/88** Drilling Foreman **M.Z.** Eng./Hydro Geologist **M.B.**

Depth	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions			
	Sample No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata	
0	1	0'0" - 2'0"	2-3-4-4				Loose to medium dense, dry, fine SAND, trace inorganic silt, trace root matter.	
2	2	2'0" - 4'0"	5-5-5-6					
5	3	4'0" - 6'0"	7-6-7-8			4'0"		Medium dense, moist to wet, fine SAND, trace inorganic silt.
6	4	6'0" - 8'0"	9-10-13-14					
8	5	8'0" - 10'0"	7-10-9-14					
10	6	10'0" - 12'0"	7-8-10-10					
12	7	12'0" - 14'0"	7-7-9-10					
15	8	14'0" - 16'0"	25-36-31-24			14'0"	Very dense, wet, fine to coarse SAND, and gravel, some inorganic silt, trace cobbles, and boulders.	
16	9	16'0" - 18'0"	35-24-23-21					
18	10	18'0" - 20'0"	18-28-46-51					
20	11	20'0" - 20'9"	49-120/3"					
25	Run #1	22'0" to 23'0"	14	min/foot		22'0"	Refusal at 22'0" with hollow stem auger Run #1 CORED ROCK from 22'0" to 27'0" Some fractures in rock. started with water return. Had total loss of water at 23'6". Recovery 25"/60" = 41.6%	
		23'0" to 24'0"	10	"				
		24'0" to 25'0"	9	"				
		25'0" to 26'0"	10	"				
26		26'0" to 27'0"	11	"				
30						27'0"	End of boring at 27'0" Set 2" STAINLESS STEEL well point 22'0" Water level at 7'3" upon completion Well Materials; 1 - 2" end plugs 1 - 10' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL screen 1 - 10' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL riser 1 - 2' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL riser 1 - protective locking casing 1 bag- sakrete sand 7 bags-silica sand 1 pail-bentonite pellets 1 bag -bentonite powder 3 bags-Portland cement	
35								
40								

Type of Boring Casing Size: Hollow Stem Auger Size: **6 1/2 HSA & NX Core (2 1/8")**

<p><b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>0 to 4 Very Loose</td> <td>30 to 50 Dense</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 to 10 Loose</td> <td>Over 50 Very Dense</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10 to 30 Medium Dense</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0 to 4 Very Loose	30 to 50 Dense	4 to 10 Loose	Over 50 Very Dense	10 to 30 Medium Dense		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>0 to 2 Very Soft</td> <td>8 to 15 Stiff</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 to 4 Soft</td> <td>15 to 30 Very Stiff</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 to 8 Medium Stiff</td> <td>Over 30 Hard</td> </tr> </table>	0 to 2 Very Soft	8 to 15 Stiff	2 to 4 Soft	15 to 30 Very Stiff	4 to 8 Medium Stiff	Over 30 Hard
0 to 4 Very Loose	30 to 50 Dense													
4 to 10 Loose	Over 50 Very Dense													
10 to 30 Medium Dense														
0 to 2 Very Soft	8 to 15 Stiff													
2 to 4 Soft	15 to 30 Very Stiff													
4 to 8 Medium Stiff	Over 30 Hard													
<p>Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.</p>														

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

**SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION**  
Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client		OLIN CORPORATION			Date	04/18/88		Job No.	88-238		
Location		EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS									
BORING NO.	GW-32 Ground SHALLOW Eiev.		Date Start	04/13/88		Date Complete	04/14/88		Drilling Foreman	M.Z. Eng./Hydrol Geologist M.B.	
DEPTH	Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions					
	Sample No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 5" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata				
							TOPSOIL				
5						0'6"	Moist to wet, fine SAND, trace inorganic silt.				
10						8'6"	Wet, fine to medium SAND, grading to fine to coarse sand, and fine gravel, trace inorganic silt.				
15						14'0"	Wet, fine to medium SAND, some inorganic silt, some fine to coarse gravel, trace cobbles.				
						15'0"	End of boring at 15'0" Set 2" STAINLESS STEEL well point 15'0" Water level at 7'0" upon completion				
20							Well Materials;				
							1 - 2" end plugs				
							1 - 10' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL screen				
							1 - 5' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL riser				
							1 bag - sakrete sand				
							7 bags - silica sand				
							1 pail - bentonite pellets				
							1 bag - Portland cement				
25											
30											
35											
40											

Type of Boring Casing Size: Hollow Stem Auger Size: 6 1/2

<p><b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%</p>	<p><b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose          Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense</p>	<p><b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard</p>
<p>Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.</p>		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual ■



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

**SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION**  
Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

Sheet # \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

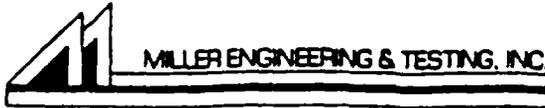
23 Ingalls St  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client		OLIN CORPORATION			Date		04/18/88		Job No.		88-238		
Location		EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS											
BORING NO.	GW-32 Ground DEEP Elev.		Date Start	04/11/88		Date Complete	04/14/88		Drilling Foreman	M. Z.		Eng./Hydrologist	M. B.
Q T H	Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions							
	No.	Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata						
5 10 15 20 25	1	0'6"- 2'6"	2-3-3-4			0'6"	TOPSOIL. Loose, dry, fine SAND, trace inorganic silt.						
	2	2'6"- 4'6"	3-3-4-4			4'6"	Medium dense, moist to wet, fine SAND, trace inorganic silt.						
	3	4'6"- 6'6"	7-10-11-11										
	4	6'6"- 8'6"	10-11-12-13										
	5	8'6"- 10'0"	11-12-16			8'6"	Medium dense to dense, wet, fine to medium SAND, grading to fine to coarse sand, and fine gravel, trace inorganic silt.						
	6	10'0"- 12'0"	7-10-17-21										
	7	12'0"- 14'0"	12-14-16-17										
	8	14'0"- 16'0"	43-40-24-30			14'0"	Very dense, wet, light grey to brown, fine to medium SAND, some inorganic silt, some fine to coarse gravel, trace cobbles, and boulders.						
	9	16'0"- 18'0"	28-32-35-28										
	10	18'0"- 20'0"	13-12-13-20										
	11	20'0"- 22'0"	21-16-47-20			22'0"	Very dense, wet, fine to coarse SAND, and gravel, some cobbles, and inorganic silt.						
	12	22'0"- 24'0"	14-21-34-30										
	13	24'0"-25'10"	29-38-33-120/4"										
30	Run #1	26'0"- 27'0"	12 min./foot			26'0"	Refusal at 26'0" with hollow stem auger Run #1 CORED ROCK from 26'0" to 31'0" Trace to some fractures, no loss of water. Recovery 44"/60" = 73.3%						
		27'0"- 28'0"	15 "										
		28'0"- 29'0"	10 "										
		29'0"- 30'0"	9 "										
		30'0"- 31'0"	11 "										
35 40	Well Materials:					31'0"	End of boring at 31'0" Set 2" STAINLESS STEEL well point 31'0" Water level at 7'0" upon completion						
	1 - 2" end plugs												
	1 - 10' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL screen												
	2 - 10' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL riser												
	1 - 2' x 2" STAINLESS STEEL riser												
	1 - protective locking casing												
	1 bag - sakrete sand												
5 bags- silica sand													
1 pail- bentonite pellets													
1 bag - bentonite powder													

Type of Boring	Casing Size:	Hollow Stem Auger Size:		6 1/2 HSA & NX Core (2 1/8")	
Proportion Percentages		Granular Soils (blows per ft.)		Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)	
Trace 0 to 10%		0 to 4 Very Loose		0 to 2 Very Soft	
Some 10 to 40%		4 to 10 Loose		2 to 4 Soft	
And 40 to 50%		10 to 30 Medium Dense		4 to 8 Medium Stiff	
		30 to 50 Dense		8 to 15 Stiff	
		Over 50 Very Dense		15 to 30 Very Stiff	
				Over 30 Hard	
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.					

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and/or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■

# TEST BORING LOG



**Project:** OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION  
Wilmington, MA  
**Project No.:** 90718.01  
**Date Start:** 11/13/89  
**Date End:** 11/13/89  
**Sheet** 1 **of** 2  
**Boring No.:** CW-33  
**Location:** \_\_\_\_\_  
#2 Shallow  
**Surface Elev.:** \_\_\_\_\_

	Casing	Sampler
Type	Hollow Stem Auger	Split Spoon
Size	3-3/4" ID	1-3/8" ID
Hammer	---	140 pounds
Fall	---	30 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
11/13/89	7.0'	---	Upon Completion

Depth	Casing ID/ R.	SAMPLE					Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
5.0'		S-1	4.0-6.0'	AUGER	SAMPLE		S-1: Brown, fine to coarse sand and gravel, trace of cobbles		
10.0'		S-2	9.0-11.0'	AUGER	SAMPLE		S-2: Same as S-1		
15.0'		S-3	14.0-16.0'	AUGER	SAMPLE		S-3: Same as S-1		
20.0'		S-4	19.0-21.0'	AUGER	SAMPLE		S-4: Brown, fine to coarse sand		
25.0'							Terminated Exploration at		
30.0'							Installed Monitoring Well		

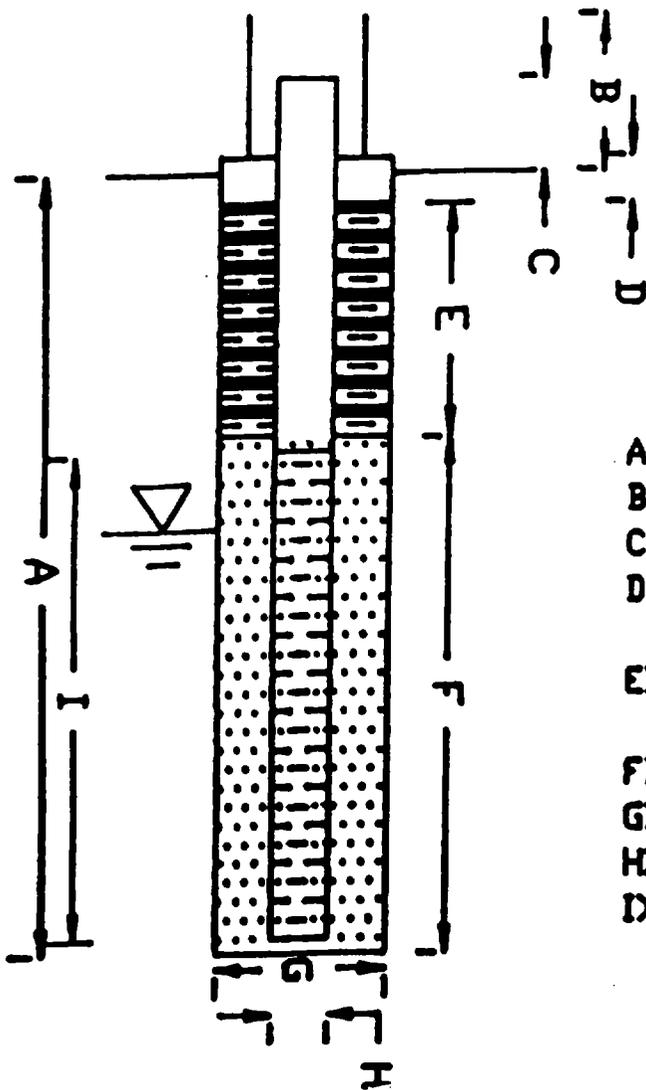
**Driller:** E. Marcoux  
**Helper:** L. Love  
**Inspector:** \_\_\_\_\_

<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Feet)</b> 0 - 2 VERY SOFT 3 - 4 SOFT 4 - 8 MEDIUM STIFF 9 - 15 STIFF 16 - 30 HARD	<b>CONSISTENCY (Blows/Feet)</b> 0 - 2 VERY LOOSE 4 - 10 LOOSE 16 - 25 MEDIUM DENSE 26 - 30 DENSE 31+ VERY DENSE	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b> TRACE 0 - 10% LITTLE 10 - 25% SOME 26 - 30% AND 31 - 50%
---	--	--

**NOTES** See attached sheet for Monitoring Well Installation

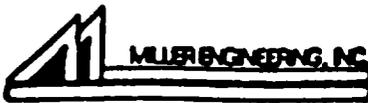
**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BOREHOLE LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# MONITORING WELL DIAGRAM



- A) Borehole Depth 20.0'
- B) Cover Pipe Stickup 2.5'
- C) Riser Pipe Stickup 2.5'
- D) Concrete Seal  
Thickness 6"
- E) Bentonite Seal  
Thickness Slurry 8.5'
- F) Sand Pack Bottom of 9.0'
- G) Borehole Diameter 8" - 3-3/4"<sup>ID</sup>
- H) Wellscreen Diameter 2"
- I) Wellscreen Length 10.0'

Driller R. Marcoux  
 Helper L. Love  
 Inspector \_\_\_\_\_



Project OLIN CHEMICAL CORP.  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No 90718.01  
 Installation Date 11/13/89

Sheet 2 of 2  
 Boring No GW-33  
 Well No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surface Elev \_\_\_\_\_

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b>	<b>Project:</b> <u>OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION</u> <u>Wilmington, MA</u>	<b>Sheet</b> <u>1</u> <b>of</b> <u>2</u> <b>Boring No.:</b> <u>GW-33</u>
	<b>Project No.:</b> <u>90718.01</u> <b>Date Start:</b> <u>11/8/89</u> <b>Date End:</b> <u>11/13/89</u>	<b>Location:</b> _____ <u>#1 Deep</u> <b>Surface Elev.:</b> _____

<b>Type</b> <b>Size</b> <b>Hammer</b> <b>Fall</b>	<b>Casing</b>	<b>Sampler</b>	<b>Groundwater Observations</b>			
	<u>Flugh Joint</u>	<u>Split Spoon</u>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>DEPTH</b>	<b>CASING AT</b>	<b>STABILIZATION PERIOD</b>
	<u>4" ID</u>	<u>1-3/8" ID</u>	<u>11/13/89</u>	<u>7.0'</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>Upon Completion</u>
	<u>---</u>	<u>140 pounds</u>				
	<u>---</u>	<u>30 inches</u>				

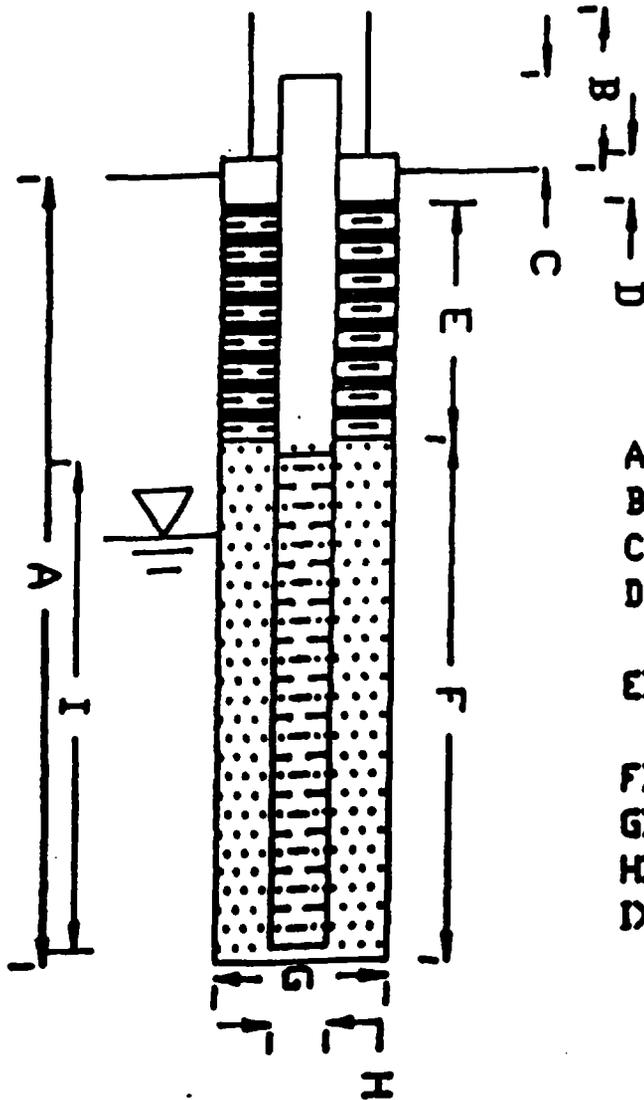
Depth	Casing ID	SAMPLE					Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
5.0'		S-1	0.0-2.0'	24"	18"	3-4 8-11		S-1: Light brown, fine sand	
		S-2	2.0-4.0'	24"	20"	12-12 32-37		S-2: Brown, fine to medium sand, silt, gravel, cobbles	
		S-3	4.0-5.0'	12"	12"	37-65		S-3: Brown, fine to coarse sand, little silt, gravel, cobbles (wet)	
		S-4	5.0-7.0'	24"	18"	38-65 77-70		S-4: Same as S-3	
		S-5	7.0-9.0'	24"	18"	28-39 55-64		S-5: Same as S-3	
10.0'		S-6	9.0-11.0'	24"	12"	23-31 48-48		S-6: Same as S-3	
		S-7	11.0-13.0'	24"	14"	12-33 50-45		S-7: Same as S-3	
		S-8	13.0-15.0'	24"	10"	11-13 16-13		S-8: Brown, fine to coarse sand, trace of silt, small amounts of gravel	
15.0'		S-9	15.0-17.0'	24"	14"	4-5 11-14		S-9: Brown, fine to medium sand, trace of gravel	
		S-10	17.0-19.0'	24"	12"	3-4 8-7		S-10: Same as S-9	
		S-11	19.0-19.4'	5"	5"	100/5"		S-11: Fine to coarse sand - Advanced casing to 21.0' Cored rock 21.0-26.0'	
25.0'							26.0'	Installed Monitoring Well	
								Terminated Exploration at 26.0'	
30.0'									

<b>Driller:</b> <u>R. Marcoux</u> <b>Helper:</b> <u>L. Love</u> <b>Inspector:</b> _____	<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/6")</b> 0-2 VERY SOFT 2-4 SOFT 4-8 MEDIUM STIFF 8-16 STIFF 16-30 HARD	<b>COHESIONLESS CONSISTENCY (Blows/6")</b> 0-4 VERY LOOSE 4-10 LOOSE 10-20 MEDIUM DENSE 20-30 DENSE 30+ VERY DENSE	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b> TRACE 0-10% LITTLE 10-25% SOME 25-50% AND 50-100%
---	---	---	---

**NOTES** See attached sheet for Monitoring Well installation

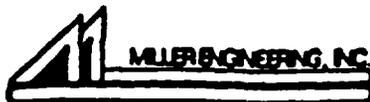
**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# MONITORING WELL DIAGRAM



- A) Borehole Depth 26.0'
- B) Cover Pipe Stickup 2.5'
- C) Riser Pipe Stickup 2.5'
- D) Concrete Seal  
Thickness 6"
- E) Bentonite Seal  
Thickness 11.5'
- F) Sand Pack 12.0'
- G) Borehole Diameter 4"
- H) Wellscreen Diameter 2"
- D) Wellscreen Length 10.0'

Drillers R. Marcoux  
 Helpers L. Love  
 Inspectors \_\_\_\_\_



Project OLIN CHEMICAL CORP.  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No 90718.01  
 Installation Date 11/13/89

Sheet 2 of 2  
 Boring No GW-33  
 Well No #1 Deep  
 Surface Elev \_\_\_\_\_



# TEST BORING LOG



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

**Project:** OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION  
 Wilmington, MA  
**Project No.:** 90718.01  
**Date Start:** 11/17/89  
**Date End:** 11/17/89

**Sheet** 1 of 2  
**Boring No.:** GW-34  
**Location:** #2 Shallow  
**Surface Elev.:** \_\_\_\_\_

	<b>Casing</b>	<b>Sampler</b>
<b>Type</b>	Hollow Stem Auger	Split Spoon
<b>Size</b>	3-3/4" ID	1-3/8" ID
<b>Hammer</b>	---	140 pounds
<b>Fall</b>	---	30 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
11/17/89	9.0'	---	Upon Completion

Depth	Casing ID	SAMPLE					Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
5.0'		S-1	4.0-6.0'	AUGER	SAMPLE		S-1: Brown, fine to coarse sand, gravel, cobbles		
10.0'		S-2	9.0-11.0'	AUGER	SAMPLE		S-2: Same as S-1		
15.0'		S-3	14.0-16.0'	AUGER	SAMPLE		S-3: Brown, fine to coarse sand		
20.0'		S-4	19.0-21.0'	AUGER	SAMPLE		S-4: Same as S-3		
25.0'							Terminated Exploration		
30.0'							Installed Monitoring Well		

**Driller:** R. MARGOUE  
**Helper:** R. GARDON  
**Inspector:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CONSISTENCY (Blows/Feet)**  
 0 - 2 VERY SOFT  
 2 - 4 SOFT  
 4 - 8 MEDIUM STIFF  
 8 - 15 STIFF  
 15 - 30 HARD

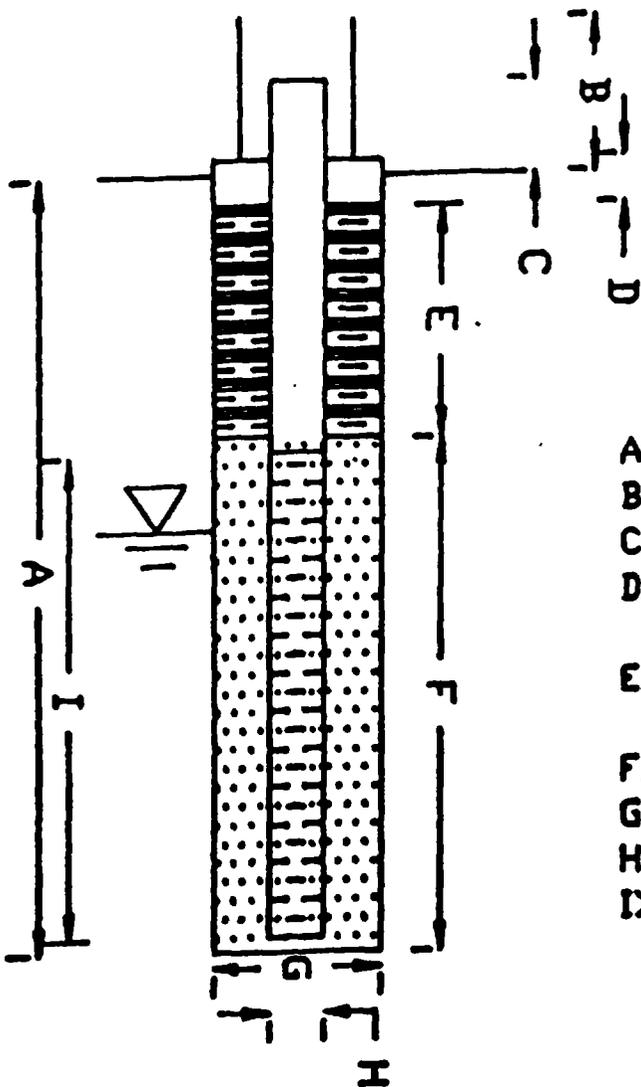
**CONSISTENCY (Blows/Feet)**  
 0 - 4 VERY LOOSE  
 4 - 10 LOOSE  
 10 - 20 MEDIUM DENSE  
 20 - 30 DENSE  
 30+ VERY DENSE

**PROPORTIONS USED**  
 TRACE 0 - 10%  
 LITTLE 10 - 25%  
 SOME 25 - 50%  
 AND 50 - 85%

**NOTES** See attached sheet for Monitoring Well installation

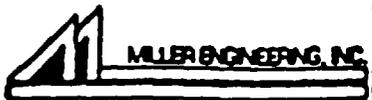
**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS ARE BASED ON THE BELL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# MONITORING WELL DIAGRAM



A) Borehole Depth	<u>20.0'</u>
B) Cover Pipe Stickup	<u>2.5'</u>
C) Riser Pipe Stickup	<u>2.5'</u>
D) Concrete Seal	
Thickness	<u>6"</u>
E) Bentonite Seal	
Thickness Slurry	<u>8.0'</u>
F) Sand Pack	<u>Bottom to 9.0'</u>
G) Borehole Diameter	<u>8" 3-3/4" ID</u>
H) Wellscreen Diameter	<u>2"</u>
I) Wellscreen Length	<u>10.0'</u>

Driller R. Marcoux  
 Helper R. Gagnon  
 Inspector \_\_\_\_\_



Project OLIN CHEMICAL CORP.  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No 90718.01  
 Installation Date 11/17/89

Sheet 2 of 2  
 Boring No GW-36  
 Well No #2 Shallow  
 Surface Elev

# TEST BORING LOG



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

**Project:** OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION  
Wilmington, MA

**Sheet** 1 **of** 3

**Project No:** 90718.01

**Boring No:** CH-34

**Date Start:** 11/14/89

**Location:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date End:** 11/20/89

**#1 Deep** \_\_\_\_\_

**Surface Elev:** \_\_\_\_\_

	Casing	Sampler
Type	<u>Flush Joint</u>	<u>Split Spoon</u>
Size	<u>4" ID</u>	<u>1-3/8" ID</u>
Hammer	<u>---</u>	<u>140 pounds</u>
Fall	<u>---</u>	<u>30 inches</u>

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
11/19/89	17.0'	---	Upon Completion

Depth	Casing ht/ ft.	SAMPLE					Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
5.0'		S-1	0.0-2.0'	24"	6"	4-10	12.0'	S-1: Light brown, fine to medium sand, little silt, some gravel	
						11-15		S-2: Same as S-1, some cobbles	
		S-2	2.0-4.0'	24"	15"	12-28		60-48	
10.0'		S-3	4.0-4.3'	3"	0"	100/3"		S-3: Same as S-2, pushed cobble - no recovery - sample from auger	
		S-4	6.0-6.4'	5"	2"	100/5"		S-4: Brown, fine to coarse sand, gravel, cobbles-boulders	
		S-5	8.0-10.0'	24"	12"	45-46		S-5: (wet), brown, fine to coarse sand, gravel, cobbles-boulders	
15.0'		S-6	10.0-10.7'	8"	5"	42-100/2"		S-6: Same as S-5	
		S-7	12.0-14.0'	24"	6"	10-25		S-7: Fine to coarse sand, trace of fine gravel	
		S-8	14.0-16.0'	24"	8"	13-19		S-8: Same as S-7	
20.0'		S-9	16.0-18.0'	24"	10"	No Blow Counts Retained		S-9: Same as S-7	
		S-10	18.0-20.0'	24"	8"	No Blow Counts - Retained		S-10: Same as S-7	
		S-11	20.0-22.0'	24"	8"	10-27		S-11: Same as S-7	
25.0'		S-12	22.0-24.0'	24"	11"	9-18	S-12: Same as S-7		
			24.5	Casing Refusal			Cored rock from 24.5-26.0'. Lost grease fitting from core barrel. Roller cored to 26.0'.		
							Cored rock from 26.0-31.0' - Boulders?		
30.0'									

**Driller:** R. Marcoux

**Helper:** R. Gagnon

**Inspector:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CONSENSIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Feet)**

- 0 - 2 VERY SOFT
- 2 - 4 SOFT
- 4 - 8 MEDIUM STIFF
- 8 - 16 STIFF
- 16 - 28 HARD

**CONSENSIVE DENSITY (Blows/Feet)**

- 0 - 4 VERY LOOSE
- 4 - 10 LOOSE
- 10 - 20 MEDIUM DENSE
- 20 - 30 DENSE
- 30 - VERY DENSE

**PROPORTIONS USED**

- TRACE 0 - 10%
- LITTLE 10 - 20%
- SOME 20 - 30%
- MUCH 30 - 50%

**NOTES**

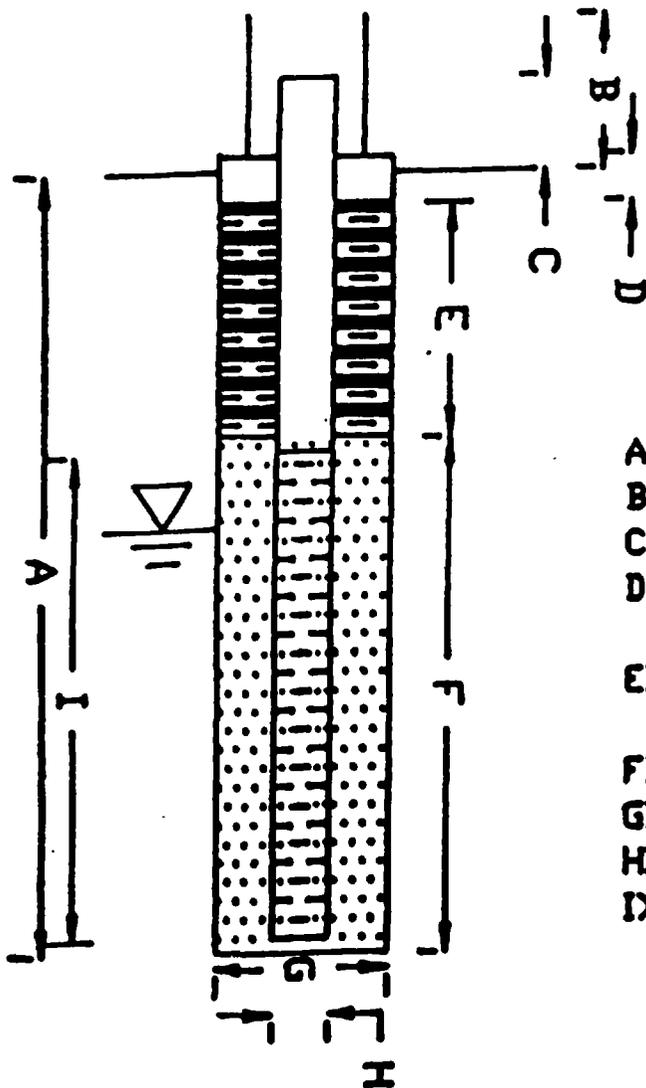
- \* 12.0' pulled augers out and advanced casing
- See attached sheet for Monitoring Well installation

**REMARKS:**

THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

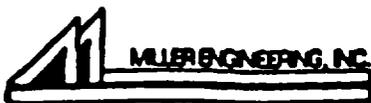


# MONITORING WELL DIAGRAM



A) Borehole Depth	<u>33.0'</u>
B) Cover Pipe Stickup	<u>2.5'</u>
C) Riser Pipe Stickup	<u>2.0'</u>
D) Concrete Seal Thickness	<u>6"</u>
E) Bentonite Seal Thickness Slurry	<u>19.0'</u>
F) Sand Pack	<u>13.0'</u>
G) Borehole Diameter	<u>4"</u>
H) Wellscreen Diameter	<u>2"</u>
I) Wellscreen Length	<u>10.0'</u>

Driller R. Marcoux  
 Helpers R. Gagnon  
 Inspector \_\_\_\_\_



Project OLIN CHEMICAL CORP.  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No: 90718.01  
 Installation Date: 11/20/89

Sheet 3 of 3  
 Boring No: GH-34  
 Well No: #1 Deep  
 Surface Elev: \_\_\_\_\_



# TEST BORING LOG



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

**Project:** OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION  
Wilmington, MA

**Sheet** 1 **of** 2

**Project No:** 90718.01

**Boring No:** GW-356

**Date Start:** 11/28/89

**Location:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date End:** 11/28/89

12 Shallow

**Surface Elev:** \_\_\_\_\_

	<b>Casing</b>	<b>Sampler</b>
<b>Type</b>	<u>Bollow Stem Auger</u>	<u>Split Spoon</u>
<b>Size</b>	<u>1-3/4" ID</u>	<u>1-3/8" ID</u>
<b>Hammer</b>	<u>---</u>	<u>140 pounds</u>
<b>Fall</b>	<u>---</u>	<u>30 inches</u>

<b>Groundwater Observations</b>			
<b>DATE</b>	<b>DEPTH</b>	<b>CASING AT</b>	<b>STABILIZATION PERIOD</b>
<u>11/28/89</u>	<u>9.0'</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>Upon Completion</u>

<b>Depth</b>	<b>Cas bl/ ft.</b>	<b>SAMPLE</b>					<b>Strata Change</b>	<b>Sample Description</b>	<b>Notes</b>
		<b>No.</b>	<b>Depth</b>	<b>Pen.</b>	<b>Rec.</b>	<b>Blows/6"</b>			
<u>5.0'</u>		<u>S-1</u>	<u>4.0-6.0'</u>	<u>AUGER SAMPLE</u>				<u>S-1: Brown, fine to medium sand, silt, trace of gravel</u>	
<u>10.0'</u>		<u>S-2</u>	<u>9.0-11.0'</u>	<u>AUGER SAMPLE</u>				<u>S-2: Same as S-1</u>	
<u>16.0'</u>		<u>S-3</u>	<u>14.0-16.0'</u>	<u>AUGER SAMPLE</u>				<u>S-3: Brown, fine to medium sand</u>	
<u>20.0'</u>		<u>S-4</u>	<u>19.0-21.0'</u>	<u>AUGER SAMPLE</u>				<u>S-4: Same as S-3</u>	
<u>25.0'</u>								<u>Terminated Exploration at</u>	
<u>30.0'</u>								<u>Installed Monitoring Well</u>	

**Driller:** R. MARCOUX  
**Helper:** R. GARRON  
**Inspector:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CONSISTENCY (Blows/Feet)**  
0 - 2 VERY SOFT  
2 - 4 SOFT  
4 - 6 MEDIUM SOFT  
6 - 10 STIFF  
10 - 20 HARD

**CONSOLIDATION (Blows/Feet)**  
0 - 4 VERY LOOSE  
4 - 10 LOOSE  
10 - 20 MEDIUM DENSE  
20 - 30 DENSE  
30+ VERY DENSE

**PROPORTIONS USED**  
TRACE 0 - 10%  
LITTLE 10 - 25%  
SOME 25 - 50%  
AND 50 - 100%

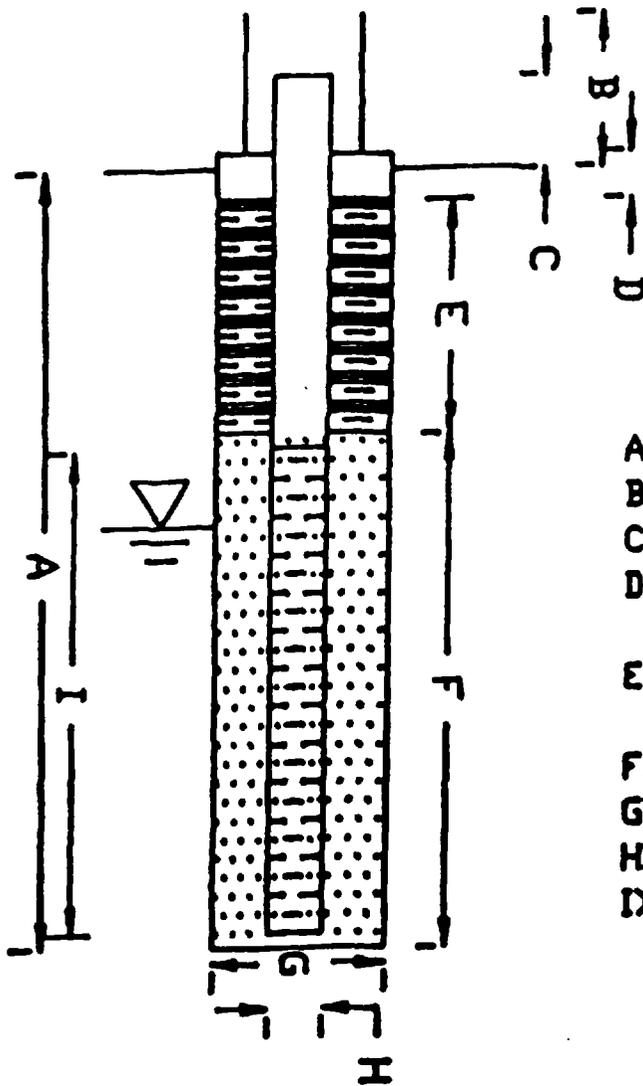
**NOTES**

See attached sheet for Monitoring Well Installation

**REMARKS:**

THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT THREE AND FIVE FOOT INTERVALS. CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# MONITORING WELL DIAGRAM

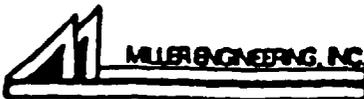


- A) Borehole Depth 20.0'
- B) Cover Pipe Stickup: 2.5'
- C) Riser Pipe Stickup: 2.5'
- D) Concrete Seal  
Thickness: 6"
- E) Bentonite Seal  
Thickness Slurry: 7.0'
- F) Sand Pack Bottom to 8.0'
- G) Borehole Diameter: 8" 3-3/4"
- H) Wellscreen Diameter: 2" ID
- I) Wellscreen Length: 10.0'

Drillers R. Marcoux

Helpers R. Gagnon

Inspectors \_\_\_\_\_



Project OLIN CHEMICAL CORP.

Wilmington, MA

Project No: 90718.01

Installation Date: 11/28/89

Sheet 2 of 2

Boring No: GH-35

Well No: #2 Shallow

Surface Elev: \_\_\_\_\_

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b>	<b>Project:</b> <u>OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION</u> <u>Wilmington, MA</u>	<b>Sheet</b> <u>1</u> <b>of</b> <u>1</u> <b>Boring No:</b> <u>GW-35</u>
	<b>Project No:</b> <u>90718.01</u> <b>Date Start:</b> <u>11/21/89</u> <b>Date End:</b> <u>11/28/89</u>	<b>Location:</b> _____ <u>11 Deep</u> <b>Surface Elev:</b> _____

<b>Type</b> <b>Size</b> <b>Hammer</b> <b>Fall</b>	<b>Casing</b>	<b>Sampler</b>	<b>Groundwater Observations</b>			
	<u>Flush Joint</u>	<u>Split Spoon</u>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>DEPTH</b>	<b>CASING AT</b>	<b>STABILIZATION PERIOD</b>
	<u>4" ID/3" ID</u>	<u>1-3/8" ID</u>				
	---	<u>140 pounds</u>				
---	<u>30 inches</u>					

Depth	Cas bl/ R.	SAMPLE					Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
5.0'		S-1	0.0-2.0'	24"	8"	4-5 5-7		S-1: Brown, fine to medium sand, silt, trace of gravel	
		S-2	2.0-4.0'	24"	12"	6-8 7-9		S-2: Same as S-1	
		S-3	4.0-6.0'	24"	3"	7-7 2-4		S-3: Fine to medium sand	
10.0'		S-4	6.0-8.0'	24"	12"	3-7 10-19		S-4: (wet), brown, fine sand, silt, fine gravel	
		S-5	8.0-10.0'	24"	18"	20-36 38-43		S-5: Same as S-4	
		S-6	10.0-11.2'	24"	12"	23-64 100/2"		S-6: Same as S-4, some cobbles	
15.0'		S-7	12.0-14.0'	24"	10"	17-33 41-64	12.0'	S-7: Gray, fine to coarse sand, fine gravel	
		S-8	14.0-16.0'	24"	12"	20-85 45-45		S-8: Same as S-7	
		S-9	16.0-18.0'	24"	10"	12-26 29-47		S-9: Same as S-7	
20.0'		S-10	18.0-20.0'	24"	14"	8-35 29-15	20.0'	S-10: Same as S-7	
		S-11	20.0-22.0'	24"	18"	5-12 18-26		S-11: Brown, fine to coarse sand, gravel	
		S-12	22.0-24.0'	24"	12"	9-16 19-29		S-12: Same as S-11	
25.0'		S-13	24.0-26.0'	24"	12"	10-13 26-18	26.0'	S-13: Same as S-11	
		S-14	26.0-28.0'	24"	6"	19-24 43-30		S-14: Same as S-11, cobbles - boulders	
		S-15	28.0-30.0'	24"	12"	26-54 14-11		S-15: Same as S-14	

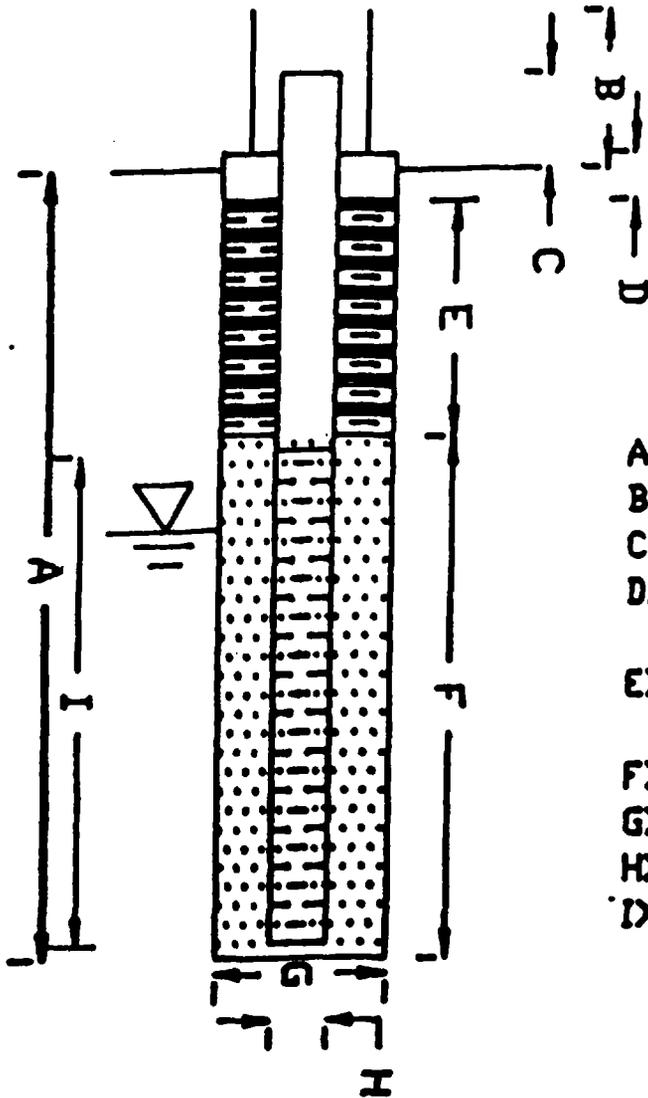
<b>Driller:</b> <u>R. Marcoux</u> <b>Helper:</b> <u>R. Gannon</u> <b>Inspector:</b> _____	<b>CONSISTENCY (Blows/Feet)</b> 0 - 2 VERY SOFT 2 - 5 SOFT 5 - 8 MEDIUM SOFT 8 - 15 STIFF 15 - 30 HARD	<b>CONSISTENCY (Blows/Feet)</b> 0 - 4 VERY LOOSE 4 - 10 LOOSE 10 - 20 MEDIUM DENSE 20 - 30 DENSE 30+ VERY DENSE	<b>PROPORTIONS MIXED</b> TRACE 0 - 10% LITTLE 10 - 20% SOME 20 - 30% MUCH 30 - 50%
---	---	--	--

**NOTES** See attached sheet for Monitoring Well installation

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES TRANSITION MAY BE OBSERVED WATER LEVEL READING HAVE BEEN MADE BY THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BOREHOLE LOGS FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE

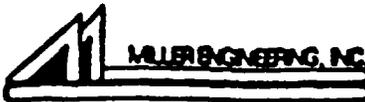


# MONITORING WELL DIAGRAM



- A) Borehole Depth 40.0'
- B) Cover Pipe Stickup 2.5'
- C) Riser Pipe Stickup 2.5'
- D) Concrete Seal  
Thickness 6"
- E) Bentonite Seal  
Thickness Slurry 27.0'
- F) Sand Pack Bottom to 28.0'
- G) Borehole Diameter: 4" casing
- H) Wellscreen Diameter: 2"
- I) Wellscreen Length 10.0'

Driller: R. Marcoux  
 Helper: R. Gagnon  
 Inspector: \_\_\_\_\_



Project: OLIN CHEMICAL CORP.  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No: 90718.01  
 Installation Date: 11/25/89

Sheet 3 of 3  
 Boring No: GW-35  
 Well No: #1 Deep  
 Surface Elev: \_\_\_\_\_

# GEOLOGIC LOG



PROJECT: OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION BORING NO. GW-33 LOCATION See Plan  
Wilmington, MA

PROJECT NO. 20718.01 SURFACE ELEV. \_\_\_\_\_ DEPTHS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE START 11/21/89 COMPANY MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING OVERBURDEN \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE END 11/28/89 DRILLER R. MARCOUX TOTAL WATER \_\_\_\_\_  
 MEI REP None

TYPE & SIZE OF HOLE	CORE RECOVERY %	ELEVATION	DEPTH	LOG	SAMPLES FOR TESTING	CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ROCK	DRILLING BEHAVIOR		NOTES
							FEED	WATER	
			34.5			RUN #1: Fine grained, weakly foliated, two-mica granite. Fracturing is sub-horizontal as widely spread (greater than 9") Little oxidation evident in fractures.  REC: 23"/24" = 96% RQD: 20"/24" = 83%			
			36.5			RUN #2: Light gray, fine grained calc-silicate gneiss. Core is highly fractured with no sections greater than 4".  REC: 30"/30" = 100% RQD: 4"/30" = 13%			
			39.0						

CORE LOSS  
 CORE RECOVERY

REMARKS:

# TEST DURING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b>	<b>Project:</b> <u>OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION</u> <u>Wilmington, MA</u>	<b>Sheet</b> <u>1</u> <b>of</b> <u>3</u> <b>Boring No.:</b> <u>GM-16</u> <b>Location:</b> _____ <b>Surface Elev.:</b> _____
	<b>Project No.:</b> <u>90718.01</u> <b>Date Start:</b> <u>11/13/89</u> <b>Date End:</b> <u>11/16/89</u>	

<b>Type</b> <b>Size</b> <b>Hammer</b> <b>Fall</b>	<b>Casing</b>	<b>Sampler</b>	<b>Groundwater Observations</b>			
	<u>Flush Joint</u>	<u>Split Spoon</u>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>DEPTH</b>	<b>CASING AT</b>	<b>STABILIZATION PERIOD</b>
	<u>4" ID</u>	<u>1-3/8" ID</u>	<u>11/16/89</u>	<u>3.0'</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>Upon Completion</u>
	<u>---</u>	<u>140 pounds</u>				
	<u>---</u>	<u>30 inches</u>				

Depth	Casing ID	SAMPLE					Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/6"			
5.0'		S-1	0.0-2.0'	24"	18"	1-1/12"	4.0'	S-1: 6" dark brown topsoil with leaves and roots, yellow-brown, fine to medium sand	
		S-2	2.0-4.0'	24"	21"	4-6		S-2: Yellow-brown, medium to fine sand	
						8-16			
10.0'		S-3	4.0-5.0'	12"	12"	48-57	9.0'	S-3: Yellow-brown, fine to coarse sand and gravel, boulders	
		S-4	7.0-8.0'	12"	12"	59-68		S-4: Yellow-brown, fine to coarse sand and gravel, boulders	NOTE: Hitting boulders - took next sample at 7.0'
15.0'		S-5	9.0-11.0'	24"	24"	12-14	17.0'	S-5: Yellow-brown, medium to fine sand, trace gravel (NOTE: Sand started to blow in augers)	
		S-6	11.0-13.0'	24"	24"	7-9		S-6: Same as S-5	
						14-18			
		S-7	13.0-15.0'	24"	8"	11-19		S-7: Same as S-5	
20.0'						22-24	25.0'	NOTE: Sand blowing in augers - no samples - down to 19.0' - switched to casing	
		S-8	19.0-21.0'	24"	6"	24-19		S-8: Yellow-brown, fine to coarse sand and gravel (poor recovery - rock stuck in tip of spoon)	
		S-9	21.0-23.0'	24"	12"	7-12		S-9: Yellow-brown, fine to coarse sand, little gravel	
25.0'						14-17	29.0'	S-10: Orange-brown, fine to coarse sand and gravel	
		S-10	23.0-25.0'	24"	18"	10-12			
30.0'						59-67	29.0'	S-11: Gray-brown, fine to coarse sand, gravel and boulders	
						50/0"		NOTE: Kept hitting boulders - no samples down to 29.0'	
		S-11	25.0-26.0'	12"	8"	24-42			
						34-39		S-12: Gray-brown, fine to coarse sand and gravel	
		S-12	29.0-31.0'	24"	1"				

**Driller:** M. D'Ambrosio      **CONSOLE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Feet)**      **CONSOLE DENSITY (Blows/Feet)**      **PROPORTIONS USED**  
**Helper:** X. Smith

- 0 - 2 VERY SOFT
- 2 - 4 SOFT
- 4 - 6 MEDIUM SOFT
- 6 - 10 STIFF
- 10 - 20 HARD

- 0 - 4 VERY LOOSE
- 4 - 10 LOOSE
- 10 - 20 MEDIUM DENSE
- 20 - 30 DENSE
- 30+ VERY DENSE

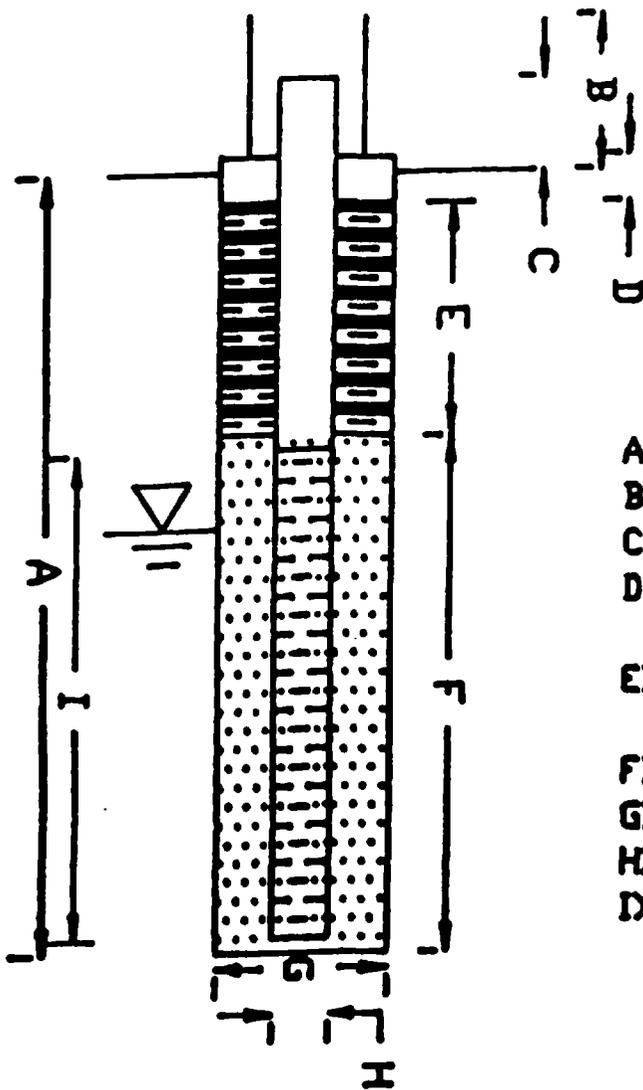
- TRACE 0 - 5%
- LITTLE 5 - 10%
- SOME 10 - 25%
- MUCH 25 - 50%

**NOTES** See attached sheet for Monitoring Well installation

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLE AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

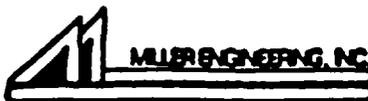


# MONITORING WELL DIAGRAM



A) Borehole Depth	<u>37.0'</u>
B) Cover Pipe Stickup	<u>2.0'</u>
C) Riser Pipe Stickup	<u>1.5'</u>
D) Concrete Seal Thickness	<u>1.0'</u>
E) Bentonite Seal Thickness	<u>22.0'</u>
F) Sand Pack	<u>14.0'</u>
G) Borehole Diameter	<u>4"</u>
H) Wellscreen Diameter	<u>2"</u>
D) Wellscreen Length	<u>10.0'</u>

Driller M. D'Ambrosio  
 Helper K. Smith  
 Inspector \_\_\_\_\_



Project OLIN CHEMICAL CORP.  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No 90718.01  
 Installation Date 11/16/89

Sheet 3 of 3  
 Boring No GW-36  
 Well No GW-36  
 Surface Elev





# TEST BORING LOG



**MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.**

**Project:** OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION  
Wilmington, MA  
**Project No.:** 90718.01  
**Date Start:** 11/8/89  
**Date End:** 11/13/89

**Sheet** 1 **of** 3  
**Boring No.:** GW-38  
**Location:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Surface Elev.:** \_\_\_\_\_

	Casing	Sampler
Type	Hollow Stem Auger	Split Spoon
Size	3-3/4" ID	1-3/8" ID
Hammer	---	140 pounds
Fall	---	30 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
11/13/89	6.0'	---	Upon Completion

Depth	Casing ID/ R.	SAMPLE					Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes	
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/8"				
5.0'		S-1	0.0-2.0'	24"	12"	2-10		S-1: Brown, fine to coarse sand, little gravel, fill		
						9-4				
		S-2	2.0-4.0'	24"	1"	2-4		4.0'		S-2: Same as S-1, rock in tip of spoon
10.0'		S-3	4.0-4.5'					S-3: Black peat		
		S-3A	4.5-6.0'	18"	12"	3-4		6.5'		S-3A: Brown, fine to medium peaty sand
						5-6				
15.0'		S-4	6.0-8.0'	24"	24"	10-19		S-4: Brown, medium to fine sand, trace gravel		
						19-26				
		S-5	8.0-10.0'	24"	24"	6-7		15.0'		S-5: Same as S-4
20.0'		S-6	10.0-12.0'	24"	24"	21-17		S-6: Same as S-4, sand blowing in augers		
						22-20				
		S-7	12.0-14.0'	24"	24"	4-5				S-7: Grayish brown, fine to medium sand
25.0'		S-8	14.0-16.0'	24"	24"	6-8		S-8: Same as S-7, Gravel in tip of spoon		
						14-21				
		S-9	17.0-19.0'	24"	18"	20-33				Lost 1.0' sampling, due to sand blowing in augers
30.0'		S-10	19.0-21.0'	24"	20"	40-30		S-9: Brown, fine to coarse sand, gravel and boulders, trace silt		
						29-41				
		S-11	21.0-23.0'	24"	17"	12-18				S-10: Same as S-9
25.0'						21-34		S-11: Brown, fine to medium sand, little gravel		
		S-12	23.0-25.0'	24"	24"	16-24				S-12: Brown, fine to coarse sand and gravel, boulders
						39-33				
30.0'		S-13	25.0-27.0'	24"	18"	14-29		S-13: Same as S-12		
						34-41				
		S-14	27.0-27.8'	9"	9"	47-50/3"		28.0'		S-14: Same as S-12
							Started to core at 28.0'			

**Driller:** M. D' Ambrosio  
**Helper:** K. Smith  
**Inspector:** \_\_\_\_\_

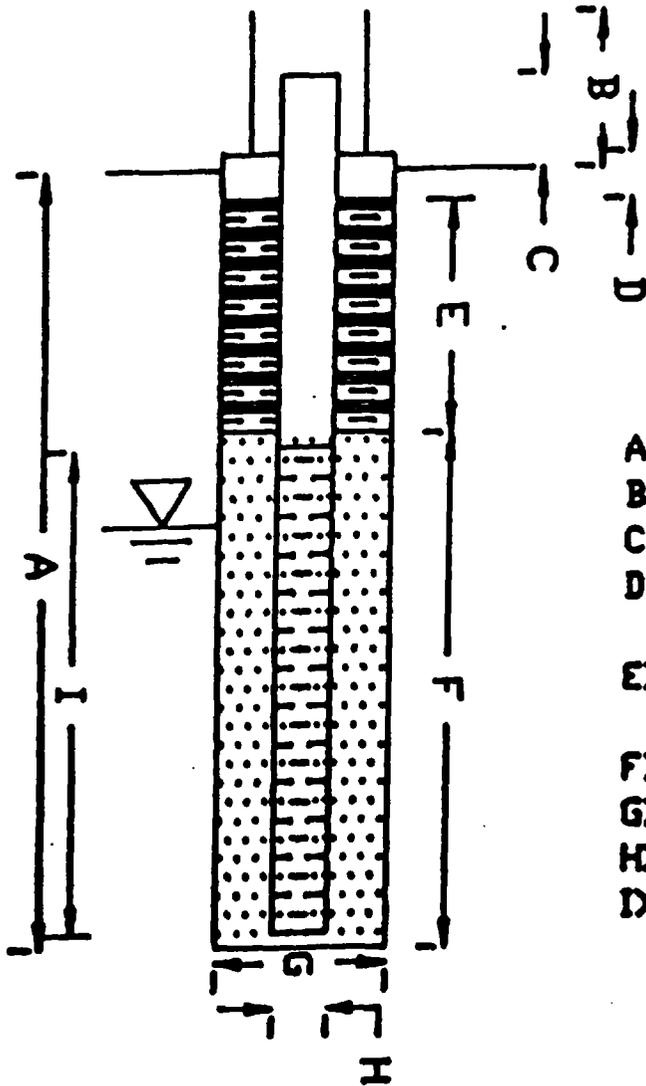
<b>CONVECTIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Feet)</b>	<b>CONVECTIVE DENSITY (Blows/Feet)</b>	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b>
0 - 2 VERY SOFT	0 - 4 VERY LOOSE	TRACE 0 - 10%
3 - 6 SOFT	4 - 10 LOOSE	LITTLE 10 - 20%
7 - 10 MEDIUM STIFF	10 - 20 MEDIUM DENSE	SOME 20 - 30%
11 - 15 STIFF	20 - 30 DENSE	AH 30 - 50%
16 - 20 HARD	30+ VERY DENSE	

**NOTES**  
 See attached sheet for Monitoring Well installation

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL RESPONSES HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

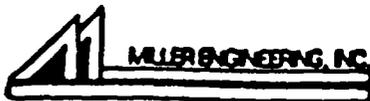


# MONITORING WELL DIAGRAM



- A) Borehole Depth 30.5'
- B) Cover Pipe Stickup 2.0'
- C) Riser Pipe Stickup 1.5'
- D) Concrete Seal  
Thickness 1.0'
- E) Bentonite Seal  
Thickness From 14.0'  
to ground
- F) Sand Pack from 30.5 to 14.0'
- G) Borehole Diameter
- H) Wellscreen Diameter 2"
- I) Wellscreen Length 10.0'

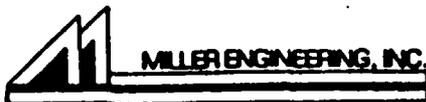
Drillers H. D'Ambrosio  
 Helpers K. Smith  
 Inspector         



Project OLIN CHEMICAL CORP.  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No. 90718.01  
 Installation Date: 11/13/89

Sheet 2 of 3  
 Boring No. GW-38  
 Well No. GW-38  
 Surface Elev.

# GEOLOGIC LOG



PROJECT: OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION BORING NO. OH-10 LOCATION See Plan  
Wilmington, MA

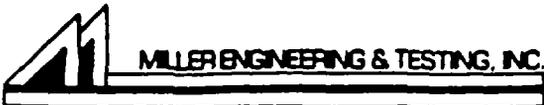
PROJECT NO. 20719.01 SURFACE ELEV. \_\_\_\_\_ DEPTHS:  
 DATE START 11/8/82 COMPANY MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING OVERBURDEN \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE END 11/13/82 DRILLER M. D'Amico TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_  
 MEI REP None WATER \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE & SIZE OF HOLE	CORE RECOVERY %	ELEVATION	DEPTH	LOG	SAMPLES FOR TESTING	CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ROCK	DRILLING BEHAVIOR		NOTES
							FEED	WATER	
			28.0'			<p>RUN #1:                      Dark gray to black, very fine grained calc-silicate gneiss. Thin (less than 1 inch) felsic intrusions randomly oriented throughout core. Upper one foot heavily fractured with no pieces greater than 3" in size. Remainder of core moderately fractured with intersecting fractures trending 45 degrees from horizontal. Fracture spacing averages 9", except for lower one foot of core, which exhibits closer spaced fractures (average 5"). Oxidation present on most fracture surfaces.</p> <p>REC: 59"/60" = 98%    RQD: 45"/60" = 75%</p>			
			33.0'			<p>RUN #2:                      Same general composition as RUN #1, fracturing in RUN #2 oriented approximately 20 degrees to horizontal and widely spread (79") on average. No densely fractured area as in RUN #1. Minimum oxidation on fractures compared to RUN #1.</p> <p>REC: 56"/60" = 93%    RQD: 51"/60" = 85%</p>			
			41.5'						

CORE LOSS  
 CORE RECOVERY

REMARKS:

# TEST BORING LOG



**Project:** OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION  
Wilmington, MA  
**Project No.:** 90718.01  
**Date Start:** 11/28/89  
**Date End:** 11/29/89

**Sheet** 1 **of** 2  
**Boring No.:** GV-19  
**Location:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Surface Elev.:** \_\_\_\_\_

	Casing	Sampler
Type	Hollow Stem Auger	Split Spoon
Size	3-3/4" ID	1-3/8" ID
Hammer	---	140 pounds
Fall	---	30 inches

Groundwater Observations			
DATE	DEPTH	CASING AT	STABILIZATION PERIOD
11/28/89	2.0'	---	Upon Completion

Depth	Casing In./ft.	SAMPLE					Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		No.	Depth	Pen.	Rec.	Blows/8"			
5.0'		S-1	0.0-2.0'	24"	18"	1-1	2.0'	S-1: Dark black peat and peaty sand	
						3-1		NOTE: No sample at 2.0' hitting boulders	
10.0'		S-2	4.0-5.5'	18"	18"	14-28	8.0'	S-2: Yellow-brown, fine to coarse sand, gravel and boulders, trace silt	
						35		NOTE: No sample - hitting boulders	
15.0'							13.0'	RUN #1: 8.0-13.0' RECOVERY: 56" Core Time per/foot 12:-9:-9:-14:-16:	
								Bottom of Exploration at 13.0'	
20.0'								NOTE: Made four attempts getting down through boulders. Hitting refusals at 5.2', 5.7', 6.5', and 6.0'. Angered down to 8.0' depth, then switched to casing with spinning shoe.	
25.0'									
30.0'									

**Driller:** M. D'Ambrosio  
**Helper:** K. Smith  
**Inspector:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)**  
 0 - 2 VERY SOFT  
 2 - 4 SOFT  
 4 - 8 MEDIUM STIFF  
 8 - 15 STIFF  
 15 - 25 HARD

**CONSOLIDATION (Blows/Foot)**  
 0 - 4 VERY LOOSE  
 4 - 10 LOOSE  
 10 - 20 MEDIUM DENSE  
 20 - 30 DENSE  
 30+ VERY DENSE

**PROPORTIONS USED**  
 TRACE 0 - 10%  
 LITTLE 10 - 20%  
 SOME 20 - 30%  
 AND 30 - 50%

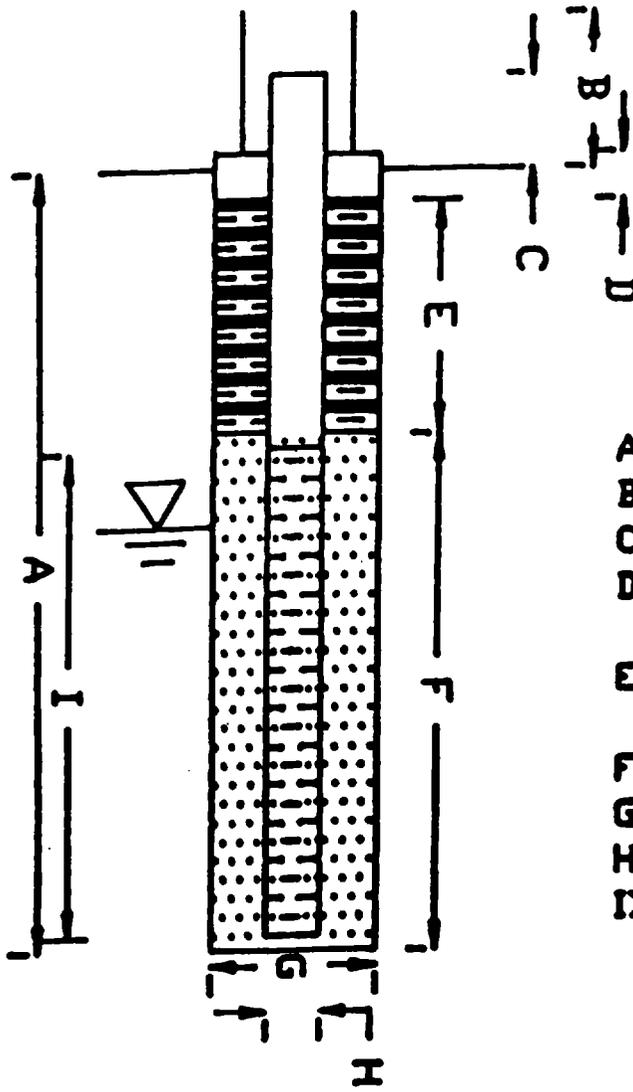
**NOTES**

See attached sheet for Monitoring Well installation

**REMARKS:**

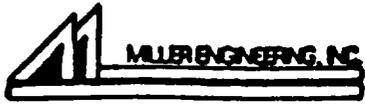
THE GRANULATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# MONITORING WELL DIAGRAM



- A) Borehole Depth 13.0'
- B) Cover Pipe Stickup 2.5'
- C) Riser Pipe Stickup 2.0'
- D) Concrete Seal Thickness 1.0'
- E) Bentonite Seal Thickness 1.0'
- F) Sand Pack 12.0'
- G) Borehole Diameter 4"
- H) Wellscreen Diameter 2"
- I) Wellscreen Length 10.0'

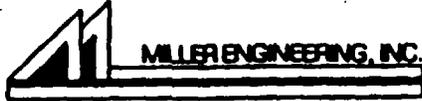
Drillers M. D'Ambrosio  
 Helpers K. Smith  
 Inspectors \_\_\_\_\_



Project OLIN CHEMICAL CORP.  
Wilmington, MA  
 Project No. 90718.01  
 Installation Date: 11/28/89

Sheet 2 of 2  
 Boring No. GW-39  
 Well No. GW-39  
 Surface Elev. \_\_\_\_\_

# GEOLOGIC LOG



**PROJECT:** OLIN CHEMICAL CORPORATION    **BORING NO.** CH-39    **LOCATION** See Plan  
Wilmington, MA  
**PROJECT NO.** 20718.01    **SURFACE ELEV.** \_\_\_\_\_    **DEPTHS:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**DATE START** 11/28/89    **COMPANY** MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING    **OVERBURDEN** \_\_\_\_\_  
**DATE END** 11/28/89    **DRILLER** M. D'Ambrosio    **TOTAL** \_\_\_\_\_  
**MEI REP** None    **WATER** \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE & SIZE OF HOLE	CORE RECOVERY %	ELEVATION	DEPTH	LOG	SAMPLES FOR TESTING	CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ROCK	DRILLING BEHAVIOR		NOTES
							FEED	WATER	
			8.0  13.0			<b>MIN #1:</b> Light gray, medium grained auger gneiss, with abundant dime-size feldspar crystals in finer grained matrix in felsic layers. Foliation trend ranges from sub-horizontal to approximately 60 degrees. Fracturing trends to occur along the more felsic layers. Fracture spacing averages about 10-12" throughout core length, with some closer spaced and intersecting sets. Alteration of feldspars to clay minerals evident on some fracture surfaces.  REC: 56"/60" = 93%    RQD: 48"/60" = 80%			

CORE LOSS  
 CORE RECOVERY

REMARKS:



Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **11/23/87** Job No. **87-891**  
 Location **OLIN CHEMICAL EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**  
 BORING Type #1 **SHALLOW #1** Date **11/11/87** Date **11/11/87** Drilling **P.N.** Eng./Hydro. **D.C.**  
 NO. Surface Landfill **SHALLOW #1** Start Complete Foreman Geologist

E-T DPTH (ft.)	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	No.	Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
5	1	0'0" - 1'0"	4-4-				Medium stiff, moist organic SILT, some fine to medium SAND, trace root matter
	1A	1'0" - 2'0"	8-7			1'0"	
	2	2'0" - 4'0"	7-8-8-8				Medium dense, dry to wet, fine SAND, trace to some inorganic silt.
	3	4'0" - 5'0"	4-6				
	4	5'0" - 7'0"	4-6-10-11				
10	5	7'0" - 9'0"	13-16-17-20				Very dense, wet, fine SAND, and fine to coarse gravel, some inorganic silt, and medium to coarse sand, trace to some cobbles, and boulders.
	6	9'0" - 10'0"	46-70			9'0"	
	7	10'0" - 12'0"	64-34-27-35				
15	8	12'0" - 12'9"	58-120/3"				End of boring at 15'0" Set well point at 15'0" Water level at 5'6" upon completion
	9	14'0" - 14'7"	53-120/1"			15'0"	
20							<b>Well Materials;</b> 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 2 - 5' x 2" PVC screen 1 - 2" PVC slip cap 1 - protective locking casing 1 bag - sakrete sand 2 bags - Portland cement 3 bags - silica sand 2 pails - bentonite pellets 1 bag - bentonite powder
25							
30							
35							
40							

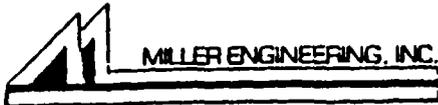
Type of Boring **Casing Size:** **Hollow Stem Auger Size:** **6 1/2**

Proportion Percentages	Granular Soils (blows per ft.)	Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)
Trace 0 to 10%	0 to 4 Very Loose	0 to 2 Very Soft
Some 10 to 40%	4 to 10 Loose	2 to 4 Soft
And 40 to 50%	10 to 30 Medium Dense	4 to 8 Medium Stiff
	30 to 50 Dense	8 to 15 Stiff
	Over 50 Very Dense	15 to 30 Very Stiff
		Over 30 Hard

Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30"  
Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and/or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■

**GEOLOGICAL LOG OF DRILL HOLE**



PROJECT: OLIN CHEMICAL BORING NO. B-4 LOCATION See Plan  
Wilmington, MA SURFACE ELEV. \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROJECT NO. 60321-01 BORING CO. Miller Eng'ring & Test. DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN 22'-9"  
 DATE START: 6/25/86 DRILLING FOREMAN T. Gomulka TOTAL DEPTH 27'-9"  
 DATE END: 6/25/86 MEAT REPRESENTATIVE W. Childs WATER DEPTH 5'1"

TYPE & SIZE OF HOLE	CORE RECOVERY %	ELEVATION	DEPTH	LOG	SAMPLES FOR TESTING	CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ROCK	DRILLING	BEHAVIOR	NOTES:
							feed	water	
			22'-9"			Run #1 22'-9" to 27'-9"  Dark grey-green, fine-grained granodiorite with thin lense quartz. Highly fractured to 24'9"; less fractured 24'-9" to 27'-9".  REC 57//60" 95% RQD 28"/60" 47%	10-16 min/foot	No color change  Some loss 22'-9" to 24'-9"  Little loss 24'-9" to 27'-9"	
			27'-9"			Terminated at 27'-9" in bedrock.			

CORE LOSS  
 CORE RECOVERY

REMARKS:

6 28'

**GEOLOGICAL LOG OF DRILL HOLE**



PROJECT: OLIN CHEMICAL BORING NO. B-6D LOCATION See Plan  
Wilmington, MA SURFACE ELEV. \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROJECT NO. 60321\_01 BORING CO. Miller Eng'ring & Test. DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN 14'-3"  
 DATE START: 6/27/86 DRILLING FOREMAN T. Gomulka TOTAL DEPTH 19'-3"  
 DATE END: 6/27/86 MEET REPRESENTATIVE W. Childs WATER DEPTH 6"

TYPE & SIZE OF HOLE	CORE RECOVERY %	ELEVATION	DEPTH	LOG	SAMPLES FOR TESTING	CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ROCK	DRILLING BEHAVIOIR		NOTES:
							feed	water	
			10.0						
			14'-3"			Run #1 14'-3" to 19'-3"  Dark grey-green, fine-grained granodiorite. little fracturing.  REC 54"/60" 90% RQD 37"/54" 69%	10-12 min/foot	No change in color  Little loss of water	(1) First attempt 11'-12' boulder, not included in 5' core.
			15						
			19'-3"			Terminated at 19'-3" in bedrock.			
			20						

CORE LOSS  
CORE RECOVERY

REMARKS:





Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

(603) 882-3601

Client: **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date: **11/23/87** Job No.: **87-891**

Location: **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type: **#2 SL-2D** Date Start: **11/13/87** Date Complete: **11/13/87** Drilling Foreman: **P.N.** Eng./Hydro. Geologist: **D.C.**  
NO Sulfate Landfill DEEP #2

Depth (ft.)	Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per Ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
1	1	0'0" - 1'0"	3-4-				Loose, moist, fine to medium SAND, some organic silt. Trace root matter.
2	2	1'0" - 2'0"	9-9			1'0"	
3	3	2'0" - 4'0"	5-7-7-6				Medium dense, dry to wet, fine SAND, trace to some inorganic silt.
4	4	4'0" - 5'0"	6-7				
5	5	5'0" - 7'0"	7-10-10-12				Very dense, wet, fine to medium SAND, at base of coarse gravel and coarse sand. Run 1/2" X COURED ROCK from 13' to 15'. Recovery 18"/24" = 75%
6	6	7'0" - 9'0"	10-14-11-15			12'0"	
7	7	9'0" - 10'0"	7-7				End of boring at 15'0" Set well point at 15'0" Water level at 5'7" upon completion
8	8	10'0" - 12'0"	6-9-9-8				
9	9	12'0" - 12'10"	27-120/4"			13'0"	
10	Run #1	13'0" - 14'0"	18 min./foot			15'0"	
11		14'0" - 15'0"	21 min./foot				
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							

- Well Materials:
- 1 - 2" PVC end plug
  - 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen
  - 2 - 5' x 2" PVC riser
  - 1 - protective locking casing
  - 1 bag - sakrete sand
  - 1 bag - Portland cement
  - 3 bags - silica sand
  - 2 pails - bentonite pellets
  - 1 bag - bentonite powder

Type of Boring: **Casing Size:** Hollow Stem Auger Size: **6 1/2**

Proportion Percentages	Granular Soils (blows per ft.)	Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)
Trace 0 to 10%	0 to 4 Very Loose	0 to 2 Very Soft
Some 10 to 40%	4 to 10 Loose	2 to 4 Soft
And 40 to 50%	10 to 30 Medium Dense	4 to 8 Medium Stiff
	30 to 50 Dense	8 to 15 Stiff
	Over 50 Very Dense	15 to 30 Very Stiff
		Over 30 Hard

Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30"  
Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and/or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual.



148 Pioneer Dr  
 Westminster, MA 01453  
 (617) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St  
 Nashua, NH 03060  
 (603) 882-3601

Client	OLIN CHEMICAL			Date	11/23/87		Job No.	87-891				
Location	OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA											
BORING Type	#2 SL-3D		Date Start	11/20/87		Date Complete	11/20/87		Drilling Foreman	P.N.	Eng./Hydro. Geologist	D.C.
NO. Sulfate	Landfill DEEP #3											
DEPTH	Sample Data						Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions					
	No.	Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata					
	1	0'0" - 0'6"	1-				TOPSOIL					
	1A	0'6" - 2'0"	2-2-3			0'6"	Loose, moist, fine SAND, some inorganic silt, trace root matter.					
	2	2'0" - 3'6"	3-3-4-									
	2A	3'6" - 4'0"	5									
	3	5'0" - 7'0"	9-11-11-12			3'6"	Medium dense, dry to wet, medium to coarse SAND, some fine sand, trace inorganic silt, and medium gravel.					
	4	7'0" - 9'0"	15-10-8-12									
	5	10'0" - 12'0"	5-5-6-6			①						
	6	12'0" - 13'6"	7-13-10-									
	6A	13'6" - 14'0"	21									
	7	15'0" - 17'0"	14-17-14-12									
	8	17'0" - 17'7"	29-120/1"			17'0" ②	Very dense, wet, fine to medium SAND, some medium to coarse gravel, and inorganic silt, few cobbles and boulders					
	Run #1	19'0" - 20'0"	6 min./foot			19'0"	Run #1 NX CORED ROCK from 19' to 21'. Recovery 14"/24" = 58.3%					
		20'0" - 21'0"	10 min./foot			21'0"	End of boring at 21'0" Set well point at 21'0" Water level at 12'6" upon completion					
							Well Materials; 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 1 - 10' x 2" PVC riser 1 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 - protective locking casing 1 bag - sakrete sand 2 bags - Portland cement 2 bags - silica sand 1 pail - bentonite pellets 1 bag - bentonite powder					
Type of Boring	Casing Size:		Hollow Stem Auger Size:			4 1/2						
Proportion Percentages Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%			Granular Soils (blows per ft.) 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose          Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense				Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.) 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard					
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.												
The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■												



Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **11/23/87** Job No. **87-891**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type #2 **SL-6D** Date Start **11/16/87** Date Complete **11/16/87** Drilling Foreman **P.N.** Eng./Hydro. Geologist **D.C.**  
 NO. Surface Landfill DEEP #4

L. (ft.)	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	1	0'0" - 1'0"	1-2-				Loose, moist TOPSOIL.
	1A	1'0" - 2'0"	6-6			1'0"	Loose, moist GYPSUM.
	2	2'0" - 4'0"	3-4-4-4				
5	3	4'0" - 4'0"	120/0"			4'0"	Very dense, dry, fine SAND, some medium to coarse gravel, and inorganic silt, few cobbles, and boulders.
	4	5'0" - 7'0"	15-29-31-36				
	5	7'0" - 7'8"	41-120/2"			8'0"	Run #1 NX CORED ROCK from 8'0" to 13'0". Recovery 14"/60" = 23.3% Weathered and many fractures.
10	Run #1	8'0" - 9'0"	3 min./foot				
		9'0" - 10'0"	3 "				
		10'0" - 11'0"	5 "				
		11'0" - 12'0"	9 "				
		12'0" - 13'0"	8 "				
15						13'0"	End of boring at 13'0" Set well point at 10'8" (Due to obstruction in core hole). No water encountered upon completion
20							<b>Well Materials;</b> 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 5' x 2" PVC screen 1 - 10' x 2" PVC riser 1 - protective locking casing 1 bag - sakrete sand 2 bags - silica sand 1 pail - bentonite pellets
25							
30							
35							
40							

Type of Boring Casing Size: Hollow Stem Auger Size: 4 1/2

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose 4 to 10 Loose 10 to 30 Medium Dense 30 to 50 Dense Over 50 Very Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft 2 to 4 Soft 4 to 8 Medium Stiff 8 to 15 Stiff 15 to 30 Very Stiff Over 30 Hard
	Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.	

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual.



148 Pioneer Dr  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **11/23/87** Job No. **87-891**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type #2 **SLSD** Date Start **11/17/87** Date Complete **11/17/87** Drilling Foreman **P.N.** Eng./Hydro. Geologist **D.C.**  
NO. Surface Landfill DEEP #5

DEPTH (Feet)	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions			
	No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 8" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata	
5	1	0'0" - 2'0"	3-2-4-3			D	Loose to medium dense, dry to moist, fine SAND, some inorganic silt, trace medium to coarse sand, medium to coarse gravel, wood, and blasted rock.	
	2	2'0" - 4'0"	9-5-6-8					
	3	5'0" - 7'0"	3-3-5-4					
10	4	7'0" - 7'5"	120/5"			7'0"	Very dense, dry to moist, fine SAND, and medium to coarse gravel, some inorganic silt, and medium to coarse sand, few cobbles, and boulders, trace weathered rock.	
	5	10'0" - 10'7"	37-120/1"			G		
15	Run #1 15'0" - 14'0"		8 min./foot			13'0"	Run #1 NX CORED ROCK from 13'0" to 15'6". Recovery 23"/30" 76.6%	
			14'0" - 15'0"	7 min./foot				
			15'0" - 15'6"	5 min./foot				
20						15'6"	End of boring at 15'6" Set well point at 15'0" No water encountered upon completion NOTE : Water at 14'6" after 24 Hours  <b>Well Materials;</b> 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 2 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 - protective locking casing 1 bag - sakrete sand 1 bag - Portland cement 2 bags - silica sand 1 pail - bentonite pellets 1 bag - bentonite powder  NOTE : This hole was a second attempt. On the first attempt the hole went off due to blasted rock. Moved 4'0" forward.	
25								
30								
35								
40								

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** Hollow Stem Auger Size: **4 1/2**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 6 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 8" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and/or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual.

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **11/23/87** Job No. **87-891**  
Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type #2 **SE-6D** Date Start **11/18/87** Date Complete **11/18/87** Drilling Foreman **P.N.** Eng./Hydro. Geologist **D.C.**  
NO. Sulfate Landfill DEEP #6

DEPTH (ft.)	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions:		
	No	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	1	0'0"- 2'0"	3-4-4-4				Loose, moist, fine SAND, some inorganic silt, trace blasted rock, medium to coarse gravel, and organic silt, mixed.
	2	2'0"- 3'0"	9-10-				
	2A	3'0"- 4'0"	5-4				
5	3	5'0"- 7'0"	2-3-3-5				
	4	7'0"- 9'0"	7-7-5-6			7'0"	Medium dense, moist, fine SAND, some organic silt, trace wood and root matter
10	5	10'0"- 12'0"	4-6-5-5			9'0"	Medium dense, dry to moist to wet, fine SAND, trace to some inorganic silt.
	6	12'0"- 14'0"	6-7-7-8			①	
15	7	15'0"- 17'0"	35-30-31-44			14'6"	Very dense, wet, fine to coarse SAND, some medium to coarse gravel, few cobbles, and boulders, trace inorganic silt.
						②	
20	Run #1	19'0"- 20'0"	8 min./foot			19'0"	Run #1 RK CORED ROCK from 19' to 21'. Recovery 24"/24"
		20'0"- 21'0"	8 min./foot				
						21'0"	End of boring at 21'0" Set well point at 21'0" Water level at 12'0" upon completion
25							<b>Well Materials;</b> 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 10' x 2" PVC screen 1 - 10' x 2" PVC riser 1 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 - protective locking casing 1 bag - sakrete sand 1 bag - Portland cement 3 bags - silica sand 1 pail - bentonite pellets 1 bag - bentonite powder
30							
35							
40							

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** **Hollow Stem Auger Size:** **4 1/2**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose          Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense		<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Soft 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Soft 4 to 8 Medium Soft    Over 30 Hard	
	Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.			

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and/or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual.



148 Pioneer Dr.  
 Westminster, MA 01453  
 (617) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

## Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

20 Higgins St.  
 Nashua, NH 03060  
 (603) 882-3601

**Client** OLIN CHEMICAL **Date** 11/23/87 **Job No.** 87-891  
**Location** OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA

**BORING Type #2 SL-7D** **Date** 11/19/87 **Date** 11/19/87 **Drilling** P.N. **Eng./Hydro.** D.C.  
**NO. Sulfate Landfill DEEP #7** **Date** 11/19/87 **Date** 11/19/87 **Foreman** P.N. **Geologist** D.C.

Depth (ft.)	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
1		0'0" - 1'9"	15-27-20-120/3"				Very dense, dry, fine SAND, some inorganic silt, and medium to coarse gravel, few cobbles and boulders, trace weathered rock.
5	2	4'0" - 5'1"	67-47-120/1"				
	3	6'0" - 6'5"	120/5"				
	Run #1 7'0" - 8'0"		6 min./Foot		7'0"	Run #1 NX CORED ROCK from 7'0" to 10'0". Recovery 28"/36" = 77.7%	
		8'0" - 9'0"	11 min./Foot				
10		9'0" - 10'0"	10 min./Foot		10'0"	End of boring at 10'0" Set well point at 10'0" No water encountered upon completion	
15						<b>Well Materials;</b> 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 5' x 2" PVC screen 2 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 - protective locking casing 1 bag - sakrete sand 1/2 bag - Portland cement 2 bags - silica sand 1/2 pail - bentonite pellets 1/2 bag - bentonite powder  NOTE : This hole is a second attempt. On the first attempt the hole was cored 2' to 5', with cobbles and boulders. Moved 3'0" and started new hole.	
20							
25							
30							
35							
40							

**Type of Boring** Casing Size: Hollow Stem Auger Size: 4 1/2

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 6 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual.



Leominster, MA 01453  
(817) 840-0391

### Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

Nashua, NH 03061  
(603) 882-360

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **11/23/87** Job No. **87-891**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type #2 **SL-01** Date Start **11/19/87** Date Complete **11/19/87** Drilling Foreman **P.N.** Eng./Hydro. Geologist **D.C.**  
 NOSulfate Landfill DEEP #8

Depth (ft.)	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per Ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
1		0'0"- 2'0"	5-7-11-9				Medium dense, dry, fine SAND, some medium to coarse sand, fine gravel, trace cobbles, root matter, inorganic and organic silt. (fill).
5		Run #1 3'0"- 4'0"	4 min./foot			3'0"	Run #1 NX CORED ROCK from 3'0" to 6'0". Recovery 26"/36" = 72.2% Fractures.
		4'0"- 5'0"	7 min./foot				
		5'0"- 6'0"	9 min./foot			6'0"	End of boring at 6'0" Set well point at 6'0" No water encountered upon completion
10							<b>Well Materials;</b> 1 - 2" PVC end plug 1 - 5' x 2" PVC screen 1 - 5' x 2" PVC riser 1 - buffalo box 1 bag - sakrete sand 1 bag - silica sand 1/2 pail - bentonite pellets
15							
20							
25							
30							
35							
40							

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** Hollow Stem Auger Size: **4 1/2**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose          Over 50 Very Dense		<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard	
	Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.			

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and/or rock are based on visual identification of 50g retrieved samples. Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual.



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **12/18/87** Job No. **87-891**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type #5 Ground NO. Intereptor Elev. Date Start **11/30/87** Date Complete **11/30/87** Drilling Foreman P.N. Eng./Hydro. Geologist D.C.

Depth	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	No.	Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
5							Sample description taken from Type #3  Moist to wet, fine to medium SAND, trace inorganic silt, trace fine to medium gravel.
10							
15						15'0"	Wet, fine to medium SAND, trace to some inorganic silt, trace fine to coarse gravel, trace cobbles.
20							NOTE : AIR ROTARY performed 11/30/87 and; 1. 12" Roller bit to 38' in soil. 2. 12" Roller bit 38'-40' in bedrock 3. Set 10" casing to 40' 4. Installed 6" PVC monitor well at 38'  Gravel pack : 38' - 5' Bentonite Plug : 5' - 3'
25							WELL MATERIALS; 30' x 6" PVC screen (.015) 10' x 6" PVC riser 8" protective locking casing 2 pail - bentonite pellets 3 - concrete - steel guard posts. Gravel.
30							
35							
40						38'0"	BEDROCK
						40'0"	12" Roller bit 38' to 40' in bedrock. End of boring at 40'0" Water level at 9'0" upon completion Set 6" PVC monitor well at 38'0"

Type of Boring Casing Size:

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose          Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



48 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

### Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CORPORATION** Date **10/23/87** Job No. **87-844**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING NO. **B-1** Ground Elev. **Date Start 10/15/87** Date Complete **10/16/87** Drilling Foreman **B.S.** Eng./Hydro. Geologist **J.P.**

Casing No.	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions			
	No.	Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata	
5							NOTE : No split-spoon samples required auger probe soil description made from auger  Medium dense, dry, to wet, fine to medium SAND, trace coarse sand and fine gravel, trace inorganic silt.	
10								
15						12'0"		Very dense, wet, coarse GRAVEL, cobbles and boulders, some fine to coarse sand and inorganic silt.
20	Run #1	17'6"- 18'6"- 19'6"-	18'6" 19'6" 20'6"	17 min./foot 12 " 27 "		17'6"		Refusal with hollow-stem auger, spoon & carbide roller at 17'6". CORED ROCK from 17'6" - 20'6" **See below Recovered 26" = 72.2%
25						20'6"		End of boring at 20'6" Water table at 10'8" upon completion Unable to advance hollow-stem auger or carbide roller bit.
30								** NOTE : Unable to core past 3'0" - tools jamming in rock.  Many fractures and few voids. No loss of water.
35								
40								

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** **Hollow Stem Auger Size:** **3 1/2**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose          Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
	Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.	

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ☐ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ☐ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ☐ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ☐



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

**SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION**  
Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CORPORATION** Date **10/23/87** Job No. **87-844**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING NO. **B-2** Ground Elev. \_\_\_\_\_ Date Start **10/16/87** Date Complete **10/18/87** Drilling Foreman **SEYMOUR/ JUINTA** Eng./Hydro. Geologist **J. P.**

DEPTH F-T-H	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	Sample No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
5							NOTE : No split-spoon samples required auger probe Soil description made from auger.  Medium dense, dry to wet, fine to medium SAND, trace coarse sand, and fine gravel, trace inorganic silt.
10							
15						11'0"	Very dense, wet, coarse GRAVEL, cobbles and boulders, some fine to coarse sand, and inorganic silt.
20							
25	Run #1	23'0"-24'0"	16	min./foot		23'0"	Refusal with hollow-stem auger, and carbide roller-bit at 23'0" CORED ROCK from 23'0"- 28'0" Recovered 20" = 33.3% ** See Below
		24'0"-25'0"	22	"			
		25'0"-26'0"	18	"			
		26'0"-27'0"	31	"			
		27'0"-28'0"	17	"			
30						28'0"	End of boring at 28'0" Water table at 10'2" upon completion  NOTE : Unable to advance hollow-stem auger or roller bit. Few fractures, no detectable voids. No loss of water.
35							
40							

Type of Boring Casing Size: \_\_\_\_\_ Hollow Stem Auger Size: **3 1/2**

Proportion Percentages Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	Granular Soils (blows per ft.) 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.) 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
	Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.	

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

## Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

**Client** OLIN CORPORATION **Date** 10/23/87 **Job No.** 87-844

**Location** OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA

**BORING NO.** B-3 **Ground Elev.** **Date Start** 10/18/87 **Date Complete** 10/18/87 **Drilling Foreman** SEYMOUR. **Eng./Hydrol. Geologist** J.P.

DEPTH	Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
5							NOTE : No split-spoon samples required  Soil description made from auger.  Medium dense, dry to wet, fine to medium SAND, trace coarse sand and fine gravel, trace inorganic silt.
10							
15					14'0"		
20							
25	Run #1	24'0"-25'0"	9 min./foot			24'0"	
		25'0"-26'0"	12 "				
		26'0"-27'0"	10 "				
		27'0"-28'0"	10 "				
		28'0"-29'0"	10 "				
30						29'0"	End of boring at 29'0" Water level at 10'2" upon completion
35							
40							

**Type of Boring** Casing Size: **Hollow Stem Auger Size:** 3 1/2

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Sheet # \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Client **OLIN CORPORATION** Date **10/23/87** Job No. **87-844**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING NO. **B-4** Ground Elev. \_\_\_\_\_ Date Start **10/19/87** Date Complete **10/19/87** Drilling Foreman **SEYMOUR** Eng./Hydro. Geologist **J.P.**

DEPTH	Sample Data					Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions	
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
5							<p>NOTE : No split-spoon samples required</p> <p>Soil description made from auger.</p> <p>Medium dense, dry to wet, fine to medium SAND, trace coarse sand and fine gravel, trace inorganic silt.</p>
					15'0"		<p>Very dense, wet, coarse GRAVEL, cobbles and boulders, some fine to coarse sand, and inorganic silt.</p>
					29'0"		<p>Refusal with hollow-stem auger and carbide roller bit at 29'0".</p> <p>CORED ROCK from 29'0" - 32'0"</p> <p>***SEE BELOW</p>
	Run #1	29'0"-	30'0"	13 min./foot			
		30'0"-	31'0"	28 "			
		31'0"-	32'0"	45 "			<p>End of boring at 32'0"</p> <p>Water level at 10'1" upon completion</p> <p>** Recovered 0" = 0%</p> <p>Few fractures- no voids.</p> <p>No loss of water.</p>
					32'0"		

Type of Boring Casing Size: \_\_\_\_\_ Hollow Stem Auger Size: **3 1/2**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Traces 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(817) 840-0391

**SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION**  
Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CORPORATION** Date **10/23/87** Job No. **87-844**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING NO. **B-5** Ground Elev. Date Start **10/19/87** Date Complete **10/20/87** Drilling Foreman **SEYMOUR** Eng./Hydro. Geologist **J.P.**

DEPTH H	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	Sample		Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per Ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
5							NOTE : No split-spoon samples required  Soil description made from auger.  Medium dense, dry to wet, fine to medium SAND, trace coarse sand, and fine gravel, trace inorganic silt.
10							
15							
20						15'0"	
25							
	Run #1	24'0"-25'0"				24'0"	Refusal with hollow-stem auger and roller bit at 24'0" CORED ROCK from 24'0" to 29'0" Recovered 6" = 10% Loss of water. Very irregular core time, many seams and voids. Corad boulders and cobbles.
		25'0"-26'0"					
		26'0"-27'0"					
		27'0"-28'0"					
		28'0"-29'0"					
30						29'0"	End of boring at 29'0" Water level at 9'8" upon completion
35							
40							

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** Hollow Stem Auger Size: **3 1/2**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose 4 to 10 Loose 10 to 30 Medium Dense 30 to 50 Dense Over 50 Very Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft 2 to 4 Soft 4 to 8 Medium Stiff 8 to 15 Stiff 15 to 30 Very Stiff Over 30 Hard
	Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.	

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

**SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION**  
Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3671

Client		OLIN CORPORATION		Date 10/23/87		Job No. 87-844	
Location		OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA					
BORING NO.	B-6	Ground Elev.	Date Start	10/20/87	Date Complete	10/21/87	Drilling Foreman SEYMOUR Eng./Hydrol. Geologist J. P.
Depth - Ft.	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	Sample No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per Ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
1	0'0" - 1'6"	2-2-4				Medium dense, dry to wet, fine to medium SAND, trace coarse sand, fine gravel and inorganic silt.	
5	2 4'0" - 5'6"	6-5-10					
10	3 9'0" - 10'6"	8-6-7					
15	4 14'0" - 15'6"	4-4-6					
20	5 19'0" - 19'10"	42-80/4"-100/0"			17'6"	Very dense, wet, coarse GRAVEL, cobbles and boulders, some fine to coarse sand, and inorganic silt.	
25	6 24'0" - 25'1"	45-35-100/1"					
30	7 29'0" - 30'2"	21-39-80/2"					
35	8 32'0" - 32'0"	100/0"			32'0"	Refusal with hollow-stem auger, carbide roller bit and spoon at 32'0" CORED ROCK from 32'0" - 37'0". Recovered 8" = 13.3% Irregular core times. Many seams & voids Loss of drill water. Cored cobbles & boulders	
40	Well Materials:				37'0"		
	1	- 2" PVC end plug				End of boring at 37'0" Set well point at 28'0" Water table at 10'0" upon completion.	
	1	- 10'x 2" PVC screen					
	1	- 20'x 2" PVC riser					
	1	- 2" PVC slip cap					

Type of Boring Casing Size: Hollow Stem Auger Size: 3 1/2

Proportion Percentages  
Trace 0 to 10%  
Some 10 to 40%  
And 40 to 50%

Granular Soils (blows per ft.)  
0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense  
4 to 10 Loose          Over 50 Very Dense  
10 to 30 Medium Dense

Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)  
0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff  
2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff  
4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard

Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30"  
Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(817) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

## Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CORPORATION** Date **10/23/87** Job No. **87-844**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING NO. **B-7** Ground Elev. **10/21/87** Date Start **10/21/87** Date Complete **M.Z.** Drilling Foreman **J. P.** Eng./Hydrol. Geologist

Depth	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 8" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
1		0'0" - 1'6"	7-8-8				Medium dense, dry to wet, fine to medium SAND, trace coarse sand, fine gravel and inorganic silt.
5		4'6" - 6'0"	6-7-6				
10		9'6" - 11'0"	4-4-6				
15		14'0" - 15'6"	31-22-24			13'0"	Very dense, wet, coarse GRAVEL, cobbles and boulders, some fine to coarse sand and inorganic silt.
20		19'0" - 20'6"	46-57-39				
25		23'0" - 23'0"	100/0"				
25	Run #1	23'0" - 24'0"	12 min./foot			23'0"	Refusal with hollow-stem auger, carbide roller bit and spoon at 23'0" CORED ROCK from 23'0" - 28'0" Recovered 26" = 43.3% Few seams, no voids. No loss of water.
		24'0" - 25'0"	10				
		25'0" - 26'0"	13				
		26'0" - 27'0"	12				
		27'0" - 28'0"	15				
30						28'0"	End of boring at 28'0" Water level at 9'10" upon completion
35							
40							

Type of Boring **Casing Size:** **Hollow Stem Auger Size:** **3 1/2**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and/or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual.



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

## SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client		OLIN CORPORATION				Date	10/23/87	Job No.	87-844	
Location		OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA								
BORING NO.	B-8	Ground Elev.	Date Start	10/22/87	Date Complete	10/22/87	Drilling Foreman	SEYMOUR	Eng./Hydrol. Geologist	J.P.
DEPTH	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions					
	No.	Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata			
	1	0'0" - 1'6"	4-5-3				Medium dense, dry to moist, fine to medium SAND, trace coarse sand, fine gravel and inorganic silt.			
5	2	4'0" - 5'6"	8-4-5							
10	3	9'0" - 10'6"	28-31-44			8'6"	Very dense, wet, coarse GRAVEL, cobbles and boulders, some fine to coarse sand and inorganic silt.			
15	4	14'0" - 14'8"	22-80/2"-100/0"							
	5	18'6" - 18'6"	120/0"				Refusal with hollow stem auger, carbide roller bit, and spoon at 18'6". CORED ROCK from 18'6" - 23'6". Recovered 20" = 33.3% Few seams. No voids. No loss of water.			
20	Run #1	18'6" - 19'6"	12 min./foot			18'6"				
		19'6" - 20'6"	12 "							
		20'6" - 21'6"	10 "							
		21'6" - 22'6"	12 "							
25		22'6" - 23'6"	11 "			23'6"	End of boring at 23'6" Water level at 9'10" upon completion			
30										
35										
40										

Type of Boring	Casing Size:	Hollow Stem Auger Size:	3 1/2
<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%		<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	
		<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard	
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.			

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■

















145 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

## Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **12/18/87** Job No. **87-891**

Location **CLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type #4 Ground Date 11/30/87 Date 12/17/87 Drilling P.N. Eng./Hydro. D.C.  
NO. BEDROCK Elev. Start Complete Foreman Geologist

Depth (ft.)	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	Sample		Blows 8" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per Ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
	No.	Depth (ft.)					
5						NOTE : NX CORE from 0'0" to 50'0" CORED GROUT from 0'0" to 21'0" CORED BEDROCK from 21'0" to 50'0". Run #1 0'0"- 5'0" Recovery 18"/60" = 30%	
					5'0"	Run #2 0'5"- 10'0" Recovery 60"/60" = 100%	
10						Run #3 10'0"- 15'0" Recovery 60"/60" = 100%	
					10'0"		
15						Run #4 15'0"- 20'0" Recovery 60"/60" = 100%	
					15'0"		
20						Run #5 20'0"- 21'0" Recovery 12"/12" = 100%	
					20'0"		
25						Run #6 21'0"- 23'0" Recovery 18"/24" = 75%	
					21'0"		
25						Run #7 23'0"- 24'0" Recovery 12"/12" = 100%	
					23'0"		
30						Run #8 24'0"- 28'0" Recovery 48"/48" = 100%	
					24'0"		
30						Run #9 28'0"- 32'0" Recovery 30"/48" = 62.5%	
					28'0"		
35						Run #10 32'0"- 35'0" Recovery 36"/36" = 100%	
					32'0"		
35						Run #11 35'0"- 37'0" Recovery 18"/24" = 75%	
					35'0"		
40						Run #12 37'0"- 40'0" Recovery 36"/36" = 100%	
					37'0"		
					40'0"		

Type of Boring Casing Size: 8" NX Core

<p>Proportion Percentages Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%</p>	<p>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>0 to 4 Very Loose</td> <td>30 to 50 Dense</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 to 10 Loose</td> <td>Over 50 Very Dense</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10 to 30 Medium Dense</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	0 to 4 Very Loose	30 to 50 Dense	4 to 10 Loose	Over 50 Very Dense	10 to 30 Medium Dense		<p>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>0 to 2 Very Soft</td> <td>8 to 15 Stiff</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 to 4 Soft</td> <td>15 to 30 Very Soft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 to 8 Medium Soft</td> <td>Over 30 Hard</td> </tr> </table>	0 to 2 Very Soft	8 to 15 Stiff	2 to 4 Soft	15 to 30 Very Soft	4 to 8 Medium Soft	Over 30 Hard
0 to 4 Very Loose	30 to 50 Dense													
4 to 10 Loose	Over 50 Very Dense													
10 to 30 Medium Dense														
0 to 2 Very Soft	8 to 15 Stiff													
2 to 4 Soft	15 to 30 Very Soft													
4 to 8 Medium Soft	Over 30 Hard													
<p>Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per ft. taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.</p>														

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual.

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **12/18/87** Job No. **87-891**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type #4 Ground Case Start **11/30/87** Date Complete **12/17/87** Drilling Foreman **P.N.** Eng./Hydr. Geologist **D.C.**  
 NO. **BEDROCK** Elev.

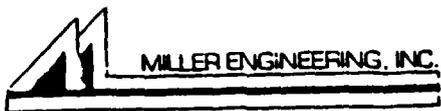
Depth (ft)	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	No.	Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per Ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
							Run #13 40'0"- 43'0" Recovery 36"/36" = 94.4
45					43'0"		Run #14 43'0"- 48'0" Recovery 48"/60" = 80%
50					48'0"		Run #15 48'0"- 50'0" Recovery 24"/24" = 100%
55					50'0"		End of boring at 50'0" No water encountered upon completion
60							NOTE : ROCK CORING was performed starting 12/14/87 to 12/17/87.
65							AIR ROTARY was performed on 11/30/87 and; 1. 12" Roller bit to 18' in soil 2. 12" Roller bit 18' to 21' in bedrock 3. Set 8" Casing to 21' - drive casing with hammer to refusal. 4. Grouted inside and outside of 8" casing to surface. 80% Portland cement 20% Bentonite pellets
70							
75							
80							

Type of Boring **Casing Size: 8" NX Core**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose          Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense		<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard	
	Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.			

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and/or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual.

**GEOLOGICAL LOG OF DRILL HOLE**



PROJECT: OLIN CHEMICAL BORING NO. B-1 LOCATION See Plan  
Wilmington, MA SURFACE ELEV. \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT NO. 60321-01 BORING CO. Miller Eng'ring & Test. DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN 27'-4"

DATE START: 6/18/86 DRILLING FOREMAN T. Gomulka TOTAL DEPTH 32'-4"

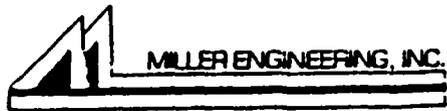
DATE END: 6/18/86 MEAT REPRESENTATIVE W. Childs WATER DEPTH 6.2'

TYPE & SIZE OF HOLE	CORE RECOVERY %	ELEVATION	DEPTH	LOG	SAMPLES FOR TESTING	CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ROCK	DRILLING BEHAVIOUR		NOTES:
							feed	water	
			27'-4"			Run #1: 27'-4" to 29'-7"  Dark grey-green fine-grained granodiorite, moderately fractured.  Rec: 2'-3"/2'-3" 100% RQD 4"/2'-3" 15%	7-10 min/foot	No change in color some loss	
			29'-7"			Run #2: 29'-7" to 32'-4" Same as run #1, with less fracturing. Rec: 2'-9"/2'-9" 100% RQD 27"/33" 82%	7-12 min/foot	No change in color	
			32'-4"			Terminated at 32'-4" in bedrock.			

CORE LOSS  
 CORE RECOVERY

REMARKS:

**GEOLOGICAL LOG OF DRILL HOLE**



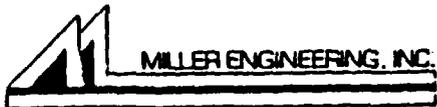
PROJECT: OLIN CHEMICAL BORING NO. B-3 LOCATION See Plan  
Wilmington, MA SURFACE ELEV. \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROJECT NO. 60321.01 BORING CO. Miller Eng'ring & Test. DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN 30'-9"  
 DATE START: 6/23/86 DRILLING FOREMAN T. Gomulka TOTAL DEPTH 37'-9"  
 DATE END: 6/24/86 MEAT REPRESENTATIVE W. Childs WATER DEPTH 7'-3"

TYPE & SIZE OF HOLE	CORE RECOVERY %	ELEVATION	DEPTH	LOG	SAMPLES FOR TESTING	CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ROCK	DRILLING BEHAVIOIR		NOTES:
							feed	water	
			26'-2"			Run #1 26'-2" to 28'-0" Boulder Dark grey, fine-grained granodiorite. REC: 8"/22" 36% RQD 4"/8" 50%	9 min/foot	No change in color	Run #1: Boulder not counted as part of 5' core.
			28'-0"						
			30'-9"						
			33'-9"			Run #2 30'-9" to 33'-9" Dark grey-green, fine-grained granodiorite highly fractured. REC 26"/36" 72% RQD 15"/26" 58%	9-11 min/foot	No change in color	Sand lense 32'-11" to 33"-9"
			35'-9"			Run #3 33'-9" to 35'-9" Same as Run #2, less fractured. REC 20"/24" 83% RQD 15"/20" 75%	10-12 min/foot	No change in color	
			37'-9"			Run #4 35'-9" to 37'-9" Same as Run #2, less fractured. REC 22"/24" 92% RQD 15"/22" 68%	10-12 min/foot	No change in color	
						Terminated at 37'-9" in bedrock.			

CORE LOSS  
 CORE RECOVERY

REMARKS:

**GEOLOGICAL LOG OF DRILL HOLE**



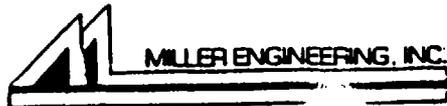
PROJECT: OLIN CHEMICAL BORING NO. B-7D LOCATION See Plan  
Wilmington, MA SURFACE ELEV. \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROJECT NO. 60321.01 BORING CO. Miller Eng'ring & Test. DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN 42'-7"  
 DATE START: 7/1/86 DRILLING FOREMAN I. Comulka TOTAL DEPTH 50'-7"  
 DATE END: 7/1/86 MEAT REPRESENTATIVE W. Childs WATER DEPTH 9'

TYPE & SIZE OF HOLE	CORE RECOVERY %	ELEVATION	DEPTH	LOG	SAMPLES FOR TESTING	CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ROCK	DRILLING BEHAVIOIR		NOTES:
							lead	water	
			44'-11"			Run #1 42'-7" to 44'-11" Dark grey-green, fine-grained, highly fractured granodiorite. REC 18"/28" 64% RQD 4"/18" 22%	12-16 min/foot	No recovery	(1) First attempt 36'-9" to 38" boulder, not included in 5' core.
			45'-6"			Run #2 44'-11" to 45'-6" Dark grey-green, fine-grained highly fractured granodiorite REC 5"/7" 71% RQD 4"/5" 80%	15 min/foot	No recovery	
			47'-7"			Run #3 45'-6" to 47'-7" Dark grey-green, fine-grained, less fractured granodiorite. REC 21"/25" 84% RQD 4"/21" 19%	14-17 min/foot	No recovery	
			50'-7"			Run #4 47'-7" to 50'-7" Dark grey-green, fine-grained, less fractured granodiorite. REC 35"/36" 97% RQD 22"/35" 63%	12 min/foot	No recovery	

CORE LOSS  
CORE RECOVERY

REMARKS:

**GEOLOGICAL LOG OF DRILL HOLE**



PROJECT: OLIN CHEMICAL BORING NO. B-8 LOCATION See Plan  
Wilmington, MA SURFACE ELEV. \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROJECT NO. 60321 01 BORING CO. Miller Eng'ring & Test. DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN 27'-2"  
 DATE START: 7/19/86 DRILLING FOREMAN T. Gomulka TOTAL DEPTH 32'-2"  
 DATE END: 7/21/86 MEAT REPRESENTATIVE W. Childs WATER DEPTH 32"

TYPE & SIZE OF HOLE	CORE RECOVERY %	ELEVATION	DEPTH	LOG	SAMPLES FOR TESTING	CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ROCK	DRILLING	BEHAVIOR	NOTES:
							feed	water	
			27'-2"			Run #1 27'-2" to 28'-5" Dark gray-green, fine-grained granodiorite with quartz veins, little fracturing. REC 14"/15" 93% RQD 14"/14" 100%	36 min/foot	Good recovery no change in color.	(1) Very dull coring bit accounts for very slow feed.
			28'-5"			Run #2 28'-5" to 32'-2" Dark gray-green, fine-grained granodiorite with quartz veins, little fracturing. REC 40"/45" 89% RQD 31"/40" 78%	12-15 min/foot	Good recovery No change in color	
			32'-2"			Terminated at 32'-2".			

CORE LOSS  
 CORE RECOVERY

REMARKS:



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

# SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION

Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

23 Ingalls St  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **12/18/87** Job No. **87-891**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type #4 Ground Date 11/30/87 Date Drilling Eng./Hydrol. P.N. D.C.  
NO. BEDROCK Elev. Start Complete 12/17/87 Foreman Geologist

Chart No.	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions			
	Sample No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata	
5							NOTE : NX CORE from 0'0" to 50'0" CORED GROUT from 0'0" to 21'0" CORED BEDROCK from 21'0" to 50'0". Run #1 0'0"- 5'0" Recovery 18"/60" = 30% Run #2 0'5"- 10'0" Recovery 60"/60" = 100% Run #3 10'0"- 15'0" Recovery 60"/60" = 100% Run #4 15'0"- 20'0" Recovery 60"/60" = 100% Run #5 20'0"- 21'0" Recovery 12"/12" = 100% Run #6 21'0"- 23'0" Recovery 18"/24" = 75% Run #7 23'0"- 24'0" Recovery 17"/12" = 100% Run #8 24'0"- 28'0" Recovery 48"/48" = 100% Run #9 28'0"- 32'0" Recovery 30"/48" = 62.5% Run #10 32'0"- 35'0" Recovery 36"/36" = 100% Run #11 35'0"- 37'0" Recovery 18"/24" = 75% Run #12 37'0"- 40'0" Recovery 36"/36" = 100%	
						5'0"		
						10'0"		
						15'0"		
						20'0"		
						21'0"		
						23'0"		
						24'0"		
						28'0"		
						32'0"		
						35'0"		
						37'0"		
40					40'0"			

Type of Boring Casing Size: 8" NX Core

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      8 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.		

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■



148 Pioneer Dr.  
Leominster, MA 01453  
(617) 840-0391

**SOIL EXPLORATION CORPORATION**  
Geotechnical Drilling and Groundwater Monitor Wells

20 Higgins St.  
Nashua, NH 03060  
(603) 882-3601

Client **OLIN CHEMICAL** Date **12/18/87** Job No. **87-891**

Location **OLIN CHEMICAL, EAMES STREET, WILMINGTON, MA**

BORING Type #4 Ground Date Start **11/30/87** Date Complete **12/17/87** Drilling Foreman P.N. Eng./Hydro. Geologist D.C.  
NO. **BEDROCK** Elev.

Casing I.D.	Sample Data				Soil and/or bedrock strata descriptions		
	No.	Sample Depth (ft.)	Blows 6" Penetration	Rec. Inches	Casing Blows Per Ft.	Strata Change Depth	Visual Identification of Soil and/or Rock Strata
							Run #13 40'0"- 43'0" Recovery 34"/36" = 94.4
45						43'0"	Run #14 43'0"- 48'0" Recovery 48"/60" = 80%
50						48'0"	Run #15 48'0"- 50'0" Recovery 24"/24" = 100%
55						50'0"	End of boring at 50'0" No water encountered upon completion
60							NOTE : ROCK CORING was performed starting 12/14/87 to 12/17/87.
65							AIR ROTARY was performed on 11/30/87 and; 1. 12" Roller bit to 18' in soil 2. 12" Roller bit 18' to 21' in bedrock 3. Set 8" Casing to 21' - drive casing with hammer to refusal. 4. Grouted inside and outside of 8" casing to surface. 80% Portland cement 20% Bentonite pellets
70							
75							
80							

Type of Boring Casing Size: **8" NX Core**

<b>Proportion Percentages</b> Trace 0 to 10% Some 10 to 40% And 40 to 50%	<b>Granular Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 4 Very Loose      30 to 50 Dense 4 to 10 Loose        Over 50 Very Dense 10 to 30 Medium Dense	<b>Cohesive Soils (blows per ft.)</b> 0 to 2 Very Soft      6 to 15 Stiff 2 to 4 Soft            15 to 30 Very Stiff 4 to 8 Medium Stiff    Over 30 Hard
	Standard penetration test (SPT) = 140# hammer falling 30" Blows are per 6" taken with an 18" long x 2" O.D. x 1 3/8" I.D. split spoon sampler unless otherwise noted.	

The terms and percentages used to describe soil and or rock are based on visual identification of the retrieved samples. ■ Moisture content indicated may be affected by time of year and water added during the drilling process. ■ Water levels indicated may vary with seasonal fluctuation and the degree of soil saturation when the boring was taken. ■ The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types, the actual transitions may be gradual. ■

CSA MONITORING WELL  
STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOGS



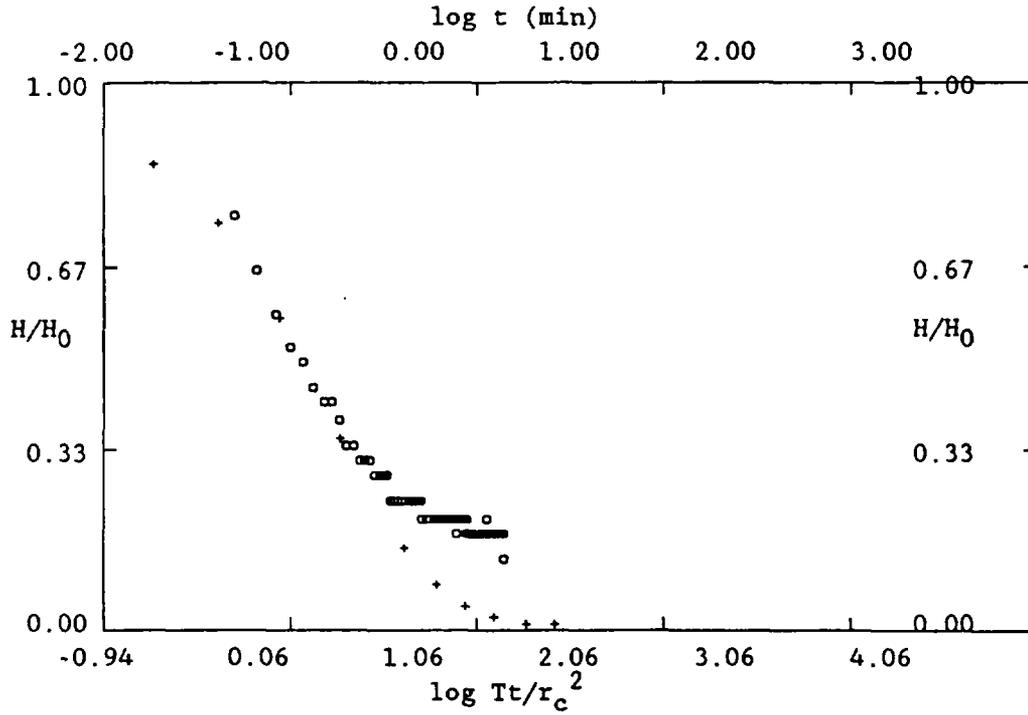


**APPENDIX F**

**HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY DATA**

SLUG TEST HYDRAULIC  
CONDUCTIVITY DATA

GW54D RISING



o - Data  
 + - Type Curve  
 Slug Test: alpha = -3.0

SOLUTION

Transmissivity - 7.973E-0002 sq ft/min  
 Aquifer Thick. - 1.200E+0001 ft  
 Hydraulic Cond. - 6.644E-0003 ft/min ~ 10 ft/d  
 Storativity - 1.000E-0003

Data for Slug Injection/Withdrawal Test

Well Name: 55DF Date of Test: 9/91  
 Aquifer Thickness (b): 14.000 ft  
 Change in Vol.of Water = 0.009 cu ft  
 Effective Radius of Well = 0.083 ft  
 Radius of Casing(rc) over Water Level Decline - 0.083 ft

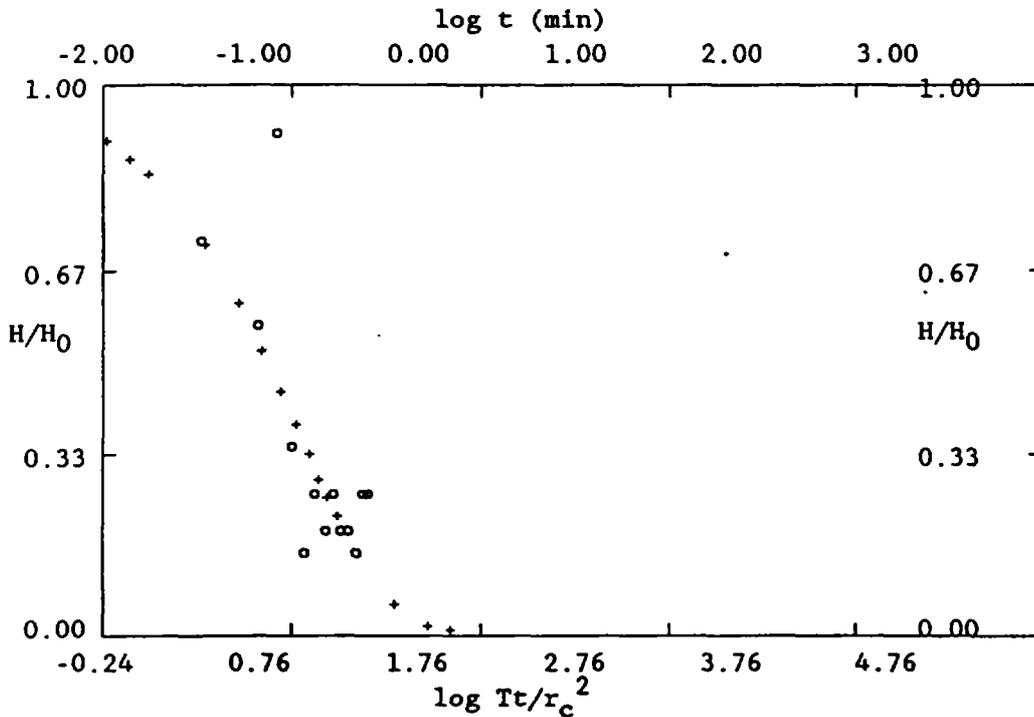
Entry No.	Time(t) (min)	Head (ft)	H (ft)	H/H0
1	0.000	0.000		
2	0.017	0.410	0.410	1.000
3	0.033	1.200	1.200	2.927
4	0.050	1.380	1.380	3.366
5	0.067	1.030	1.030	2.512
6	0.083	0.570	0.570	1.390
7	0.100	0.670	0.670	1.634
8	0.117	0.600	0.600	1.463
9	0.133	0.570	0.570	1.390
10	0.150	0.500	0.500	1.220
11	0.167	0.480	0.480	1.171
12	0.183	0.430	0.430	1.049
13	0.200	0.360	0.360	0.878
14	0.217	0.360	0.360	0.878
15	0.233	0.340	0.340	0.829
16	0.250	0.270	0.270	0.659
17	0.267	0.270	0.270	0.659
18	0.283	0.250	0.250	0.610
19	0.300	0.200	0.200	0.488
20	0.317	0.200	0.200	0.488
21	0.333	0.200	0.200	0.488
22	0.350	0.180	0.180	0.439
23	0.367	0.130	0.130	0.317
24	0.383	0.160	0.160	0.390
25	0.400	0.160	0.160	0.390
26	0.417	0.110	0.110	0.268
27	0.433	0.110	0.110	0.268
28	0.450	0.110	0.110	0.268
29	0.467	0.090	0.090	0.220
30	0.483	0.110	0.110	0.268
31	0.500	0.110	0.110	0.268
32	0.517	0.060	0.060	0.146
33	0.533	0.090	0.090	0.220
34	0.550	0.090	0.090	0.220
35	0.567	0.040	0.040	0.098
36	0.583	0.060	0.060	0.146
37	0.600	0.090	0.090	0.220
38	0.617	0.040	0.040	0.098
39	0.633	0.060	0.060	0.146
40	0.650	0.060	0.060	0.146
41	0.667	0.090	0.090	0.220

Data for Slug Injection/Withdrawal Test

Well Name: 43DR Date of Test: 9/91  
 Aquifer Thickness (b): 22.000 ft  
 Change in Vol.of Water - 0.022 cu ft  
 Effective Radius of Well - 0.083 ft  
 Radius of Casing(rc) over Water Level Decline - 0.083 ft

Entry No.	Time(t) (min)	Head (ft)	H (ft)	H/H0
1	0.000	0.000		
2	0.017	0.460	0.460	1.000
3	0.033	0.330	0.330	0.717
4	0.067	0.260	0.260	0.565
5	0.083	0.420	0.420	0.913
6	0.100	0.160	0.160	0.348
7	0.117	0.070	0.070	0.152
8	0.133	0.120	0.120	0.261
9	0.150	0.090	0.090	0.196
10	0.167	0.120	0.120	0.261
11	0.183	0.090	0.090	0.196
12	0.200	0.090	0.090	0.196
13	0.217	0.070	0.070	0.152
14	0.233	0.120	0.120	0.261
15	0.250	0.120	0.120	0.261

GW43D RISING



- o - Data
  - + - Type Curve
- Slug Test: alpha --10.0

SOLUTION

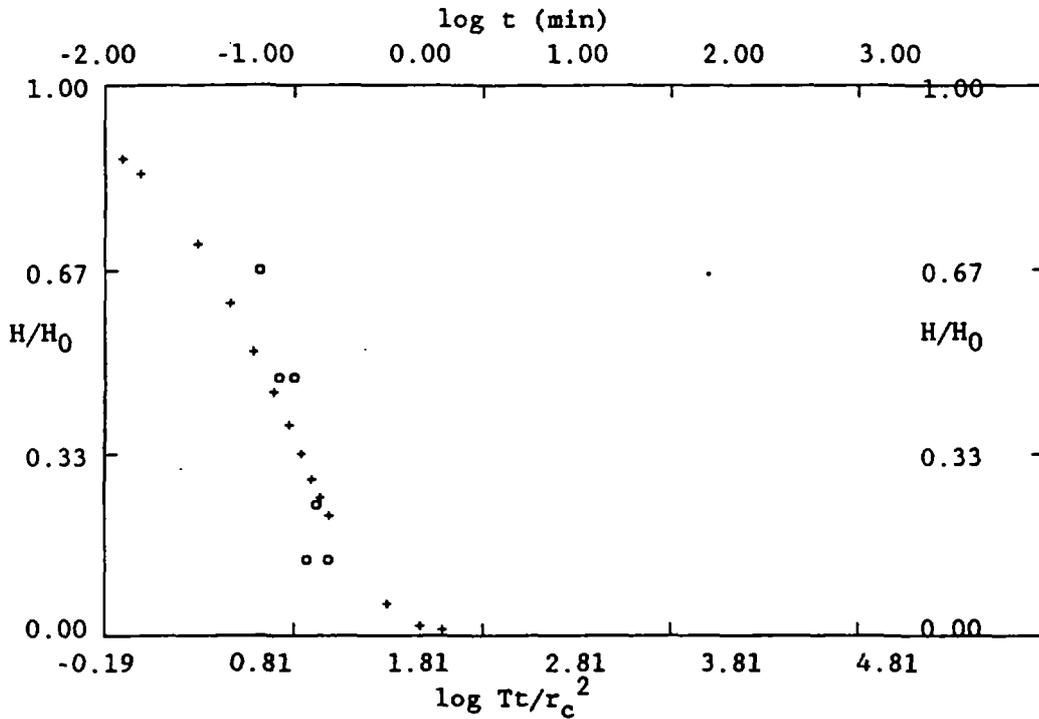
Transmissivity - 3.996E-0001 sq ft/min  
 Aquifer Thick. - 2.200E+0001 ft  
 Hydraulic Cond. - 1.816E-0002 ft/min ~ 23 ft<sup>11</sup>  
 Storativity - 1.000E-0010

Data for Slug Injection/Withdrawal Test

Well Name: 43DF Date of Test: 9/91  
 Aquifer Thickness (b): 22.000 ft  
 Change in Vol.of Water - 0.022 cu ft  
 Effective Radius of Well - 0.083 ft  
 Radius of Casing(rc) over Water Level Decline - 0.083 ft

Entry No.	Time(t) (min)	Head (ft)	H (ft)	H/H0
1	0.000	0.000		
2	0.017	0.210	0.210	1.000
3	0.033	0.470	0.470	2.238
4	0.050	0.440	0.440	2.095
5	0.067	0.140	0.140	0.667
6	0.083	0.100	0.100	0.476
7	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.476
8	0.117	0.030	0.030	0.143
9	0.133	0.050	0.050	0.238
10	0.150	0.030	0.030	0.143
11	0.167	0.000	0.000	0.000

GW43D FALLING



o - Data  
 + - Type Curve  
 Slug Test: alpha --10.0

SOLUTION

Transmissivity - 4.484E-0001 sq ft/min  
 Aquifer Thick. - 2.200E+0001 ft  
 Hydraulic Cond. - 2.038E-0002 ft/min ~ 29 ft/d  
 Storativity - 1.000E-0010

102	1.683	0.110	0.110	0.200
103	1.700	0.110	0.110	0.200
104	1.717	0.110	0.110	0.200
105	1.733	0.130	0.130	0.236
106	1.750	0.090	0.090	0.164
107	1.767	0.130	0.130	0.236
108	1.783	0.090	0.090	0.164
109	1.800	0.130	0.130	0.236
110	1.817	0.110	0.110	0.200
111	1.833	0.090	0.090	0.164
112	1.850	0.110	0.110	0.200
113	1.867	0.090	0.090	0.164
114	1.883	0.110	0.110	0.200
115	1.900	0.090	0.090	0.164
116	1.917	0.110	0.110	0.200
117	1.933	0.090	0.090	0.164
118	1.950	0.090	0.090	0.164
119	1.967	0.110	0.110	0.200
120	1.983	0.090	0.090	0.164
121	2.000	0.090	0.090	0.164
122	2.017	0.090	0.090	0.164
123	2.033	0.090	0.090	0.164
124	2.050	0.070	0.070	0.127
125	2.067	0.110	0.110	0.200
126	2.083	0.070	0.070	0.127
127	2.100	0.110	0.110	0.200
128	2.117	0.070	0.070	0.127
129	2.133	0.110	0.110	0.200
130	2.150	0.070	0.070	0.127
131	2.167	0.070	0.070	0.127
132	2.183	0.090	0.090	0.164
133	2.200	0.070	0.070	0.127
134	2.217	0.090	0.090	0.164
135	2.233	0.070	0.070	0.127
136	2.250	0.110	0.110	0.200
137	2.267	0.070	0.070	0.127
138	2.283	0.090	0.090	0.164
139	2.300	0.070	0.070	0.127
140	2.317	0.090	0.090	0.164
141	2.333	0.090	0.090	0.164
142	2.350	0.070	0.070	0.127
143	2.367	0.070	0.070	0.127
144	2.383	0.070	0.070	0.127
145	2.400	0.070	0.070	0.127
146	2.417	0.040	0.040	0.073
147	2.433	0.090	0.090	0.164
148	2.450	0.090	0.090	0.164
149	2.467	0.090	0.090	0.164
150	2.483	0.040	0.040	0.073
151	2.500	0.040	0.040	0.073
152	2.517	0.070	0.070	0.127
153	2.533	0.040	0.040	0.073
154	2.550	0.070	0.070	0.127
155	2.567	0.040	0.040	0.073
156	2.583	0.090	0.090	0.164
157	2.600	0.040	0.040	0.073
158	2.617	0.090	0.090	0.164
159	2.633	0.070	0.070	0.127
160	2.650	0.040	0.040	0.073
161	2.667	0.070	0.070	0.127

162	2.683	0.040	0.040	0.073
163	2.700	0.070	0.070	0.127
164	2.717	0.040	0.040	0.073
165	2.733	0.090	0.090	0.164
166	2.750	0.040	0.040	0.073
167	2.767	0.040	0.040	0.073
168	2.783	0.070	0.070	0.127
169	2.800	0.040	0.040	0.073
170	2.817	0.070	0.070	0.127
171	2.833	0.040	0.040	0.073
172	2.850	0.070	0.070	0.127
173	2.867	0.040	0.040	0.073
174	2.883	0.040	0.040	0.073
175	2.900	0.070	0.070	0.127
176	2.917	0.040	0.040	0.073
177	2.933	0.070	0.070	0.127
178	2.950	0.020	0.020	0.036
179	2.967	0.070	0.070	0.127
180	2.983	0.040	0.040	0.073
181	3.000	0.040	0.040	0.073
182	3.017	0.070	0.070	0.127
183	3.033	0.040	0.040	0.073
184	3.050	0.070	0.070	0.127
185	3.067	0.020	0.020	0.036
186	3.083	0.070	0.070	0.127
187	3.100	0.020	0.020	0.036
188	3.117	0.020	0.020	0.036
189	3.133	0.040	0.040	0.073
190	3.150	0.040	0.040	0.073
191	3.167	0.070	0.070	0.127
192	3.183	0.020	0.020	0.036
193	3.200	0.070	0.070	0.127
194	3.217	0.040	0.040	0.073
195	3.233	0.020	0.020	0.036
196	3.250	0.040	0.040	0.073
197	3.267	0.020	0.020	0.036
198	3.283	0.070	0.070	0.127
199	3.300	0.020	0.020	0.036
200	3.317	0.070	0.070	0.127
201	3.333	0.040	0.040	0.073
202	3.350	0.020	0.020	0.036
203	3.367	0.040	0.040	0.073
204	3.383	0.020	0.020	0.036
205	3.400	0.070	0.070	0.127
206	3.417	0.020	0.020	0.036
207	3.433	0.020	0.020	0.036
208	3.450	0.040	0.040	0.073
209	3.467	0.040	0.040	0.073
210	3.483	0.040	0.040	0.073
211	3.500	0.020	0.020	0.036
212	3.517	0.070	0.070	0.127
213	3.533	0.020	0.020	0.036
214	3.550	0.070	0.070	0.127
215	3.567	0.040	0.040	0.073
216	3.583	0.020	0.020	0.036
217	3.600	0.040	0.040	0.073
218	3.617	0.020	0.020	0.036
219	3.633	0.070	0.070	0.127
220	3.650	0.020	0.020	0.036
221	3.667	0.070	0.070	0.127

Data for Slug Injection/Withdrawal Test

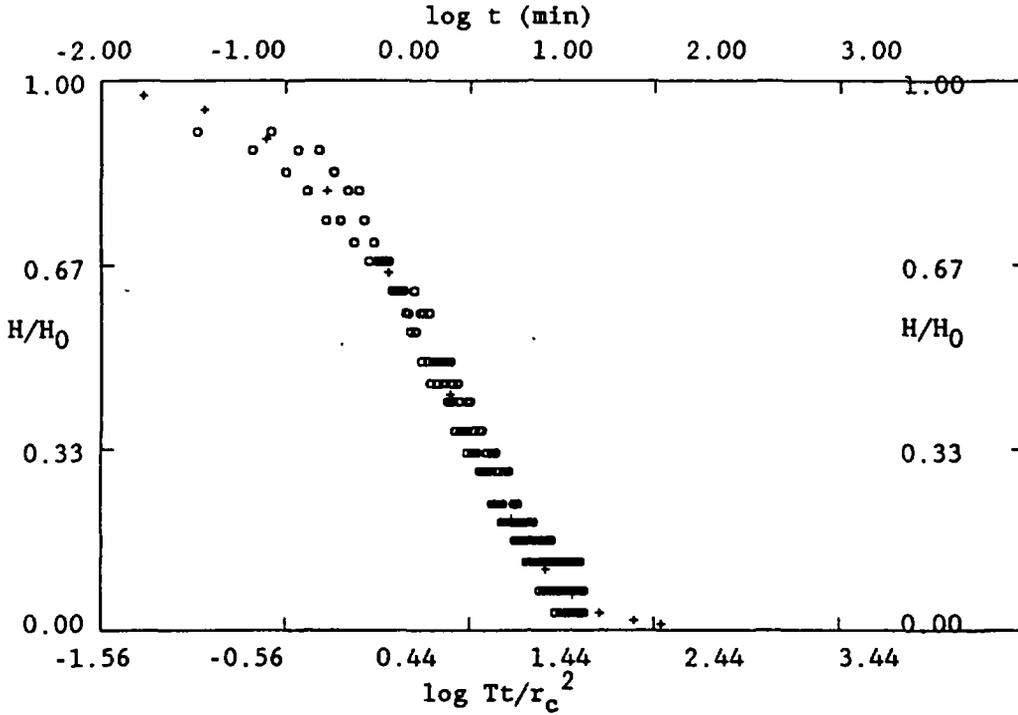
Well Name: 51DR Date of Test: 9/91  
 Aquifer Thickness (b): 10.000 ft  
 Change in Vol.of Water = 0.022 cu ft  
 Effective Radius of Well = 0.083 ft  
 Radius of Casing(rc) over Water Level Decline = 0.083 ft

Entry No.	Time(t) (min)	Head (ft)	H (ft)	H/H0
1	0.000	0.000		
2	0.017	0.550	0.550	1.000
3	0.033	0.500	0.500	0.909
4	0.050	0.550	0.550	1.000
5	0.067	0.480	0.480	0.873
6	0.083	0.500	0.500	0.909
7	0.100	0.460	0.460	0.836
8	0.117	0.480	0.480	0.873
9	0.133	0.440	0.440	0.800
10	0.150	0.480	0.480	0.873
11	0.167	0.410	0.410	0.745
12	0.183	0.460	0.460	0.836
13	0.200	0.410	0.410	0.745
14	0.217	0.440	0.440	0.800
15	0.233	0.390	0.390	0.709
16	0.250	0.440	0.440	0.800
17	0.267	0.410	0.410	0.745
18	0.283	0.370	0.370	0.673
19	0.300	0.390	0.390	0.709
20	0.317	0.370	0.370	0.673
21	0.333	0.370	0.370	0.673
22	0.350	0.370	0.370	0.673
23	0.367	0.370	0.370	0.673
24	0.383	0.340	0.340	0.618
25	0.400	0.340	0.340	0.618
26	0.417	0.340	0.340	0.618
27	0.433	0.340	0.340	0.618
28	0.450	0.320	0.320	0.582
29	0.467	0.320	0.320	0.582
30	0.483	0.300	0.300	0.545
31	0.500	0.340	0.340	0.618
32	0.517	0.300	0.300	0.545
33	0.533	0.320	0.320	0.582
34	0.550	0.270	0.270	0.491
35	0.567	0.320	0.320	0.582
36	0.583	0.270	0.270	0.491
37	0.600	0.320	0.320	0.582
38	0.617	0.250	0.250	0.455
39	0.633	0.270	0.270	0.491
40	0.650	0.270	0.270	0.491
41	0.667	0.250	0.250	0.455

42	0.683	0.270	0.270	0.491
43	0.700	0.250	0.250	0.455
44	0.717	0.270	0.270	0.491
45	0.733	0.250	0.250	0.455
46	0.750	0.270	0.270	0.491
47	0.767	0.230	0.230	0.418
48	0.783	0.270	0.270	0.491
49	0.800	0.230	0.230	0.418
50	0.817	0.250	0.250	0.455
51	0.833	0.200	0.200	0.364
52	0.850	0.250	0.250	0.455
53	0.867	0.230	0.230	0.418
54	0.883	0.200	0.200	0.364
55	0.900	0.230	0.230	0.418
56	0.917	0.200	0.200	0.364
57	0.933	0.200	0.200	0.364
58	0.950	0.200	0.200	0.364
59	0.967	0.230	0.230	0.418
60	0.983	0.180	0.180	0.327
61	1.000	0.230	0.230	0.418
62	1.017	0.180	0.180	0.327
63	1.033	0.180	0.180	0.327
64	1.050	0.200	0.200	0.364
65	1.067	0.180	0.180	0.327
66	1.083	0.200	0.200	0.364
67	1.100	0.180	0.180	0.327
68	1.117	0.200	0.200	0.364
69	1.133	0.160	0.160	0.291
70	1.150	0.200	0.200	0.364
71	1.167	0.160	0.160	0.291
72	1.183	0.200	0.200	0.364
73	1.200	0.160	0.160	0.291
74	1.217	0.160	0.160	0.291
75	1.233	0.180	0.180	0.327
76	1.250	0.160	0.160	0.291
77	1.267	0.160	0.160	0.291
78	1.283	0.160	0.160	0.291
79	1.300	0.160	0.160	0.291
80	1.317	0.130	0.130	0.236
81	1.333	0.180	0.180	0.327
82	1.350	0.130	0.130	0.236
83	1.367	0.180	0.180	0.327
84	1.383	0.130	0.130	0.236
85	1.400	0.160	0.160	0.291
86	1.417	0.130	0.130	0.236
87	1.433	0.160	0.160	0.291
88	1.450	0.130	0.130	0.236
89	1.467	0.110	0.110	0.200
90	1.483	0.130	0.130	0.236
91	1.500	0.130	0.130	0.236
92	1.517	0.130	0.130	0.236
93	1.533	0.110	0.110	0.200
94	1.550	0.160	0.160	0.291
95	1.567	0.110	0.110	0.200
96	1.583	0.160	0.160	0.291
97	1.600	0.110	0.110	0.200
98	1.617	0.160	0.160	0.291
99	1.633	0.110	0.110	0.200
100	1.650	0.110	0.110	0.200
101	1.667	0.110	0.110	0.200

222	3.683	0.020	0.020	0.036
223	3.700	0.020	0.020	0.036
224	3.717	0.040	0.040	0.073
225	3.733	0.020	0.020	0.036
226	3.750	0.070	0.070	0.127
227	3.767	0.020	0.020	0.036
228	3.783	0.070	0.070	0.127
229	3.800	0.040	0.040	0.073
230	3.817	0.020	0.020	0.036
231	3.833	0.040	0.040	0.073
232	3.850	0.020	0.020	0.036
233	3.867	0.070	0.070	0.127
234	3.883	0.020	0.020	0.036
235	3.900	0.070	0.070	0.127
236	3.917	0.040	0.040	0.073
237	3.933	0.020	0.020	0.036
238	3.950	0.020	0.020	0.036
239	3.967	0.020	0.020	0.036
240	3.983	0.040	0.040	0.073
241	4.000	0.020	0.020	0.036
242	4.017	0.070	0.070	0.127
243	4.033	0.020	0.020	0.036
244	4.050	0.020	0.020	0.036
245	4.067	0.020	0.020	0.036
246	4.083	0.020	0.020	0.036
247	4.100	0.040	0.040	0.073
248	4.117	0.020	0.020	0.036
249	4.133	0.040	0.040	0.073
250	4.150	0.020	0.020	0.036
251	4.167	0.020	0.020	0.036
252	4.183	0.020	0.020	0.036
253	4.200	0.020	0.020	0.036
254	4.217	0.040	0.040	0.073
255	4.233	0.000	0.000	0.000

GW51D RISING



o - Data  
 + - Type Curve  
 Slug Test: alpha = -4.0

SOLUTION

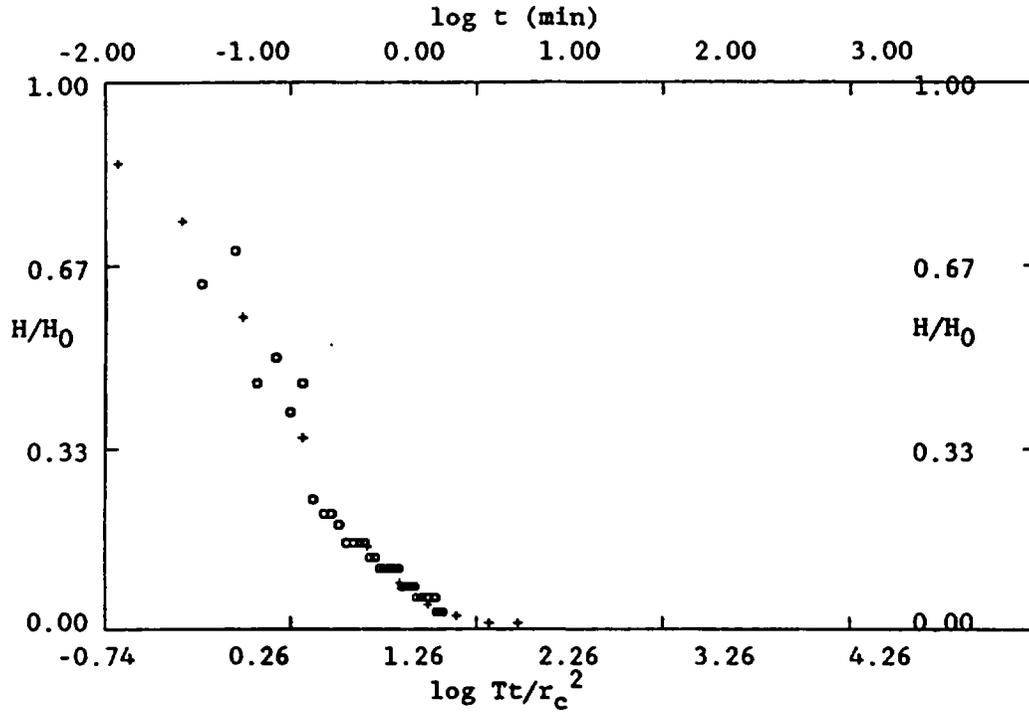
Transmissivity - 1.913E-0002 sq ft/min  
 Aquifer Thick. - 1.000E+0001 ft  
 Hydraulic Cond. - 1.913E-0003 ft/min ~ 3 ft/d  
 Storativity - 1.000E-0004

Data for Slug Injection/Withdrawal Test

Well Name: 54DF Date of Test: 9/91  
 Aquifer Thickness (b): 12.000 ft  
 Change in Vol.of Water - 0.022 cu ft  
 Effective Radius of Well - 0.083 ft  
 Radius of Casing(rc) over Water Level Decline - 0.083 ft

Entry No.	Time(t) (min)	Head (ft)	H (ft)	H/H0
1	0.000	0.000		
2	0.017	0.880	0.880	1.000
3	0.033	0.560	0.560	0.636
4	0.050	0.610	0.610	0.693
5	0.067	0.400	0.400	0.455
6	0.083	0.440	0.440	0.500
7	0.100	0.350	0.350	0.398
8	0.117	0.400	0.400	0.455
9	0.133	0.210	0.210	0.239
10	0.150	0.190	0.190	0.216
11	0.167	0.190	0.190	0.216
12	0.183	0.170	0.170	0.193
13	0.200	0.140	0.140	0.159
14	0.217	0.140	0.140	0.159
15	0.233	0.140	0.140	0.159
16	0.250	0.140	0.140	0.159
17	0.267	0.120	0.120	0.136
18	0.283	0.120	0.120	0.136
19	0.300	0.100	0.100	0.114
20	0.317	0.100	0.100	0.114
21	0.333	0.100	0.100	0.114
22	0.350	0.100	0.100	0.114
23	0.367	0.100	0.100	0.114
24	0.383	0.100	0.100	0.114
25	0.400	0.070	0.070	0.080
26	0.417	0.070	0.070	0.080
27	0.433	0.070	0.070	0.080
28	0.450	0.070	0.070	0.080
29	0.467	0.070	0.070	0.080
30	0.483	0.050	0.050	0.057
31	0.500	0.050	0.050	0.057
32	0.517	0.050	0.050	0.057
33	0.533	0.050	0.050	0.057
34	0.550	0.050	0.050	0.057
35	0.567	0.050	0.050	0.057
36	0.583	0.050	0.050	0.057
37	0.600	0.050	0.050	0.057
38	0.617	0.030	0.030	0.034
39	0.633	0.030	0.030	0.034
40	0.650	0.030	0.030	0.034
41	0.667	0.030	0.030	0.034

GW54D FALLING



- o - Data
  - + - Type Curve
- Slug Test: alpha = -3.0

SOLUTION

Transmissivity = 1.264E-0001 sq ft/min  
 Aquifer Thick. = 1.200E+0001 ft  
 Hydraulic Cond. = 1.053E-0002 ft/min *~ 5 ft<sup>2</sup>/min*  
 Storativity = 1.000E-0003

Data for Slug Injection/Withdrawal Test

Well Name: 54DR Date of Test: 9/91  
 Aquifer Thickness (b): 12.000 ft  
 Change in Vol.of Water - 0.022 cu ft  
 Effective Radius of Well - 0.083 ft  
 Radius of Casing(rc) over Water Level Decline - 0.083 ft

Entry No.	Time(t) (min)	Head (ft)	H (ft)	H/H0
1	0.000	0.000		
2	0.017	0.670	0.670	1.000
3	0.033	0.700	0.700	1.045
4	0.050	0.510	0.510	0.761
5	0.067	0.440	0.440	0.657
6	0.083	0.390	0.390	0.582
7	0.100	0.350	0.350	0.522
8	0.117	0.330	0.330	0.493
9	0.133	0.300	0.300	0.448
10	0.150	0.280	0.280	0.418
11	0.167	0.280	0.280	0.418
12	0.183	0.260	0.260	0.388
13	0.200	0.230	0.230	0.343
14	0.217	0.230	0.230	0.343
15	0.233	0.210	0.210	0.313
16	0.250	0.210	0.210	0.313
17	0.267	0.210	0.210	0.313
18	0.283	0.190	0.190	0.284
19	0.300	0.190	0.190	0.284
20	0.317	0.190	0.190	0.284
21	0.333	0.190	0.190	0.284
22	0.350	0.160	0.160	0.239
23	0.367	0.160	0.160	0.239
24	0.383	0.160	0.160	0.239
25	0.400	0.160	0.160	0.239
26	0.417	0.160	0.160	0.239
27	0.433	0.160	0.160	0.239
28	0.450	0.160	0.160	0.239
29	0.467	0.160	0.160	0.239
30	0.483	0.160	0.160	0.239
31	0.500	0.160	0.160	0.239
32	0.517	0.140	0.140	0.209
33	0.533	0.140	0.140	0.209
34	0.550	0.140	0.140	0.209
35	0.567	0.140	0.140	0.209
36	0.583	0.140	0.140	0.209
37	0.600	0.140	0.140	0.209
38	0.617	0.140	0.140	0.209
39	0.633	0.140	0.140	0.209
40	0.650	0.140	0.140	0.209
41	0.667	0.140	0.140	0.209

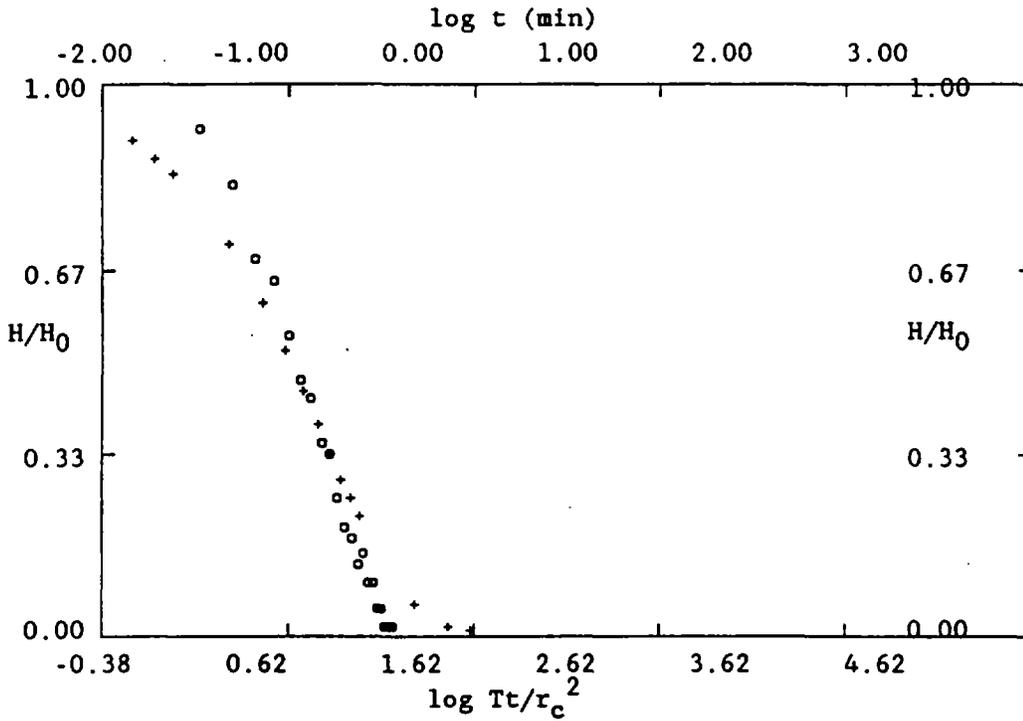
42	0.683	0.140	0.140	0.209
43	0.700	0.140	0.140	0.209
44	0.717	0.140	0.140	0.209
45	0.733	0.140	0.140	0.209
46	0.750	0.140	0.140	0.209
47	0.767	0.140	0.140	0.209
48	0.783	0.120	0.120	0.179
49	0.800	0.140	0.140	0.209
50	0.817	0.140	0.140	0.209
51	0.833	0.140	0.140	0.209
52	0.850	0.140	0.140	0.209
53	0.867	0.140	0.140	0.209
54	0.883	0.140	0.140	0.209
55	0.900	0.120	0.120	0.179
56	0.917	0.120	0.120	0.179
57	0.933	0.120	0.120	0.179
58	0.950	0.120	0.120	0.179
59	0.967	0.120	0.120	0.179
60	0.983	0.120	0.120	0.179
61	1.000	0.120	0.120	0.179
62	1.017	0.120	0.120	0.179
63	1.033	0.120	0.120	0.179
64	1.050	0.120	0.120	0.179
65	1.067	0.120	0.120	0.179
66	1.083	0.120	0.120	0.179
67	1.100	0.120	0.120	0.179
68	1.117	0.120	0.120	0.179
69	1.133	0.140	0.140	0.209
70	1.150	0.120	0.120	0.179
71	1.167	0.120	0.120	0.179
72	1.183	0.120	0.120	0.179
73	1.200	0.120	0.120	0.179
74	1.217	0.120	0.120	0.179
75	1.233	0.120	0.120	0.179
76	1.250	0.120	0.120	0.179
77	1.267	0.120	0.120	0.179
78	1.283	0.120	0.120	0.179
79	1.300	0.120	0.120	0.179
80	1.317	0.120	0.120	0.179
81	1.333	0.120	0.120	0.179
82	1.350	0.120	0.120	0.179
83	1.367	0.120	0.120	0.179
84	1.383	0.120	0.120	0.179
85	1.400	0.120	0.120	0.179
86	1.417	0.090	0.090	0.134

Data for Slug Injection/Withdrawal Test

Well Name: 55DR Date of Test: 9/91  
 Aquifer Thickness (b): 14.000 ft  
 Change in Vol.of Water - 0.009 cu ft  
 Effective Radius of Well - 0.083 ft  
 Radius of Casing(rc) over Water Level Decline - 0.083 ft

Entry No.	Time(t) (min)	Head (ft)	H (ft)	H/H0
1	0.000	0.000		
2	0.017	0.900	0.900	1.000
3	0.033	0.830	0.830	0.922
4	0.050	0.740	0.740	0.822
5	0.067	0.620	0.620	0.689
6	0.083	0.580	0.580	0.644
7	0.100	0.490	0.490	0.544
8	0.117	0.420	0.420	0.467
9	0.133	0.390	0.390	0.433
10	0.150	0.320	0.320	0.356
11	0.167	0.300	0.300	0.333
12	0.183	0.230	0.230	0.256
13	0.200	0.180	0.180	0.200
14	0.217	0.160	0.160	0.178
15	0.233	0.120	0.120	0.133
16	0.250	0.140	0.140	0.156
17	0.267	0.090	0.090	0.100
18	0.283	0.090	0.090	0.100
19	0.300	0.050	0.050	0.056
20	0.317	0.050	0.050	0.056
21	0.333	0.020	0.020	0.022
22	0.350	0.020	0.020	0.022
23	0.367	-0.020	0.020	0.022
24	0.383	0.000	0.000	0.000

GW55D RISING



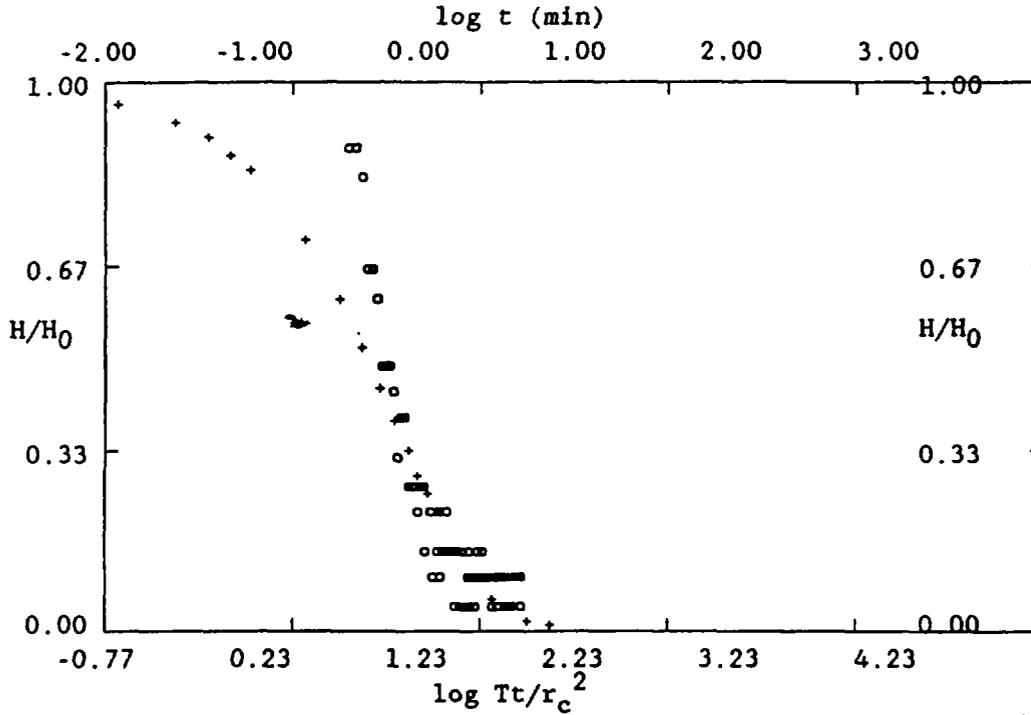
o - Data  
 + - Type Curve  
 Slug Test: alpha --10.0

SOLUTION

Transmissivity - 2.895E-0001 sq ft/min  
 Aquifer Thick. - 1.400E+0001 ft  
 Hydraulic Cond. - 2.068E-0002 ft/min --- 30 ft/d  
 Storativity - 1.000E-0010

42	0.683	0.060	0.060	0.146
43	0.700	0.060	0.060	0.146
44	0.717	0.060	0.060	0.146
45	0.733	0.020	0.020	0.049
46	0.750	0.060	0.060	0.146
47	0.767	0.060	0.060	0.146
48	0.783	0.020	0.020	0.049
49	0.800	0.060	0.060	0.146
50	0.817	0.060	0.060	0.146
51	0.833	0.020	0.020	0.049
52	0.850	0.040	0.040	0.098
53	0.867	0.060	0.060	0.146
54	0.883	0.020	0.020	0.049
55	0.900	0.040	0.040	0.098
56	0.917	0.040	0.040	0.098
57	0.933	0.020	0.020	0.049
58	0.950	0.040	0.040	0.098
59	0.967	0.040	0.040	0.098
60	0.983	0.060	0.060	0.146
61	1.000	0.040	0.040	0.098
62	1.017	0.040	0.040	0.098
63	1.033	0.060	0.060	0.146
64	1.050	0.040	0.040	0.098
65	1.067	0.040	0.040	0.098
66	1.083	0.040	0.040	0.098
67	1.100	0.040	0.040	0.098
68	1.117	0.040	0.040	0.098
69	1.133	0.040	0.040	0.098
70	1.150	0.040	0.040	0.098
71	1.167	0.040	0.040	0.098
72	1.183	0.020	0.020	0.049
73	1.200	0.040	0.040	0.098
74	1.217	0.040	0.040	0.098
75	1.233	0.020	0.020	0.049
76	1.250	0.040	0.040	0.098
77	1.267	0.040	0.040	0.098
78	1.283	0.020	0.020	0.049
79	1.300	0.040	0.040	0.098
80	1.317	0.040	0.040	0.098
81	1.333	0.000	0.000	0.000
82	1.350	0.040	0.040	0.098
83	1.367	0.040	0.040	0.098
84	1.383	0.020	0.020	0.049
85	1.400	0.040	0.040	0.098
86	1.417	0.040	0.040	0.098
87	1.433	0.020	0.020	0.049
88	1.450	0.040	0.040	0.098
89	1.467	0.040	0.040	0.098
90	1.483	0.020	0.020	0.049
91	1.500	0.040	0.040	0.098
92	1.517	0.040	0.040	0.098
93	1.533	0.000	0.000	0.000
94	1.550	0.040	0.040	0.098
95	1.567	0.040	0.040	0.098
96	1.583	0.040	0.040	0.098
97	1.600	0.040	0.040	0.098
98	1.617	0.040	0.040	0.098
99	1.633	0.040	0.040	0.098
100	1.650	0.040	0.040	0.098
101	1.667	0.020	0.020	0.049

GW55D FALLING



- o - Data
  - + - Type Curve
- Slug Test: alpha --10.0

SOLUTION

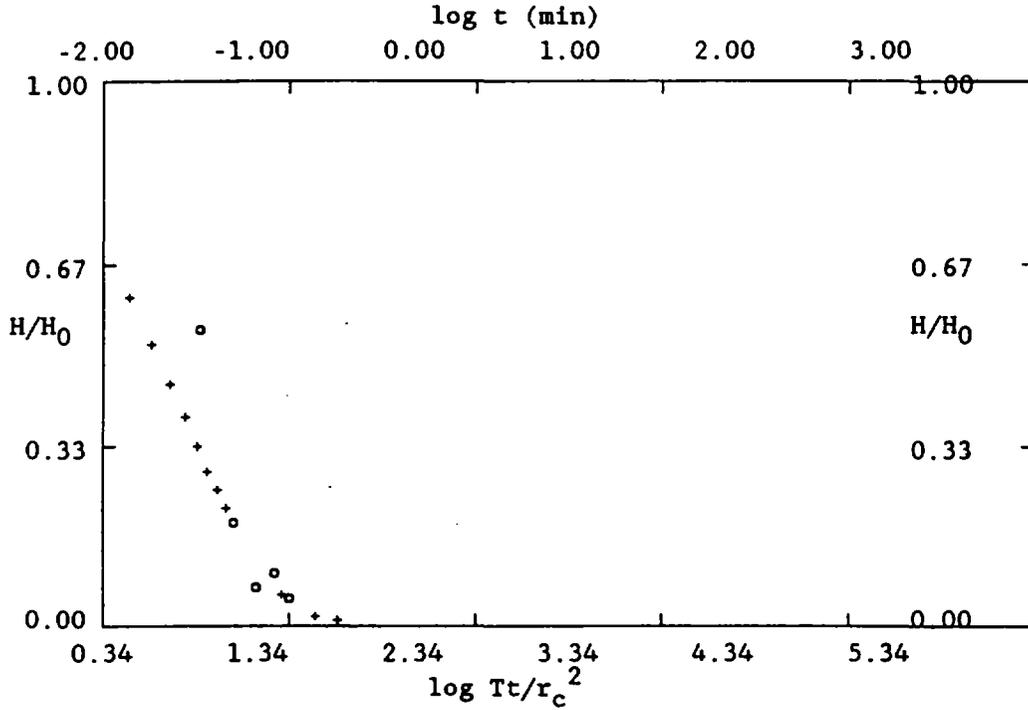
Transmissivity - 1.179E-0001 sq ft/min  
 Aquifer Thick. - 1.400E+0001 ft  
 Hydraulic Cond.- 8.424E-0003 ft/min  
 Storativity - 1.000E-0010

Data for Slug Injection/Withdrawal Test

Well Name: 56DF Date of Test: 9/91  
 Aquifer Thickness (b): 10.000 ft  
 Change in Vol. of Water - 0.022 cu ft  
 Effective Radius of Well - 0.083 ft  
 Radius of Casing(rc) over Water Level Decline - 0.083 ft

Entry No.	Time(t) (min)	Head (ft)	H (ft)	H/H0
1	0.000	0.000		
2	0.017	0.970	0.970	1.000
3	0.033	0.530	0.530	0.546
4	0.050	0.190	0.190	0.196
5	0.067	0.070	0.070	0.072
6	0.083	0.100	0.100	0.103
7	0.100	0.050	0.050	0.052
8	0.117	0.000	0.000	0.000

GW56D FALLING



o - Data  
 + - Type Curve  
 Slug Test: alpha = -10.0

SOLUTION

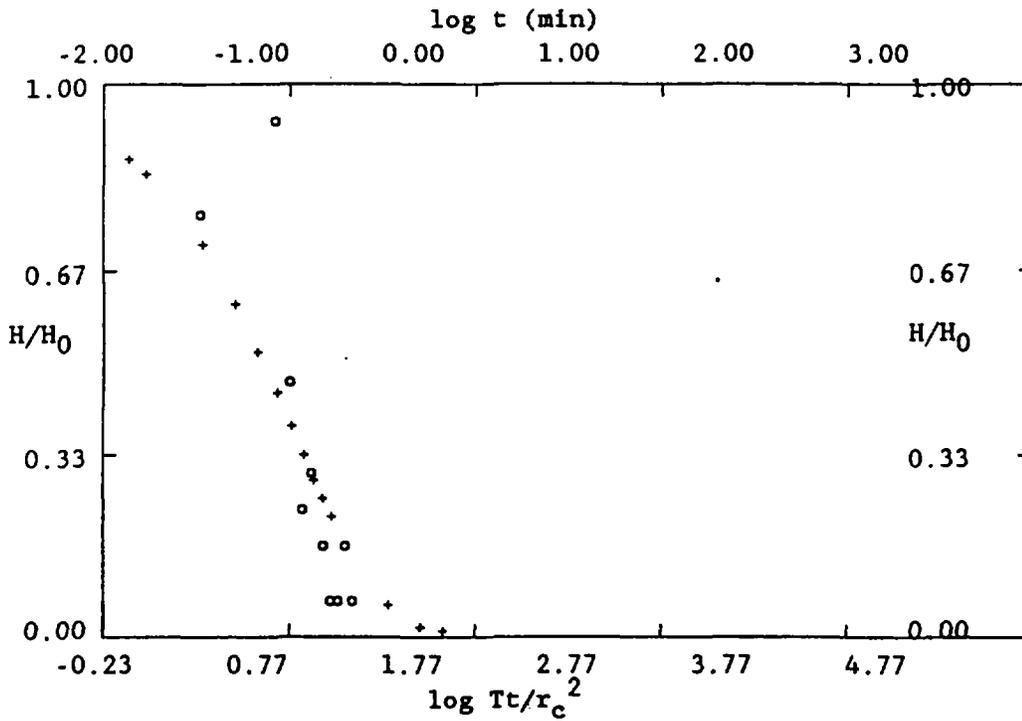
Transmissivity - 1.519E+0000 sq ft/min  
 Aquifer Thick. - 1.000E+0001 ft  
 Hydraulic Cond. - 1.519E-0001 ft/min    ~ 220 ft<sup>1/2</sup>  
 Storativity - 1.000E-0010

Data for Slug Injection/Withdrawal Test

Well Name: 56DR Date of Test: 9/91  
 Aquifer Thickness (b): 10.000 ft  
 Change in Vol.of Water = 0.022 cu ft  
 Effective Radius of Well = 0.083 ft  
 Radius of Casing(rc) over Water Level Decline = 0.083 ft

Entry No.	Time(t) (min)	Head (ft)	H (ft)	H/H0
1	0.000	0.000		
2	0.017	0.300	0.300	1.000
3	0.033	0.230	0.230	0.767
4	0.050	0.460	0.460	1.533
5	0.067	0.620	0.620	2.067
6	0.083	0.280	0.280	0.933
7	0.100	0.140	0.140	0.467
8	0.117	0.070	0.070	0.233
9	0.133	0.090	0.090	0.300
10	0.150	0.050	0.050	0.167
11	0.167	0.020	0.020	0.067
12	0.183	0.020	0.020	0.067
13	0.200	0.050	0.050	0.167
14	0.217	0.020	0.020	0.067
15	0.233	0.000	0.000	0.000

GW56D RISING



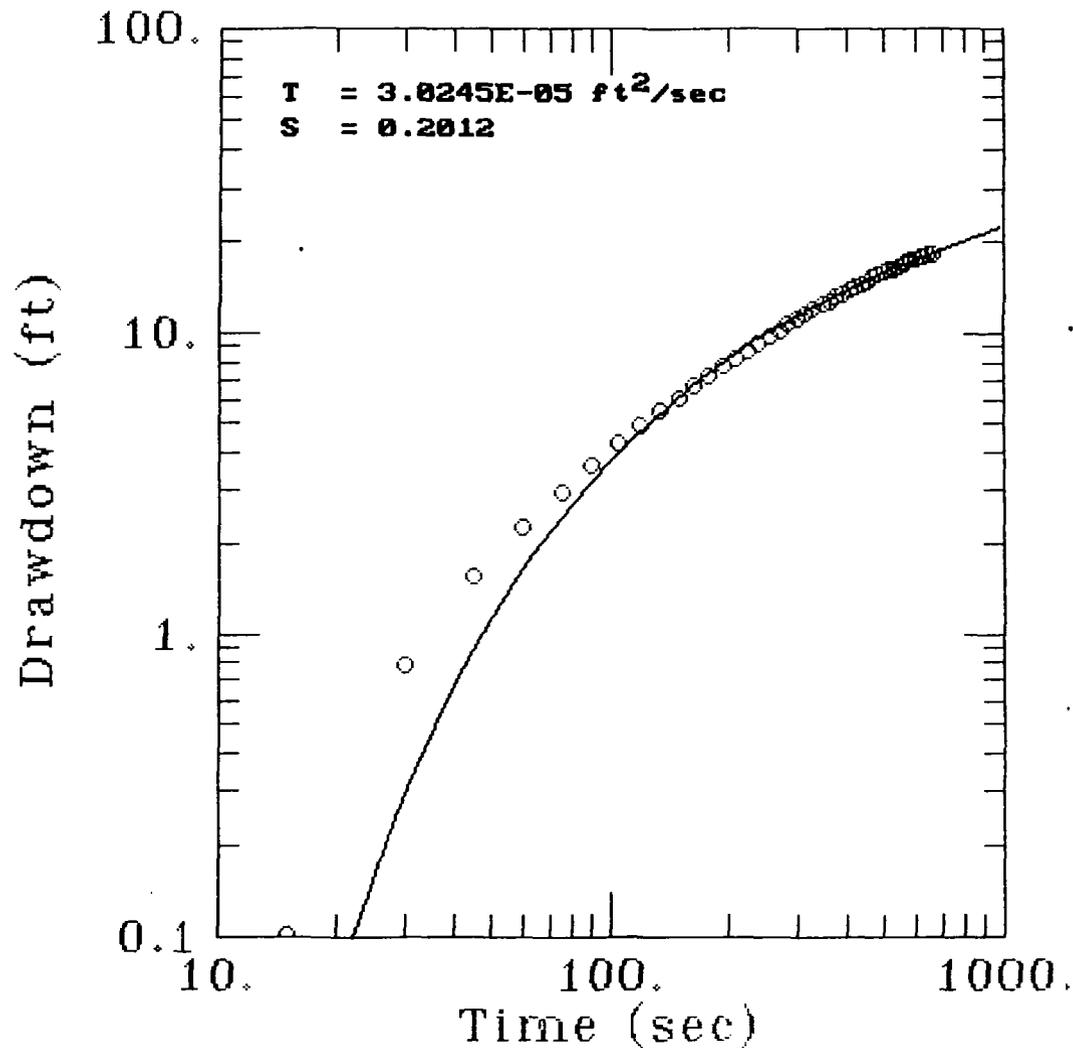
o - Data  
 + - Type Curve  
 Slug Test: alpha --10.0

SOLUTION

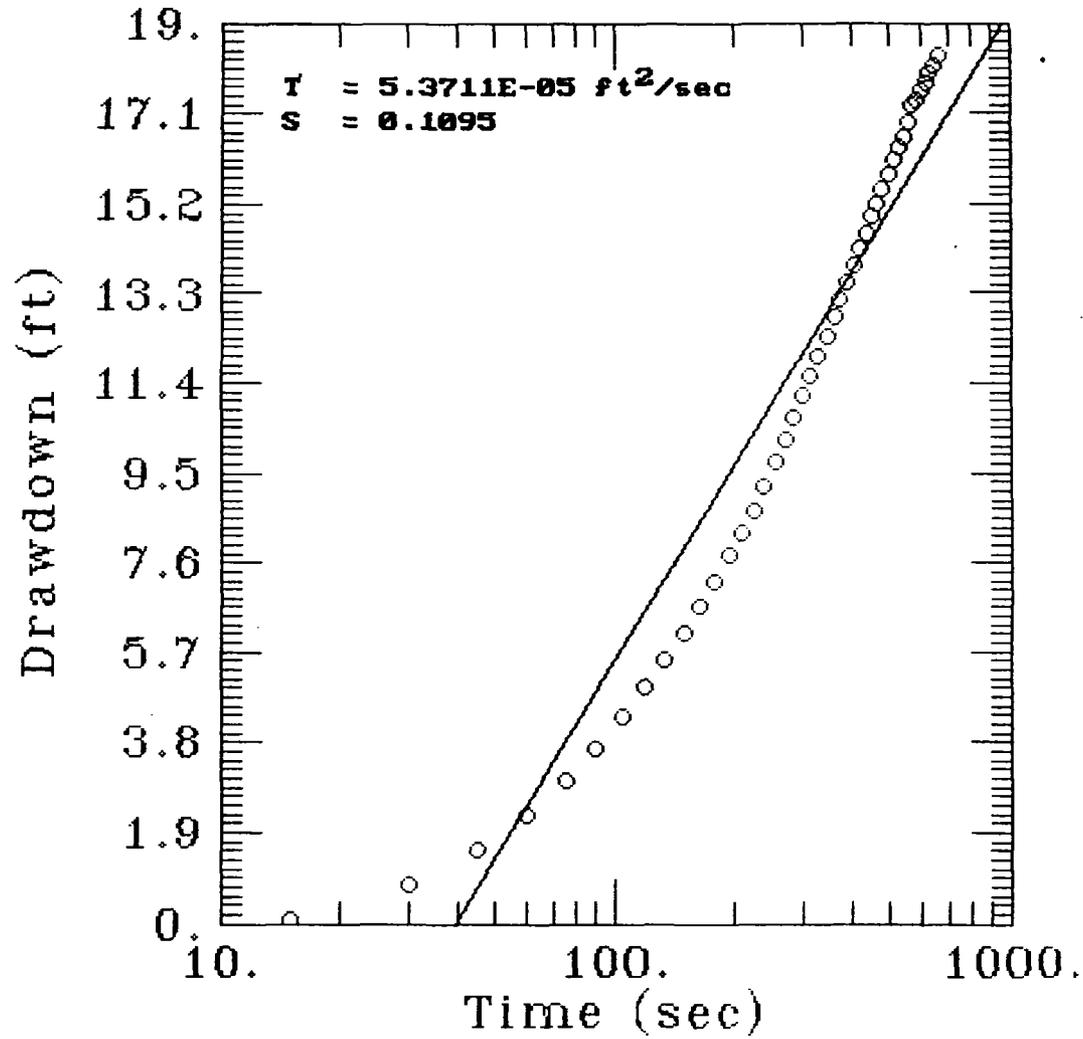
Transmissivity - 4.089E-0001 sq ft/min  
 Aquifer Thick. - 1.000E+0001 ft  
 Hydraulic Cond. - 4.089E-0002 ft/min *~ 60 ft/1/2*  
 Storativity - 1.000E-0010

**PUMPING TEST  
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY DATA**

# GW-62BR DRAWDOWN CURVE



# GW-62BR DRAWDOWN CURVE



**MONITORING DATA**

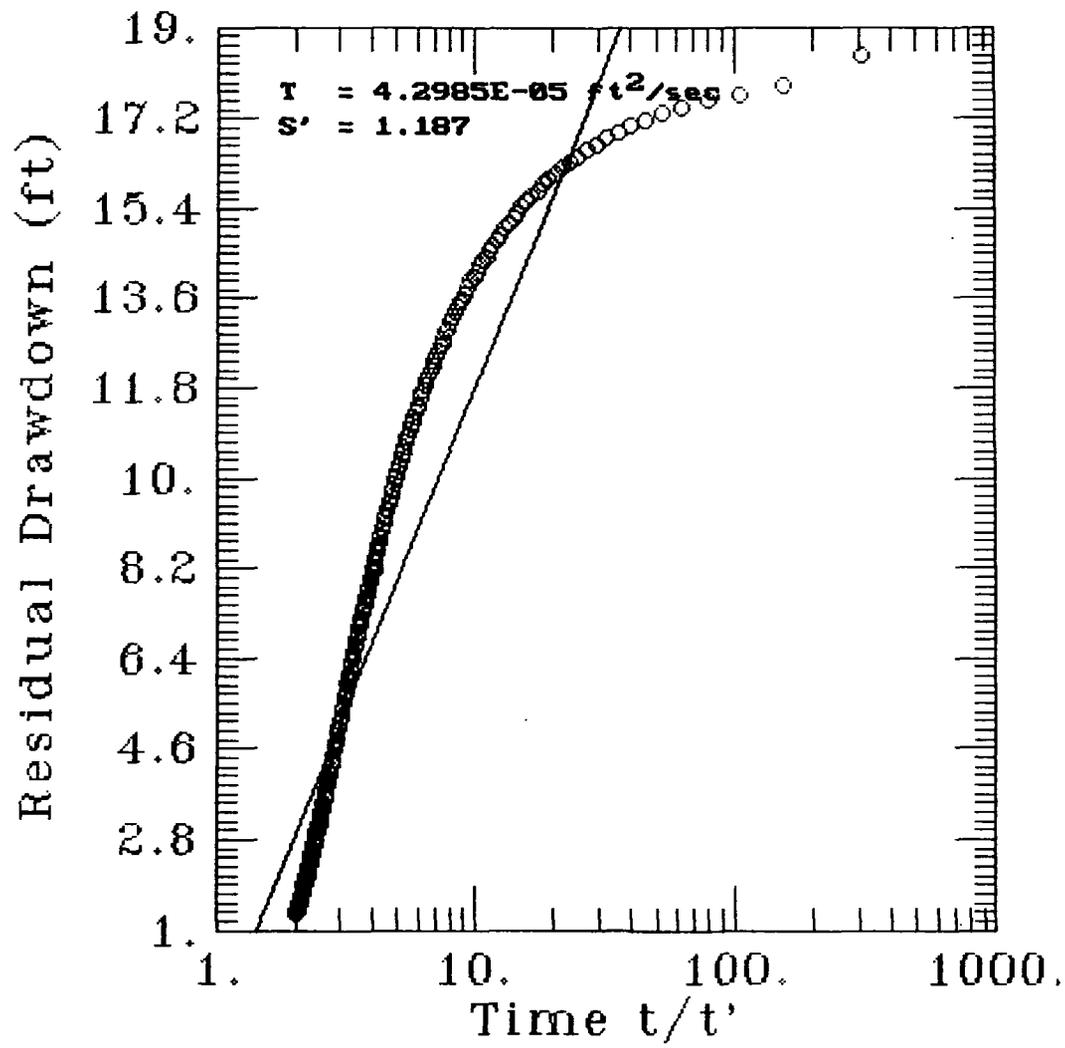
Saved Recorder Status

Type: 2109-10      Range: 0.00 - 23.60 feet      Recorder ID: 0002  
Time at Recorder: 01/21/93 15:32:39      Last Update: 12/02/92 10:32:22  
Signal process: Not Applicable  
Values being saved: averages  
Alarm status: Low alarm @ 0.09 is OFF      Upper alarm @ 23.53 is OFF

Averaging period: 00:00:15      Amount of data recorded: 00:11:30  
Storage Capacity: 6512 values records: 1 day 03:08:00  
Output compressed by a factor of 1

Date	Time	Avg	
01/21/93	15:21:05	22.89	*
01/21/93	15:21:20	22.79	*
01/21/93	15:21:35	22.10	*
01/21/93	15:21:50	21.32	*
01/21/93	15:22:05	20.58	*
01/21/93	15:22:20	19.86	*
01/21/93	15:22:35	19.15	*
01/21/93	15:22:50	18.43	*
01/21/93	15:23:05	17.76	*
01/21/93	15:23:20	17.12	*
01/21/93	15:23:35	16.50	*
01/21/93	15:23:50	15.90	*
01/21/93	15:24:05	15.30	*
01/21/93	15:24:20	14.70	*
01/21/93	15:24:35	14.14	*
01/21/93	15:24:50	13.61	*
01/21/93	15:25:05	13.03	*
01/21/93	15:25:20	12.46	*
01/21/93	15:25:35	11.90	*
01/21/93	15:25:50	11.35	*
01/21/93	15:26:05	10.82	*
01/21/93	15:26:20	10.29	*
01/21/93	15:26:35	9.78	*
01/21/93	15:26:50	9.30	*
01/21/93	15:27:05	8.81	*
01/21/93	15:27:20	8.33	*
01/21/93	15:27:35	7.87	*
01/21/93	15:27:50	7.43	*
01/21/93	15:28:05	6.99	*
01/21/93	15:28:20	6.57	*
01/21/93	15:28:35	6.16	*
01/21/93	15:28:50	5.77	*
01/21/93	15:29:05	5.38	*
01/21/93	15:29:20	4.98	*
01/21/93	15:29:35	4.61	*
01/21/93	15:29:50	4.27	*
01/21/93	15:30:05	3.92	*
01/21/93	15:30:20	3.58	*
01/21/93	15:30:35	3.25	*
01/21/93	15:30:50	2.95	*
01/21/93	15:31:05	2.65	*
01/21/93	15:31:20	2.40	*
01/21/93	15:31:35	2.15	*
01/21/93	15:31:50	1.94	*
01/21/93	15:32:05	1.68	*

# GW-62BRD RECOVERY CURVE



Saved Recorder Status

Type: 2109-10      Range: 0.00 - 23.60 feet      Recorder ID: 0002  
Time at Recorder: 01/21/93 15:10:23      Last Update: 12/02/92 10:32:22  
Signal process: Not Applicable  
Values being saved: averages  
Alarm status: Low alarm @ 0.09 is OFF      Upper alarm @ 23.53 is OFF  
  
Averaging period: 00:00:15      Amount of data recorded: 01:33:15  
Storage Capacity: 6512 values records: 1 day 03:08:00  
Output compressed by a factor of 1

Date	Time	Avg
01/21/93	13:36:54	22.72
01/21/93	13:37:09	22.59
01/21/93	13:37:24	22.03
01/21/93	13:37:39	21.48
01/21/93	13:37:54	20.99
01/21/93	13:38:09	20.53
01/21/93	13:38:24	20.07
01/21/93	13:38:39	19.63
01/21/93	13:38:54	19.19
01/21/93	13:39:09	18.80
01/21/93	13:39:24	18.36
01/21/93	13:39:39	17.99
01/21/93	13:39:54	17.65
01/21/93	13:40:09	17.28
01/21/93	13:40:24	16.93
01/21/93	13:40:39	16.61
01/21/93	13:40:54	16.26
01/21/93	13:41:09	15.92
01/21/93	13:41:24	15.62
01/21/93	13:41:39	15.32
01/21/93	13:41:54	15.02
01/21/93	13:42:09	14.72
01/21/93	13:42:24	14.46
01/21/93	13:42:39	14.21
01/21/93	13:42:54	13.98
01/21/93	13:43:09	13.75
01/21/93	13:43:24	13.54
01/21/93	13:43:39	13.33
01/21/93	13:43:54	13.13
01/21/93	13:44:09	12.94
01/21/93	13:44:24	12.78
01/21/93	13:44:39	12.62
01/21/93	13:44:54	12.48
01/21/93	13:45:09	12.39
01/21/93	13:45:24	12.13
01/21/93	13:45:39	11.77
01/21/93	13:45:54	11.37
01/21/93	13:46:09	11.00
01/21/93	13:46:24	10.66
01/21/93	13:46:39	10.34
01/21/93	13:46:54	10.01
01/21/93	13:47:09	9.69
01/21/93	13:47:24	9.39
01/21/93	13:47:39	9.09
01/21/93	13:47:54	8.81
01/21/93	13:48:09	8.54
01/21/93	13:48:24	8.28

01/21/93	13:48:39	8.03	*
01/21/93	13:48:54	7.80	*
01/21/93	13:49:09	7.57	*
01/21/93	13:49:24	7.34	*
01/21/93	13:49:39	7.13	*
01/21/93	13:49:54	6.78	*
01/21/93	13:50:09	6.44	*
01/21/93	13:50:24	6.07	*
01/21/93	13:50:39	5.74	*
01/21/93	13:50:54	5.40	*
01/21/93	13:51:09	5.08	*
01/21/93	13:51:24	4.75	*
01/21/93	13:51:39	4.45	*
01/21/93	13:51:54	4.15	*
01/21/93	13:52:09	3.90	*
01/21/93	13:52:24	3.60	*
01/21/93	13:52:39	3.35	*
01/21/93	13:52:54	3.09	*
01/21/93	13:53:09	2.84	*
01/21/93	13:53:24	2.61	*
01/21/93	13:53:39	2.38	*
01/21/93	13:53:54	2.17	*
01/21/93	13:54:09	2.24	*
01/21/93	13:54:24	2.95	*
01/21/93	13:54:39	3.21	*
01/21/93	13:54:54	3.37	*
01/21/93	13:55:09	3.53	*
01/21/93	13:55:24	3.67	*
01/21/93	13:55:39	3.83	*
01/21/93	13:55:54	3.97	*
01/21/93	13:56:09	4.13	*
01/21/93	13:56:24	4.27	*
01/21/93	13:56:39	4.41	*
01/21/93	13:56:54	4.54	*
01/21/93	13:57:09	4.71	*
01/21/93	13:57:24	4.84	*
01/21/93	13:57:39	4.98	*
01/21/93	13:57:54	5.12	*
01/21/93	13:58:09	5.24	*
01/21/93	13:58:24	5.40	*
01/21/93	13:58:39	5.56	*
01/21/93	13:58:54	5.65	*
01/21/93	13:59:09	5.79	*
01/21/93	13:59:24	5.93	*
01/21/93	13:59:39	6.07	*
01/21/93	13:59:54	6.18	*
01/21/93	14:00:09	6.32	*
01/21/93	14:00:24	6.46	*
01/21/93	14:00:39	6.60	*
01/21/93	14:00:54	6.71	*
01/21/93	14:01:09	6.83	*
01/21/93	14:01:24	6.94	*
01/21/93	14:01:39	7.11	*
01/21/93	14:01:54	7.20	*
01/21/93	14:02:09	7.31	*
01/21/93	14:02:24	7.47	*
01/21/93	14:02:39	7.61	*
01/21/93	14:02:54	7.68	*
01/21/93	14:03:09	7.80	*
01/21/93	14:03:24	7.98	*



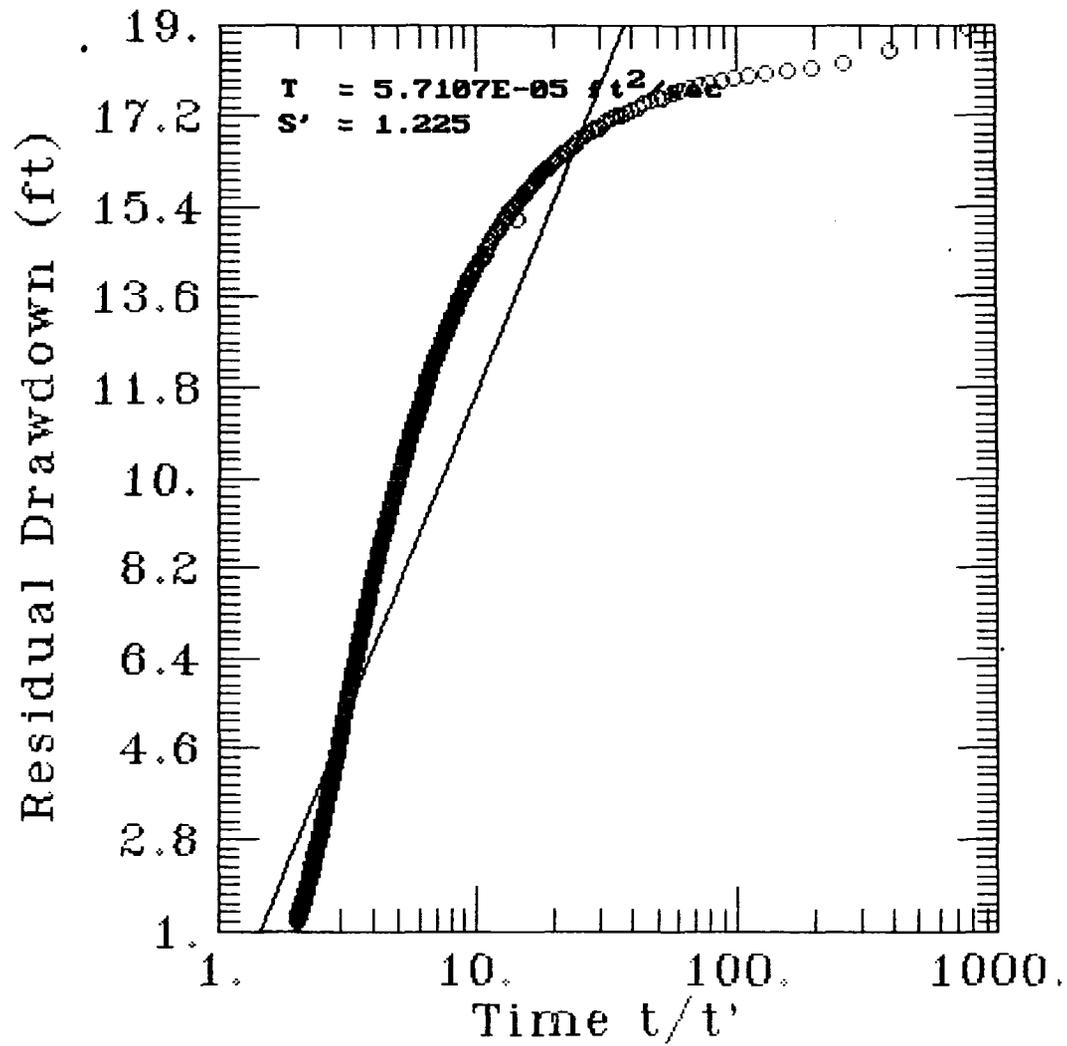








# GW-62BR RECOVERY CURVE



Saved Recorder Status

Type: 2109-10      Range: 0.00 - 23.60 feet      Recorder ID: 0002  
 Time at Recorder: 01/21/93 18:48:42      Last Update: 12/02/92 10:32:22  
 Signal process: Not Applicable  
 Values being saved:      averages  
 Alarm status: Low alarm @ 0.09 is OFF      Upper alarm @ 23.53 is OFF

Averaging period: 00:00:15      Amount of data recorded: 03:15:15  
 Storage Capacity: 6512 values records: 1 day 03:08:00

Output compressed by a factor of 1

Date	Time	Avg	
01/21/93	15:33:14	0.81	*
01/21/93	15:33:29	0.74	*
01/21/93	15:33:44	1.41	*
01/21/93	15:33:59	1.75	*
01/21/93	15:34:14	1.85	*
01/21/93	15:34:29	1.94	*
01/21/93	15:34:44	1.98	*
01/21/93	15:34:59	2.08	*
01/21/93	15:35:14	2.15	*
01/21/93	15:35:29	2.21	*
01/21/93	15:35:44	2.28	*
01/21/93	15:35:59	2.33	*
01/21/93	15:36:14	2.38	*
01/21/93	15:36:29	2.47	*
01/21/93	15:36:44	2.56	*
01/21/93	15:36:59	2.65	*
01/21/93	15:37:14	2.70	*
01/21/93	15:37:29	2.77	*
01/21/93	15:37:44	2.84	*
01/21/93	15:37:59	2.91	*
01/21/93	15:38:14	3.00	*
01/21/93	15:38:29	3.05	*
01/21/93	15:38:44	3.11	*
01/21/93	15:38:59	3.16	*
01/21/93	15:39:14	3.21	*
01/21/93	15:39:29	3.28	*
01/21/93	15:39:44	3.35	*
01/21/93	15:39:59	3.46	*
01/21/93	15:40:14	3.48	*
01/21/93	15:40:29	3.55	*
01/21/93	15:40:44	3.62	*
01/21/93	15:40:59	3.69	*
01/21/93	15:41:14	3.76	*
01/21/93	15:41:29	3.83	*
01/21/93	15:41:44	3.90	*
01/21/93	15:41:59	3.97	*
01/21/93	15:42:14	4.04	*
01/21/93	15:42:29	4.11	*
01/21/93	15:42:44	4.15	*
01/21/93	15:42:59	4.22	*
01/21/93	15:43:14	4.29	*
01/21/93	15:43:29	4.36	*
01/21/93	15:43:44	4.43	*
01/21/93	15:43:59	4.50	*
01/21/93	15:44:14	4.54	*
01/21/93	15:44:29	4.59	*
01/21/93	15:44:44	4.64	*





















01/21/93 18:14:59 20.99  
01/21/93 18:15:14 20.99  
01/21/93 18:15:29 21.02  
01/21/93 18:15:44 21.04  
01/21/93 18:15:59 21.02  
01/21/93 18:16:14 21.04  
01/21/93 18:16:29 21.04  
01/21/93 18:16:44 21.04  
01/21/93 18:16:59 21.04  
01/21/93 18:17:14 21.06  
01/21/93 18:17:29 21.06  
01/21/93 18:17:44 21.09  
01/21/93 18:17:59 21.06  
01/21/93 18:18:14 21.09  
01/21/93 18:18:29 21.09  
01/21/93 18:18:44 21.11  
01/21/93 18:18:59 21.11  
01/21/93 18:19:14 21.11  
01/21/93 18:19:29 21.11  
01/21/93 18:19:44 21.13  
01/21/93 18:19:59 21.13  
01/21/93 18:20:14 21.16  
01/21/93 18:20:29 21.13  
01/21/93 18:20:44 21.16  
01/21/93 18:20:59 21.18  
01/21/93 18:21:14 21.16  
01/21/93 18:21:29 21.16  
01/21/93 18:21:44 21.18  
01/21/93 18:21:59 21.18  
01/21/93 18:22:14 21.18  
01/21/93 18:22:29 21.18  
01/21/93 18:22:44 21.20  
01/21/93 18:22:59 21.20  
01/21/93 18:23:14 21.20  
01/21/93 18:23:29 21.22  
01/21/93 18:23:44 21.25  
01/21/93 18:23:59 21.22  
01/21/93 18:24:14 21.25  
01/21/93 18:24:29 21.25  
01/21/93 18:24:44 21.25  
01/21/93 18:24:59 21.27  
01/21/93 18:25:14 21.27  
01/21/93 18:25:29 21.27  
01/21/93 18:25:44 21.29  
01/21/93 18:25:59 21.29  
01/21/93 18:26:14 21.27  
01/21/93 18:26:29 21.27  
01/21/93 18:26:44 21.29  
01/21/93 18:26:59 21.29  
01/21/93 18:27:14 21.32  
01/21/93 18:27:29 21.32  
01/21/93 18:27:44 21.32  
01/21/93 18:27:59 21.32  
01/21/93 18:28:14 21.32  
01/21/93 18:28:29 21.32  
01/21/93 18:28:44 21.34  
01/21/93 18:28:59 21.34  
01/21/93 18:29:14 21.34  
01/21/93 18:29:29 21.34  
01/21/93 18:29:44 21.34

01/21/93 18:29:59 21.36  
01/21/93 18:30:14 21.36  
01/21/93 18:30:29 21.39  
01/21/93 18:30:44 21.39  
01/21/93 18:30:59 21.39  
01/21/93 18:31:14 21.36  
01/21/93 18:31:29 21.41  
01/21/93 18:31:44 21.41  
01/21/93 18:31:59 21.36  
01/21/93 18:32:14 21.43  
01/21/93 18:32:29 21.39  
01/21/93 18:32:44 21.39  
01/21/93 18:32:59 21.41  
01/21/93 18:33:14 21.46  
01/21/93 18:33:29 21.46  
01/21/93 18:33:44 21.41  
01/21/93 18:33:59 21.41  
01/21/93 18:34:14 21.46  
01/21/93 18:34:29 21.48  
01/21/93 18:34:44 21.43  
01/21/93 18:34:59 21.48  
01/21/93 18:35:14 21.50  
01/21/93 18:35:29 21.50  
01/21/93 18:35:44 21.46  
01/21/93 18:35:59 21.46  
01/21/93 18:36:14 21.46  
01/21/93 18:36:29 21.46  
01/21/93 18:36:44 21.50  
01/21/93 18:36:59 21.52  
01/21/93 18:37:14 21.48  
01/21/93 18:37:29 21.52  
01/21/93 18:37:44 21.55  
01/21/93 18:37:59 21.55  
01/21/93 18:38:14 21.55  
01/21/93 18:38:29 21.55  
01/21/93 18:38:44 21.55  
01/21/93 18:38:59 21.50  
01/21/93 18:39:14 21.50  
01/21/93 18:39:29 21.50  
01/21/93 18:39:44 21.57  
01/21/93 18:39:59 21.52  
01/21/93 18:40:14 21.59  
01/21/93 18:40:29 21.52  
01/21/93 18:40:44 21.52  
01/21/93 18:40:59 21.59  
01/21/93 18:41:14 21.59  
01/21/93 18:41:29 21.59  
01/21/93 18:41:44 21.55  
01/21/93 18:41:59 21.59  
01/21/93 18:42:14 21.62  
01/21/93 18:42:29 21.62  
01/21/93 18:42:44 21.57  
01/21/93 18:42:59 21.62  
01/21/93 18:43:14 21.62  
01/21/93 18:43:29 21.59  
01/21/93 18:43:44 21.59  
01/21/93 18:43:59 21.64  
01/21/93 18:44:14 21.64  
01/21/93 18:44:29 21.59  
01/21/93 18:44:44 21.64

01/21/93	18:44:59	21.59
01/21/93	18:45:14	21.59
01/21/93	18:45:29	21.62
01/21/93	18:45:44	21.66
01/21/93	18:45:59	21.62
01/21/93	18:46:14	21.66
01/21/93	18:46:29	21.62
01/21/93	18:46:44	21.62
01/21/93	18:46:59	21.69
01/21/93	18:47:14	21.66
01/21/93	18:47:29	21.66
01/21/93	18:47:44	21.66
01/21/93	18:47:59	21.66

Saved Recorder Status

Type: 2109-10      Range: 0.00 - 23.60 feet      Recorder ID: 0002  
 Time at Recorder: 01/21/93 12:19:17      Last Update: 12/02/92 10:32:22  
 Signal process: Not Applicable  
 Values being saved: averages  
 Alarm status: Low alarm @ 0.09 is OFF      Upper alarm @ 23.53 is OFF

Averaging period: 00:00:10      Amount of data recorded: 00:04:50  
 Storage Capacity: 6512 values records: 18:05:20  
 Output compressed by a factor of 1

Date	Time	Avg	
01/21/93	12:14:24	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:14:34	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:14:44	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:14:54	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:15:04	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:15:14	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:15:24	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:15:34	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:15:44	9.44	*
01/21/93	12:15:54	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:16:04	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:16:14	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:16:24	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:16:34	9.46	*
01/21/93	12:16:44	9.44	*
01/21/93	12:16:54	9.14	*
01/21/93	12:17:04	8.86	*
01/21/93	12:17:14	8.81	*
01/21/93	12:17:24	8.86	*
01/21/93	12:17:34	8.86	*
01/21/93	12:17:44	8.88	*
01/21/93	12:17:54	8.86	*
01/21/93	12:18:04	8.86	*
01/21/93	12:18:14	8.86	*
01/21/93	12:18:24	8.86	*
01/21/93	12:18:34	8.86	*
01/21/93	12:18:44	8.86	*
01/21/93	12:18:54	8.86	*



**Saved Recorder Status**

Type: 2109-10      Range: 0.00 - 23.60 feet      Recorder ID: 0002  
 Time at Recorder: 01/21/93 13:12:45      Last Update: 12/02/92 10:32:22  
 Signal process: Not Applicable  
 Values being saved: averages  
 Alarm status: Low alarm @ 0.09 is OFF      Upper alarm @ 23.53 is OFF  
 Averaging period: 00:00:01      Amount of data recorded: 00:00:50  
 Storage Capacity: 6512 values records: 01:48:32  
 Output compressed by a factor of 1

Date	Time	Avg	
01/21/93	13:11:55	8.79	*
01/21/93	13:11:56	8.88	*
01/21/93	13:11:57	8.74	*
01/21/93	13:11:58	8.84	*
01/21/93	13:11:59	8.79	*
01/21/93	13:12:00	8.95	*
01/21/93	13:12:01	8.81	*
01/21/93	13:12:02	8.79	*
01/21/93	13:12:03	8.93	*
01/21/93	13:12:04	8.86	*
01/21/93	13:12:05	8.88	*
01/21/93	13:12:06	8.79	*
01/21/93	13:12:07	8.88	*
01/21/93	13:12:08	8.70	*
01/21/93	13:12:09	8.91	*
01/21/93	13:12:10	8.91	*
01/21/93	13:12:11	9.09	*
01/21/93	13:12:12	9.41	*
01/21/93	13:12:13	9.55	*
01/21/93	13:12:14	9.60	*
01/21/93	13:12:15	9.60	*
01/21/93	13:12:16	9.48	*
01/21/93	13:12:17	9.44	*
01/21/93	13:12:18	9.50	*
01/21/93	13:12:19	9.48	*
01/21/93	13:12:20	9.48	*
01/21/93	13:12:21	9.53	*
01/21/93	13:12:22	9.55	*
01/21/93	13:12:23	9.50	*
01/21/93	13:12:24	9.48	*
01/21/93	13:12:25	9.53	*
01/21/93	13:12:26	9.50	*
01/21/93	13:12:27	9.46	*
01/21/93	13:12:28	9.44	*
01/21/93	13:12:29	9.46	*
01/21/93	13:12:30	9.46	*
01/21/93	13:12:31	9.48	*
01/21/93	13:12:32	9.46	*
01/21/93	13:12:33	9.44	*
01/21/93	13:12:34	9.44	*
01/21/93	13:12:35	9.48	*
01/21/93	13:12:36	9.48	*
01/21/93	13:12:37	9.48	*
01/21/93	13:12:38	9.44	*
01/21/93	13:12:39	9.44	*
01/21/93	13:12:40	9.44	*
01/21/93	13:12:41	9.44	*

01/21/93 13:12:42 9.44  
01/21/93 13:12:43 9.48

\*

\*

Saved Recorder Status

Type: 2109-10      Range: 0.00 - 23.60 feet      Recorder ID: 0002  
 Time at Recorder: 01/21/93 11:58:11      Last Update: 12/02/92 10:32:22  
 Signal process: Not Applicable  
 Values being saved: averages  
 Alarm status: Low alarm @ 0.09 is OFF      Upper alarm @ 23.53 is OFF

Averaging period: 00:00:30      Amount of data recorded: 02:18:30  
 Storage Capacity: 6512 values records: 2 days 06:16:00  
 Output compressed by a factor of 1

Date	Time	Avg	
01/21/93	09:39:32	12.62	*
01/21/93	09:40:02	12.62	*
01/21/93	09:40:32	12.62	*
01/21/93	09:41:02	12.09	*
01/21/93	09:41:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:42:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:42:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:43:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:43:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	09:44:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:44:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:45:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:45:32	11.77	*
01/21/93	09:46:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	09:46:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:47:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:47:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:48:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:48:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:49:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:49:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:50:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:50:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:51:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:51:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:52:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:52:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:53:02	11.77	*
01/21/93	09:53:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:54:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:54:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:55:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:55:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:56:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:56:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:57:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:57:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	09:58:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:58:32	11.77	*
01/21/93	09:59:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:59:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:00:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:00:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:01:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:01:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:02:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:02:32	11.79	*

01/21/93	10:03:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:03:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:04:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:04:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:05:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:05:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:06:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:06:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:07:02	11.77	*
01/21/93	10:07:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:08:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:08:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:09:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:09:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:10:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:10:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:11:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:11:32	11.77	*
01/21/93	10:12:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:12:32	11.77	*
01/21/93	10:13:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:13:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:14:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:14:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:15:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:15:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:16:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:16:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:17:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:17:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:18:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:18:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:19:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:19:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:20:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:20:32	11.74	*
01/21/93	10:21:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:21:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:22:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:22:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:23:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:23:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:24:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:24:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:25:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:25:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:26:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:26:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:27:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:27:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:28:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:28:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:29:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:29:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:30:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:30:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:31:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:31:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:32:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:32:32	11.81	*

01/21/93	10:33:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:33:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:34:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:34:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:35:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:35:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:36:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:36:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:37:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:37:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:38:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:38:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:39:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:39:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:40:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:40:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:41:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:41:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:42:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:42:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:43:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:43:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:44:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:44:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:45:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:45:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:46:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:46:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:47:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:47:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:48:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:48:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:49:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:49:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:50:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:50:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:51:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:51:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:52:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:52:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:53:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:53:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:54:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:54:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:55:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:55:32	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:56:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:56:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:57:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:57:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:58:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:58:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:59:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:59:32	11.88	*
01/21/93	11:00:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:00:32	11.88	*
01/21/93	11:01:02	11.88	*
01/21/93	11:01:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:02:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:02:32	11.81	*

01/21/93	11:03:02	11.80	
01/21/93	11:03:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:04:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:04:32	11.86	*
01/21/93	11:05:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:05:32	11.77	*
01/21/93	11:06:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	11:06:32	11.88	*
01/21/93	11:07:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	11:07:32	11.86	*
01/21/93	11:08:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	11:08:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:09:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:09:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:10:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:10:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:11:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:11:32	11.86	*
01/21/93	11:12:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:12:32	11.86	*
01/21/93	11:13:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:13:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	11:14:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:14:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:15:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:15:32	11.88	*
01/21/93	11:16:02	11.88	*
01/21/93	11:16:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	11:17:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	11:17:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:18:02	11.88	*
01/21/93	11:18:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:19:02	11.74	*
01/21/93	11:19:32	11.93	*
01/21/93	11:20:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	11:20:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:21:02	11.77	*
01/21/93	11:21:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:22:02	11.90	*
01/21/93	11:22:32	11.88	*
01/21/93	11:23:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:23:32	11.77	*
01/21/93	11:24:02	11.93	*
01/21/93	11:24:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	11:25:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	11:25:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:26:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	11:26:32	11.86	*
01/21/93	11:27:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	11:27:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:28:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	11:28:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:29:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:29:32	11.90	*
01/21/93	11:30:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	11:30:32	11.93	*
01/21/93	11:31:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	11:31:32	11.70	*
01/21/93	11:32:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:32:32	11.88	*

01/21/93	11:33:02	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:33:32	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:34:02	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:34:32	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:35:02	11.74	*	
01/21/93	11:35:32	11.95		*
01/21/93	11:36:02	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:36:32	11.74	*	
01/21/93	11:37:02	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:37:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:38:02	11.93		*
01/21/93	11:38:32	11.72	*	
01/21/93	11:39:02	11.81		*
01/21/93	11:39:32	12.00		*
01/21/93	11:40:02	11.70	*	
01/21/93	11:40:32	11.83		*
01/21/93	11:41:02	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:41:32	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:42:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:42:32	11.90		*
01/21/93	11:43:02	11.77	*	
01/21/93	11:43:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:44:02	11.72	*	
01/21/93	11:44:32	11.81		*
01/21/93	11:45:02	11.83		*
01/21/93	11:45:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:46:02	11.83		*
01/21/93	11:46:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:47:02	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:47:32	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:48:02	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:48:32	11.83		*
01/21/93	11:49:02	11.77	*	
01/21/93	11:49:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:50:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:50:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:51:02	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:51:32	11.83		*
01/21/93	11:52:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:52:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:53:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:53:32	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:54:02	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:54:32	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:55:02	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:55:32	11.86	*	
01/21/93	11:56:02	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:56:32	11.86	*	
01/21/93	11:57:02	11.81	*	

Saved Recorder Status

GW-62D RR

Type: 2109-10 Range: 0.00 - 23.60 feet Recorder ID: 0002  
 Time at Recorder: 01/21/93 12:07:51 Last Update: 12/02/92 10:32:22  
 Signal process: Not Applicable  
 Values being saved: averages  
 Alarm status: Low alarm @ 0.09 is OFF Upper alarm @ 23.53 is OFF

Averaging period: 00:00:30 Amount of data recorded: 02:28:00  
 Storage Capacity: 6512 values records: 2 days 06:16:00  
 Output compressed by a factor of 1

Date	Time	Avg	
01/21/93	09:39:32	12.62	*
01/21/93	09:40:02	12.62	*
01/21/93	09:40:32	12.62	*
01/21/93	09:41:02	12.09	*
01/21/93	09:41:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:42:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:42:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:43:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:43:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	09:44:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:44:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:45:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:45:32	11.77	*
01/21/93	09:46:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	09:46:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:47:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:47:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:48:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:48:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:49:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:49:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:50:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:50:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:51:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:51:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:52:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:52:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:53:02	11.77	*
01/21/93	09:53:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:54:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:54:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:55:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:55:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:56:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:56:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:57:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:57:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	09:58:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	09:58:32	11.77	*
01/21/93	09:59:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	09:59:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:00:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:00:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:01:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:01:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:02:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:02:32	11.79	*

01/21/93	10:03:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:03:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:04:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:04:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:05:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:05:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:06:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:06:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:07:02	11.77	*
01/21/93	10:07:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:08:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:08:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:09:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:09:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:10:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:10:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:11:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:11:32	11.77	*
01/21/93	10:12:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:12:32	11.77	*
01/21/93	10:13:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:13:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:14:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:14:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:15:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:15:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:16:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:16:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:17:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:17:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:18:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:18:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:19:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:19:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:20:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:20:32	11.74	*
01/21/93	10:21:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:21:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:22:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:22:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:23:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:23:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:24:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:24:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:25:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:25:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:26:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:26:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:27:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:27:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:28:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:28:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:29:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:29:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:30:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:30:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:31:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:31:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:32:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:32:32	11.81	*

01721/93	10:33:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:33:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:34:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:34:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:35:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:35:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:36:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:36:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:37:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:37:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:38:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:38:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:39:02	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:39:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:40:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:40:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:41:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:41:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:42:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:42:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:43:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:43:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:44:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:44:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:45:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:45:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:46:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:46:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:47:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:47:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:48:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:48:32	11.79	*
01/21/93	10:49:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:49:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:50:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:50:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:51:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:51:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:52:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:52:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:53:02	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:53:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:54:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:54:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:55:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:55:32	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:56:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:56:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:57:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:57:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	10:58:02	11.86	*
01/21/93	10:58:32	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:59:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	10:59:32	11.88	*
01/21/93	11:00:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:00:32	11.88	*
01/21/93	11:01:02	11.88	*
01/21/93	11:01:32	11.81	*
01/21/93	11:02:02	11.83	*
01/21/93	11:02:32	11.81	*

01/21/93	11:03:02	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:03:32	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:04:02	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:04:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:05:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:05:32	11.77	*	
01/21/93	11:06:02	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:06:32	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:07:02	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:07:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:08:02	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:08:32	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:09:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:09:32	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:10:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:10:32	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:11:02	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:11:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:12:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:12:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:13:02	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:13:32	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:14:02	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:14:32	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:15:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:15:32	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:16:02	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:16:32	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:17:02	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:17:32	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:18:02	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:18:32	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:19:02	11.74	*	
01/21/93	11:19:32	11.93		*
01/21/93	11:20:02	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:20:32	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:21:02	11.77	*	
01/21/93	11:21:32	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:22:02	11.90		*
01/21/93	11:22:32	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:23:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:23:32	11.77	*	
01/21/93	11:24:02	11.93		*
01/21/93	11:24:32	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:25:02	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:25:32	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:26:02	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:26:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:27:02	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:27:32	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:28:02	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:28:32	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:29:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:29:32	11.90		*
01/21/93	11:30:02	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:30:32	11.93		*
01/21/93	11:31:02	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:31:32	11.70	*	
01/21/93	11:32:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:32:32	11.88		*

01/21/93	11:33:02	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:33:32	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:34:02	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:34:32	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:35:02	11.74	*	
01/21/93	11:35:32	11.95		*
01/21/93	11:36:02	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:36:32	11.74	*	
01/21/93	11:37:02	11.79	*	
01/21/93	11:37:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:38:02	11.93		*
01/21/93	11:38:32	11.72	*	
01/21/93	11:39:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:39:32	12.00		*
01/21/93	11:40:02	11.70	*	
01/21/93	11:40:32	11.83		*
01/21/93	11:41:02	11.88		*
01/21/93	11:41:32	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:42:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:42:32	11.90		*
01/21/93	11:43:02	11.77	*	
01/21/93	11:43:32	11.86		*
01/21/93	11:44:02	11.72	*	
01/21/93	11:44:32	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:45:02	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:45:32	11.86	*	
01/21/93	11:46:02	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:46:32	11.86	*	
01/21/93	11:47:02	11.86	*	
01/21/93	11:47:32	11.88	*	*
01/21/93	11:48:02	11.86	*	
01/21/93	11:48:32	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:49:02	11.77	*	
01/21/93	11:49:32	11.86	*	*
01/21/93	11:50:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:50:32	11.86	*	*
01/21/93	11:51:02	11.86	*	*
01/21/93	11:51:32	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:52:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:52:32	11.86	*	*
01/21/93	11:53:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:53:32	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:54:02	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:54:32	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:55:02	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:55:32	11.86	*	*
01/21/93	11:56:02	11.83	*	
01/21/93	11:56:32	11.86	*	*
01/21/93	11:57:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:57:32	11.83	*	*
01/21/93	11:58:02	11.81	*	
01/21/93	11:58:32	11.86	*	*
01/21/93	11:59:02	11.86	*	*
01/21/93	11:59:32	11.83	*	
01/21/93	12:00:02	11.83	*	*
01/21/93	12:00:32	11.86	*	*
01/21/93	12:01:02	11.86	*	*
01/21/93	12:01:32	11.83	*	*
01/21/93	12:02:02	11.86	*	*
01/21/93	12:02:32	11.83	*	*

01/21/93 12:03:02 11.83  
01/21/93 12:03:32 11.86  
01/21/93 12:04:02 11.86  
01/21/93 12:04:32 11.86  
01/21/93 12:05:02 12.55  
01/21/93 12:05:32 12.64  
01/21/93 12:06:02 12.64  
01/21/93 12:06:32 12.67  
01/21/93 12:07:02 12.67

\*  
\*  
\*  
\*

\*  
\*  
\*  
\*

Φ

---

APPENDIX G

HAGER-RICHTER EM/TEMPERATURE LOGGING REPORTS

**BOREHOLE GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY II  
OLIN CORPORATION SITE  
WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

**HAGER-RICHTER  
GEOSCIENCE, INC.**

---

**Consultants in Geology & Geophysics**

HAGER-RICHTER  
GEOSCIENCE, INC.

**BOREHOLE GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY II  
OLIN CORPORATION SITE  
WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

*Prepared for:*

Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
1801 Old Highway 8  
St. Paul, MN 55112

*Prepared by:*

Hager-Richter Geoscience, Inc.  
8 Industrial Way - D10  
Salem, New Hampshire 03079

File 92G29-A  
January, 1993

Borehole Geophysical Survey II  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29A January, 1993

## 0. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Hager-Richter Geoscience, Inc. conducted borehole geophysical logging in seven monitoring wells in the vicinity of the Olin Corporation Site, Wilmington, Massachusetts in December, 1992 and January, 1993 for Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc. The current logging is an extension of a borehole geophysical survey conducted near the Site by H-R for CRA in August, 1992. The objectives of the borehole logging program were to provide data on: (1) the location and depth of a conductive plume known to be present in the vicinity of the Site, and (2) the depth intervals of productive fractures intersected in three bedrock wells. Conductivity (EM39) logs were obtained for five wells, and dual temperature logs were obtained in three wells drilled into bedrock.

The results of the survey may be summarized as follows:

1. None of the five wells for which conductivity was measured for this Report exhibits zones of elevated conductivity (approximately 360 mmho/m) as were measured in the August, 1992 series and were interpreted to be within the main part of the conductive plume.
2. The conductivity data for the five wells serve to constrain better the location of the plume. Four of the wells (GW-61BR, GW-67D, GW-68BR, and GW-71D) exhibit zones of slightly elevated conductivity (10 to 25 mmho/m), and are interpreted to be located at the fringes of the conductive plume. The fifth well (GW-69D) exhibits a maximum conductivity of about 115 mmho/m at the bottom of the hole, and is located nearer the central part of the conductive plume.
3. The dual temperature logs indicate that water enters GW-62BR at or near the seal at the bottom of the PVC casing, enters GW-68BR at the bottom of the hole, and are inconclusive about where water enters GW-62BRD.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

0.	Executive Summary	i
1.	Introduction	1
2.	Principles, Equipment and Procedures	2
2.1	Conductivity Logs	2
2.1.1	General	2
2.1.2	Site Specific	3
2.2	Dual Temperature Logs	3
2.2.1	General	3
2.2.2	Site Specific	4
3.	Results and Discussion	5
3.1	General	5
3.2	Conductivity Logs	5
3.3	Dual Temperature Logs	6
4.	Conclusions	7

## FIGURES

1. Site location
2. Principle of the induction log
3. Productive fracture location with dual temperature logs

## PLATES

1. Site Plan
2. Conductivity logs superimposed on Site Plan

## APPENDIX

Borehole Logs - in pocket

Borehole Geophysical Survey II  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29A January, 1993

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Hager-Richter Geoscience, Inc. was retained by Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc. of St. Paul, Minnesota to log seven monitoring wells located in the vicinity of the Olin Corporation Site in Wilmington, Massachusetts. The Site is an inactive chemical plant located in a suburban industrial district. The location of the Site is shown in Figure 1.

The borehole logging program is part of a larger hydrogeologic investigation being conducted by CRA. The present survey is an extension of borehole geophysical logging of ten wells conducted at the Site by H-R for CRA in August, 1992.<sup>1</sup>

The wells and types of logs included in the present survey were:

<u>Well #</u>	<u>Log Type</u>
GW-61BR	Conductivity <sup>2</sup>
GW-62BR	Dual Temp (Conductivity in August '92 data set)
GW-62BRD	Dual Temp
GW-67D	Conductivity
GW-68BR	Conductivity + Dual Temp
GW-69D	Conductivity
GW-71D	Conductivity

The locations of the subject monitoring wells and the wells included in the August survey are shown on the Site Plan (Plate 1). None of the subject monitoring wells is located on the Olin Corporation property.

The objectives of the borehole logging program were to provide data on: (1) the location and depth of a conductive plume known to be present downgradient from the Olin property, and (2) the depth intervals of productive fractures intersected by three bedrock wells. Conductivity logs were obtained for five of the wells. Three of the wells were drilled into bedrock, and dual temperature logs were obtained for those wells.

---

<sup>1</sup> Reference: "Borehole Geophysical Survey, Olin Corporation Site, Wilmington, Massachusetts," H-R report to CRA dated August, 1992.

<sup>2</sup> Dual temperature logs were not run in this well because it was not accessible to the logging truck at the time of temperature logging.

Borehole Geophysical Survey II  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29A      January, 1993

Jeffrey Mann of Hager-Richter conducted the conductivity logging on December 15-17, 1992 and conducted the temperature logging on January 20, 1993. The fieldwork was coordinated with, and observed in part, by Mr. Jon Michels of CRA. Mr. Mark Jeffrey of CRA also observed a portion of the field operations. All fieldwork was conducted under Level D personal protection. Data analysis and interpretation were completed at the Hager-Richter offices. Original data and field notes reside in the Hager-Richter files and will be retained for a minimum of three years.

## 2. PRINCIPLES, EQUIPMENT & PROCEDURES

### 2.1 Conductivity Logs

**2.1.1 General.** The principle of the conductivity log, sometimes referred to as the electromagnetic induction log, is illustrated in Figure 2. An electric current, called an eddy current, is induced in the formation by an electric current in the transmitter coil (Tx), also called a primary coil, located near the top of the probe. The induced current produces a secondary electromagnetic field and a voltage in the receiver coil (Rx), also called a secondary or measuring coil, located near the bottom of the probe. The design of the system, including the geometry and coil characteristics, is such that the voltage in the receiver coil is proportional to the formation conductivity. In addition, the system is so designed and calibrated that the output, after processing, is the conductivity of the formation in units of millimhos per meter, mmho/m (numerically equivalent to the SI units, milliSiemens per meter, or mS/m).

The maximum distance outward from the tool to which the conductivity of the borehole material is measured is about 2 feet. The tool does not need to be immersed in water to obtain accurate data, but it cannot be used in a steel-cased hole.

**2.1.2 Site Specific.** All data were obtained with a Geonics EM39 logging system. This compact, portable system has a winch with a maximum depth capability of 100 meters. The electronics are battery powered. All data were recorded at intervals of 0.1 meter (approximately 4 inches) while the tool was being pulled out of the monitoring well at a rate of about 2 to 3 feet per minute. The data were recorded in digital form with a data logger, transferred to a portable computer in the field, processed in the office, and then plotted using commercially available software.

Borehole Geophysical Survey II  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29A January, 1993

As recommended in the report for the August, 1992 data set, the conductivity logs for the current data set were run without purging the wells. One well (GW-45D) that had been logged in the August series was re-logged during the present series to ensure reproducibility. The two logs were essentially identical.

After each log was being run, the equipment was decontaminated by washing the downhole portion of the cable and the tool with Alconox soap and rinsing with distilled water.

## 2.2 Dual Temperature Logs

**2.2.1 General.** The principal of the dual temperature log is illustrated in Figure 3. Two temperature logs are run for each well to identify those fractures, or zones, that are productive. The temperature log is the first log run in each well. Water is then removed from the well, either by pumping or bailing. The amount removed depends on the diameter of the well and, to some extent, on the depth. The concept is to remove enough water to lower the water level approximately 30 to 50 feet if there is no inflow. Most wells produce at least some water during the time required to remove the water and set up the equipment to run the second temperature log. Therefore, at the time of running the second temperature log, the actual displacement of the water column is somewhat less than the 30 to 50 feet. Many wells recover completely, and the static water level is about the same for the two temperature logs. The vertical movement of water in the well causes the temperature of the water at most depths to differ from the formation temperature. Because this difference will decrease with time, the temperature should be logged again within an hour. Comparison of the two temperature logs shows where water enters the well.

**2.2.2 Site Specific.** The borehole logging system was a Mount Sopris Series III logging system with a depth capability of 4500 feet. The equipment is mounted in a four wheel drive pickup truck. Data are recorded in both digital and analogue form. The digital data, recorded in the field in a portable computer, were processed in the office using proprietary software and then plotted using commercially available software.

The digital temperature probe of the Series III logging system measures temperature to 0.02 °C precision. For each well, the temperatures were logged at an interval of 0.1 foot from the static water level to the bottom of the well for each well, at a logging speed of about 20 feet/minute.

After each log was completed at the Site, the equipment was decontaminated with the following procedure: each tool and the downhole portion of the cable were washed

Borehole Geophysical Survey II  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29A January, 1993

using Alconox soap and natural sponges or cotton rags, and rinsed with distilled water.

The pumping schedule between the first and second temperature logs for each of the three bedrock wells at the Olin Site is the following:

Temperature log #1 run.  
Well pumped to remove the volume of water equivalent to a column of approximately 50 feet.  
Temperature log #2 run.

*Monitoring well GW-62BR.* The schedule for the dual temperature log was the following, where  $T_0$  is the time of starting the pump.

TIME (min)	WATER LEVEL (feet)	COMMENT
< $T_0$		Run 1 <sup>st</sup> temp log
$T_0$	4.5	Start pump
$T_0 + 25$	32.4	Stop pump
$T_0 + 35$	29.5	
$T_0 + 80$	18.9	
$T_0 + 173$	8.3	
$T_0 + 187$	8.0	Run 2 <sup>nd</sup> temp log

The pump was set at approximately 50 feet depth. A total of 25 gallons of water was pumped from the well, equivalent to a column of about 35 to 40 feet of water.

*Monitoring well GW-62BRD.* The schedule for the dual temperature log was the following, where  $T_0$  is the time of starting the pump.

TIME (min)	WATER LEVEL (feet)	COMMENT
< $T_0$		Run 1 <sup>st</sup> temp log
$T_0$	4.6	Start pump
$T_0 + 13$	48.8	Stop pump
$T_0 + 93$	8.1	
$T_0 + 125$	7.8	Run 2 <sup>nd</sup> temp log

Borehole Geophysical Survey II  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29A      January, 1993

The pump was set at approximately 50 feet depth. A total of 35 gallons of water was pumped from the well, equivalent to a column of about 50 feet of water.

*Monitoring well GW-68BR.* The schedule for the dual emperature log was the following, where  $T_0$  is the time of starting the pump.

TIME (min)	WATER LEVEL (feet)	COMMENT
$< T_0$		Run 1 <sup>st</sup> temp log
$T_0$	8.1	Start pumping
$T_0 + 60$	29.1	Stop pumping
$T_0 + 140$	13.4	Run 2 <sup>nd</sup> temp log

The pump was set at approximately 30 feet depth. A total of approximately 16 gallons of water was pumped from the well, equivalent to a column of about 25 feet of water.

### 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

#### 3.1 General

A copy of each log is located in the Appendix (in pocket) but is not described in detail in the text. All depths are in units of feet and referenced to depth below the ground surface.

#### 3.2 Conductivity Logs

The conductivity measured for four (GW-61BR, GW-67D, GW-68BR, and GW-71D) of the five wells included in the present data set varies from about 0 mmho/m to 25 mmho/m. The conductivity measured in the fifth well (GW-69D) was less than 10 mmho/m except for the bottom of the well, where a peak conductivity of 115 mmho/m was measured.

In Plate 2, conductivity logs for the present data set plus the August, 1992 data set are superimposed on a plan of the Olin Corp. Site to show the relationship of each well location to the conductivity profile measured in the well. None of the five wells of the

Borehole Geophysical Survey II  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29A January, 1993

current data set exhibits as high conductivity measured six wells in the August, 1992 data set (maximum 360 mmho/m). The wells included in the current data set are located north and south of the wells included in the August, 1992 data set, and on the basis of the conductivities measured, we conclude that four of the wells (GW-61BR, GW-67D, GW-68BR, and GW-71D) are located on the fringes of the conductive plume at the Olin Corporation Site. Well GW-69D appears to be located on the flanks of the plume. We conclude, then, that the conductivity measurements of the current data set help constrain the location of the conductive plume near the Olin Corporation Site.

### 3.2 Dual Temperature Logs

Dual temperature logs were obtained in three wells (GW-62BR, GW-62BRD, and GW-68BR). The length of open hole in each bedrock well is limited, and the bedrock is relatively competent, evidenced by the slow rate of recharge after pumping.

For GW-62BR, the open portion of the borehole is from about 77 feet to the bottom at 110 feet. Our interpretation of the dual temperature log is that water enters the well at 77 feet, the depth of the PVC/bedrock seal. Small amounts of water might be entering the well at about 91 and 97 feet.

For GW-62BRD, the open portion of the borehole is from 105 feet to the bottom of the well at 146 feet. The near-zero geothermal gradient measured between 85 feet and the total depth precludes using the dual temperature logging technique to obtain data on the depth of water entry. This well exhibited a very slow rate of recharge, indicating that bedrock contains no relatively large conductive fracture.

For GW-68BR, the open portion of the borehole is from 25 feet to the bottom of the well at 76 feet. Our interpretation of the dual temperature log for GW-68BR is that water entry is located at or near the bottom of the well.

Borehole Geophysical Survey II  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29A January, 1993

#### 4. CONCLUSIONS

On the basis of the borehole geophysical logs obtained in the vicinity of the Olin Corporation Site in Wilmington, Massachusetts during December, 1992 and January, 1993, we conclude the following:

1. None of the five wells for which conductivity was measured for this Report exhibits zones of elevated conductivity (approximately 360 mmho/m) as were measured in the August, 1992 series and were interpreted to be within the main part of the conductive plume.
2. The conductivity data for the five wells serve to constrain better the location of the plume. Four of the wells (GW-61BR, GW-67D, GW-68BR, and GW-71D) exhibit zones of slightly elevated conductivity (10 to 25 mmho/m), and are interpreted to be located at the fringes of the conductive plume. The fifth well (GW-69D) exhibits a maximum conductivity of about 115 mmho/m at the bottom of the hole, and is located nearer the central part of the conductive plume.
3. The dual temperature logs indicate that water enters GW-62BR at or near the seal at the bottom of the PVC casing, enters GW-68BR at the bottom of the hole, and are inconclusive about where water enters GW-62BRD.

Borehole Geophysical Survey II  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29A January, 1993

HAGER-RICHTER  
GEOSCIENCE, INC

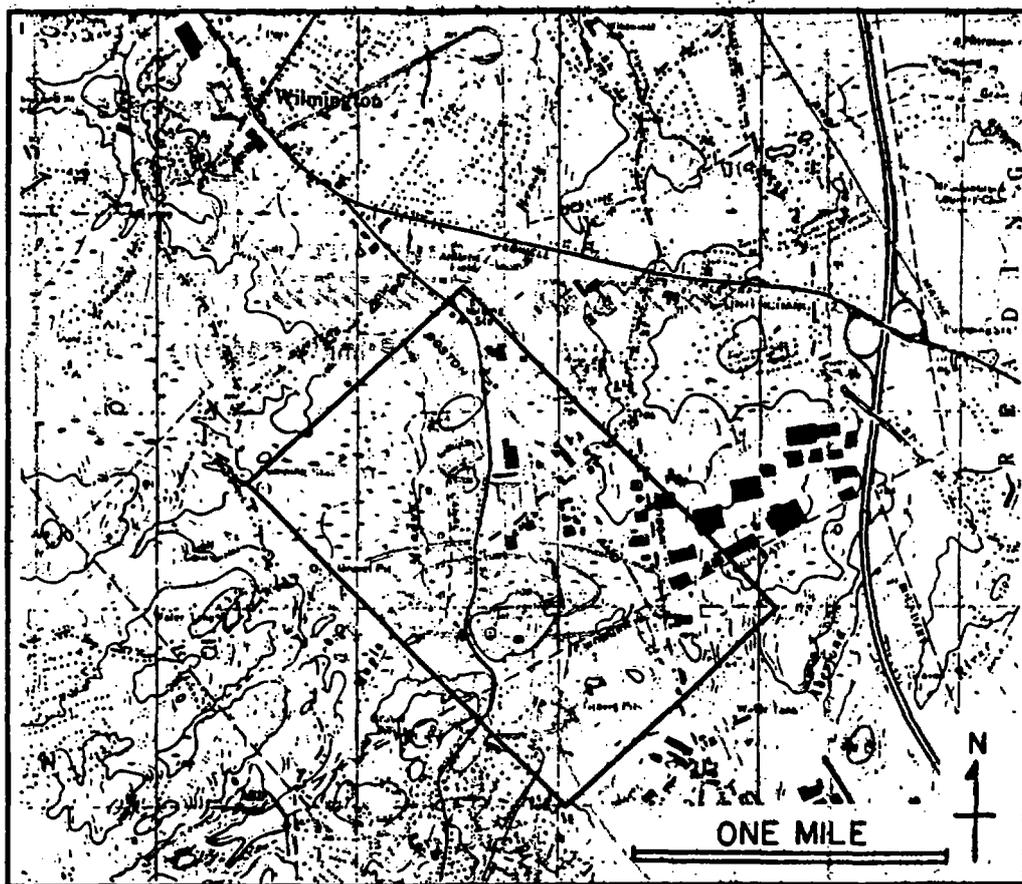


Figure 1. Site location. The box outlines the area shown in Plate 1, the Site Plan. Base map Wilmington, Mass. 7 1/2" USGS topographic quadrangle.

Borehole Geophysical Survey II  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29A January, 1993

HAGER-RICHTER  
GEOSCIENCE, INC.

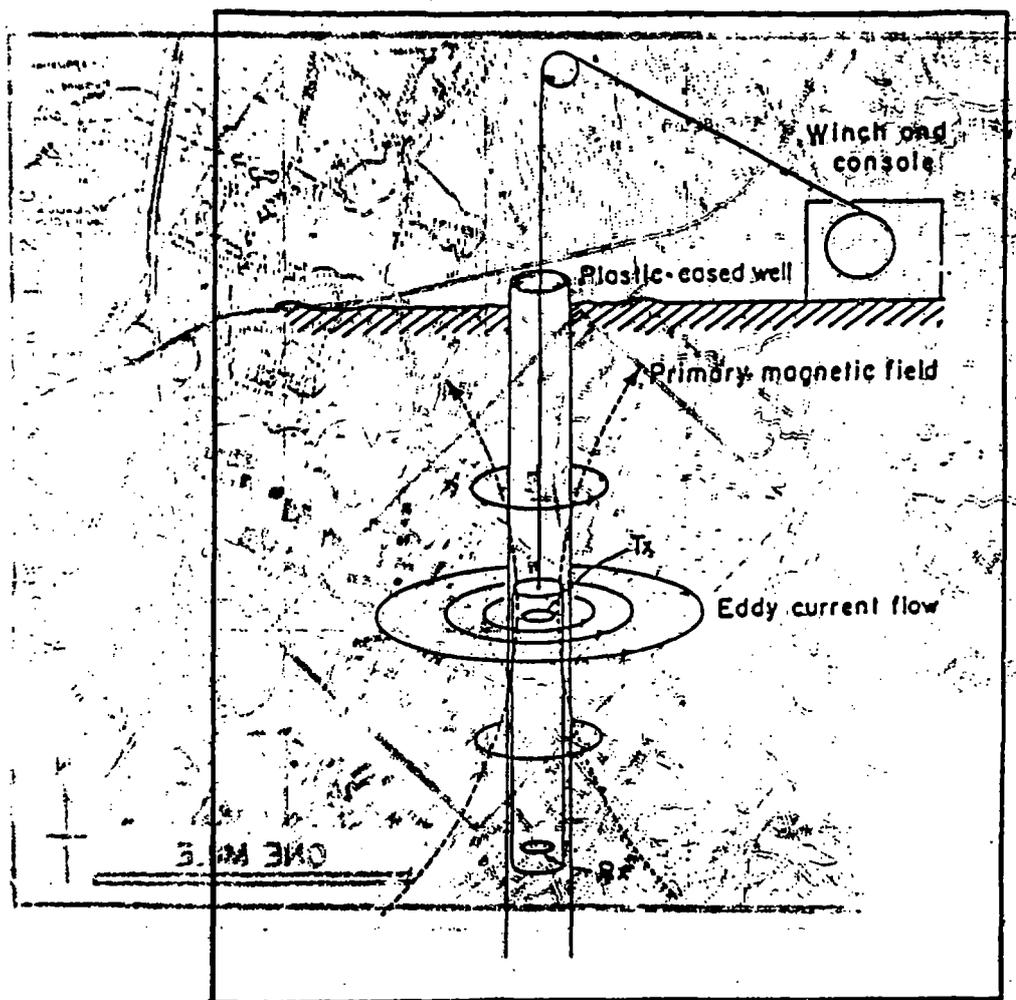


Figure 2. Principle of the induction log. Sketch by Geonics.

Borehole Geophysical Survey II  
 Olin Corporation Site  
 Wilmington, Massachusetts  
 File 92G29A January, 1993

HAGER-RICHTER  
 GEOSCIENCE, INC.

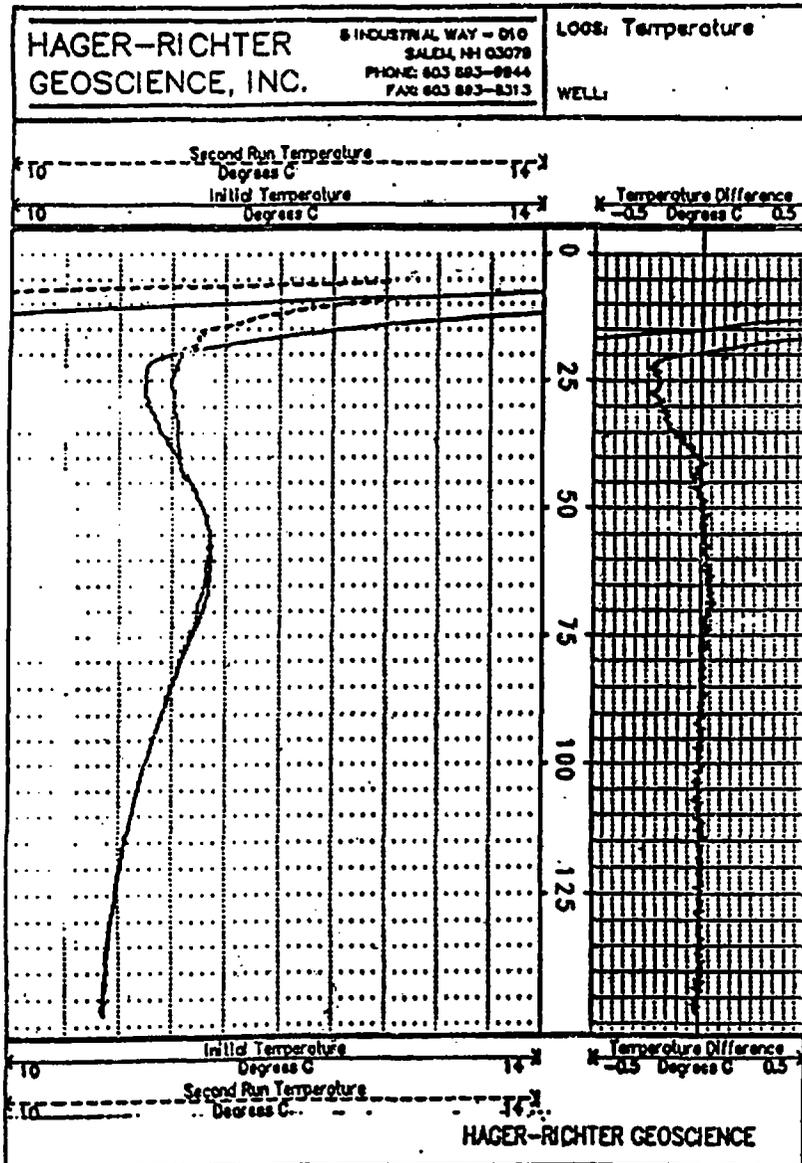


Figure 3. Productive fracture location with dual temperature logs. After running the first log, sufficient water is bailed from the well to lower the water level about 30 feet if no water entered the well. The second log was run about 30 minutes later, and the well had fully recharged. The difference log shows that most water entered the well at about 40 feet depth, and about 5 to 10% of the water entered at about 71 feet. Note that the water that entered at 40 feet was warmer than the water being displaced, and the water entering at 71 feet was colder.

# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

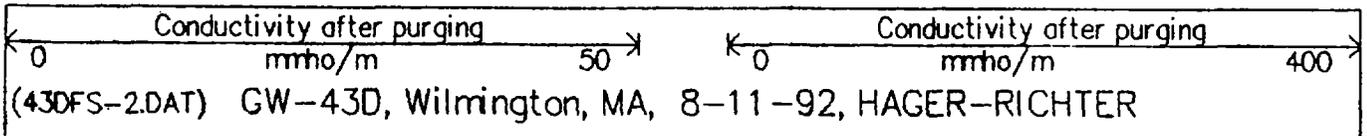
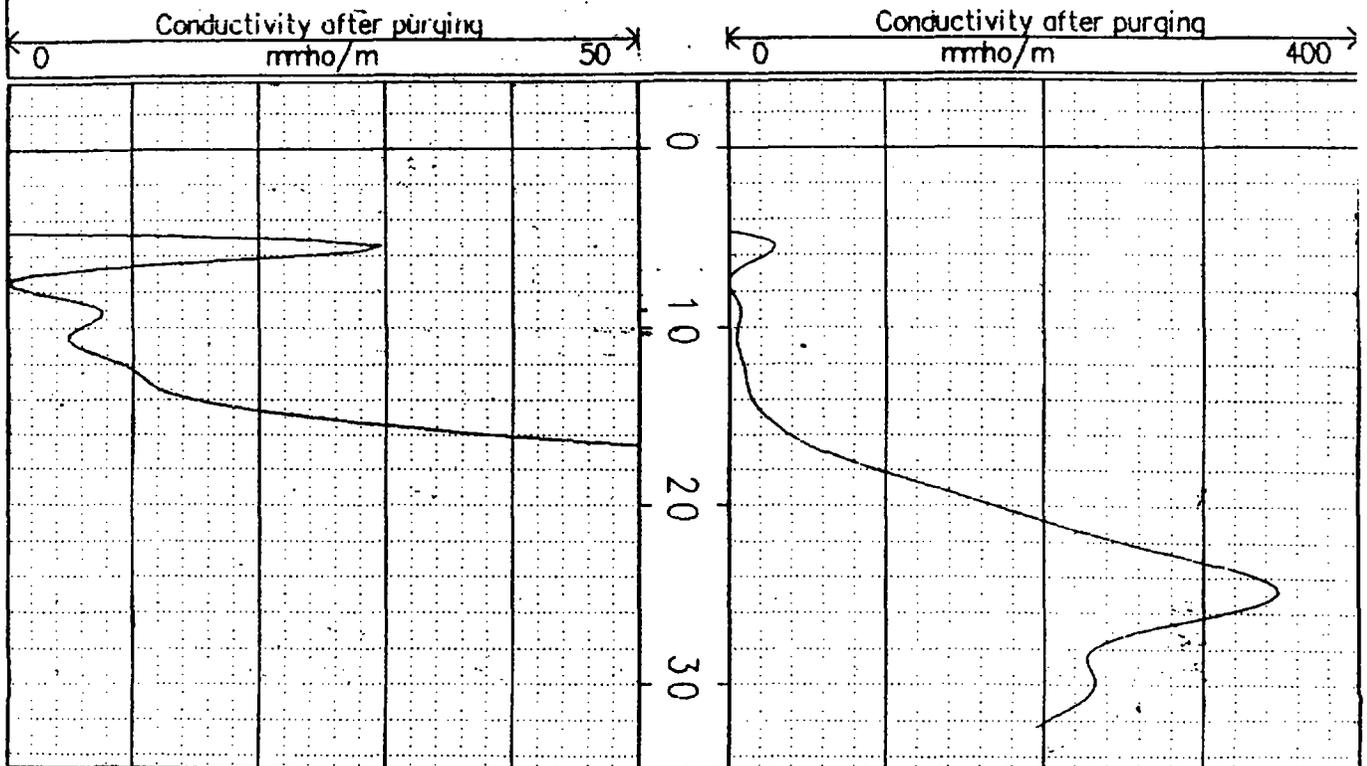
## CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW-43D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:  
COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 11, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29  
ELEVATION: 85.6 feet  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD: 35 feet  
H-R TD: 34.47 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 7.62 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 29.0 feet

(43DFS-2.DAT) GW-43D, Wilmington, MA, 8-11-92, HAGER-RICHTER



# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603-893-9944  
FAX: 603-893-8313

## CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW-36

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Gonestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:  
COMMENTS: 2 in PVC

DATE: August 12, 1992

H-R FILE #: 92G29

ELEVATION: 84.3 feet

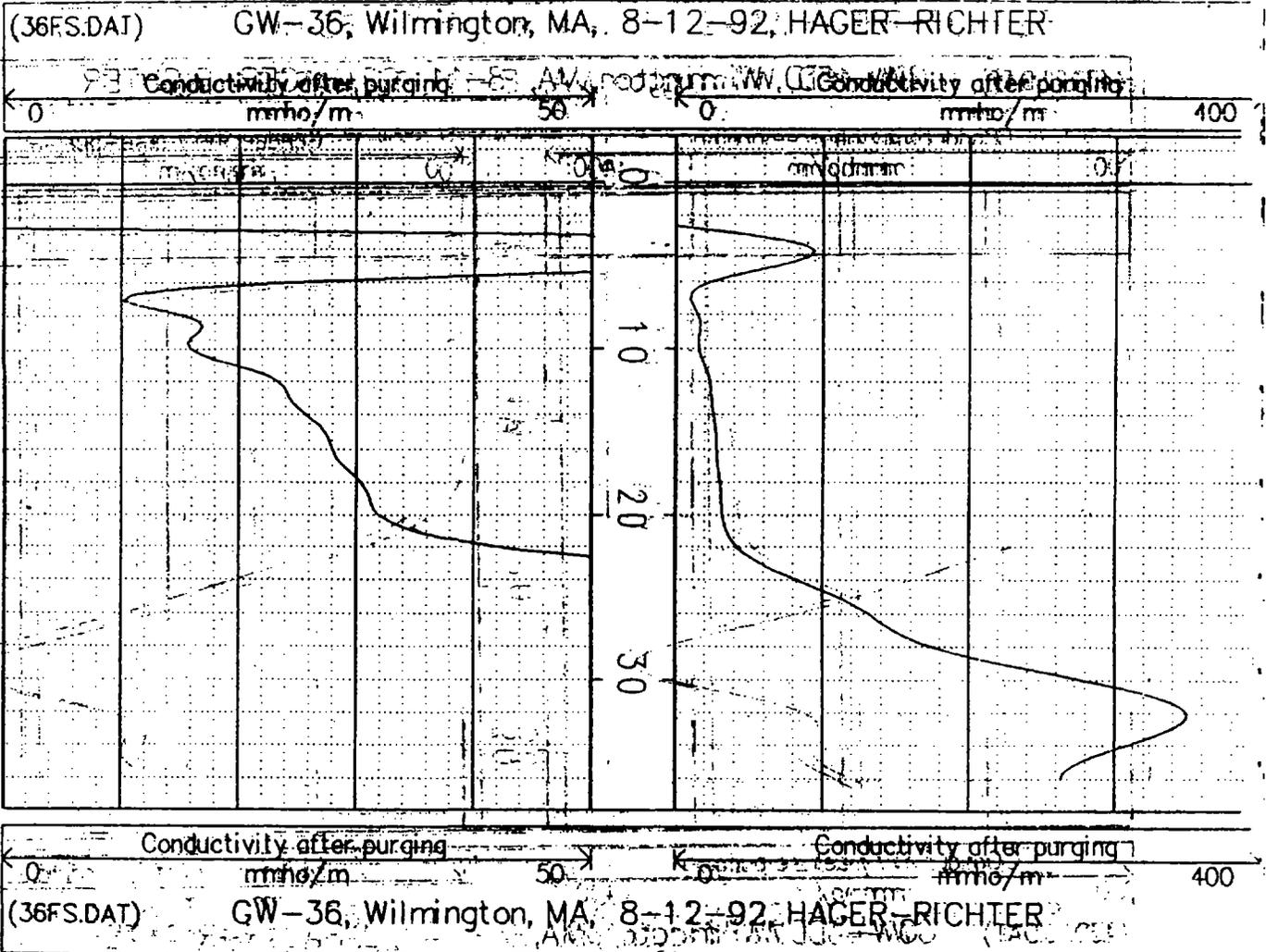
LOG DATUM: Ground Level

CLIENT TD: 37 feet

H-R TD: 38.09 feet

STATIC WATER LEVEL: 5.4 feet

DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 36.5 feet



# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

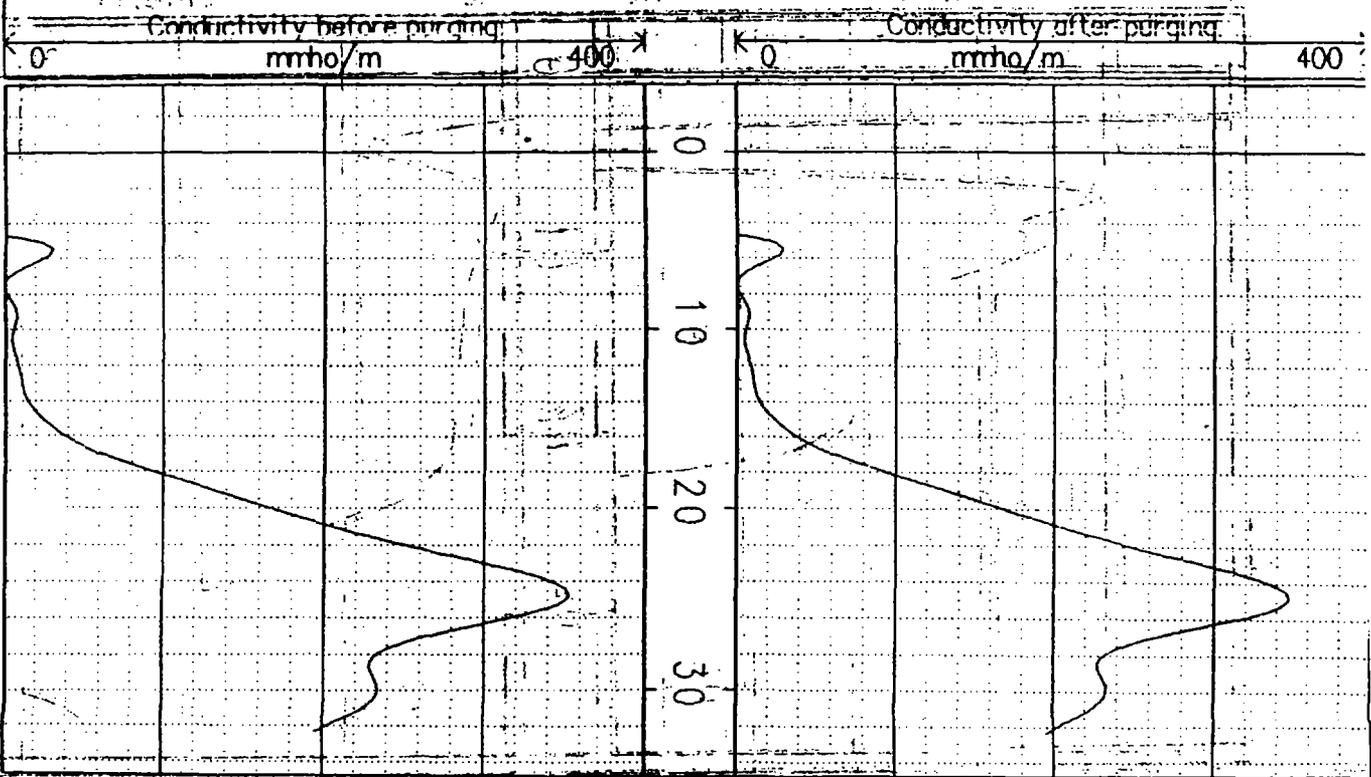
8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

CONDUCTIVITY  
WELL: GW-43D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:  
COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 11, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 82629  
ELEVATION: 85.6 feet  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD: 35 feet  
H-R TD: 34.47 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 7.82 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 29.0 feet

(43012.DAT) GW-43D, Wilmington, MA, 8-11-92, HAGER-RICHTER



Conductivity before purging mmho/m 0 400 K 0 400  
Conductivity after purging mmho/m 0 400  
(43012.DAT) GW-43D, Wilmington, MA, 8-11-92, HAGER-RICHTER

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE  
JULY 1968  
BOREHOLE DATA CENTER

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE  
JULY 1968

**BOREHOLE GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY  
OLIN CORPORATION SITE  
WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

**HAGER-RICHTER  
GEOSCIENCE, INC.**

**Consultants in Geology & Geophysics**

HAGER-RICHTER  
GEOSCIENCE, INC.

**BOREHOLE GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY  
OLIN CORPORATION SITE  
WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

*Prepared for:*

Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
1801 Old Highway 8  
St. Paul, MN 55112

*Prepared by:*

Hager-Richter Geoscience, Inc.  
8 Industrial Way - D10  
Salem, New Hampshire 03079

File 92G29  
August, 1992

Borehole Geophysical Survey  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29 August, 1992

Revised 10/10/92  
10/10/92  
10/10/92  
10/10/92

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

0.	<b>Executive Summary</b>	i
1.	<b>Introduction</b>	1
2.	<b>Principles, Equipment and Procedures</b>	2
	2.1 General	2
	2.2 Site Specific	3
3.	<b>Results and Discussion</b>	3
	3.1 General	3
	3.2 Conductivity Logs	3
4.	<b>Conclusions</b>	5

**FIGURES**

1. Site location
2. Principle of the induction log
3. Conductivity profile

**PLATES**

1. Site Plan
2. Conductivity logs superimposed on Site Plan

**APPENDIX**

Borehole Logs - in pocket

Borehole Geophysical Survey  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29 August, 1992

HAGER-RICHTER  
GEOSCIENCE, INC.

STATEMENT OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION

Hager-Richter Geoscience, Inc. was retained by Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc. of St. Paul, Minnesota to log ten monitoring wells located in the vicinity of the Olin Corporation Site in Wilmington, Massachusetts. The Site is an inactive chemical plant located in a suburban industrial district. The location of the Site is shown in Figure 1.

The locations of the subject monitoring wells are shown on the Site Plan (Plate 1). Nine of the ten subject monitoring wells are located off the Olin Corporation property.

The objective of the borehole logging program was to provide data on the location and depth of a conductive plume known to be present down-gradient from the Olin property. The borehole logging program is part of a larger hydrogeologic investigation being conducted by CRA.

Jeffrey Mann of Hager-Richter conducted the fieldwork on August 11 and 12, 1992. The fieldwork was coordinated with and observed in part by Mr. Jon Michels of CRA. All fieldwork was conducted under Level D personal protection. Data analysis and interpretation were completed at the Hager-Richter offices. Original data and field notes reside in the Hager-Richter files and will be retained for a minimum of three years.

PLATES

APPENDIX

Borehole Geophysical Survey  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29 August, 1992

feet farther from the Site. Well GW-70D, located at a similar distance from the Site as GW59D, also exhibits a zone of elevated conductivity at a depth of about 49 feet, but the maximum conductivity measured is only 120 mmho/m, possibly indicating that the well is located off the axis of the plume.

Wells GW-58D and GW-62BR are located slightly north of the six wells with the very high conductivity, and each exhibits a narrow band of elevated conductivity (maximum 95 and 40 mmho/m, respectively) at a depth of about 72 feet below ground surface. There is an elevation change between the two wells, however, with GW-62BR at a lower elevation. Interestingly, the increase in conductivity in GW-62BR occurs at the overburden/bedrock interface. GW-62BR also shows a zone of fluctuating conductivity values between depths of about 32 and 40 feet where the values vary between -20 mmho/m and about 100 mmho/m. Such variable values and negative values over a short distance are generally attributed to the presence of metal objects, although the CRA representative indicated that no steel was left in the borehole. (The negative values for conductivity for the top few feet of each log are due to the steel in the wellhead.)

Well GW-40D, located south of the other nine wells, contains a zone of slightly elevated conductivity (approximately 20 mmho/m) between depths of about 31 and 37 feet. It appears to be located outside the main part of the conductive plume.

Borehole Geophysical Survey  
Olin Corporation Site  
Wilmington, Massachusetts  
File 92G29 August, 1992

**4. CONCLUSIONS**

On the basis of the borehole geophysical logs obtained at the Olin Corporation Site in Wilmington, Massachusetts, we conclude the following:

1. Six of the ten wells exhibit well-defined zones of sharply elevated conductivity (uniformly about 360 mhos/cm) and are interpreted to be within the main part of the conductive plume.
2. The top of the conductive plume is located at increasing depths below ground surface with increasing distance from the Site.

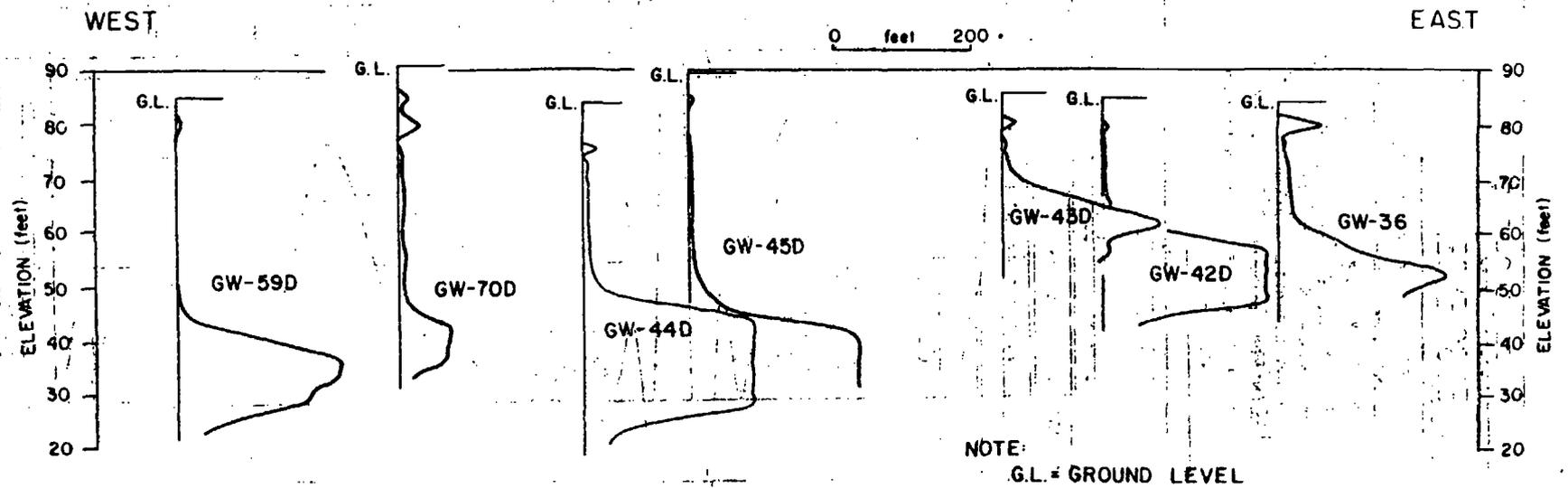


Figure 3. Conductivity profile.

5002-4-10-1992  
603-893-8313

# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
S. L. M., NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

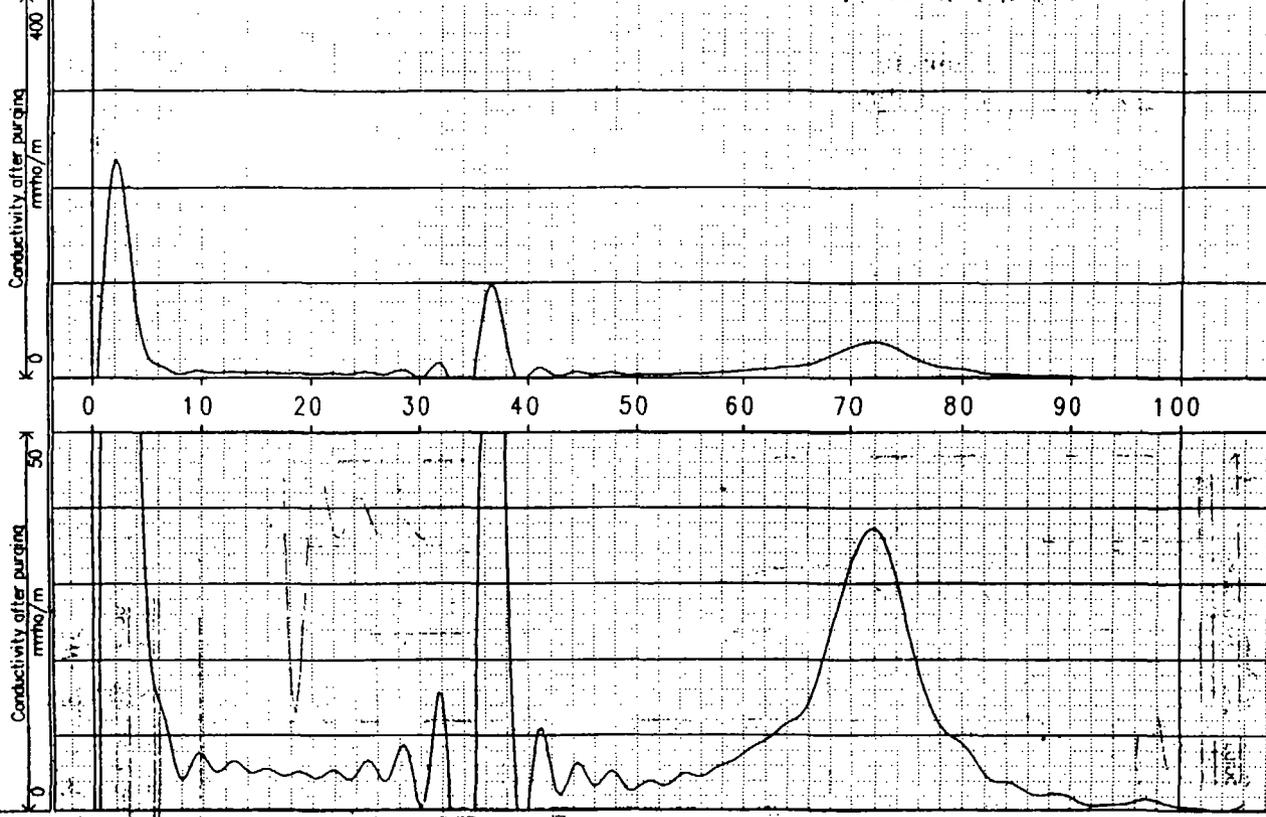
## CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: CW-62BR

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Canastota-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington, Massachusetts, COUNTY: Essex  
STATE: Massachusetts  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEO-PHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Salis Exploration Corp.  
COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 11, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29  
ELEVATION:  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD: 105 feet  
H-R TD: 108.19 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 3.84 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: approx. 80 feet

(62BRF.S.DAT) CW-62BR, Wilmington, MA, 8-11-92, HAGER-RICHTER



(62BRF.S.DAT) CW-62BR, Wilmington, MA, 8-11-92, HAGER-RICHTER

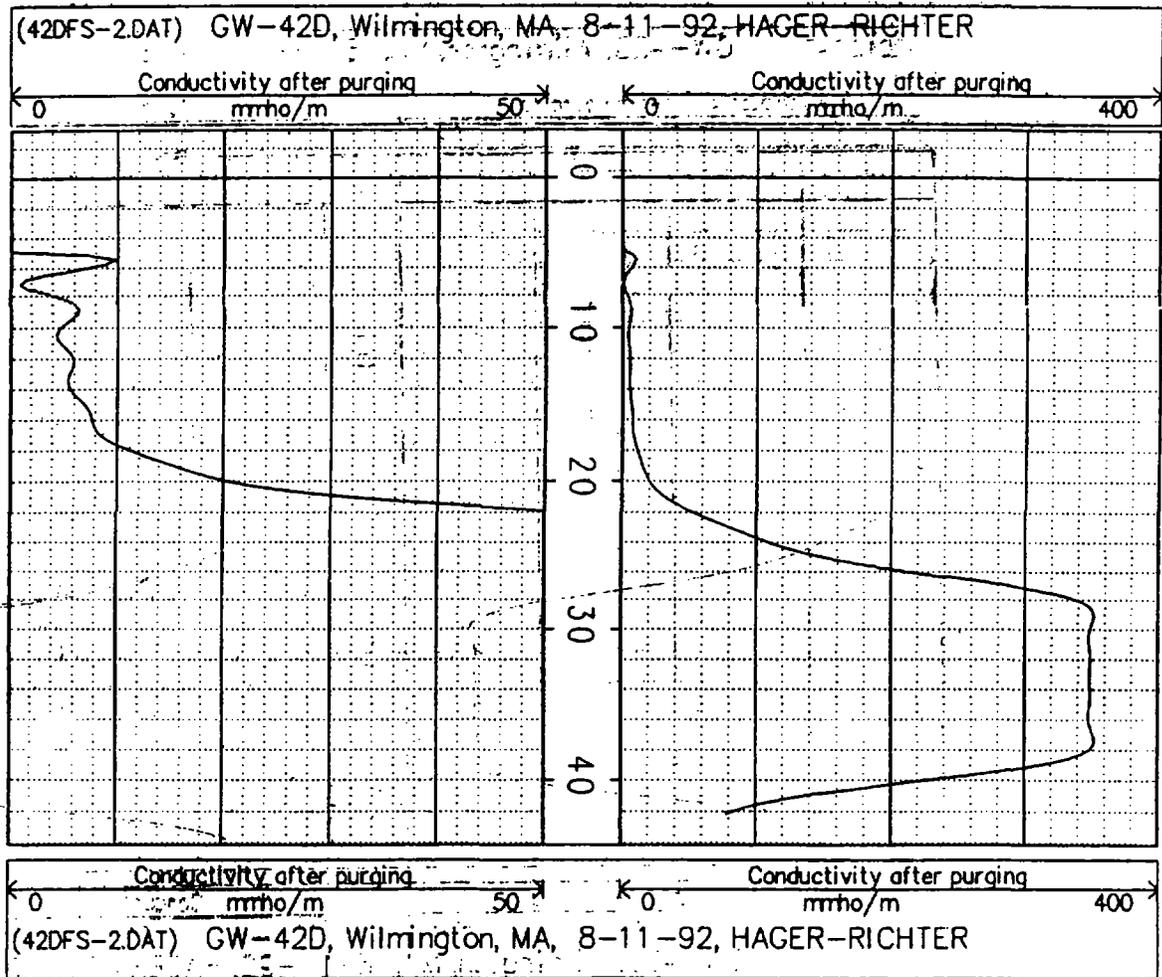
# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

CONDUCTIVITY  
WELL: GW-42D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:  
COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 11, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29  
ELEVATION: 84.4 feet  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TO:  
H-R TO: 44.36 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 3.37 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 39.0 feet



# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

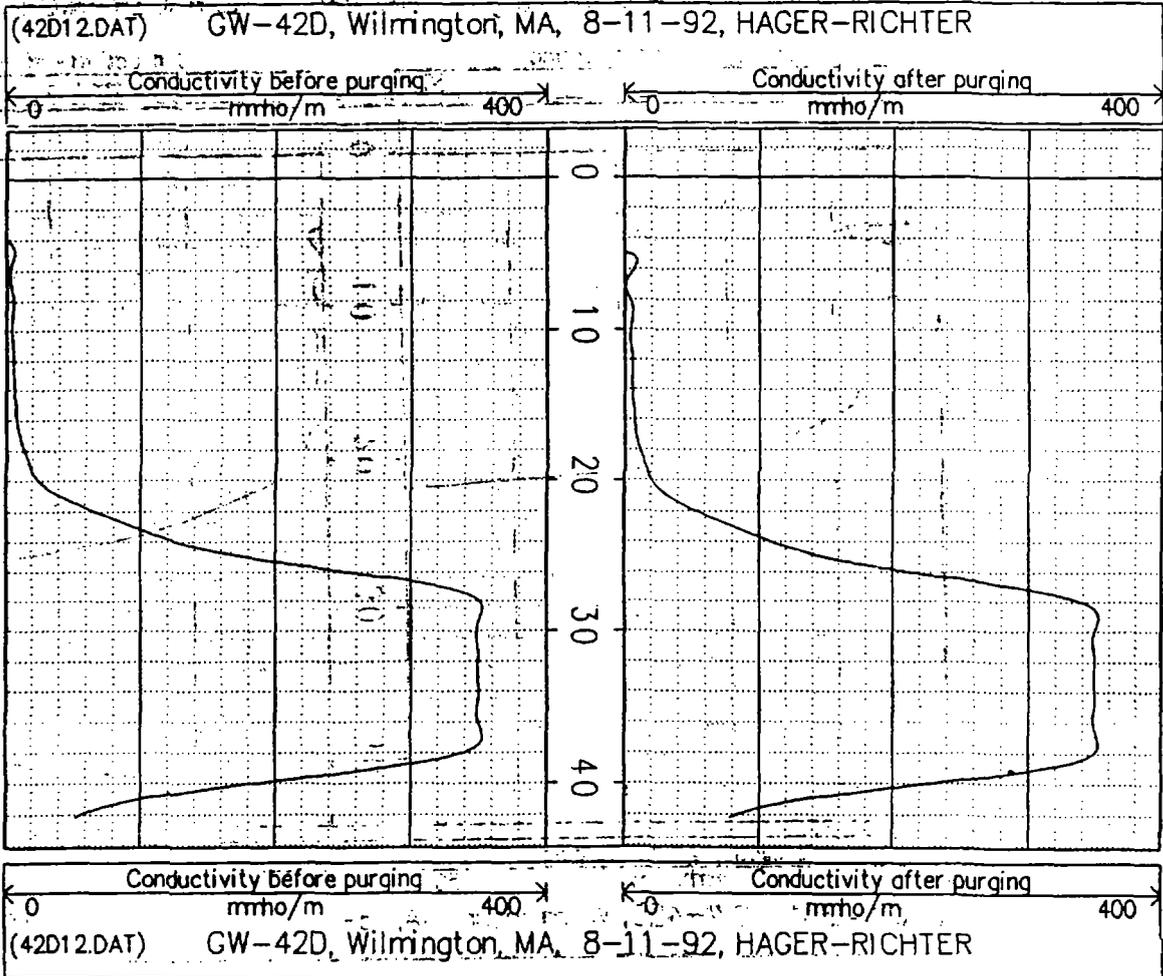
8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

## CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW-42D

PROJECT: Qlin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:  
COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 11, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29  
ELEVATION: 84.4 feet  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT ID:  
H-R ID: 44.36 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 3.37 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 39.0 feet



# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

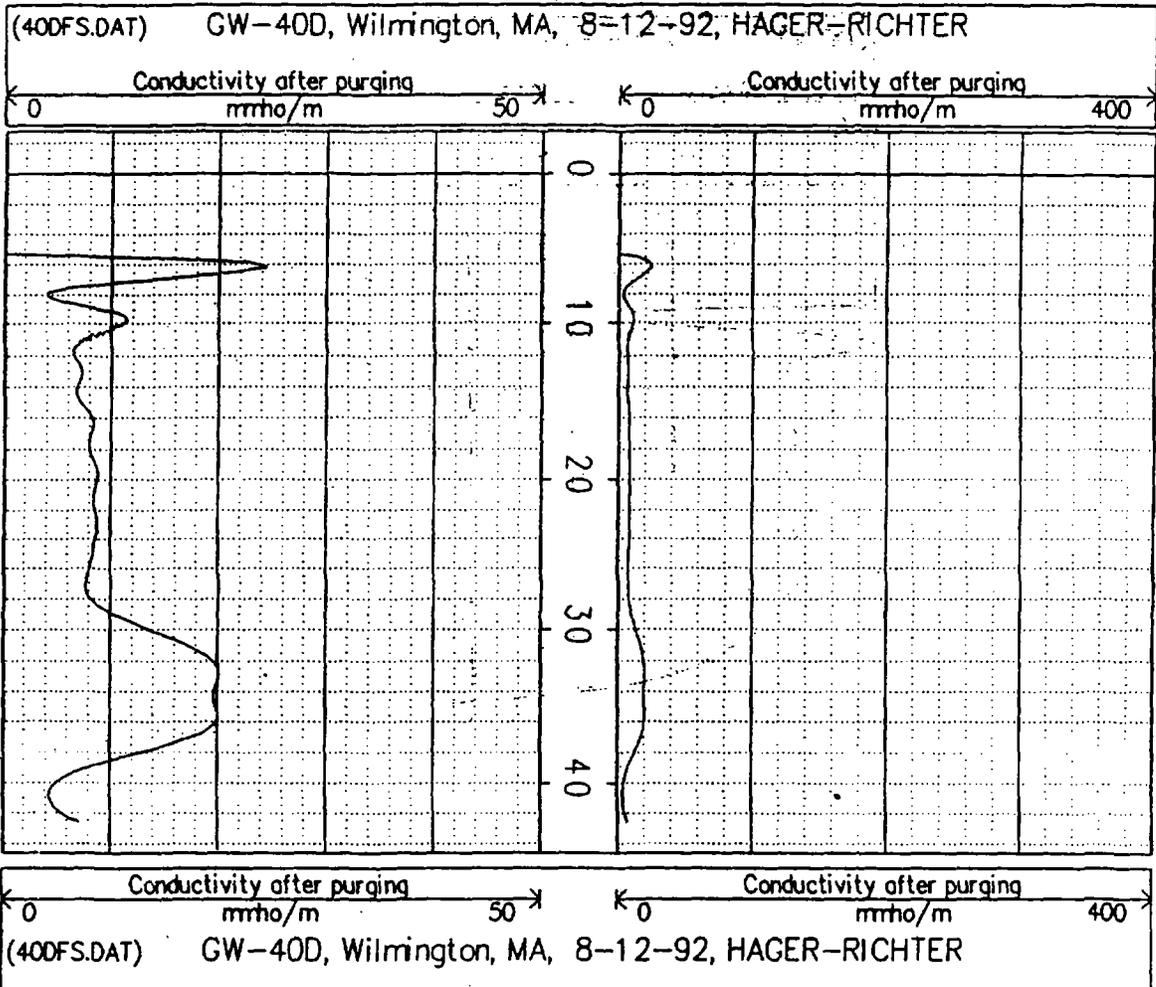
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW-40D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:  
COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 12, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29  
ELEVATION: 86.4 feet  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD: 45 feet  
H-R TD: 44.73 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 10.6 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 39.0 feet



# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

## CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW-44D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site

CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.

LOCATION: Wilmington

STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex

INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39

LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann

CLIENT REP: Jon Michels

DRILLING CONTRACTOR:

COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 12, 1992

H-R FILE #: 92G29

ELEVATION: 83.5 feet

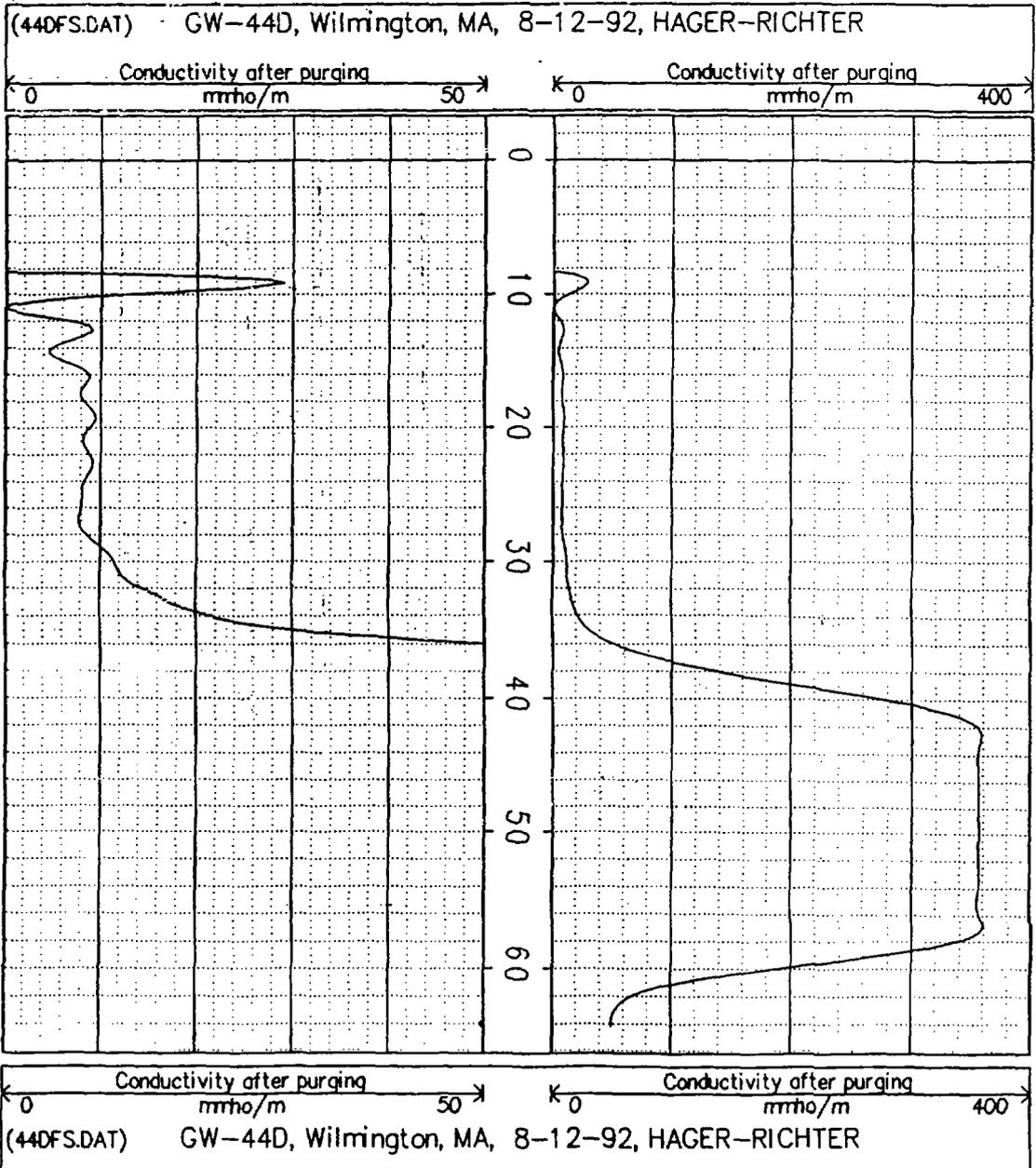
LOG DATUM: Ground Level

CLIENT TD: 67 feet

H-R TD: 66.38 feet

STATIC WATER LEVEL: 5.94 feet

DEPTH TO BEDROCK: approx. 67 feet



# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

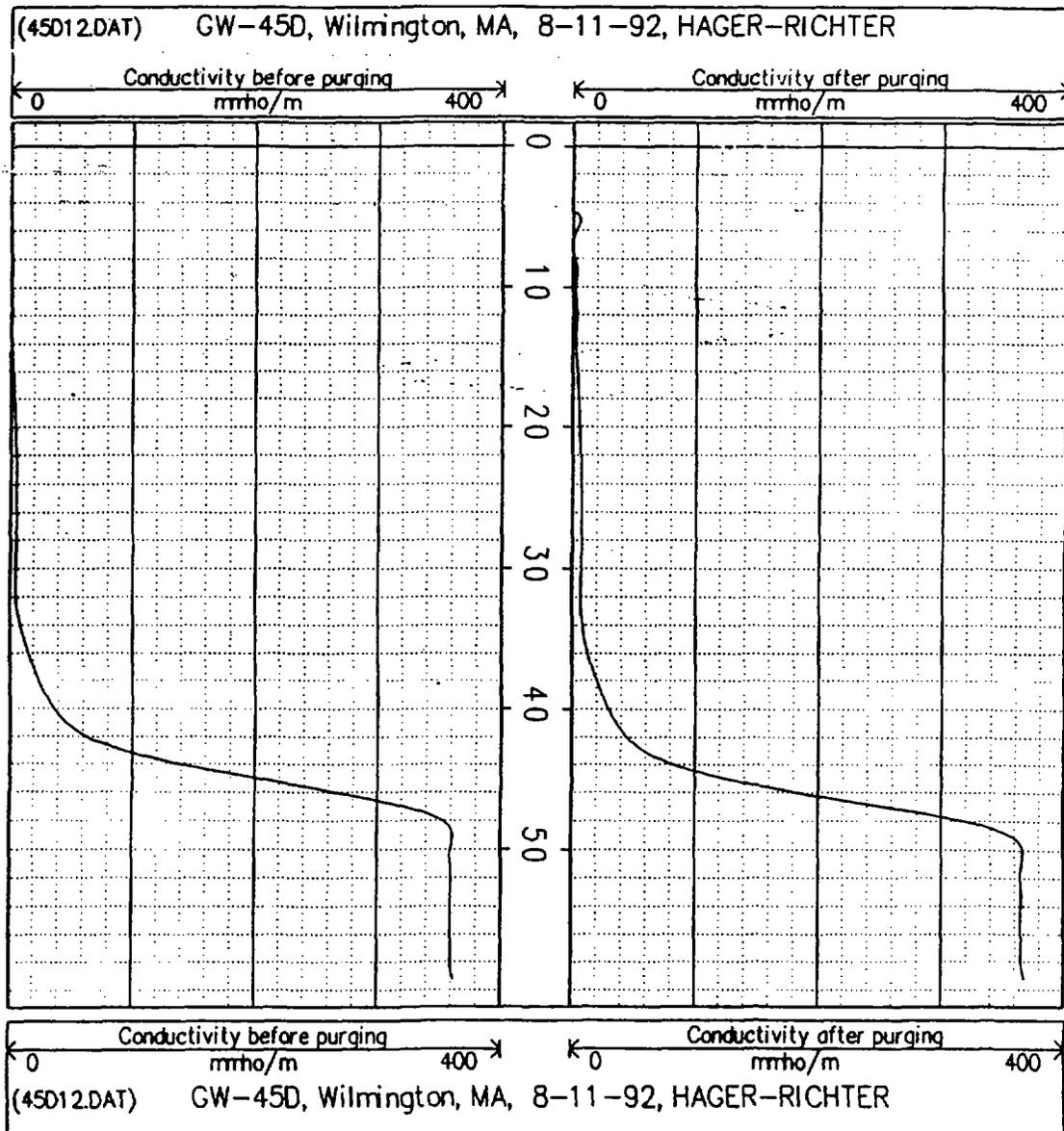
8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW-45D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jan Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:  
COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 11, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29  
ELEVATION: 89.8 feet  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD: 63.5 feet  
H-R TD: 61.41 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 8.90 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: approx. 63 feet



# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

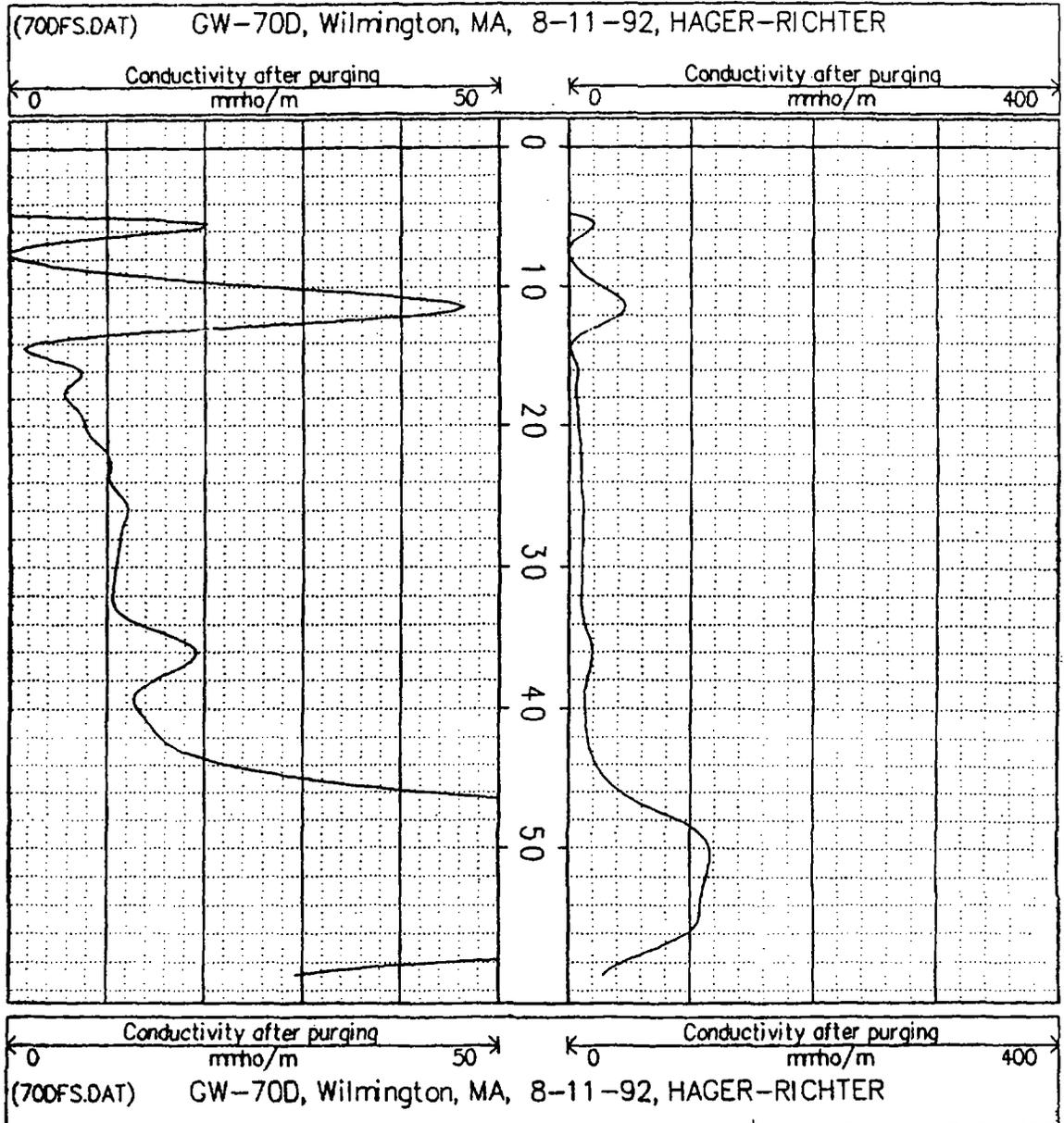
8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

## CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW-70D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soils Exploration Corp.  
COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 11, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29  
ELEVATION: 92.3 feet  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD: 62 feet  
H-R TD: 61.08 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 11.74 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: approx. 57 feet



HAGER-MOTTEN

SALEM, NH 03079

GEOSCIENCE, INC.

PHONE: 603 893-9944

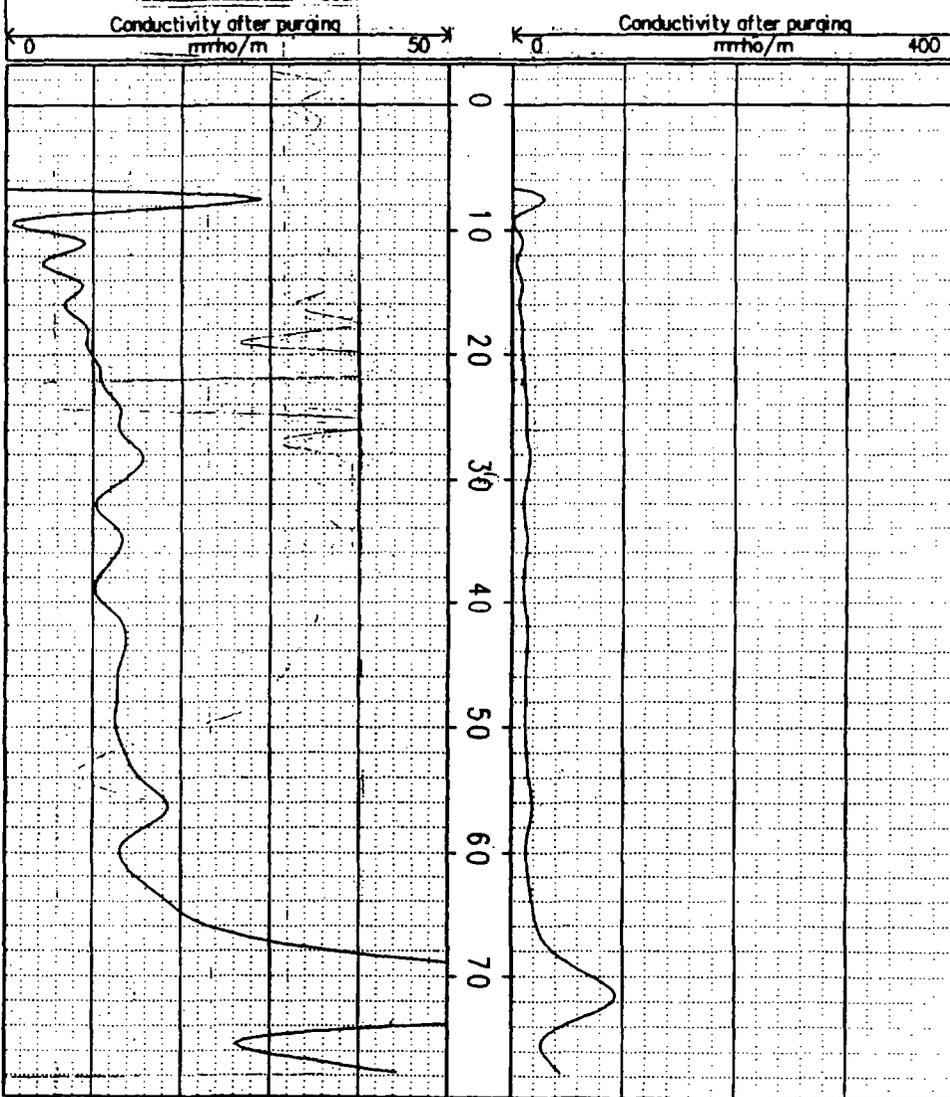
FAX: 603 893-8313

WELL: GW-58D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
 CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
 LOCATION: Wilmington  
 STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
 INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
 LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
 CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
 DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soils Exploration Corp.  
 COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 11, 1992  
 H-R FILE #: 92G29  
 ELEVATION:  
 LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
 CLIENT TD: 80 feet  
 H-R TD: 79.91 feet  
 STATIC WATER LEVEL: 17.9 feet  
 DEPTH TO BEDROCK: approx. 74 feet

(58D.FS.DAT) GW-58D, Wilmington, MA, 8-11-92, HAGER-RICHTER



Conductivity after purging mmho/m 0 50  
 Conductivity after purging mmho/m 0 400  
 (58D.FS.DAT) GW-58D, Wilmington, MA, 8-11-92, HAGER-RICHTER

# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW-45D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site

DATE: August 11, 1992

CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.

H-R FILE #: 92G29

LOCATION: Wilmington

ELEVATION: 89.8 feet

STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex

LOG DATUM: Ground Level

INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39

CLIENT TD: 63.5 feet

LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann

H-R TD: 61.41 feet

CLIENT REP: Jon Michels

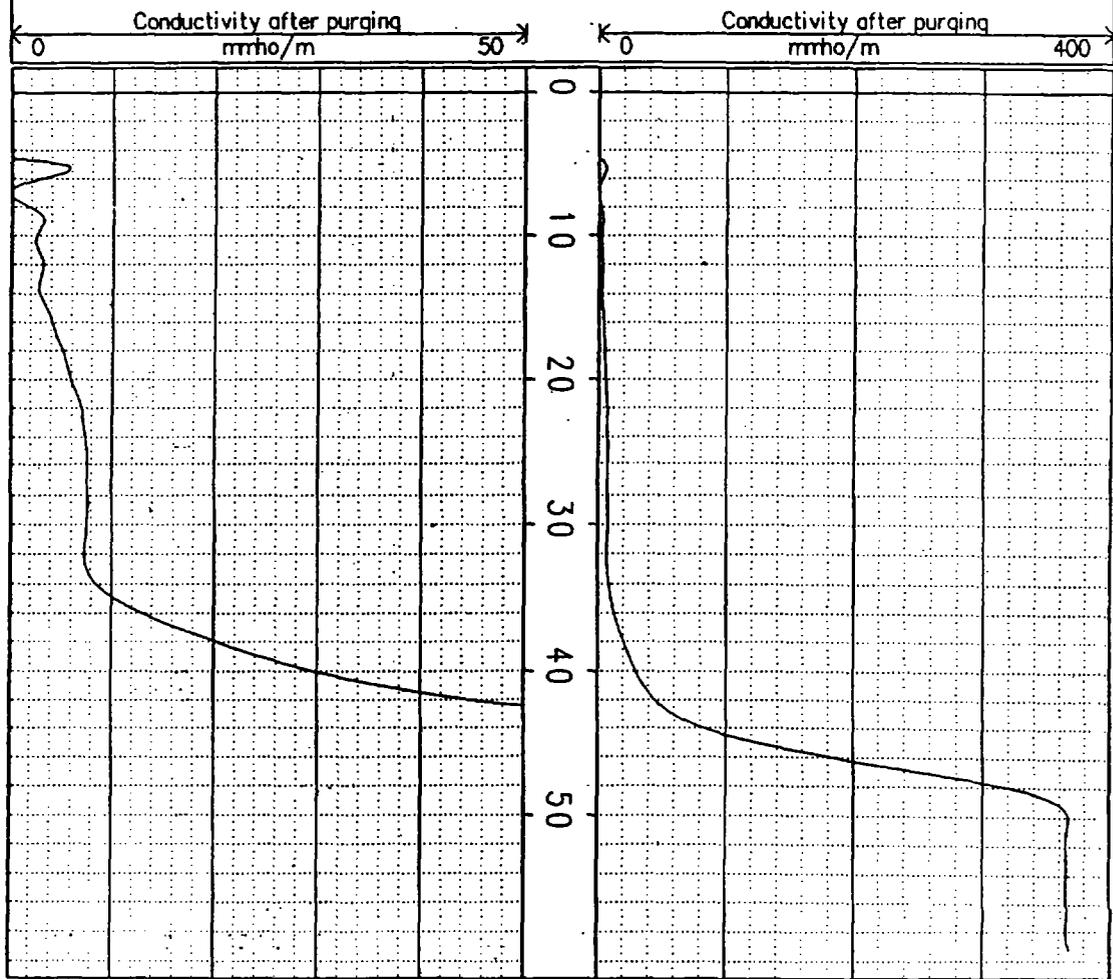
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 8.90 feet

DRILLING CONTRACTOR:

DEPTH TO BEDROCK: approx 63 feet

COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

(45DFS-2.DAT) GW-45D, Wilmington, MA, 8-11-92, HAGER-RICHTER



(45DFS-2.DAT) GW-45D, Wilmington, MA, 8-11-92, HAGER-RICHTER

# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

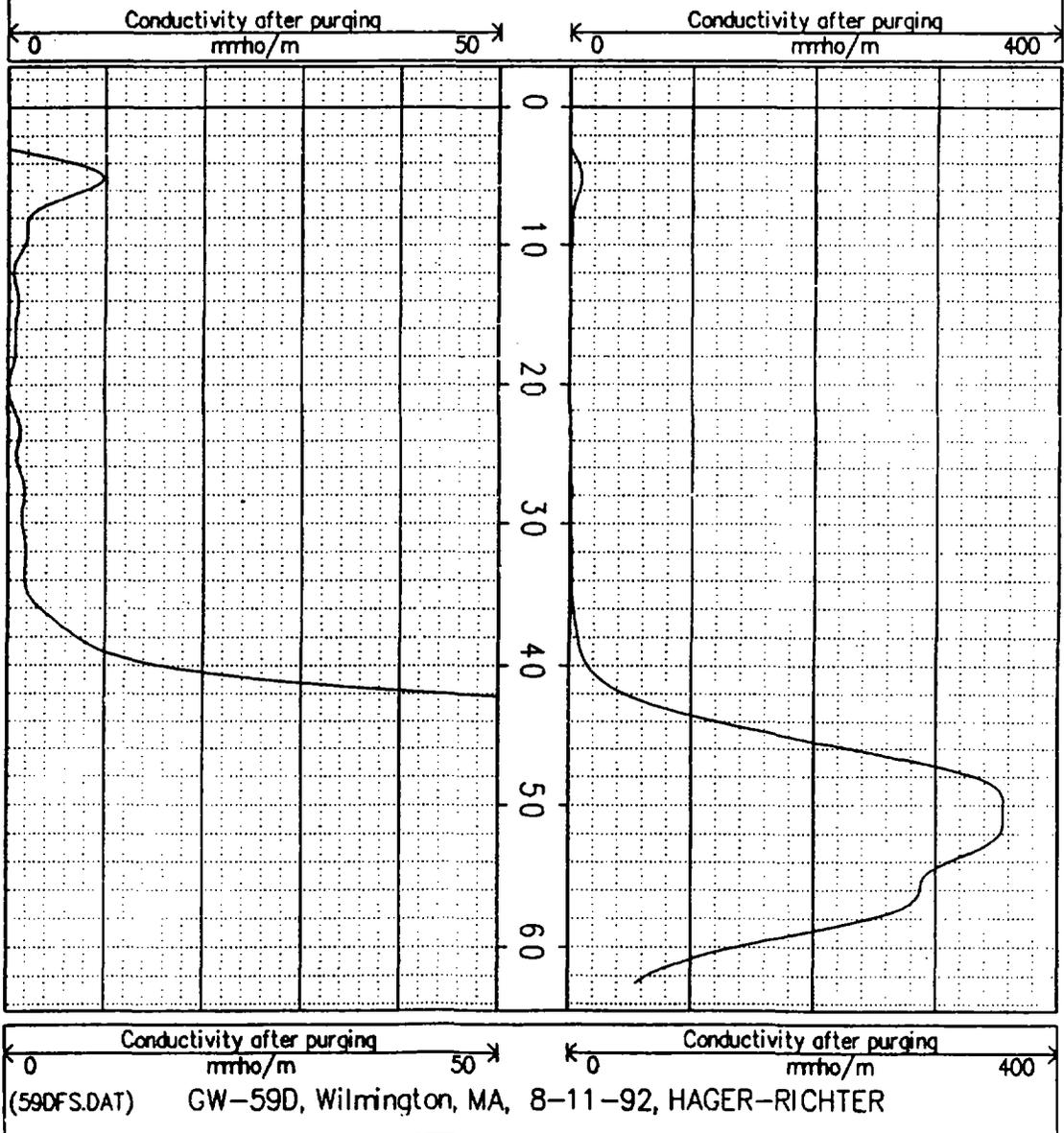
## CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW-59D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jan Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:  
COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 11, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29  
ELEVATION: 85.2 feet  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD: 65 feet  
H-R TD: 64.69 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 4.57 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: approx. 60 feet

(59DFS.DAT) GW-59D, Wilmington, MA, 8-11-92, HAGER-RICHTER



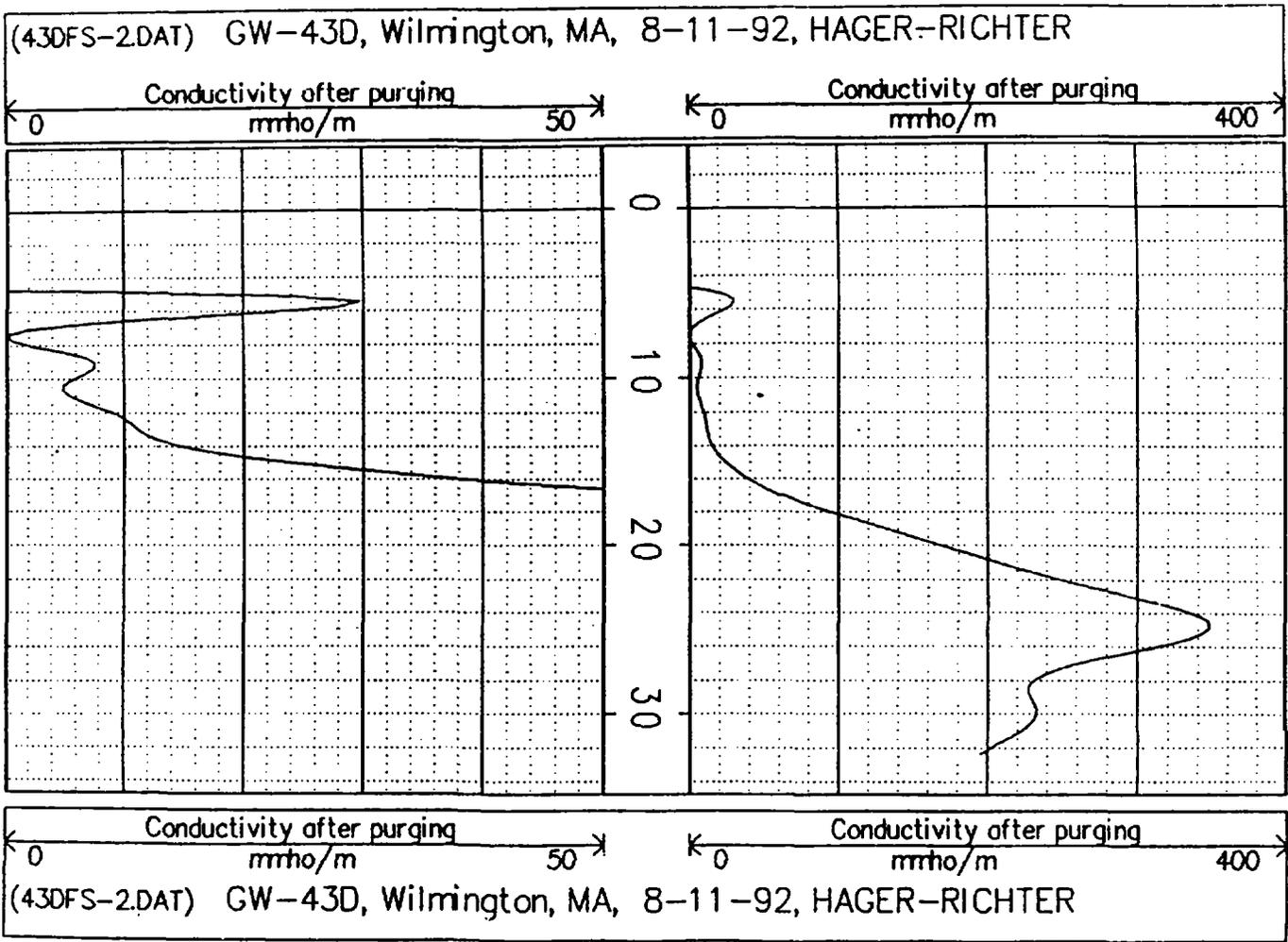
# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

CONDUCTIVITY  
WELL: GW-43D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilrington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:  
COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 11, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29  
ELEVATION: 85.6 feet  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD: 35 feet  
H-R TD: 34.47 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 7.62 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 29.0 feet



# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

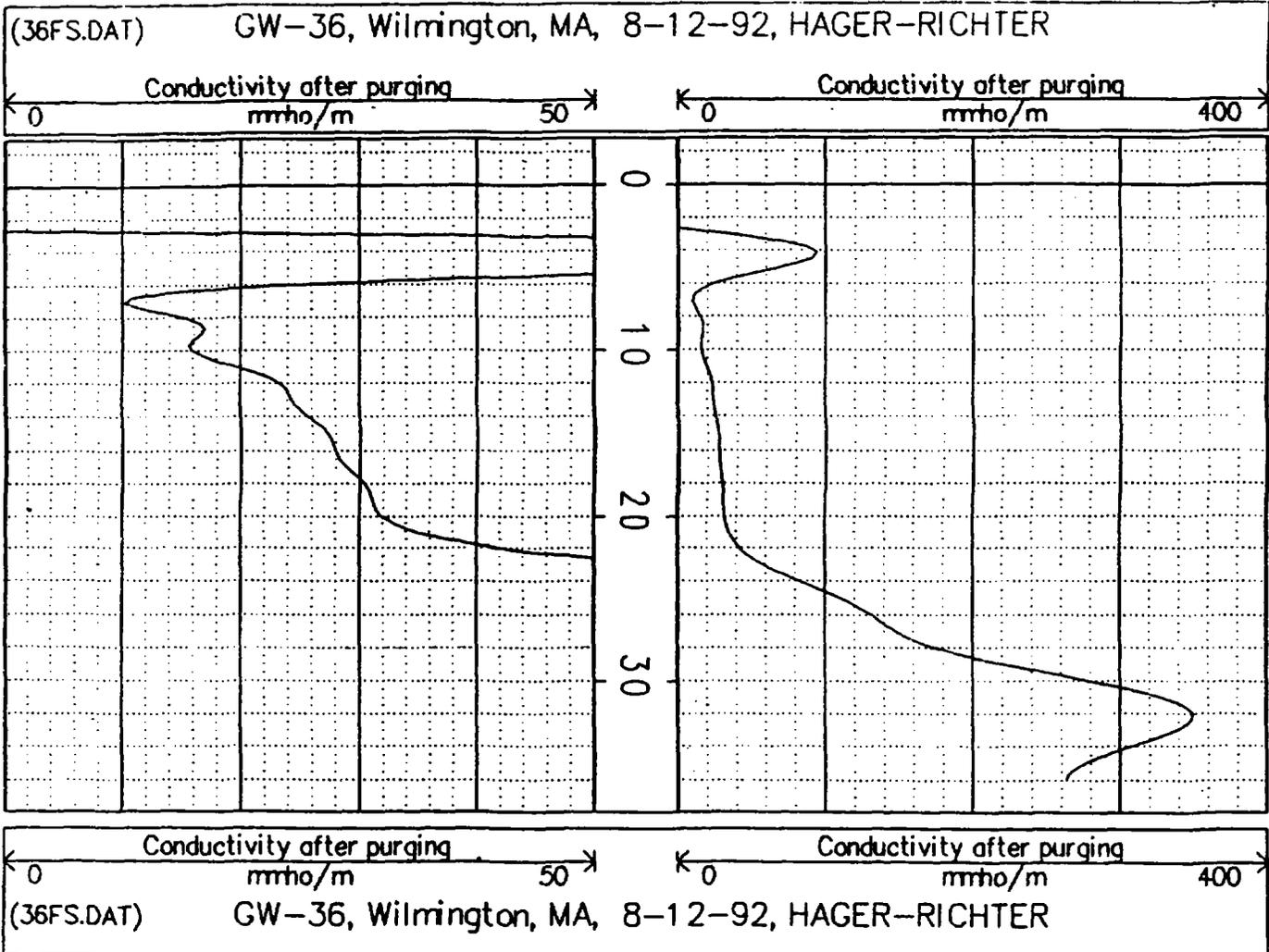
8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

## CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW-36

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:  
COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 12, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29  
ELEVATION: 84.3 feet  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD: 37 feet  
H-R TD: 38.09 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 5.4 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 36.5 feet



# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

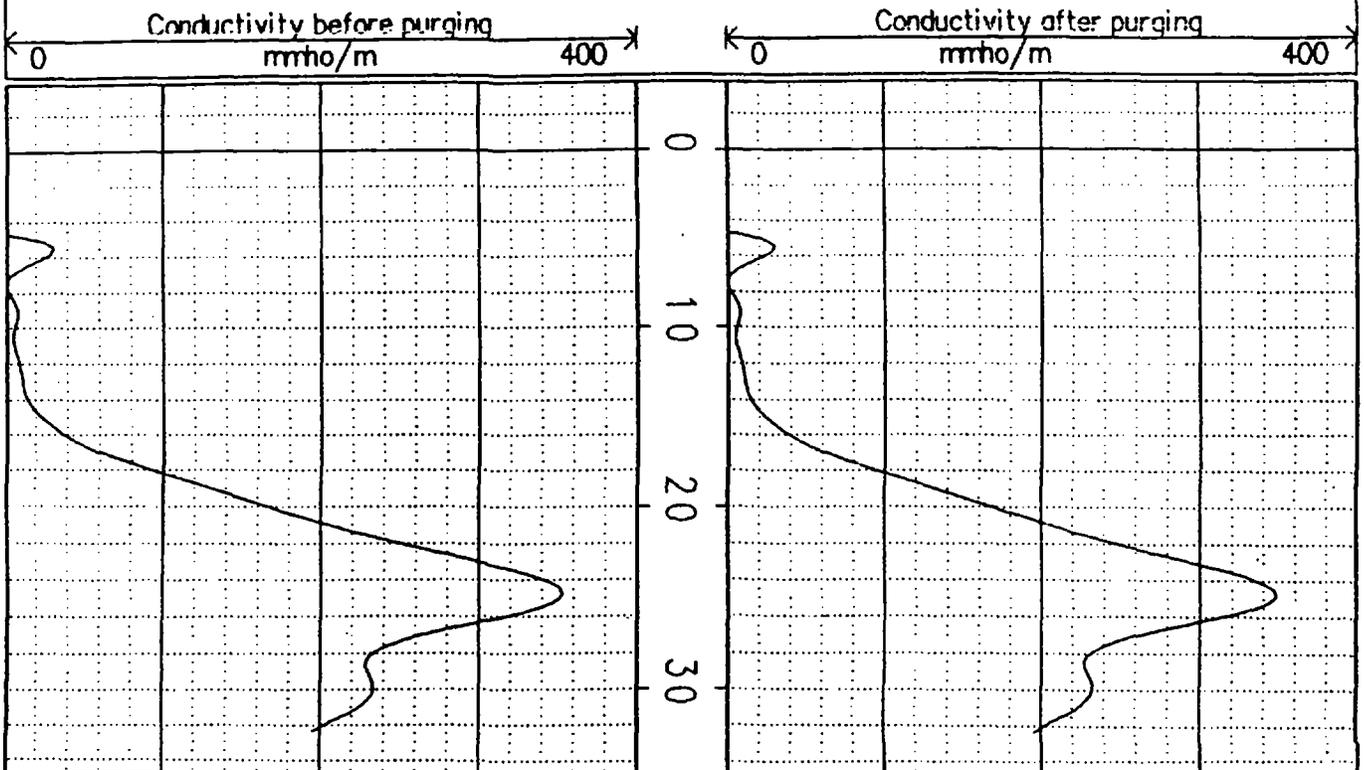
## CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW-43D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR:  
COMMENTS: 2 in. PVC

DATE: August 11, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29  
ELEVATION: 85.6 feet  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD: 35 feet  
H-R TD: 34.47 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 7.62 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 29.0 feet

(43D12.DAT) GW-43D, Wilmington, MA, 8-11-92, HAGER-RICHTER



Conductivity before purging  
mmho/m

Conductivity after purging  
mmho/m

0 400

0 400

(43D12.DAT) GW-43D, Wilmington, MA, 8-11-92, HAGER-RICHTER

# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

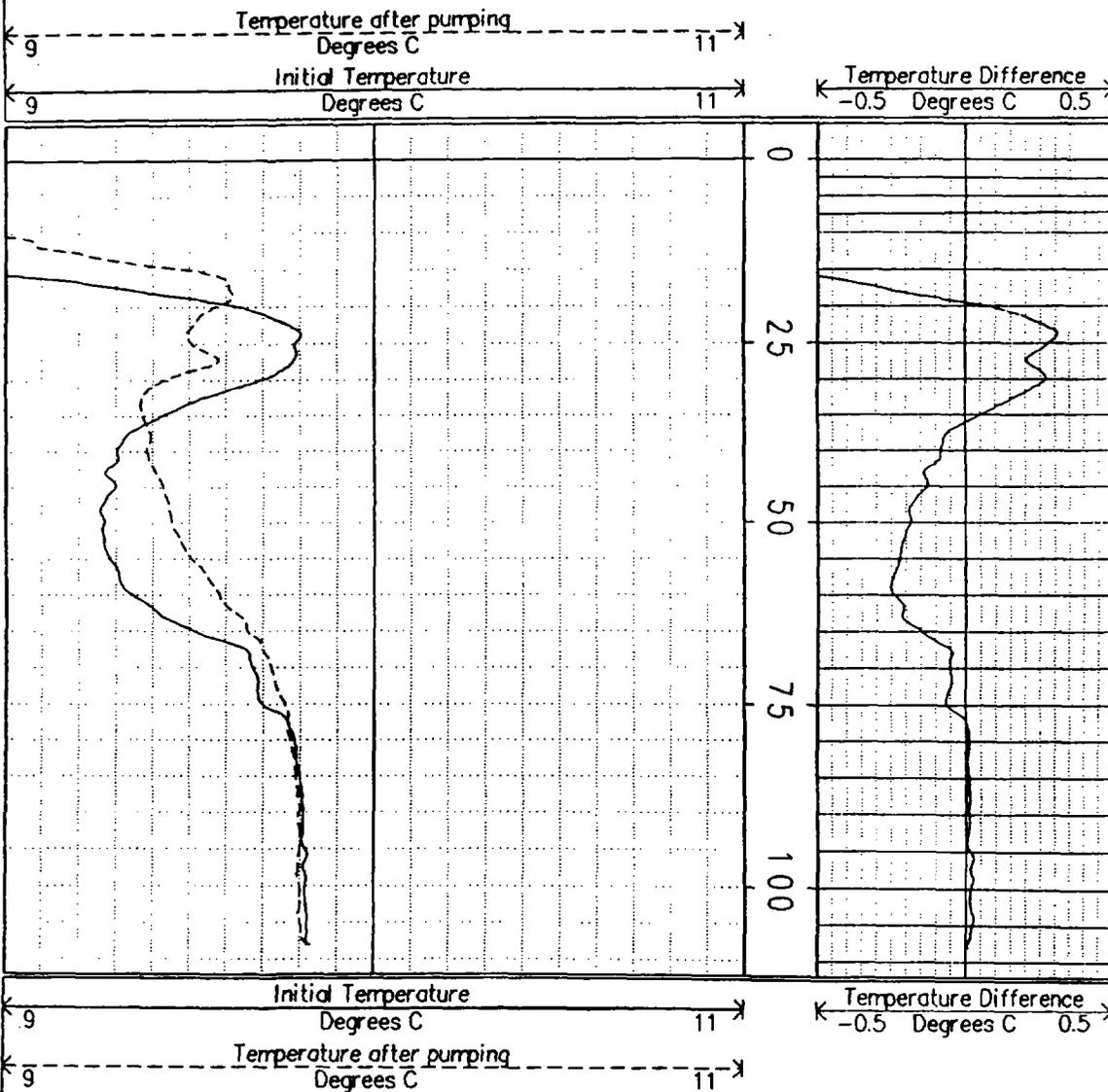
DUAL TEMPERATURE

WELL: GW62BR

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Mt. Sopris Series III  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jan Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soils Exploration Corp.  
COMMENTS: 4" PVC to 80 feet

DATE: January 20, 1993  
H-R FILE #: 92G29A  
ELEVATION:  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD:  
H-R TD: 110.3 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 2.1 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 75 feet

(mw62brtp.dbt) MW62BR 1-20-93 HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE



(mw62brtp.dbt) MW62BR 1-20-93 HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE

# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

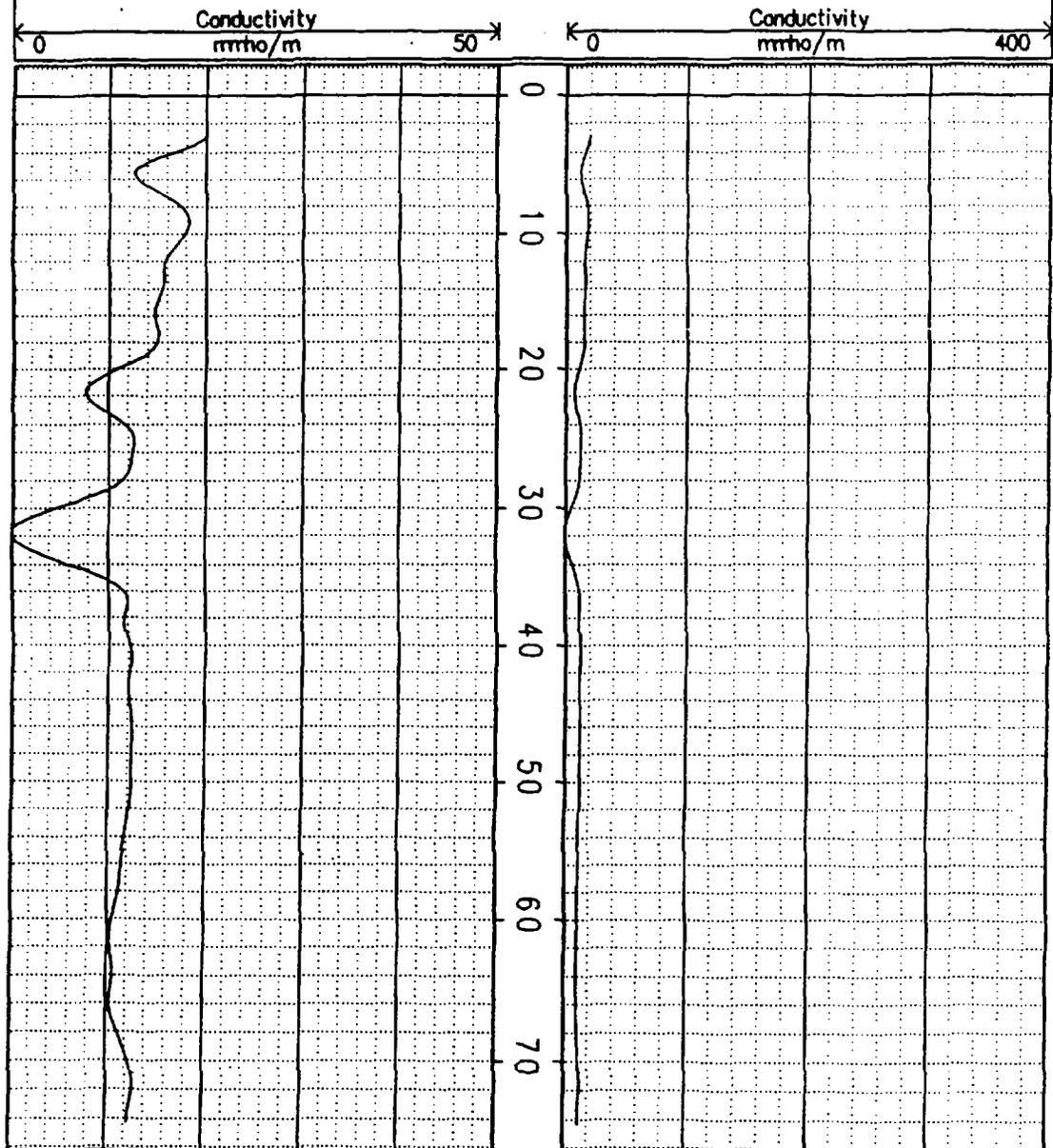
CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW68BR

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soils Exploration Corp.  
COMMENTS:

DATE: December 16, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29A  
ELEVATION:  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD:  
H-R TD: 76.5 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 18.6 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 21 feet

(GW68BRSC.DAT) GW68BR, Wilmington, MA, 12-16-92, HAGER-RICHTER



(GW68BRSC.DAT) GW68BR, Wilmington, MA, 12-16-92, HAGER-RICHTER

# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

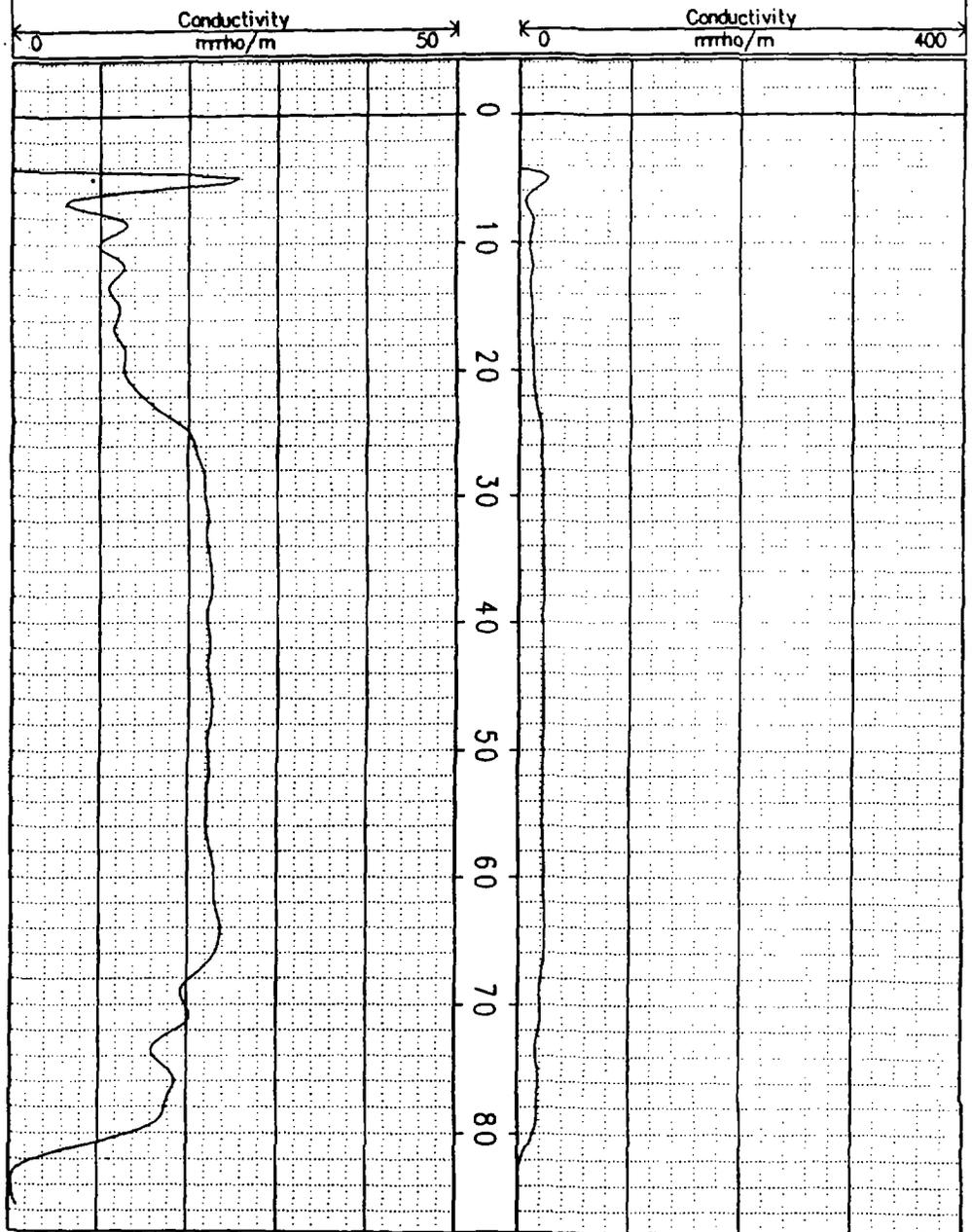
CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW67D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jan Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soils Exploration Corp.  
COMMENTS:

DATE: December 16, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29A  
ELEVATION:  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT ID:  
H-R ID: 87.8 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 17.3 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK:

(GW67DSC.DAT) GW67D, Wilmington, MA, 12-16-92, HAGER-RICHTER



(GW67DSC.DAT) GW67D, Wilmington, MA, 12-16-92, HAGER-RICHTER

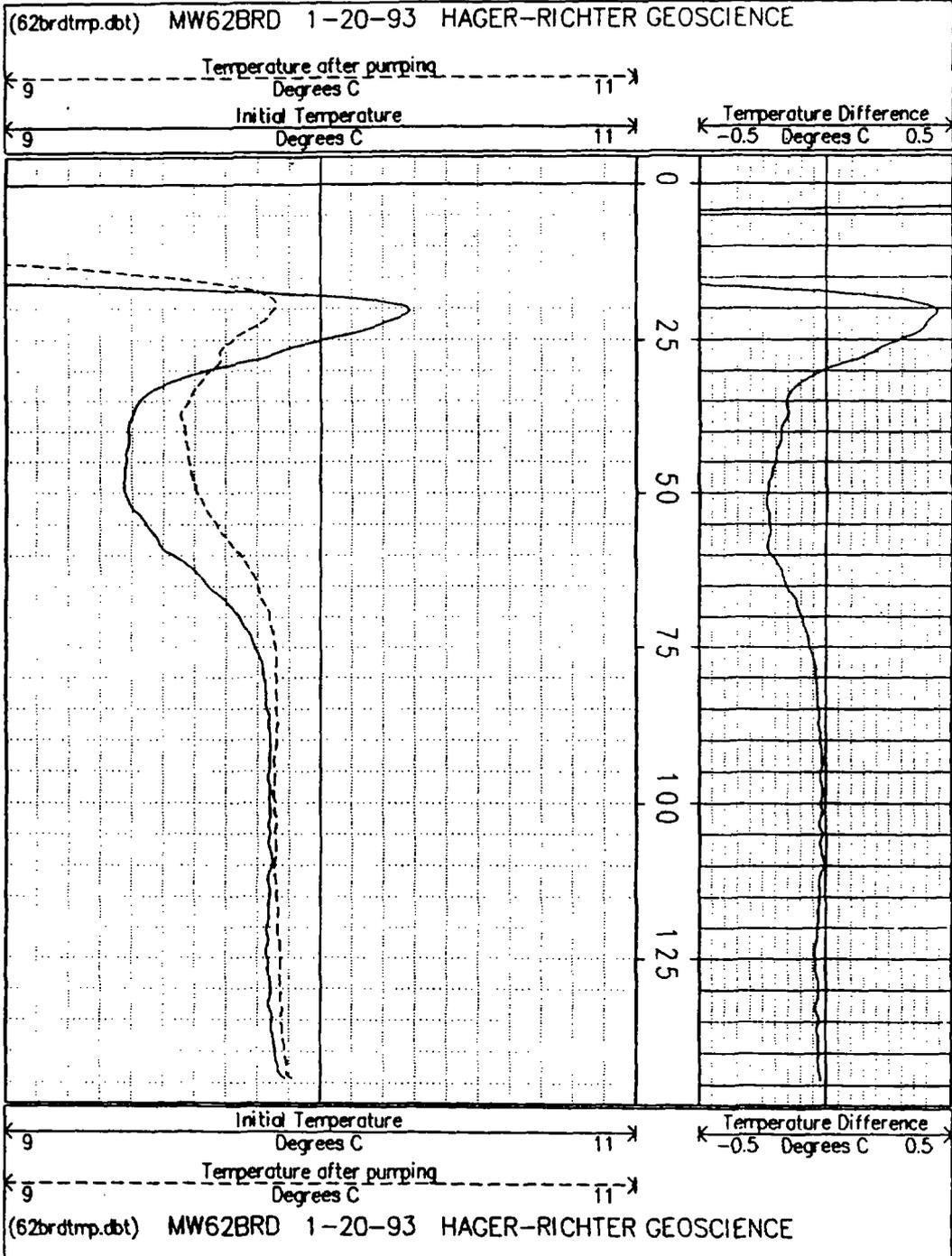
HAGER RICHTER  
GEOSCIENCE, INC.

SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

WELL: GW62BRD

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Mt. Sopris Series III  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jan Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soils Exploration Corp.  
COMMENTS: 4" PVC to 105 feet

DATE: January 20, 1993  
H-R FILE #: 92G29A  
ELEVATION:  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD:  
H-R TD: 145.9 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 2.7 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 75 feet



# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

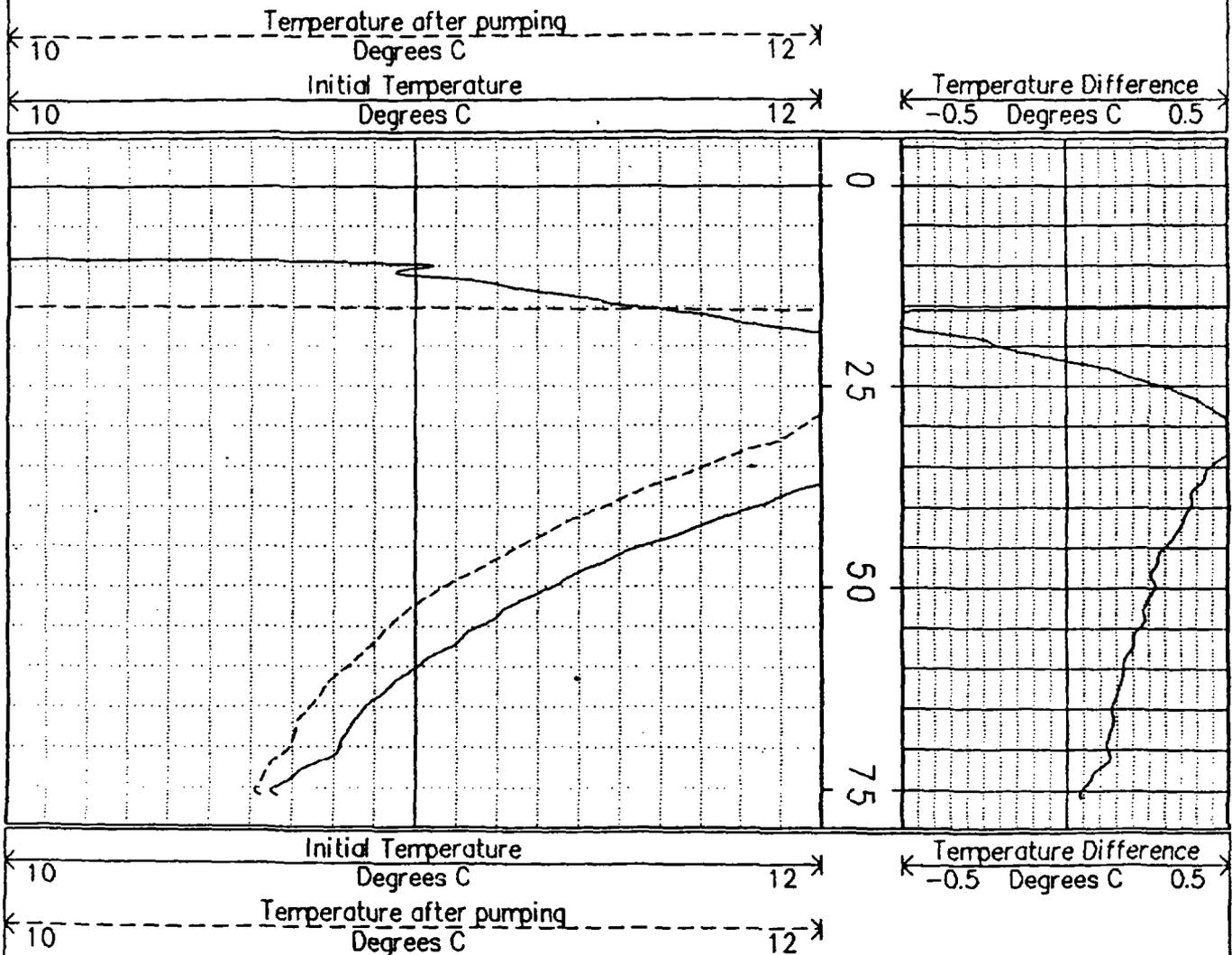
DUAL TEMPERATURE

WELL: GW68BR

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Mt. Sopris Series III  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soils Exploration Corp.  
COMMENTS: 4" PVC to 26 feet

DATE: January 20, 1993  
H-R FILE #: 92G29A  
ELEVATION:  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD:  
H-R TD: 75.7 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 8.1 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 21 feet

(mw68brtp.dbt) MW68BR 1-20-93 HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE



(mw68brtp.dbt) MW68BR 1-20-93 HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE

HAGER RICHTER  
**GEOSCIENCE, INC.**

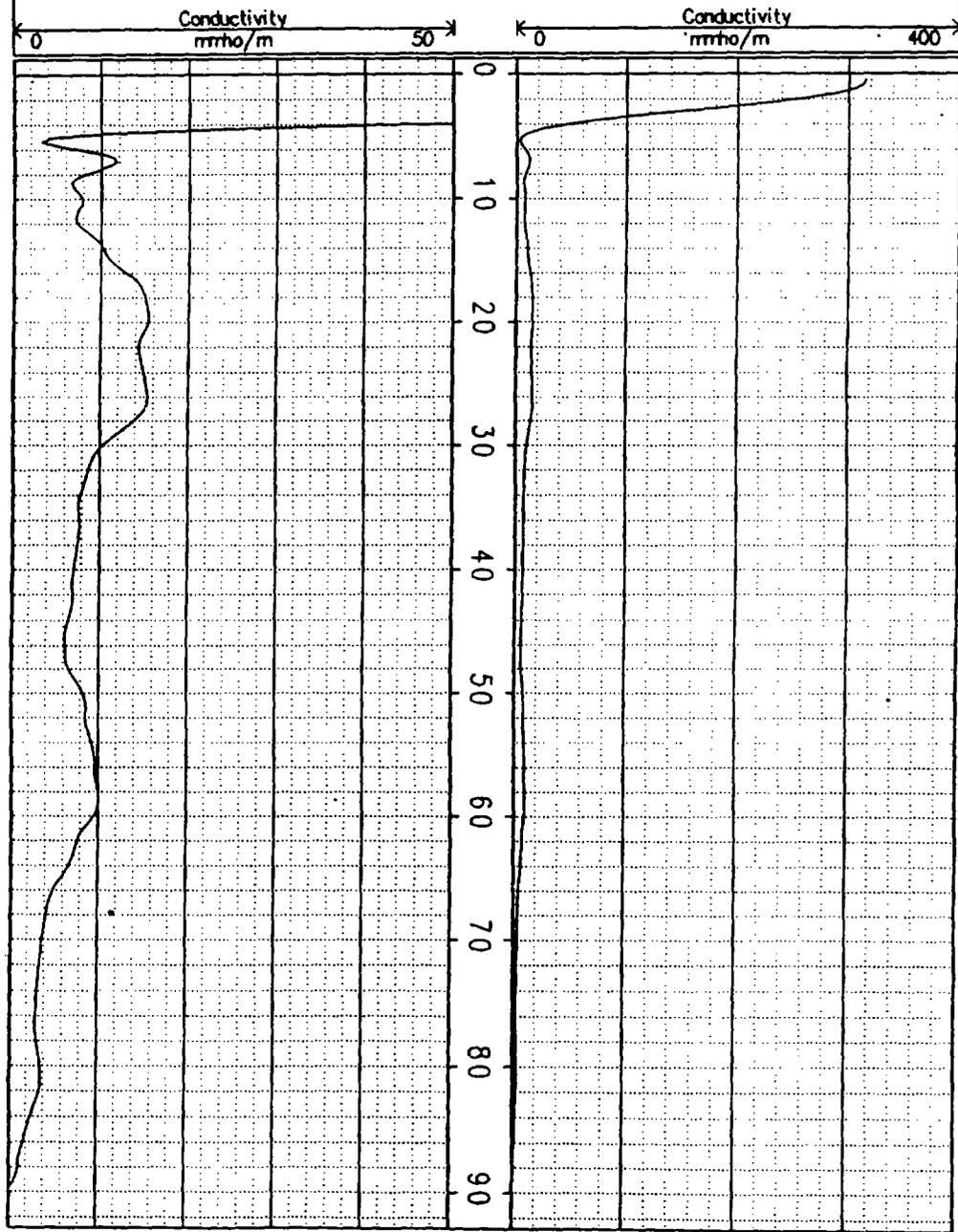
SALEM, MA 01970  
 PHONE: 603 893-9944  
 FAX: 603 893-8313

WELL: GW61 BR

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
 CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
 LOCATION: Wilmington  
 STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
 INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
 LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
 CLIENT REP: Jan Michels  
 DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soils Exploration Corp.  
 COMMENTS:

DATE: December 17, 1992  
 H-R FILE #: 92G29A  
 ELEVATION:  
 LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
 CLIENT TD:  
 H-R TD: 91.8 feet  
 STATIC WATER LEVEL: 4.7 feet  
 DEPTH TO BEDROCK:

(GW61BRSC.DAT) GW61 BR, Wilmington, MA, 12-17-92, HAGER-RICHTER



(GW61BRSC.DAT) GW61 BR, Wilmington, MA, 12-17-92, HAGER-RICHTER

# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

8 INDUSTRIAL WAY, UNIT D-10  
SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

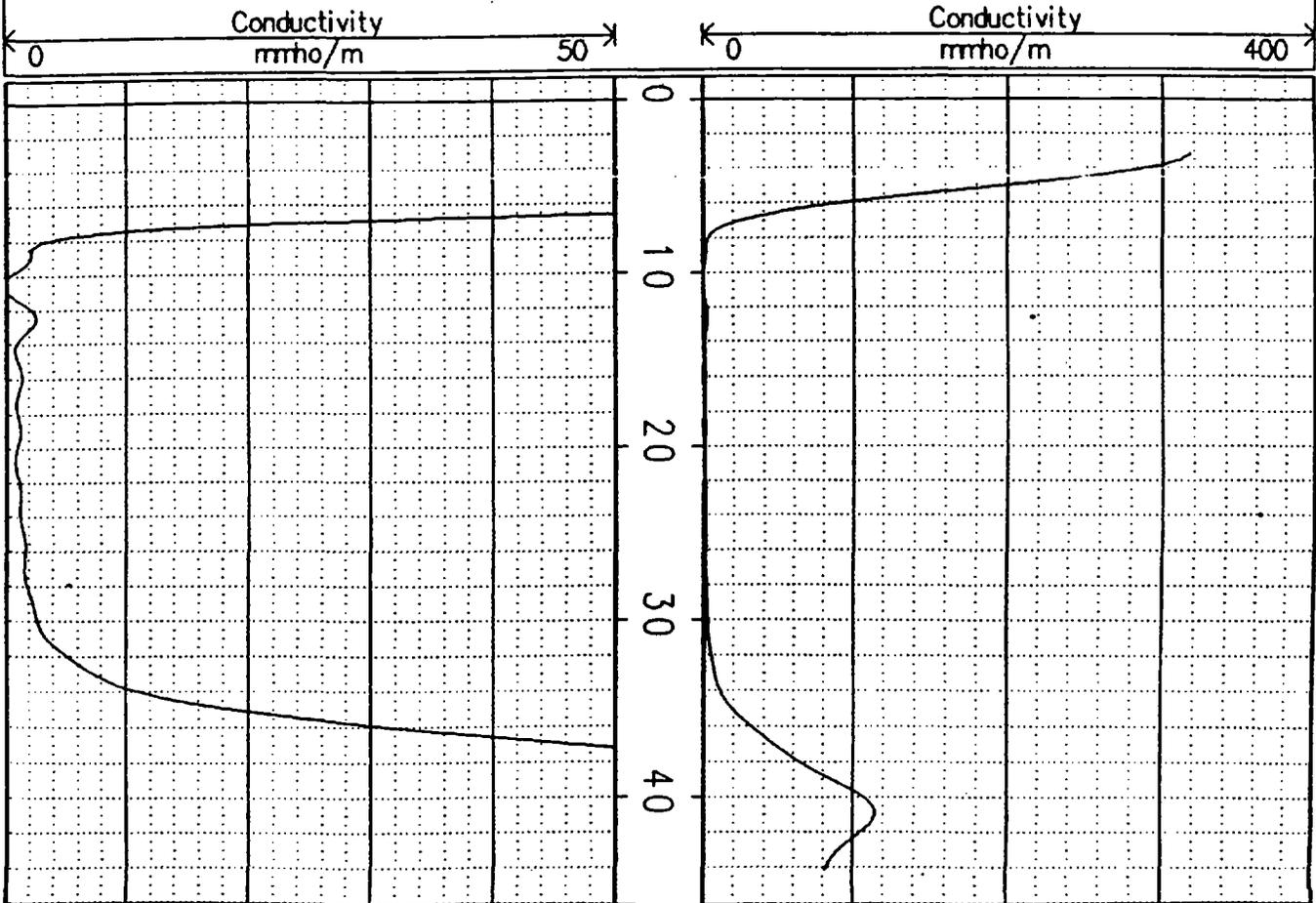
## CONDUCTIVITY

WELL: GW69D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soils Exploration Corp.  
COMMENTS:

DATE: December 16, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29A  
ELEVATION:  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD:  
H-R TD: 46.3 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 10.0 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK:

(GW69DSC.DAT) GW69D, Wilmington, MA, 12-16-92, HAGER-RICHTER



(GW69DSC.DAT) GW69D, Wilmington, MA, 12-16-92, HAGER-RICHTER

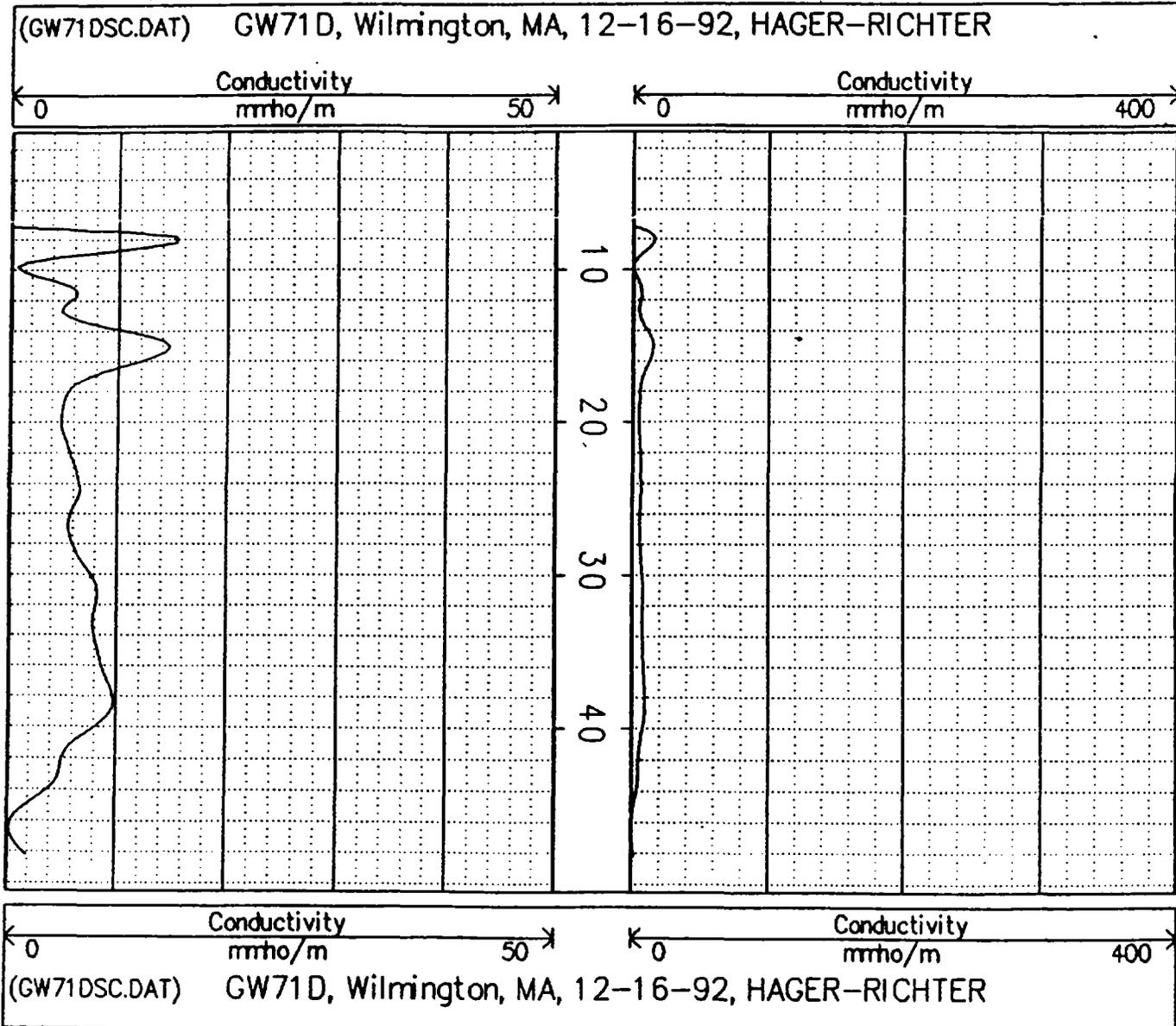
# HAGER-RICHTER GEOSCIENCE, INC.

SALEM, NH 03079  
PHONE: 603 893-9944  
FAX: 603 893-8313

CONDUCTIVITY  
WELL: GW71D

PROJECT: Olin Corporation Site  
CLIENT: Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.  
LOCATION: Wilmington  
STATE: Massachusetts COUNTY: Essex  
INSTRUMENTATION: Geonics EM39  
LOGGING GEOPHYSICIST: Jeff Mann  
CLIENT REP: Jon Michels  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Soils Exploration Corp.  
COMMENTS:

DATE: December 16, 1992  
H-R FILE #: 92G29A  
ELEVATION:  
LOG DATUM: Ground Level  
CLIENT TD:  
H-R TD: 50.3 feet  
STATIC WATER LEVEL: 12.8 feet  
DEPTH TO BEDROCK:



Φ

---

APPENDIX H

QUALITATIVE BIOTA SURVEY/  
WETLANDS DELINEATION



**Site Habitat Characterization**

**Olin Wilmington Facility  
51 Eames Street  
Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887**

**March 3, 1993**

**Revised June 11, 1993**

**Prepared for**

**OLIN CHEMICALS  
Olin Corporation  
Lower River Road  
Charleston, Tennessee 37310**

**By**

**Wetlands Preservation, Inc.  
569 North Street  
Georgetown, Massachusetts 01833**

## Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>	
1.0	Introduction	1
2.0	Site Overview	1
3.0	Upland Habitat Evaluation	3
3.1	Upland Area Classification	3
3.2	Upland Area Characterization	4
3.2.1	Upland Area A	4
3.2.2	Upland Area B	5
3.2.3	Upland Area C	5
3.2.4	Upland Area D	6
4.0	Wetland Habitat Evaluation	8
4.1	Wetland Regulatory Jurisdiction and Delineation	8
4.1.1	Jurisdictional Wetland Regulations	8
4.1.2	Wetland Boundary Delineation	9
4.2	Wetland Area Characterization	12
4.2.1	Wetland Classification	12
4.2.2	Drainage Area Descriptions	14
4.2.2.1	Drainage Area AA	14
4.2.2.2	Drainage Area BB	21
4.2.2.3	Drainage Area CC	23
4.2.2.4	Drainage Area DD	26
4.2.2.5	Drainage Area EE	27
5.0	Wildlife Utilization of Site	29
Figures 1 - 14		
Tables 1 - 12		

Site Habitat Characterization  
Olin Wilmington Facility  
51 Eames Street  
Wilmington, MA

**1.0 Introduction**

This report provides a detailed evaluation of the location and characteristics of the various upland and wetland habitat areas on and immediately adjacent to the property located on Eames Street in Wilmington, Massachusetts.

For the purpose of this report, the area of study includes all contiguous property at the Eames Street facility, the offsite West Ditch System located immediately to the west of the site, and a similar stream and ditch system located to the east and adjacent to the MBTA railroad track which is referred to as the East Ditch System.

Within the study area, both upland and wetland habitat classes were identified and distinct areas of upland and wetland composed of one or more habitat classes are discussed relative to their vegetative cover, hydrology, soils, wildlife use and other pertinent characteristics. The location of each of the upland and wetland areas is identified on Figure 1, Habitat Location Plan.

**2.0 Site Overview**

The property exhibits several past and present land use patterns which have had an impact on shaping the current condition of the site. The north portion of the site, including approximately one-third of the property area, is currently developed and contains the offices, parking area, several warehouse buildings,

industrial structures such as loading platforms, above ground holding tanks and a water treatment facility. Several concrete pads remain intact from razed process buildings. In general, this portion of the site is highly developed, however, daily activities on this portion are currently limited to facility maintenance and groundwater investigation and monitoring activities.

The central portion of the property is a wetland area which has been highly disturbed during previous tree cutting, soil excavation and stream channelization activities. Several gravel spoil piles and berms remain around a small pond and along the banks of the streams in this portion of the site. The central wetland area on the site is listed as Zone B according to the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) for Wilmington, Massachusetts, Middlesex County dated June 15, 1982. (Community Panel Numbers 250227-0002 B and 250227-0004 B). Figure 2 illustrates the FIRM for the site.

The southwest corner of the property contains a gypsum landfill which has been capped and is currently mowed periodically to restrict tree and shrub development.

The remaining south central and southeast portion of the site is mixed forested wetland and forested upland. Several old ditches, stone piles and an old foundation indicate the historic farming activities on this portion of the site. The average diameter of the forest trees in this area is 12 to 14 inches dbh (diameter at breast height). The presence of the mature red oak/white pine forest canopy indicates this portion of the site has most likely remained relatively undisturbed for 60 or more years.

### 3.0 Upland Habitat Evaluation

#### 3.1 Upland Area Classification

The upland component of the property currently consists of several types of areas which are best classified according to their respective land use and vegetation cover patterns. While no one formal habitat classification system is available for disturbed sites such as this, the following descriptions best identify the current conditions of the upland habitats on the site.

- Heavily maintained/industrial - This class includes all upland areas currently or previously developed which continue to be maintained as part of an industrial facility. Characteristics of this class include all office, factory and storage buildings on the site, paved parking and driveway areas, industrial facilities such as fuel tanks, railroad tracks, concrete pads and loading platforms.
- Heavily maintained/open field - This class consists of areas on the site which have been previously altered and were heavily utilized in the past but are currently mowed periodically and maintained as open field. Included in this class are areas due south of the factory buildings on the site known as the former lagoon area and the area of the capped gypsum landfill in the southwest corner of the property.
- Upland Forest (white pine/Northern red oak/white ash stand type) - This class includes all the upland forested portions of the property. The stand type is white pine/Northern red oak/white ash according to Forest Cover Types of North America, Society of American Foresters, 1954. Variations and subtypes in species composition exist in specific areas on the site due to manmade or natural disturbances. Portions of the forested upland area are in various stages of secondary succession,

however, in general, the majority of the forested area was found to be consistent in species composition with this stand type. The primary species in the type are Eastern white pine, Northern red oak and white ash. Red maple is the chief associate while various other species may also be present in specific areas.

### 3.2 Upland Area Characterization

#### 3.2.1 Upland Area A

Upland Area A is the front or north portion of the site and extends from the entrance along Eames Street to the south of the existing or former building and tank facilities. This area of the site is highly developed and contains offices, associated landscaping, industrial structures and several mature trees standing along the perimeter of the maintained area. Much of this area is paved. Upland grasses and forbs generally dominate the non-paved portions of the site here. Drainage from this area generally sheds toward the west toward Drainage Area BB and to the south toward Drainage Area AA.

The soils of Upland Area A have been obscured by impervious surfaces and building construction. These soils are classified as Urban Land and include areas of Udorthents which are heavily disturbed by cultural activities which include excavating, regrading, filling and continued maintenance. Due to the highly developed condition of this portion of the site, quantitative vegetation sampling and soil sampling was not conducted. Although this area of the site was in active chemical manufacturing for many years, current activities are limited primarily to facility maintenance and groundwater interception system.

### 3.2.2 Upland Area B

Upland Area B is located south of the buildings and industrial facilities on the site and is an area of open mowed field which once contained open lagoons or settling ponds. These structures have been removed, the area has been regraded and is now mowed periodically. This area is best characterized as heavily maintained/open field.

The soils of this area are heavily disturbed by historic grading activities which include excavating, regrading, filling and continued maintenance. These soils are classified as Udorthents. They are variable in composition and drainage class because soil morphology has been altered by the development activities.

Additional onsite investigation would be necessary to determine the suitability of these soils for future use. The periodic mowing of this area restricts tree, sapling and shrub development and limits the plant community to grasses and forbs. Due to the season of observation, definitive identification of the herbaceous species in this area was not feasible. The past disturbances and the present maintenance schedule in this area restricts further succession toward a more natural and diverse plant community.

### 3.2.3 Upland Area C

Upland Area C is a capped gypsum landfill in the southwest corner of the site. This area is periodically mowed and is maintained as open field with only an herbaceous stratum with a variety of upland grasses and forbs present. Due to the season of observation, definitive identification of species in this area was not feasible. The past disturbances and the present maintenance schedule in this area restricts further succession toward more natural communities. Therefore, this area is best characterized as heavily maintained/open field. Due to the season of

observation along with the closely mowed condition of the herbaceous stratum, quantitative vegetation sampling was not conducted in this area. Similarly, due to the present land use of this area and disturbed nature of the area, soil sampling was also not conducted.

#### 3.2.4 Upland Area D

The remaining portion of the property, including the area south of the central wetland area, an upland island centrally located on the site, and several small peripheral areas are typically forested upland. These areas are best described as successional mixed hardwood/white pine and generally corresponds to the white pine/Northern red oak/white ash stand type as described in the Forest Cover Types of North America published by the Society of American Foresters. The forest canopy is well stratified with an average tree diameter of 12" dbh. This portion of the property is relatively undisturbed. Evidence of past farming activities is found in several old foundations, stone piles and old cart paths.

The predominant soils in Upland Area D are deep, well to somewhat excessively drained gravelly loamy sand and coarse sand textures. They are deep to water table and bedrock. These soils are derived from coarse sandy glacial till parent materials. These parent materials were deposited by glacial ice with minimal transportation by water. The soils of Upland Area D are relatively undisturbed as compared to other areas of the site. These soils most closely resemble Canton series soils. Canton soils have more sand in the substratum and are less firm in the substratum than other till soils with dense basal deposits.

While glacial till materials are generally unstratified and heterogeneous in the forested upland area, the largest portion of the forested area, closest to the

town line with Woburn, does exhibit some signs of stratification and likely experienced influence from glacial meltwater. Conversely, the soils on the upland island generally possess finer textures and do not exhibit stratification. By virtue of its landscape position, the island is only moderately well to well drained as are the portions of Upland Area D to the east and west of the pond. The condition of most of the area indicates that this area has received minimal disturbance in the last 60+ years. Recent disturbance in this area appears limited to periodic use of several cart paths to access groundwater monitoring wells and the area disturbed to erect the chain link fence at the perimeter of the property.

The tree stratum in the forested areas is made up of red oak (*Quercus rubra*), black cherry (*Prunus serotina*), white oak (*Quercus alba*), red maple (*Acer rubrum*), gray birch (*Betula populifolia*), white pine (*Pinus strobus*) and pitch pine (*Pinus rigida*). The sapling stratum typically contains red oak, red maple, gray birch and white pine. The shrub stratum density is variable through much of the area with shadbush (*Amelanchier canadensis*), highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum*), white pine, beaked hazelnut (*Corylus cornuta*), common red raspberry (*Rubus idaeus*), blackberry (*Rubus sp.*), black chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa*) and multiflora rose (*Rosa multiflora*) occasionally present. The herbaceous stratum typically consists of cinnamon fern (*Osmunda cinnamomea*), teaberry (*Gaultheria procumbens*), partridge berry (*Mitchella repens*), clubmoss (*Lycopodium complanatum*), common raspberry (*Rubus sp.*) and poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans*). Additional herbaceous species were present but unidentifiable due to the season of observation. The liana stratum is typically sparse with poison ivy, bittersweet (*Celastrus scandens*) and grape (*Vitis sp.*) present. Table 1 portrays the plant community characteristics of the forested upland island in the central

portion of this area. Figure 3 illustrates the moderately stratified nature of this forested upland and the dominance of the tree and shrub communities. Table 2 provides the plant community characteristics of the forested upland area in the southeastern corner of the property. Figure 4 illustrates the high vertical stratification of this portion of the forested upland. The generally mature even aged nature of the forest cover along with the high degree of stratification in the forest indicates that these areas have been relatively undisturbed for 60 or more years. The high degree of vertical stratification in these areas generally increases the overall wildlife habitat value of the forest.

#### 4.0 Wetland Habitat Evaluation

#### 4.1 Wetland Regulatory Jurisdiction and Delineation

##### 4.1.1 Jurisdictional Wetland Regulations

The site is subject to the following wetland protection regulations: Massachusetts Wetland Protection Regulations (MWPR) 310 CMR 10.00 and the Federal Clean Water Act, Sections 401 and 404. The site currently contains wetland resource areas which are jurisdictional under all of these regulations. Jurisdictional state wetlands include Bank (310 CMR 10.54) associated with perennial and intermittent streams on the site, Land Under Water (310 CMR 10.56) associated with a pond and perennial stream on the site, and Bordering Vegetated Wetlands (BVW) (310 CMR 10.55). While these resource types are included in the state jurisdiction, all wetland areas on the site also represent federal wetland areas and fall under the jurisdiction of the Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE) under the Clean Water Act, Sections 401 and 404.

According to the FIRM for the Town of Wilmington, Massachusetts, Middlesex County, dated June 15, 1982, the property contains an area of Zone B\* floodplain throughout the central portion of the site. No Zone A floodplain occurs on the site. Based on the vegetative, topographical and hydrological conditions on the site, it is anticipated that any areas of 100 year floodplain which may occur in Zone B will fall within the jurisdictional BVW boundaries and thus no jurisdictional Bordering Land Subject to Flooding (BLSF) as identified in MWPR 310 CMR 10.57 occurs on the property. Figure 2 illustrates the floodplain area designated on the Community Panel Numbers 250227-0002 B and 250227 0004 B of the FIRM for the Town of Wilmington, Massachusetts.

All upland portions of the site falling within 100 feet of the onsite or adjacent wetland boundary when the boundary delineates the edge of BVW or Bank are considered jurisdictional buffer zone area subject to regulation under the MWPR. No buffer zone is dictated for the small isolated wetland, Area DD, by state regulation.

#### 4.1.2 Wetland Boundary Delineation

Due to the nature of the site, only slight variations were observed in the jurisdictional boundaries of the wetland areas using the respective delineation approaches in the state and federal regulations. As a result, one wetland boundary was established which encompasses the state and federal wetland jurisdictional boundary for each area. The wetland delineation placed in the

\* Zone B is defined as: "Areas between limits of the 100-year flood and 500-year flood; or certain areas subject to 100-year flooding with average depths less than one (1) foot or where the contributing drainage area is less than one square mile; or areas protected by levees from the base flood."

field represents the upper limit of either the state wetland boundary based on the predominance (50% or more) of wetland indicator species, or a federal wetland boundary based on the three parameter approach as defined by the 1987 Federal Manual for Delineating Jurisdictional Wetland Areas.

The field delineation was conducted by placing consecutively numbered solid pink flags at intervals along the wetland boundary. The interval between flags is determined by the configuration of the boundary and density of vegetation. The wetland flags series used to complete the delineation are: A1-A60, B1-B23, C1-C53, D1-D118, E1-E16, F1-F6, G1-G16, H1-H20, J1-J18, S1-S16, U1-U58, V1-V13, W1-W34, X1-X28, Y1-Y29, and Z1-Z22 respectively.

Wetland flags were placed in the field according to the criteria for delineation provided in the MWPR. The flags identify the limit where 50 percent or more of the vegetation cover by stratum (tree, sapling, shrub, liana (vine) and herbaceous) is made up of wetland indicator species or according to the multi-disciplinary technical criteria utilized by the federal government for wetland delineation, whichever location was higher on the topography.

In utilizing the federal methodology, the wetland flags identify areas which exhibit evidence of hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils and wetland hydrology.

Circular plots were utilized for the vegetation and soil sampling and plot size for each respective stratum was adjusted according to site conditions. In general, vegetation plot sizes for each stratum are as follows: tree and liana - 30 foot radius, sapling and shrub - 15 foot radius, and herbaceous 5 foot radius. Trees were sampled by measuring the dbh of each stem in the plot and the

corresponding value was then recorded on the data form. Sapling, shrub, herbaceous and liana species were sampled by calculating the percent aerial coverage of each species in the stratum. The status of plant species as wetland indicator plants was determined using the National List of Wetland Plants for Massachusetts dated May 1988.

Soil observation holes within the plot area were dug by hand using tile spade and/or dutch auger. The point of measurement of the soil surface does not include the forest duff (recognizable plant remains/fibric non-soil material per USDA format) for mineral soils. For organic soils and mineral soils with a histic epipedon (thick organic surface layer), the soil surface is the top of the uppermost organic horizon. All soil colors are based on standardized notation and color chips of the Munsell Soil Color Chart (1990 Edition) and a moist condition unless noted otherwise.

Any soil profile descriptions and vernacular are based on currently accepted terminology of the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA)/Soil Conservation Service (SCS). Color, texture, structure, consistence and other physical soil properties are based on field estimations; no laboratory tests were performed.

Hydric soil determinations are based on actual field observations of soil morphology as compared to the technical criteria and field indicators listed in the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual dated 1987. For hydric soil determinations, the control section is 20 inches (50 centimeters) minimally, from the soil surface. Soil drainage class determinations are based on actual field observations of soil morphology as compared to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers -

New England Division, Guidelines For Soil Drainage Class Determination, dated 02/27/91. Soil taxonomy determinations are based on actual field observations as compared to the Keys to Taxonomic Classification of New England Soils by M.R. Cuomo and S.A.L. Pilgrim. January 1991.

#### 4.2 Wetland Area Characterization

##### 4.2.1 Wetland Classification

For the purpose of evaluation, the wetlands on the site were segregated into 6 drainage areas based on the overriding hydrologic characteristics. Each of these areas include one or more wetland classes based on their plant community composition and structural components. Each wetland class has been identified in the field through visual observations of hydrologic and plant community characteristics. Detailed descriptions of the wetland classes within the various drainage areas were documented at strategic observation points which provided representative samples of the wetland types present. Classification of wetland areas on the site is from Classification of Wetlands and Deep Water Habitats of the United States by Lewis M. Cowardin et. al., United States Fish and Wildlife Service.

The various wetland areas found on the site have been classified into the following wetland types:

- Forested wetland - This wetland class is characterized by woody vegetation and normally possesses an overstory of trees, and understory of young trees and shrubs and a low understory of herbaceous species. The forested wetlands on the site are considered broad leaved deciduous and, in general, red maple is the dominant tree species.
- Scrub-shrub wetland - This wetland class is dominated by woody vegetation less than 20 feet tall and includes true shrubs, young trees

and other normally taller shrubs and trees stunted due to environmental conditions, i.e. ice damage, wind damage, frequent flooding or browsing. The scrub-shrub wetlands on the site are considered broad leaved deciduous and are generally dominated by silky dogwood (*Cornus amomum*), highbush blueberry, sweet pepperbush (*Clethra alnifolia*) and glossy buckthorn (*Rhamnus frangula*).

- Emergent wetland - This wetland class is characterized by erect herbaceous species well suited for survival in very wet or inundated soil conditions. In general, the species are most commonly perennial well rooted hydrophytes. The emergent wetlands on the site are considered Palustrine persistent emergent wetlands dominated by such species as cattail (*Typha latifolia*), woolgrass (*Scirpus cyperinus*), purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*), sedge (*Carex* spp.) and reed (*Phragmites* spp.).
- Unconsolidated bottom - This wetland class includes wetland and standing water areas with at least 25% of the bottom substrate covered by particles smaller than stones (rock fragments larger than 25.4 cm (10 inches) but less than 60.4 cm (24 inches)) and <30% vegetative cover. The small pond on the site fits this description and therefore has been included under this class.
- Streambed - This class includes all the intermittent and perennial drainage channels on the site. Substrate within each streambed can vary greatly depending on local conditions. Streambeds may be scoured and unvegetated or may contain occasional pioneering annuals or perennial emergents and shrubs. The vegetation cover, however, must be too sparse to classify the area as either emergent wetland or scrub-shrub.

#### 4.2.2 Drainage Area Descriptions

##### 4.2.2.1 Drainage Area AA

Area AA is the primary drainage path through the property. It includes the "West Ditch" "South Ditch" and portions of the "East Ditch" systems. Area AA is considered to begin in the three distinct channels of the offsite West Ditch area and flows easterly under the abandoned railroad at a stone box culvert and onto the property. The three offsite drainage ditches generally collect water from a drainage basin which is in predominantly commercial and light industrial use. The ditch system receives water from a detention pond located west of Jewel Drive, several roof and parking lot drainages, surface runoff and from groundwater discharges. The West Ditch system is entirely manmade with flow channels along lot lines and along the adjacent railroad line. The West Ditch System flows largely in response to precipitation runoff with significant flows occurring during and immediately following storm conditions. Between storms the principle hydrologic input is groundwater which appears to maintain a small relatively constant flow within the channel once it enters the property. Water collected in the West Ditch system flows under the railroad track via a box culvert and east through the property within a well defined channel (referred to as the South Ditch System).

The West Ditch system is a principal source of surface discharge of site groundwater. The resulting interaction with surface water conditions results in formation of relatively insoluble compounds which form a low density flocculent which drifts with the stream flow and settles throughout the stream bottom in the West Ditch as well as in the remainder of Drainage Area AA. Plans to control the flocculent on the site property have been the focus of considerable study. A detailed evaluation of existing conditions of the West Ditch system was provided

in Wetlands Preservation, Inc.'s Existing Wetland Conditions, Interim Action Plan, West Ditch Precipitate report dated November 2, 1992. This report may be referred to for additional information on the emergent wetland areas within the West Ditch.

The soils within the West Ditch area are heavily disturbed by development activities along Jewell Drive and appear to have been filled and regraded. These soils are classified as Udorthents and have a wet substratum. These soils are considered hydric and most closely resemble poorly drained mineral soils. The stream channels in the lower end of the ditch are also frequently covered with flocculent from the contaminated groundwater release. This flocculent tends to readily resuspend during high runoff periods and the degree of flocculent percent is dependent upon several factors including water flow, water levels and groundwater levels.

Vegetation patterns within the West Ditch System reflect the historically disturbed nature of the area resulting from railroad and industrial development. Vegetation in the ditch system is highly variable with vegetative cover generally dominated by plant species which can tolerate a wide range of hydrologic conditions. Predominant species are purple loosestrife, cattail, Canada rush (*Juncus canadensis*), soft rush (*Juncus effusus*), sedge, common reed, glossy buckthorn and red maple. Vegetation is patchy in distribution, apparently a result of the variations in soil and hydrologic conditions. The vegetation is dominated by an herbaceous stratum throughout the central portion of each ditch with a relatively dense shrub stratum occurring along the bank. The frequency of flooding in this area limits the development of tree and shrub strata throughout most of the central portion of the ditches. The herbaceous plant community will most likely remain dominant with little change within the flooded basin. Table 3

provides details of the current plant community in a typical section of the emergent wetland in the West Ditch. The dominant herbaceous stratum throughout the central portion of this area along with the species composition identifies this area as emergent wetland. Figure 5 illustrates the percent cover by vegetation stratum and the dominance of the herbaceous stratum in the emergent wetland area.

Once on the site property, the stream, now referred to as the South Ditch, receives flow from Area BB and generally deepens and flows easterly across the site. Near the center of the property, the stream flows adjacent to a small manmade pond. A small break in the berm of the pond provides a hydrologic connection with the stream. The direction of flows to and from the pond from the stream are dependent on relative hydrostatic head in each area. The stream continues southeastward past the pond eventually merging with the third major drainage stream (Drainage Area CC) on the site near the fence along the eastern property line. Following the confluence with the flow from Area CC, the stream flows off the property into the railroad ditch along the west side of the MBTA tracks where there is a confluence with flows from Drainage Area EE, also referred to as the East Ditch. The combined flows discharge south to a 24" CMP where it continues through a series of surface and subsurface drainages along the west side of the MBTA railroad tracks to its eventual confluence with Halls Brook just west of the inlet of Halls Brook at Mishawum Lake in Woburn. Halls Brook in this area is highly degraded as a result of industrial urbanization, however, the Halls Brook system does support populations of the Mystic Valley Amphipod (*Crangonyx aberrans*), an invertebrate which is state listed as a Species of Special Concern pursuant to the Massachusetts Endangered Species Act (MGL c. 131A)..

The soils in the South Ditch section of Drainage Area AA are heavily disturbed by logging, excavating, regrading and filling, especially at the margins of the current wetland boundary. These soils are classified as Udorthents and have a wet substratum.

The predominant soils inside the wetland boundary are considered hydric and closely resemble very poorly drained mineral soils. The eastern portion of Drainage Area AA, within the confines of the fence line around the parcel, is periodically inundated or ponded during cycles of high groundwater table.

A profile description (typical) for predominant soils within the wetland area reads as follows:

0" Black (10YR 2/0), fibric plant remains, mucky peat, saturated  
6" Black (10YR 2/0), loam  
12" Gray (10YR 6/1), coarse sandy loam (gleyed)  
36" terminated, refusal (stones)

This description most closely corresponds to Scarboro series soils.

Several wetland community types exist within the South Ditch area, including emergent wetlands, scrub-shrub wetlands, a stream, a pond and wooded wetlands. Most of the stream channel has been dredged and the banks and portions of the streambed have revegetated with emergent wetland vegetation and wetland shrub species. Typically there is manna grass (*Glyceria obtusa*), woolgrass, soft rush and sedges in the herbaceous stratum. There is glossy buckthorn, gray birch and sweet pepperbush in the shrub stratum. Occasionally there is red maple, gray birch, red oak, shadbush and swamp white oak (*Quercus bicolor*) in the tree stratum along the edge of the stream.

The manmade pond is approximately 150' by 50' and is located centrally in the property. The pond is hydrologically connected with the stream via a small break in the berm at the southwest corner. The area immediately to the northeast and west of the pond is highly disturbed and contains several gravel berms and piles, most of which have revegetated with upland trees, shrubs and herbaceous species. The pond is well vegetated along the north edge with dense overhanging shrubs and small trees including gray birch and red maple in the tree stratum and glossy buckthorn and red chokeberry (*Aronia arbutifolia*) in the shrub stratum. There are several small open areas along the pond edges vegetated with soft rush, goldenrod (*Solidago* sp.), swamp dewberry (*Rubus hispidus*) and little bluestem (*Andropogon scoparius*) in the herbaceous stratum. Initial investigations indicate the pond as unconsolidated bottom with a mud bottom substrate. Most of the pond bottom has been subject to significant deposition of flocculent material from contaminated groundwater discharges. The pond has a vegetative cover of less than 30% and is permanently flooded. Observations during the summer of 1992 indicate extremely sparse submerged aquatic vegetation exists within the pond area. The edges of the pond are vegetated with an approximate equal percentage of species in the shrub and herbaceous strata with tree, sapling and liana strata generally nonexistent. Table 4 provides details on the plant community of the area immediately along the pond edges. Figure 6 illustrates the dominance of the shrub and herbaceous strata along the pond edge and the general absence of the tree, sapling and liana strata. The dominant species within the herbaceous and shrub strata indicate that this area, while once highly disturbed, is currently in an early successional stage of revegetation.

There is a large scrub-shrub wetland area to the north and northeast of the pond area. In this area, groundwater breakout occurs and generally flows are from the former lagoon area in a southeasterly direction to the South Ditch. There are also several small depressional areas within this scrub-shrub wetland which occasionally pond water. Typically this area contains heavily vegetated shrub thickets with many open clearings interspersed throughout. The clearings are dominated by a dense herbaceous stratum.

Historical data from aerial photography and recent field observations of remnant stumps and downed logs indicate the area east of the old lagoon area and north of the pond area was once forested but has undergone a significant change in vegetation cover. There are rotting tree stumps throughout this scrub-shrub area which show evidence of past cutting activities. While an indepth investigation has not been done, it appears the earlier forest canopy in this area died back within a relatively short period of time. The standing dead trees were subsequently cut and removed from the area. The present scrub-shrub community has become well established in the cleared or open area. Evidence of this mortality has been observed on aerial photographs dated April 13, 1981 and may be related to a variety of factors, including air or water borne contaminants from the old lagoon structure, human induced surface and ground hydrology changes, or natural causes such as gypsy moth defoliation, disease, etc. In general, this area is dominated by gray birch with red maple occasionally present in a sparse tree and sapling strata. The shrub stratum is dominated by gray birch and glossy buckthorn with common elderberry (*Sambucus canadensis*) and highbush blueberry occasionally present. The herbaceous stratum ranges from relatively sparse in the dense thicket portion of this scrub-shrub wetland to dense in the open clearings. Goldenrod, woolgrass and unidentified grasses (*Graminae* spp.) are commonly found

throughout this area with pokeweed (*Phytolacca americana*), tussock sedge (*Carex stricta*) and phragmites (*Phragmites australis*) occasionally present. False buckwheat (*Polygonum scandens*) is occasionally present in the liana stratum.

Provided in Table 5 are the results of vegetation sampling conducted within the scrub-shrub wetland area. The species composition of the tree, sapling and shrub strata are dominated by an early successional species typically found on disturbed sites. Figure 7 illustrates the high percentage of species cover in the shrub and herbaceous strata while the tree, sapling and liana strata are relatively sparse.

Also present in Drainage Area AA is a small portion of forested wetland adjacent to the fence at the east property line. This area is typically vegetated with a mature overstory with red maple dominant and white oak, gray birch, black cherry and white pine occasionally present in the tree stratum. Red maple and gray birch are found in the sapling stratum. The shrub stratum is dense at the perimeter of this area and generally sparse toward the center. Glossy buckthorn, red maple and highbush blueberry are found with shadbush occurring occasionally. No species were observed in the liana stratum. The herbaceous stratum consists of glossy buckthorn seedlings and an unidentified fern species. The vegetational composition of this area is generally evenly distributed among the tree, sapling and shrub strata with a sparse herbaceous stratum and no liana stratum present. The plant community composition is typically broad leaved deciduous. Table 6 provides results of vegetation sampling within this forested wetland area. Figure 8 illustrates the approximately equal percent coverages of tree, sapling and shrub strata, a generally sparse herbaceous stratum and a nonexistent liana stratum for the sample. The degree of stratification and dominance of the older tree and sapling species indicates this area has not undergone recent disturbances.

#### 4.2.2.2 Drainage Area BB

Area BB is generally located west of the main site buildings and also includes a small area in the northwest corner of the site. This small drainage area begins in the northwest property corner and is joined by a second small drainage originating from a culvert at the outfall for the water treatment facility on the site. The flows through the culvert are intermittent and depend on water treatment system discharges and runoff on the site. Together, these flows form the main stream which flows south along the west property line. The lower portion of the drainage in Area BB is a dug channel. The flow in the channel continues south to a 36" culvert running under the access road midway along the west side property line on the site. A short distance below the culvert, the drainage merges with the flow in Drainage Area AA.

The soils of Wetland Area BB are heavily disturbed by historic site activities which include excavating, regrading and filling in and around the borders of the wetland. The area also historically received stormwater runoff from roofs and other impervious surfaces located on the developed (northerly) portion of the site. These soils are classified as Udorthents due to the site history.

The predominant soil condition within the wetland represents a very poorly drained organic soil. These soils have a very wet substratum and are considered hydric. A profile description (typical) for the existing unfilled wetland area reads as follows:

0" Black (10YR 2/0), highly decomposed sapric muck  
30" Brown (7.5YR 5/3), coarse sandy loam  
48" terminated, no refusal

This description most closely corresponds to Freetown series soils.

Area BB contains several wetland classes associated with the small drainage stream flowing south through the area. The northern portion of Area BB is generally an emergent wetland at the center with a plant community dominated by cattail, meadowsweet (*Spiraea latifolia*), goldenrod and purple loosestrife. Surrounding the open marsh portion is an area of forested wetland dominated by red maple, gray birch and swamp white oak in the tree stratum; red maple in the sapling stratum; highbush blueberry, shadbush and glossy buckthorn in the shrub stratum; and cinnamon fern in the herbaceous stratum.

Associated with the middle portion of the stream in Area BB is a similar open marsh area typically vegetated with cattail, purple loosestrife, meadowsweet and goldenrod. Occasionally there is glossy buckthorn, red maple and gray birch present in the shrub stratum along the side slope/perimeter areas. The vegetation of this area is dominated by the herbaceous and shrub strata with tree, sapling and liana strata generally nonexistent. The majority of this area is an open emergent wetland system with shrub species present along the perimeter. Due to the flooding frequency in the area, the vegetation is not highly stratified and it is unlikely, due to the saturated and occasionally inundated soils, that rapid successional changes in the plant community will occur within the flooded basin. Table 7 provides details on the current plant community composition of the open wetland portion of Area BB. The dominant herbaceous stratum and the subdominant shrub stratum illustrated in Figure 9 identify this area as emergent wetland.

The plant community in the southern most portion of Area BB is typically a forested wetland dominated by gray birch with quaking aspen (*Populus tremula*) with swamp white oak also present. The sapling stratum is dominated by gray birch and the shrub stratum is predominantly glossy buckthorn with gray birch and highbush

blueberry also present. No species were observed in the liana stratum and in the herbaceous stratum there are several fern species (all were unidentified due to the season of the year) and glossy buckthorn dominant with sedges, goldenrod and swamp dewberry also present. Table 8 provides the results of the vegetation sampling in the forested wetland portion of Area BB. The species composition found in this area indicates that this area has undergone a previous disturbance and is in an early forest successional stage. Figure 10 illustrates the relative dominance of the shrub and herbaceous strata.

There is evidence of past cutting activities in this area and several large rotting stumps remain in the area. The main channel of the stream through this area is through a manmade ditch which contains flows directly to the 36" CMP at the access road along the west side property line. The southerly portion of the area also includes a remnant manmade ditch which no longer contains flowing water.

#### 4.2.2.3 Drainage Area CC

Drainage Area CC is located south of Drainage Area AA and surface water from Area CC flows to the east eventually entering Drainage Area AA near the eastern property line. This small drainage stream begins as groundwater breakout in a large, relatively flat scrub-shrub swamp located along the western side of the property. Drainage Area CC contains two wetland types, a scrub-shrub portion along the west side property line directly south and adjacent to the main drainage stream (Drainage Area AA) on the site and a larger forested wetland complex located along the eastern portion of the drainage. Drainage Area CC extends from the west property line through the center portion of the property to the confluence with the main drainage Area AA approximately 25' east of the chain link fence at the east property line.

The predominant soils in Wetland Area CC are very poorly drained mineral soils. The western portions of Drainage Area CC have been exposed to some disturbance during past site investigations but the majority of Area CC soils are in a natural condition. Portions of the area are subject to flooding due to bank overflow from the brook and have a water table that is occasionally above the soil surface. The remainder of time the water table is at or very near the soil surface. The soils in this area most closely resemble Swansea series. Poorly drained mineral soils also constitute a significant portion of the wetland area.

The scrub-shrub area is vegetated with dense shrub thickets with occasional small open grassy areas interspersed throughout. In the thicket section, glossy buckthorn is dominant in the shrub stratum, with sweet pepperbush, gray birch seedlings and highbush blueberry also present. The herbaceous stratum is generally sparse here with cinnamon fern, sensitive fern (*Onoclea sensibilis*) and another unidentified fern species occasionally present.

In the open grassy portions of the scrub-shrub area, gray birch and glossy buckthorn are most commonly found in a sparse to medium shrub stratum with sweet pepperbush and highbush blueberry occasionally present. The herbaceous stratum is made up of little bluestem, soft rush, Canada rush and swamp dewberry, with twig rush (*Cladium mariscoides*) and several unidentified grasses occasionally present. This portion of the scrub-shrub area contains several depressional areas which pond water during the winter and spring seasons. This area was disturbed during previous dredging activities in the main stream and several berms and small soil piles remain. The vegetation composition of this area is dominated by portions of dense shrub thickets along with open grassy patches scattered throughout.

Although the area does contain open grassy portions in areas of more recent disturbance, the overall plant community makeup best characterizes the area as scrub-shrub wetland. The majority of the area was relatively recently disturbed and is in an early successional stage with the shrub and herbaceous strata dominant. The tree, sapling and liana strata are generally nonexistent. The hydrologic conditions in this area are similar to the adjacent wooded swamp and this area will most likely develop a tree and sapling overstory over time. Table 9 provides details on the current plant community composition of this wetland area. The occurrence of a dense shrub stratum interspersed with open grassy patches identifies this area as scrub-shrub wetland. Figure 11 illustrates the dominance of the shrub and herbaceous strata in representative portions of the thicket and open meadow areas within the wetland. The species composition and structural characteristics indicate past disturbance to this area and identify the wetland area as being in a relatively early successional stage.

The eastern portion of Area CC is a forested wetland and is typical of red maple swamps in New England. The tree stratum is dominated by red maple with gray birch, swamp white oak, red oak, white oak, black cherry, white pine and pitch pine also occasionally present. The average diameter of trees in the overstory, excepting gray birch, is 12" dbh. The sapling stratum is made up of red maple while the shrub stratum is dominated by glossy buckthorn and red maple with Northern arrow-wood (*Viburnum recognitum*), highbush blueberry and red chokeberry occasionally present. The predominant observed species in the herbaceous stratum were cinnamon fern and glossy buckthorn seedlings with sphagnum (*Sphagnum* sp.), royal fern (*Osmunda regalis*), wood fern (*Dryopteris* sp.) and an unidentified fern species present but in lesser numbers. No species were observed within the liana stratum during the vegetation sampling. The vegetation composition of this area

is typical of forested wetlands. The tree, shrub and herbaceous strata are the most prevalent, the sapling stratum is sparse and there were no liana observed. The average diameter of the trees is 12 inches dbh.

This gray birch/red maple stand type is typical on abandoned farm land. The birch component is generally short lived, usually dying back in 60 years or less. As is typical of most wooded swamps in New England, this community is a sere, or a step in the successional stage, and will change over time as the vegetation community matures. Table 10 provides the results of the vegetation sampling in the forested wetland portion of Drainage Area CC. The species composition found in this area indicates that the forested wetland is currently in an early to mid successional stage with generally little or no recent disturbances within the forest. Figure 12 illustrates the generally high degree of vertical stratification in the forested wetland.

#### 4.2.2.4 Drainage Area DD

Area DD is an isolated basin which receives surface runoff during storm events from the surrounding area particularly the steep side slopes associated with the offsite landfill located to the southeast. Several hydrology indicators observed in the area including water stains on exposed rocks, rust stains on fence posts along the property line, and water stained leaves confirm that this area is inundated periodically.

The predominant soils in Wetland Area DD are very poorly drained mineral soils which are somewhat disturbed. These soils often are inundated. The soils in this area most closely resemble Swansea series. There are somewhat poorly drained and poorly drained soils found here as well.

The wetland area in Drainage Area DD is an emergent wetland dominated by herbaceous hydrophytic vegetation throughout the center portion with generally sparse tree, sapling and shrub strata along the outer perimeters. The central portion of the area is densely vegetated with purple loosestrife dominant in the herbaceous stratum with goldenrod, jewelweed (*Impatiens capensis*), sedges and soft rush also present. Occasionally there is evening primrose (*Oenothera* sp.) in the stratum. The edge areas are vegetated with black willow (*Salix nigra*) and red maple in a sparse tree stratum. Red maple forms a sparse sapling stratum along the perimeter of the area. Glossy buckthorn and common elderberry are found in the shrub stratum which is also restricted to the perimeter of the basin. There were no species observed in the liana stratum. The vegetational composition of this area is dominated by a dense herbaceous stratum with trees, sapling and shrubs occurring in approximate equal densities around the perimeter. The majority of this isolated area is an emergent wetland. Due to frequent flooding in this area, the vegetation is not highly stratified and it is unlikely due to the hydrologic conditions that rapid change in the plant community structure will occur within the flooded basin. Table 11 provides details on the current vegetation characteristics of this wetland area. Although tree, sapling and shrub strata are present, they occur in a relatively small area along the perimeter of this area. The herbaceous stratum throughout the central portion of this wetland area is composed of dominant species found in emergent wetlands. Figure 13 illustrates the overwhelming dominance of the herbaceous stratum in this area.

#### 4.2.2.5 Drainage Area EE

Area EE has historically been referred to as the East Ditch System and is located to the east of the property along the west side of the MBTA railroad tracks. The drainage begins at a 24" culvert immediately south of the bridge over the railroad

tracks on Eames Street and extends approximately 2,100 feet south to the confluence of the main stream from the AA area which joins the drainage ditch approximately 200 feet north of a 24" culvert. The main discharge from the property continues through the south portion of the drainage ditch along the west side of the tracks and subsequently enters the 24" culvert which discharges in an open ditch approximately 400' to the south. Eventually the drainage ditch discharges into Halls Brook in Woburn.

The soils of Wetland Area EE are heavily disturbed by historic and ongoing activities related to excavation and maintenance for the railroad tracks. These soils are classified as Udorthents. Additionally, the bottom of the excavation has a wet substratum. These soils are considered hydric and most closely resemble poorly drained mineral soils, however, most of the ditch has been covered with a layer of 1" - 2" crushed aggregate.

The ditch is sparsely vegetated along its entire length with the majority of the vegetation being subject to cutting and/or spraying during maintenance of the railroad easement. Small red maple and glossy buckthorn shrub and tree sprouts occur on the west bank of the ditch. Herbaceous species observed include purple loosestrife, sedge, soft rush, several grasses and swamp dewberry. The east bank of the ditch is entirely made up of crushed stone and occasionally contains glossy buckthorn and red maple sprouts. Due to its proximity to the railroad ROW, this area is heavily maintained by vegetative cutting and/or spraying. The heavily maintained nature of this area generally restricts plant community establishment.

The inundated portion of the ditch is unvegetated with a variable sand, mud and cobble-gravel bottom. Sparse herbaceous and shrub strata are present along the

west bank of the ditch. Due to MBTA maintenance schedules, this area is anticipated to remain as a sparsely vegetated ditch and is considered to fall within the Unconsolidated Bottom wetland classification due to the bottom substrate and low percentage of plant species coverage. Table 12 provides details of the limited plant community of this area. The poor substrate and highly disturbed nature of the ditch limit the plant community to a sparse herbaceous and shrub strata. Figure 14 illustrates the dominance of the sparse herbaceous and shrub strata present in this area.

#### 5.0 Wildlife Utilization of Site

During the wetland delineation activities and several follow-up site visits, general observations of onsite wildlife habitat characteristics were made within the various wetland upland areas. These observations included plant community composition and structure, occurrence of edge and transition zones, hydrologic characteristics, leaf litter and substrate characteristics, nesting, denning and travel corridor sites as well as actual observations of individual species using the area.

In general, the site contains a diverse mix of wetland and upland habitats. This diversity of habitat can enhance an area's overall ability to support and sustain equally diverse wildlife populations. The mosaic of dense scrub-shrub thickets interspersed among the forested wetland, and the presence of pond and stream corridors increases the available edge habitat important to many small mammals and songbirds. The changes in vertical stratification from dense wooded areas into open wet meadow, marsh and maintained upland fields provides browsing, sunning and feeding areas. During the site visits, observations of Eastern cottontail rabbits (*Sylvilagus floridanus*) and their sign such as tracks, pellets and burrows

confirms a utilization of the site by this species. Several larger animal dens were also observed on the site and may be utilized by woodchuck (*Marmota monax*), opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*) or quite likely fox (*Vulpes fulva*). Fox and raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) tracks as well as travel lanes under the chain link fence along the south property line were observed. During the site evaluation, woodchuck remains were found in Drainage Area AA and a dead opossum was observed in the upland forested area south of Drainage Area CC.

The chain link fence enclosing the entire property, while passable by smaller mammals, restricts usage of the site by larger mammals. The land use patterns of the surrounding area also limit the types of wildlife species in the area, therefore it is unlikely mammals other than those typical to urban areas such as gray squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis*), raccoon, woodchuck, rabbit, opossum and skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*) frequent the area.

Several significant snags as well as downed hollow trees were observed in both the forested wetland and forested upland portions of the site. Cavities and burrow holes indicated use by birds, however, due to the season of observation, which was generally after the fall migration season, bird sightings were limited. Species observed during the site visits included black capped chickadees (*Parus atricapillus*), blue jays (*Cyanocitta cristata*), sparrows (unidentified) and a downy woodpecker (*Dendrocopus pubescens*). Several small songbird nests were observed in the dense thicket portions of the scrub-shrub wetland areas.

There are many areas on the site which may be important in providing reptile and amphibian habitat. The various perennial and intermittent streams, the pond and intermittently flooded areas, the variability of substrates from soft burrowable

mud to rocky crevice laden stream bottoms, and the occurrence of many downed and rotting logs and stumps in some portions of the site are physical and structural characteristics which contribute to reptile and amphibian habitat. Many of these areas are, however, impacted to varying degrees by past and current human activities on the site including vegetation control, disturbed soil conditions, flocculent sedimentation. As a result, the site appears to provide only marginal habitat for reptiles and amphibians. Various observations of amphibians were made during several visits to the site including Northern leopard frog (*Rana pipiens pipiens*) and bull frog (*Rana catesbeiana*) sightings. Given the nature of the wetland areas on the site, spring peepers (*Hyla crucifer crucifer*) and wood frogs (*Rana sylvatica*) are also likely to occur.

The proximity of unbroken forest cover along the south edge of the central wetland area can provide corridors between the wetland area into and beyond the buffer zone in the upland forest. The cleared forest at the interface between the landfill area and lagoon area and the forested uplands can provide important "edge" essential for a variety of small songbirds, mammals and reptiles which utilize the open field to feed and sun but which need the heavily stratified dense forest canopy cover for shelter and nesting.

#### Summary Perspective of Wildlife Usage

The site contains a variety of upland and wetland habitats which contain wildlife habitat characteristics such as denning, feeding, sheltering and nesting sites which are useful to a wide variety of birds, small mammals, reptiles and amphibians. The transition areas between the various upland and wetland habitats and the interspersions of individual habitat types within the upland and wetland areas are important in providing edge between the dense cover types and the open meadow and grassy portions of the various habitat areas.

The current contamination of the main drainage stream in the Drainage Area AA reduces the overall water quality of this portion of the site. While the various wetland and upland habitats adjacent to the stream currently contain useful wildlife habitat characteristics, the poor water quality and past human disruption of the area limit the habitat value of this portion of the site.

The current industrial complex on the north portion of the site limits the usefulness of this area to many small mammals and birds which require tracts of undisturbed woodland for seclusion and shelter. The existing chain link security fence erected in 1981 inhibits movement of larger mammals on and off the site thus restricting habitation of the site by these animals as well as the use of adjacent habitat types. The open paved and grassy areas on the north portion of the site may enhance sunning and feeding areas for select birds, small mammals such as rodents, squirrels and rabbits, and reptiles such as snakes.

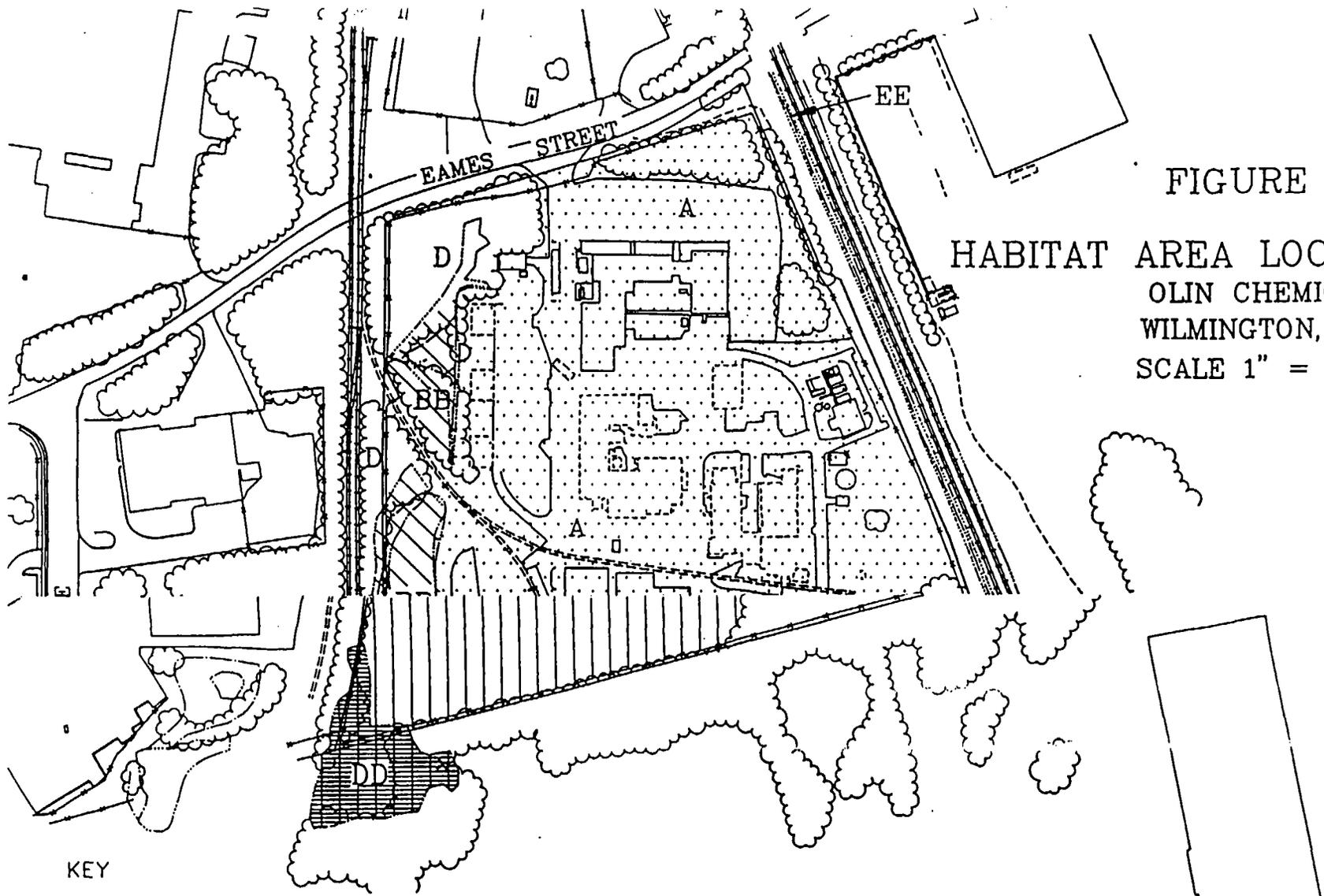


FIGURE 1

HABITAT AREA LOCATION PL  
 OLIN CHEMICAL  
 WILMINGTON, MA  
 SCALE 1" = 200'



KEY

- A HEAVILY MAINTAINED/INDUSTRIAL
- B HEAVILY MAINTAINED/OPEN FIELD - FORMER LAGOON AREA
- C HEAVILY MAINTAINED OPEN FIELD - GYPSUM DUMP
- D FORESTED UPLAND
- AA DRAINAGE AREA AA - UNCONSOLIDATED BOTTOM - POND/SCRUB-SHRUB WETLAND/FORESTED WETLAND - "SOUTH DITCH EMERGENT WETLAND - "WEST DITCH"
- BB DRAINAGE AREA BB - EMERGENT WETLAND/SCRUB-SHRUB WETLAND/FORESTED WETLAND
- CC DRAINAGE AREA CC - SCRUB-SHRUB WETLAND/FORESTED WETLAND
- DD DRAINAGE AREA DD - EMERGENT WETLAND - ISOLATED
- EE DRAINAGE AREA EE - UNCONSOLIDATED BOTTOM - "EAST DITCH"

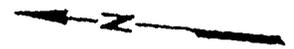
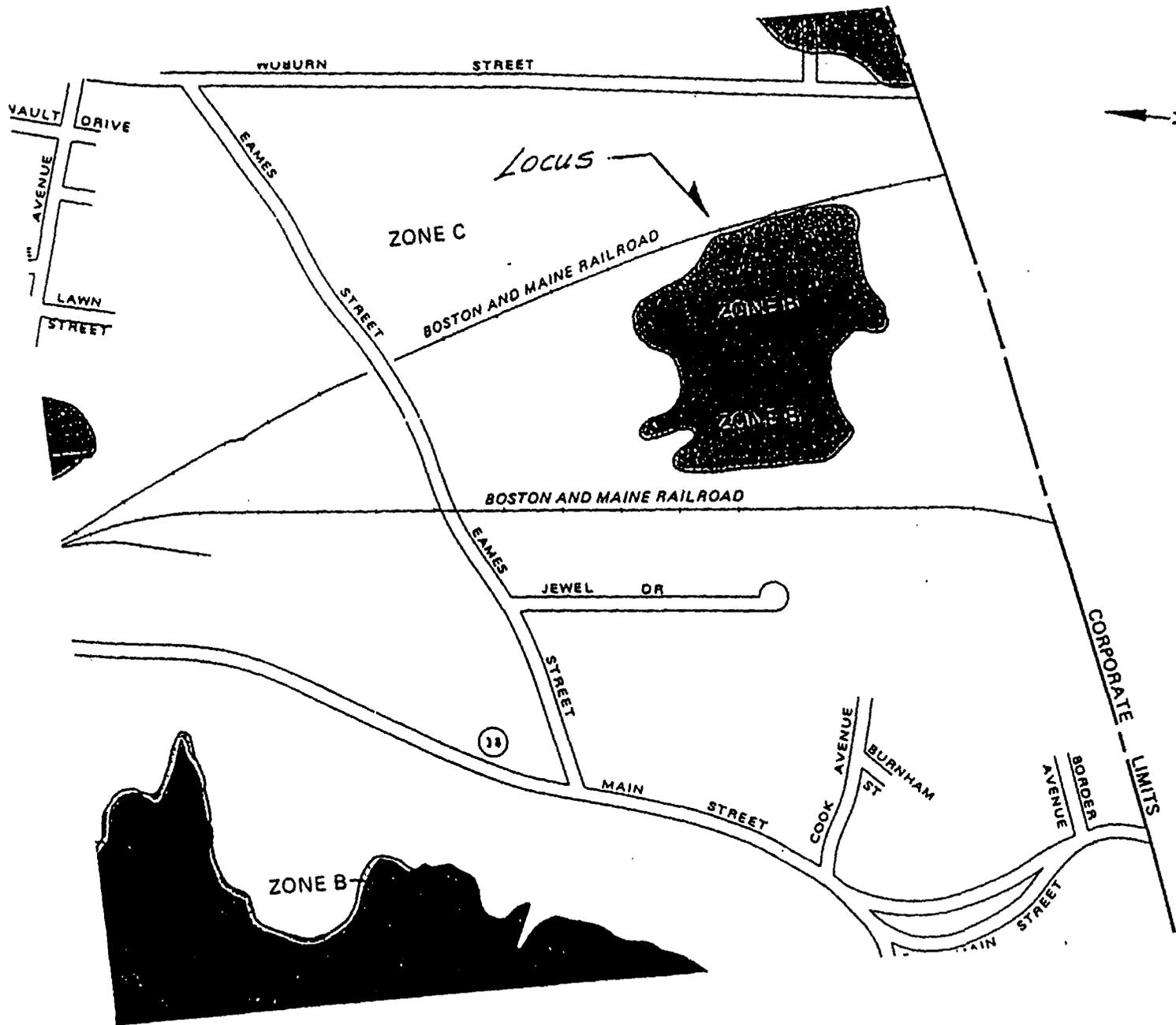


FIGURE 2

**FIRM**  
 FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

TOWN OF  
 WILMINGTON,  
 MASSACHUSETTS  
 MIDDLESEX COUNTY

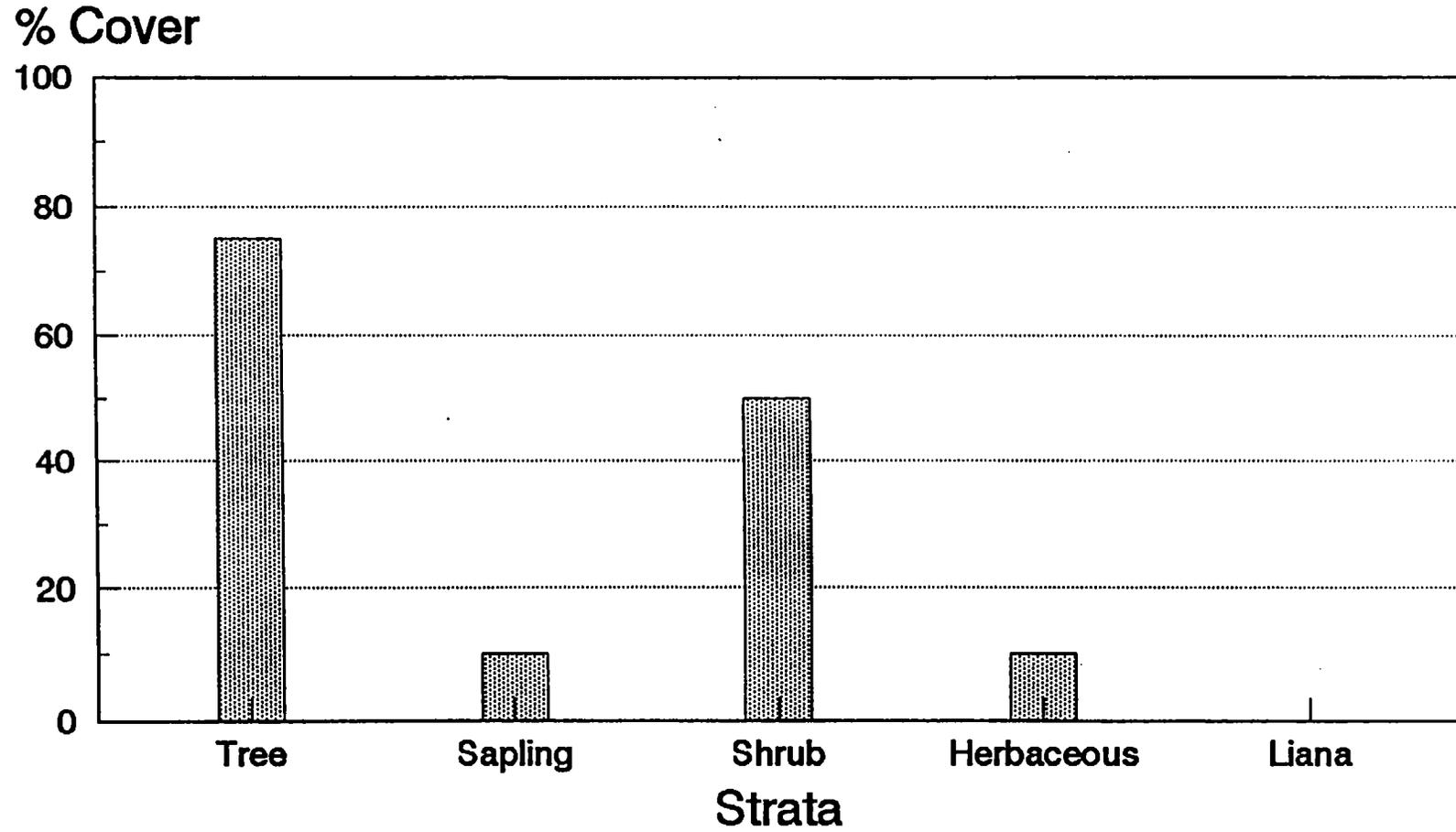
COMMUNITY-PANEL NUMBER  
 250227 0004 B

EFFECTIVE DATE:  
 JUNE 15, 1982

COMMUNITY-PANEL NUMBER  
 250227 0002 B

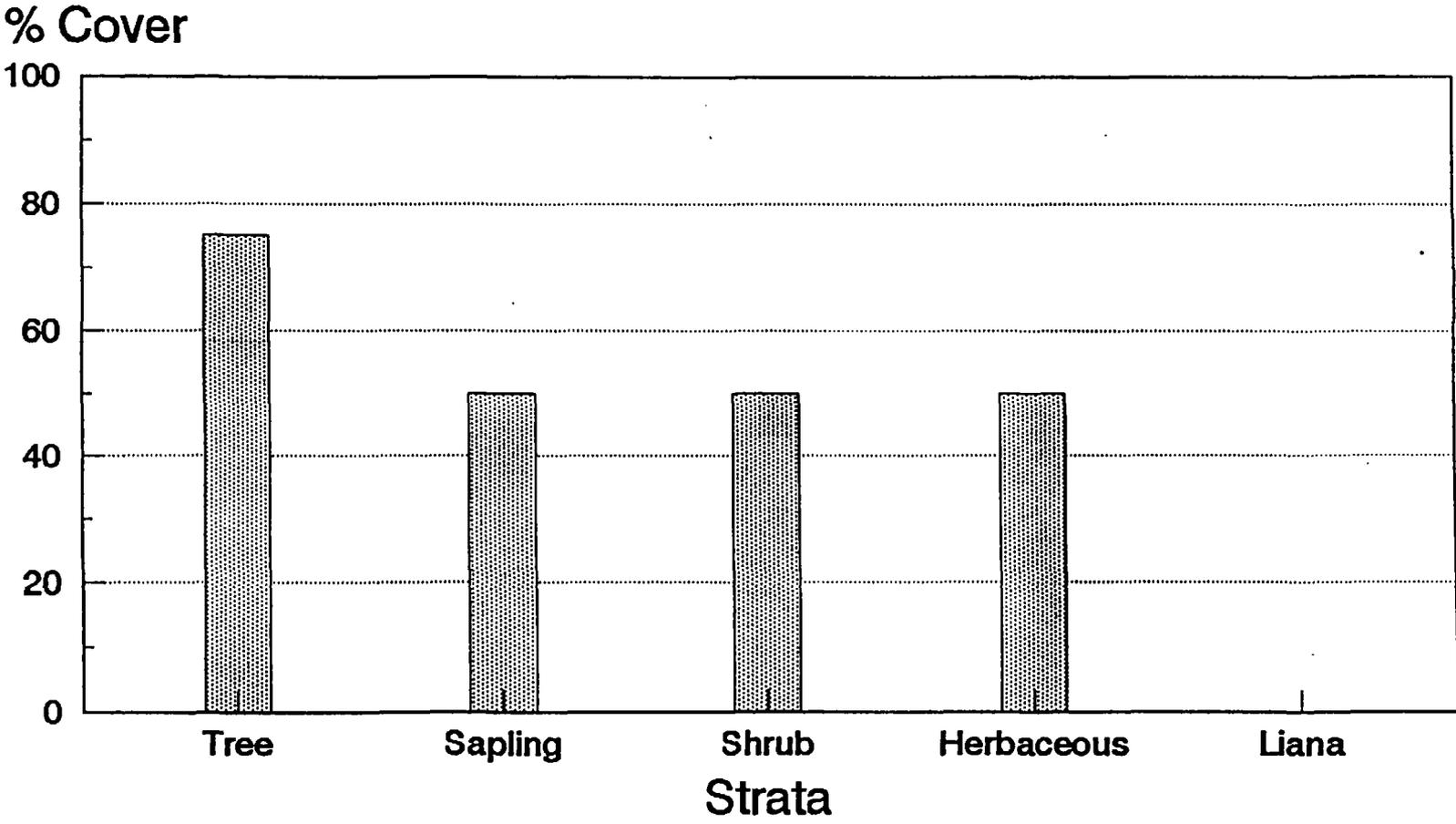
EFFECTIVE DATE:  
 JUNE 15, 1982

**Figure 3**  
**Upland Area D**  
**Forested Upland Island Component**



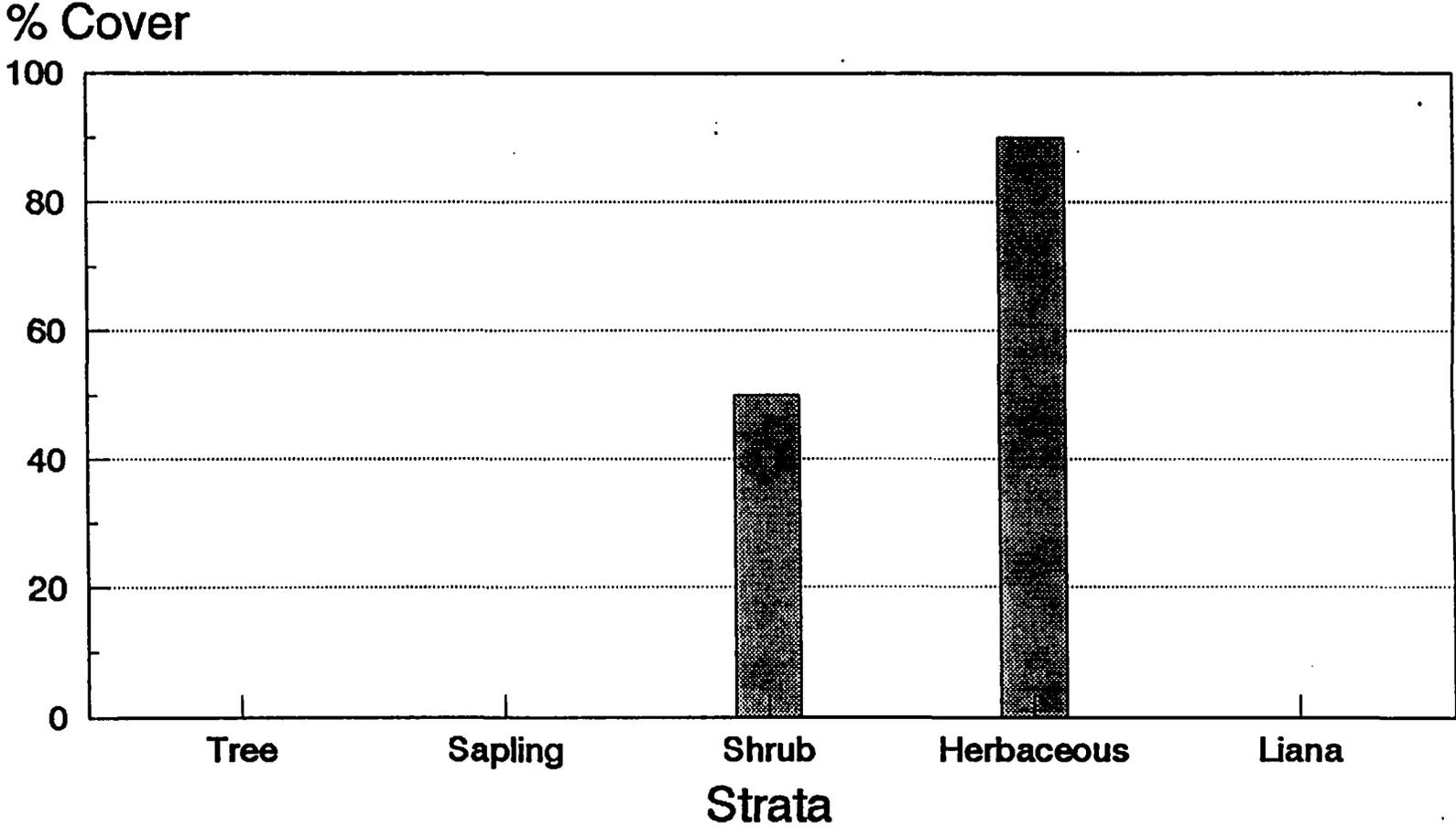
Wetlands Preservation, Inc.  
1/12/93

**Figure 4**  
**Upland Area D**  
**Forested Upland Component**



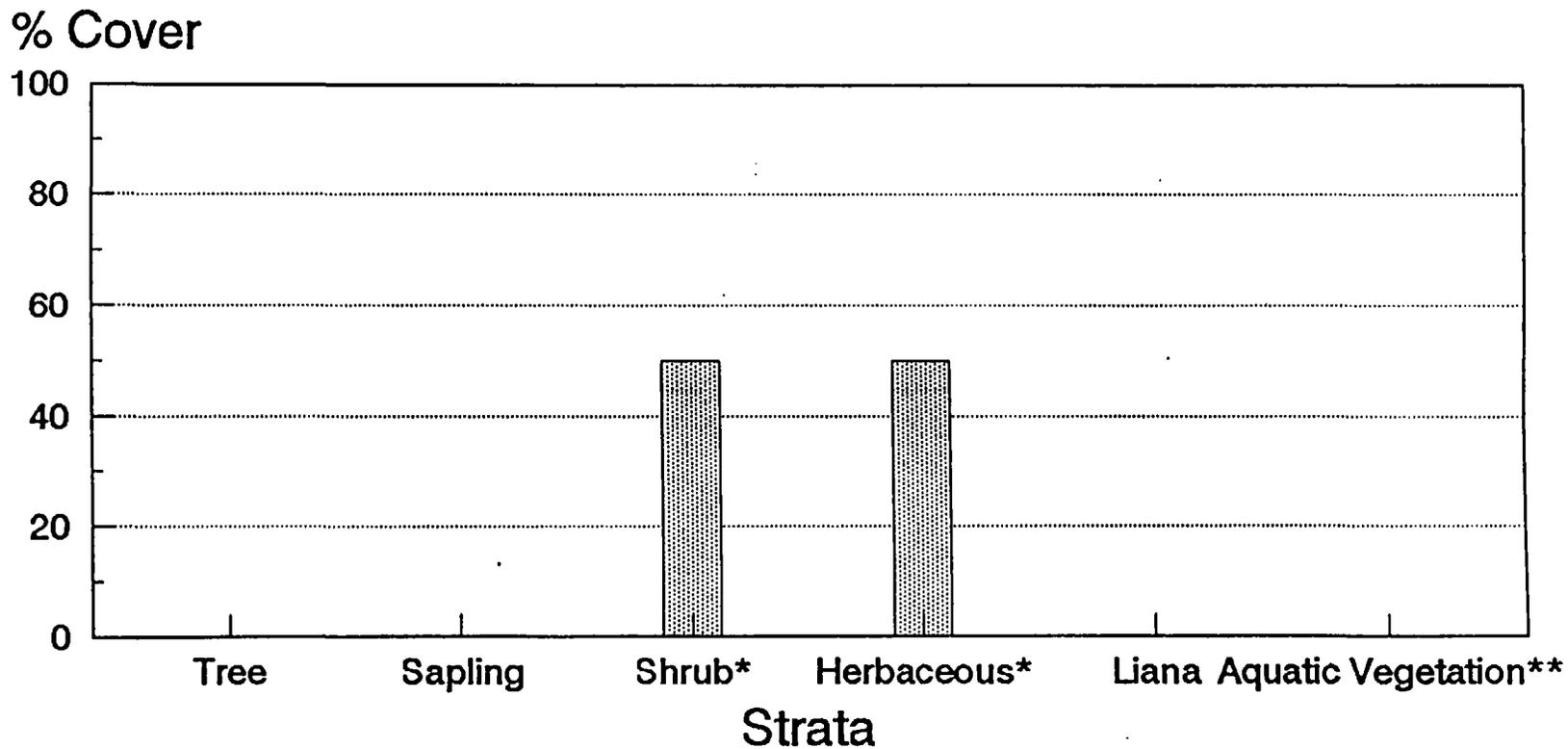
Wetlands Preservation, Inc.  
1/12/93

**Figure 5**  
**Drainage Area AA**  
**Emergent Wetland Component**



Wetlands Preservation, Inc.  
1/12/93

**Figure 6**  
**Drainage Area AA**  
**Unconsolidated Bottom Component (Pond)**

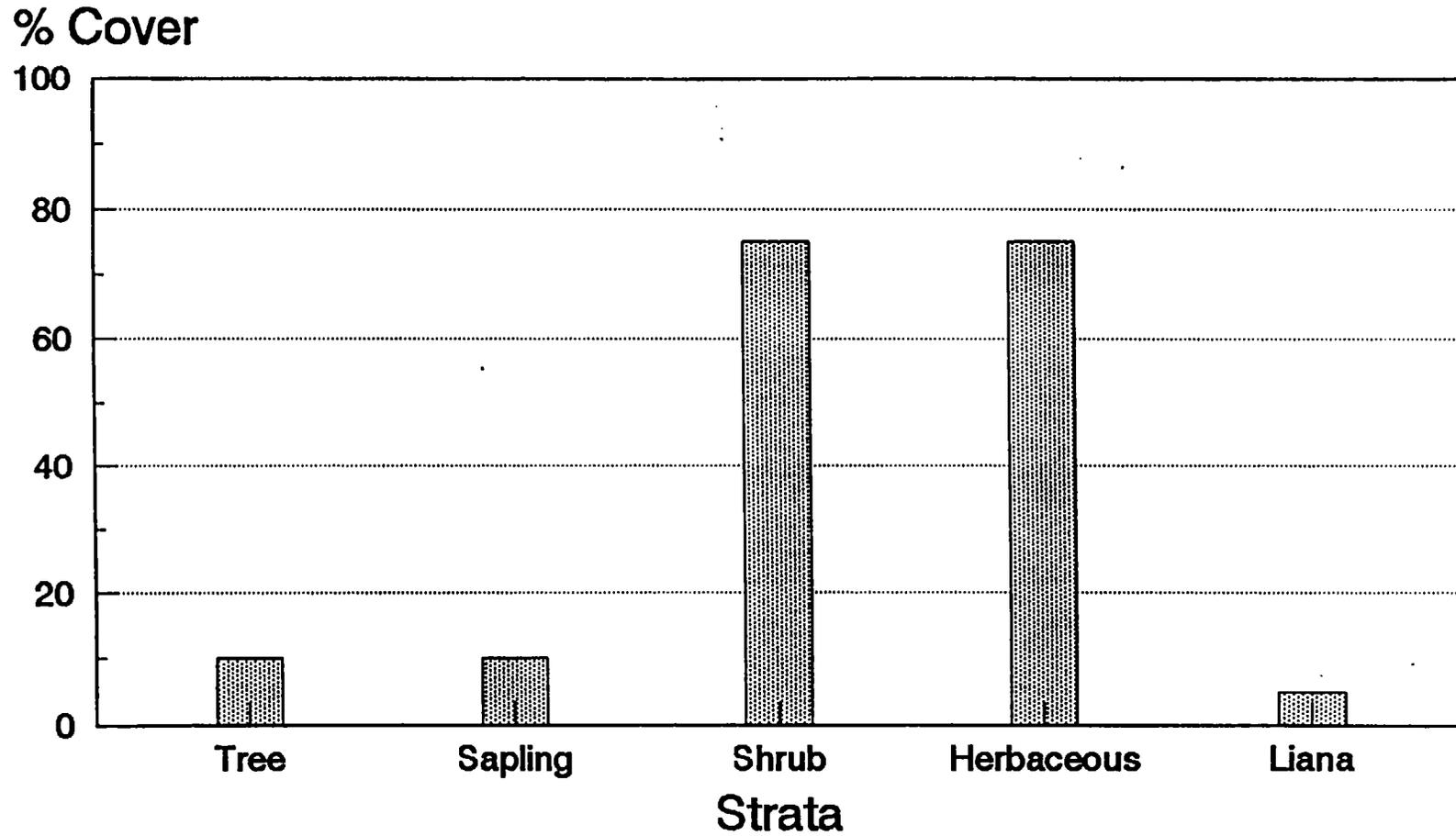


Wetlands Preservation, Inc.  
1/12/93

\*Note: Located along pond edges only.

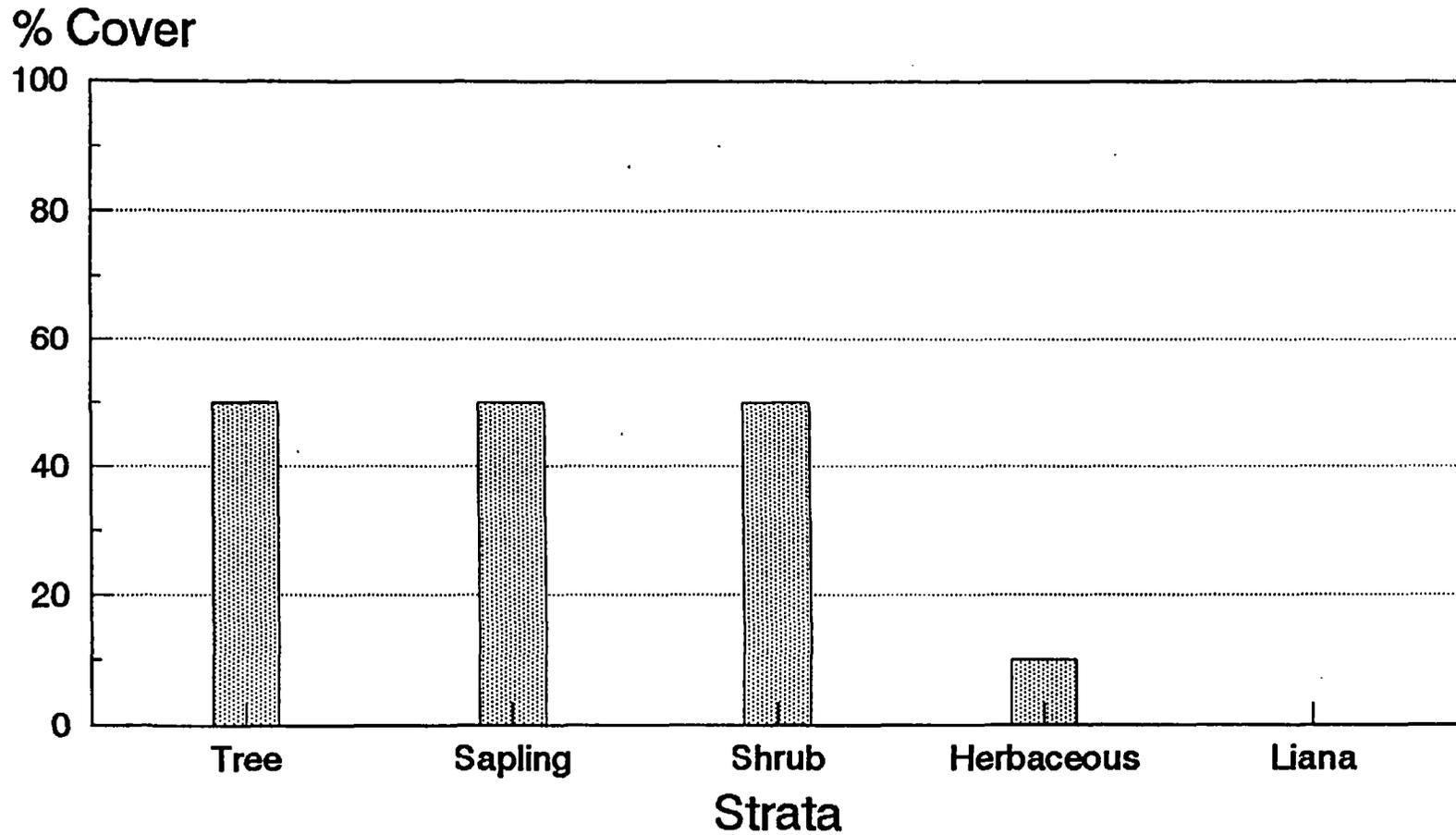
\*\*Note: No aquatic vegetation observed during quantitative vegetation sampling due to ice cover on the pond. Previous observations indicated extremely sparse submerged aquatic vegetation.

**Figure 7**  
**Drainage Area AA**  
**Scrub-Shrub Component**



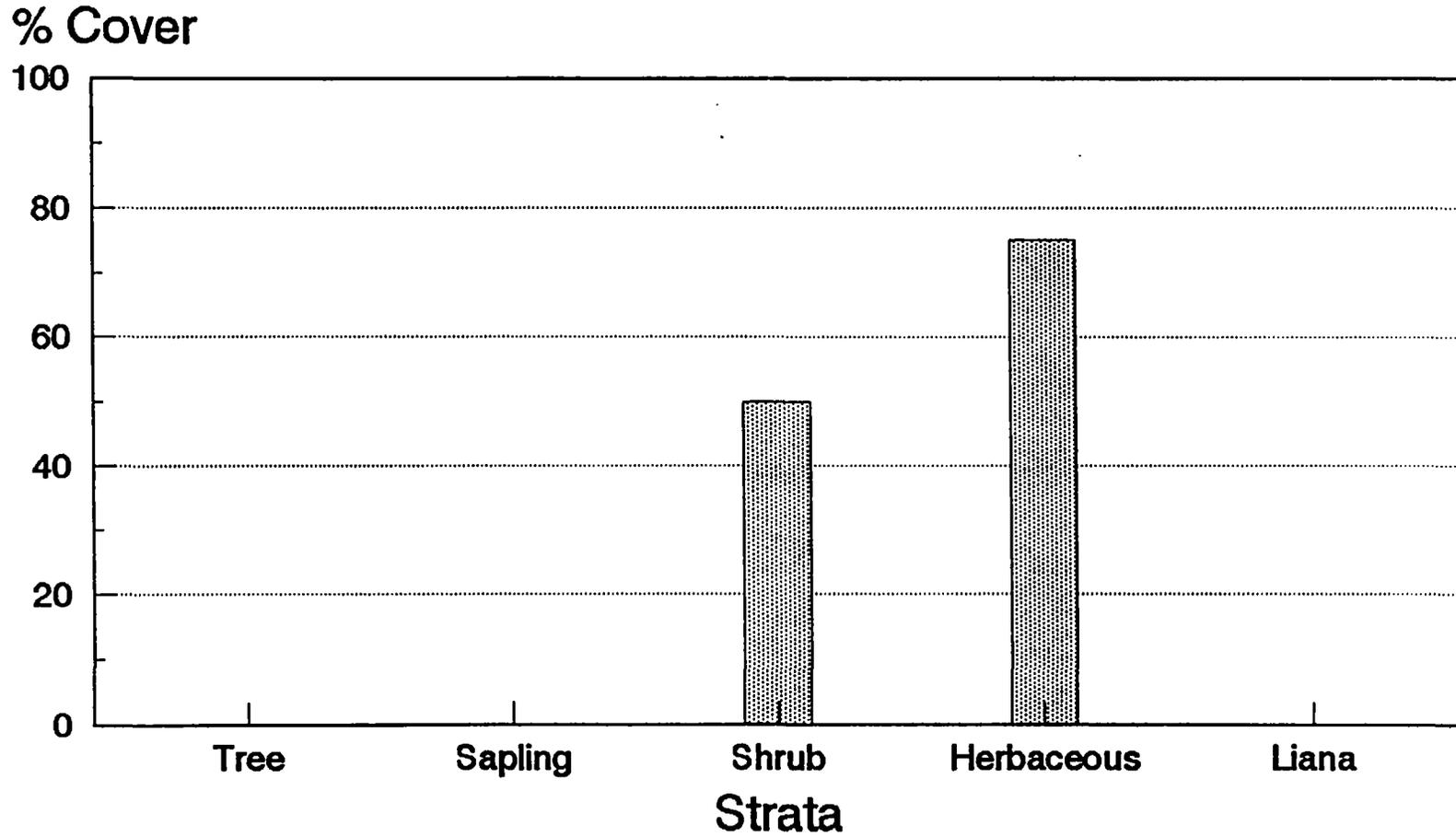
Wetlands Preservation, Inc.  
1/12/93

**Figure 8**  
**Drainage Area AA**  
**Forested Wetland Component**



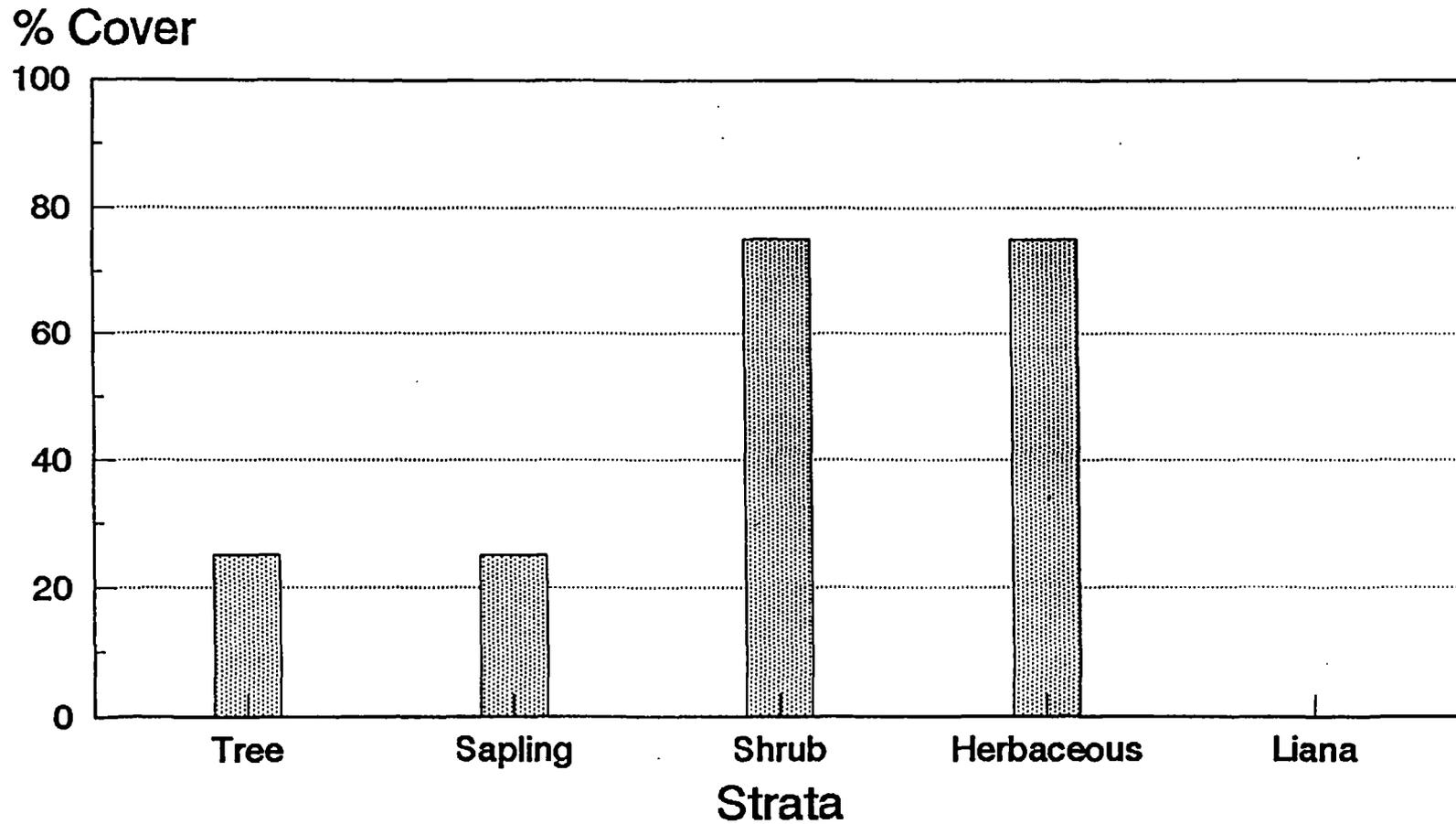
Wetlands Preservation, Inc.  
1/12/93

**Figure 9**  
**Drainage Area BB**  
**Emergent Wetland Component**

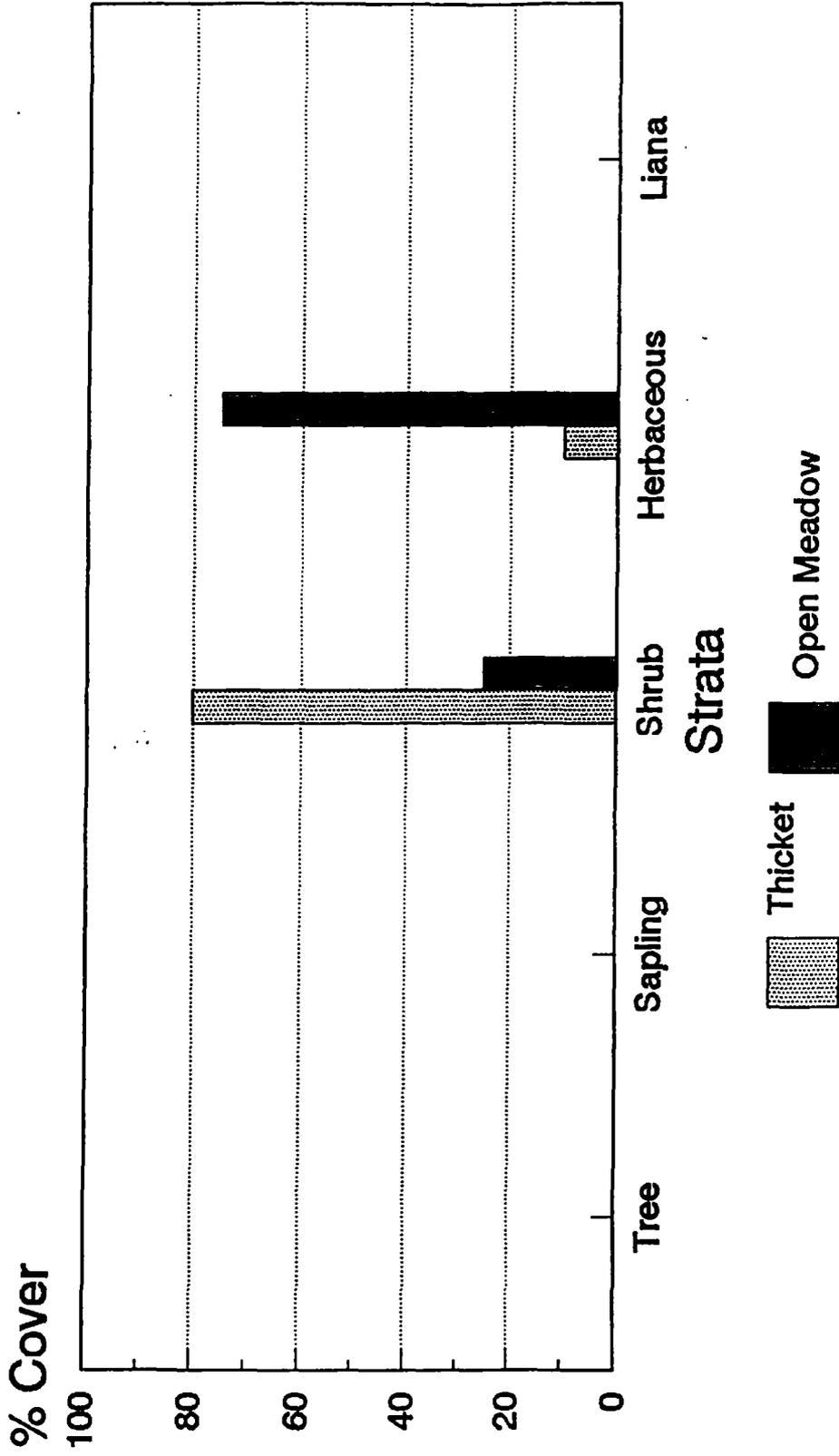


Wetlands Preservation, Inc.  
1/12/93

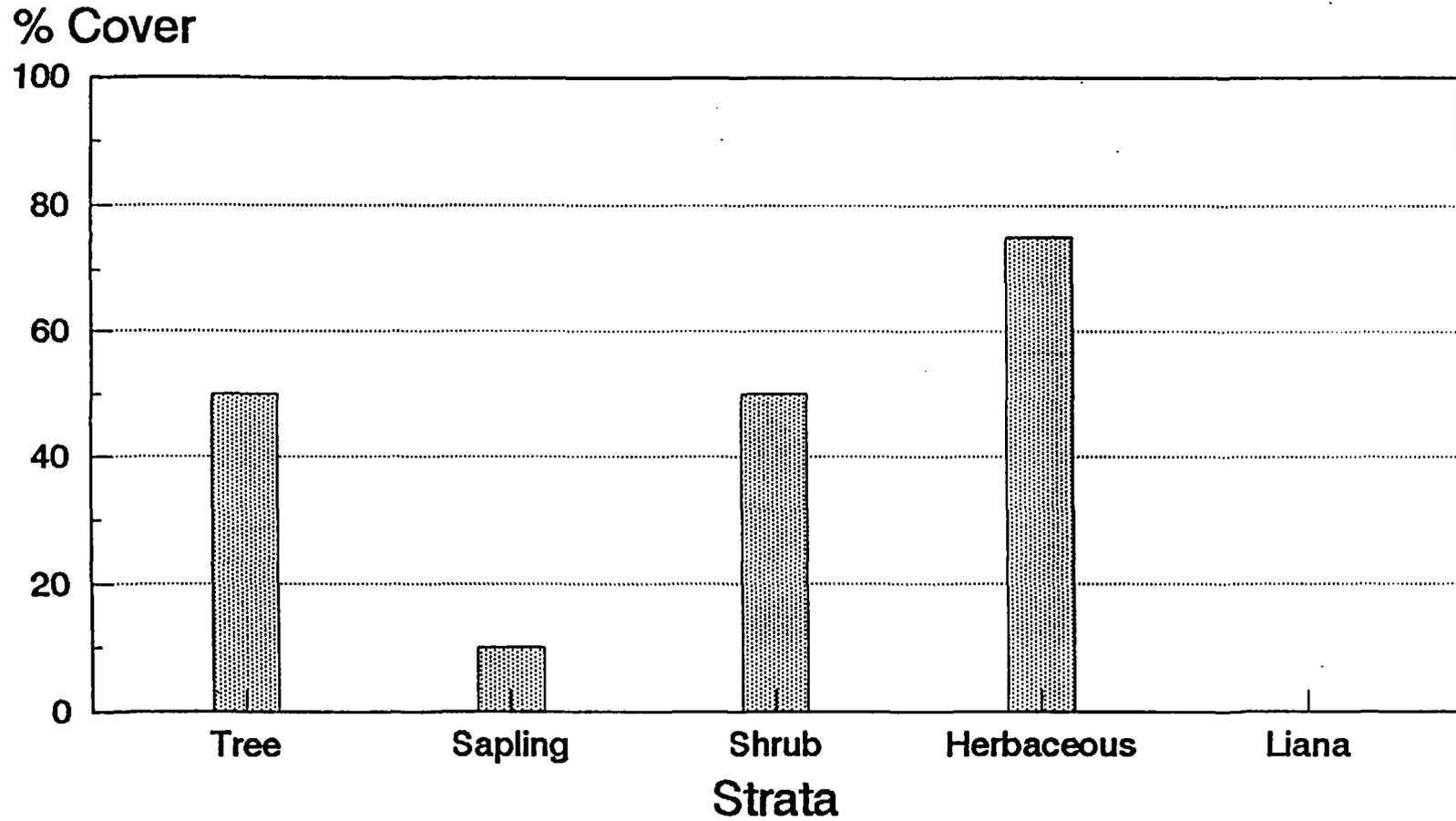
**Figure 10**  
**Wetland Area BB**  
**Forested Wetland Component**



**Figure 11**  
**Drainage Area CC**  
**Scrub-Shrub Component**



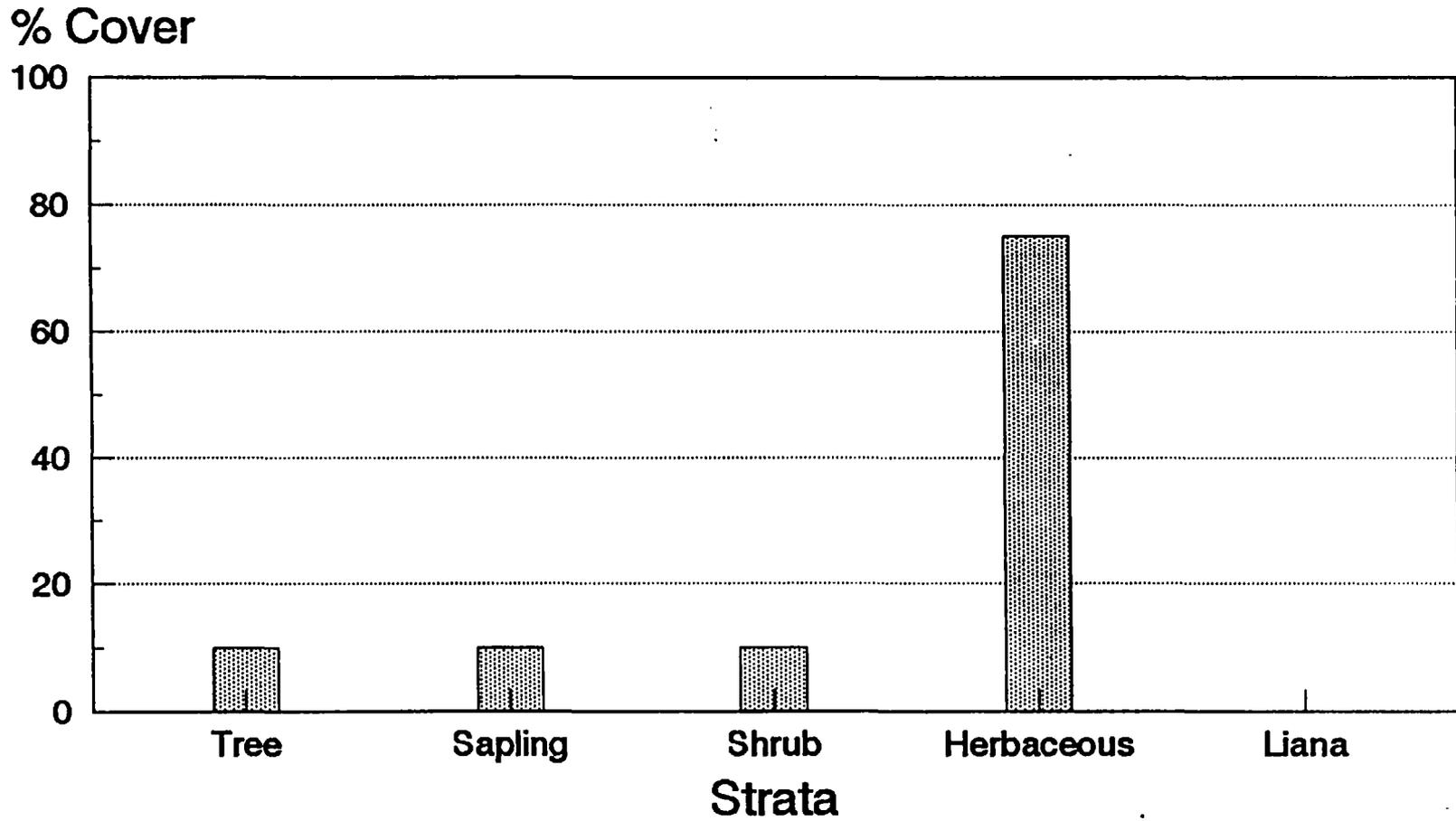
**Figure 12**  
**Drainage Area CC**  
**Forested Wetland Component**



Wetlands Preservation, Inc.

1/12/93

**Figure 13**  
**Drainage Area DD**  
**Emergent Wetland Component**



Wetlands Preservation, Inc.  
1/12/93

**Figure 14**  
**Drainage Area EE**  
**Unconsolidated Bottom Component (Ditch)**

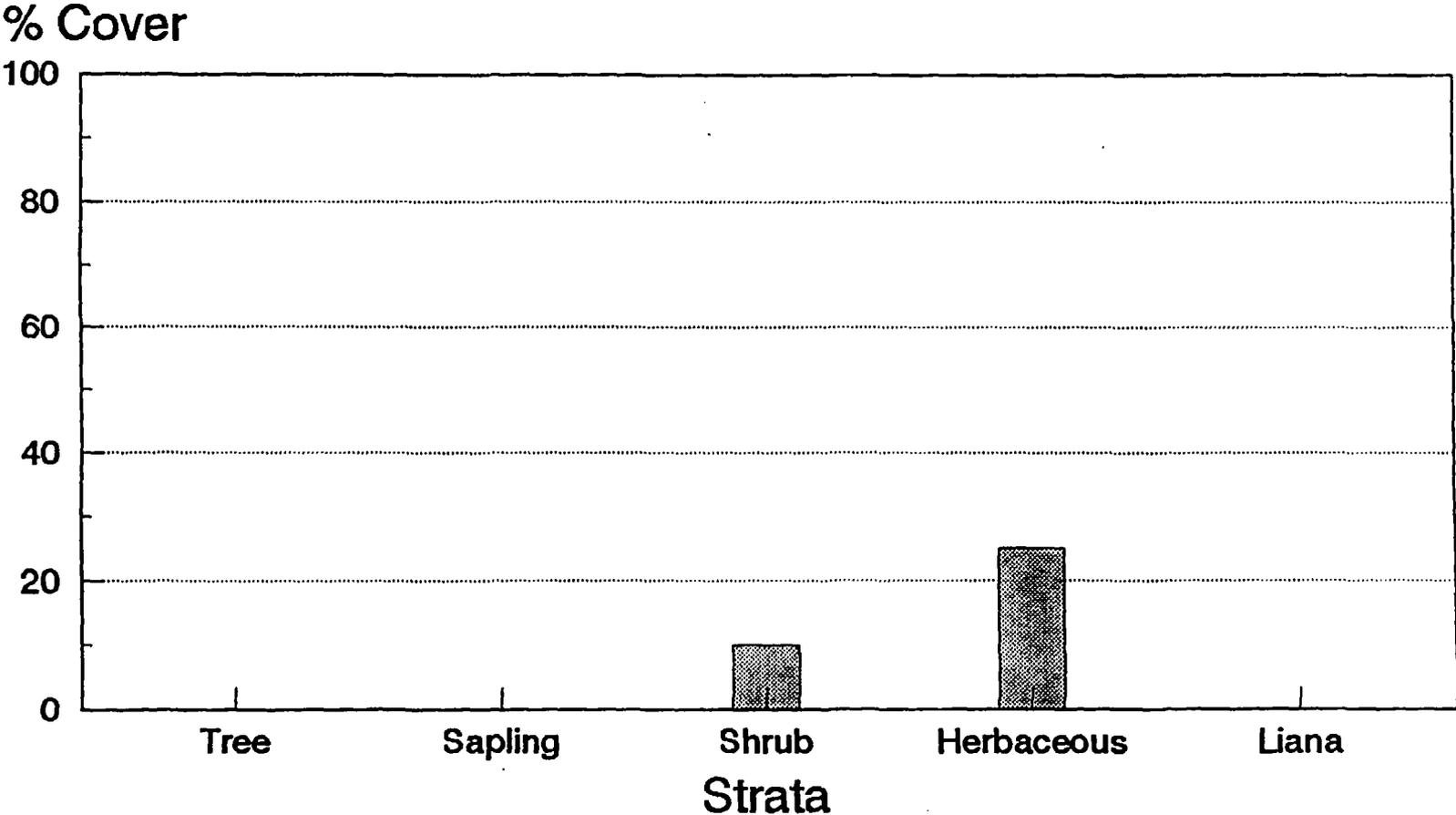


Table 1  
 Plant Community Composition  
 Upland Area D  
 Forested Upland Island Component

<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Canopy Closure</u>	<u>Species Dominance</u>	<u>NWI Status</u>
Tree		Dense		
white pine	( <i>Pinus strobus</i> )		D	FACU
white oak	( <i>Quercus alba</i> )		D	FACU-
black cherry	( <i>Prunus serotina</i> )		C	FACU
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		O	FAC
Sapling		Sparse		
black cherry	( <i>Prunus serotina</i> )		O	FACU
shadbush	( <i>Amelanchier canadensis</i> )		O	FAC
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		O	FAC
Shrub		Medium Dense		
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		D	FAC
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		O	FAC
black cherry	( <i>Prunus serotina</i> )		O	FACU
shadbush	( <i>Amelanchier canadensis</i> )		O	FAC
Herbaceous		Sparse*		
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		C	FAC
clubmoss	( <i>Lycopodium complanatum</i> )		O	FACU
Liana - none observed				

\*Note: Due to season of observation, limited species observed in herbaceous stratum.

Canopy closure - Very Dense = >80%, Dense = 75%, Medium Dense = 50%,  
 Medium Sparse = 25%, Sparse = <10%

Species density - D = Dominant                      C = Common                      O = Occasional

Table 2  
 Plant Community Composition  
 Upland Area D  
 Forested Upland Component

<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Canopy Closure</u>	<u>Species Dominance</u>	<u>NWI Status</u>
Tree		Dense		
white oak	( <i>Quercus alba</i> )		D	FACU-
red oak	( <i>Quercus rubra</i> )		C	FACU-
black cherry	( <i>Prunus serotina</i> )		O	FACU
Sapling		Medium Dense		
white oak	( <i>Quercus alba</i> )		D	FACU-
Shrub		Medium Dense		
red oak	( <i>Quercus rubra</i> )		C	FACU-
black cherry	( <i>Prunus serotina</i> )		C	FACU
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		O	FAC
highbush blueberry	( <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> )		O	FACW-
Herbaceous		Medium Dense*		
sheep laurel	( <i>Kalmia angustifolia</i> )		D	FAC
teaberry	( <i>Gaultheria procumbens</i> )		D	FACU
clubmoss	( <i>Lycopodium complanatum</i> )		O	FACU
black cherry	( <i>Prunus serotina</i> )		O	FACU

Liana - none observed

\*Note: Due to season of observation, limited species observed in herbaceous stratum.

Canopy closure - Very Dense = >80%, Dense = 75%, Medium Dense = 50%,  
 Medium Sparse = 25%, Sparse = <10%

Species density - D = Dominant                      C = Common                      O = Occasional

Table 3  
 Plant Community Composition  
 Drainage Area AA  
 Emergent Wetland Component

<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Canopy Closure</u>	<u>Species Dominance</u>	<u>NWI Status</u>
Tree		Sparse		
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		D	FAC
Sapling		Sparse		
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		D	FAC
Shrub		Medium Dense		
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		D	FAC
Herbaceous		Very Dense		
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		D	FAC
manna grass	( <i>Glyceria canadensis</i> )		C	OBL
goldenrod	( <i>Solidago</i> sp.)		O	--
spiraea	( <i>Spiraea tomentosa</i> )		O	FACW
unidentified herbaceous			O	--
Liana - none observed				

Canopy closure - Very Dense = >80%, Dense = 75%, Medium Dense = 50%,  
 Medium Sparse = 25%, Sparse = <10%

Species density - D = Dominant            C = Common            O = Occasional

Table 4  
 Plant Community Composition  
 Drainage Area AA  
 Unconsolidated Bottom Component (Pond)

<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Canopy Closure</u>	<u>Species Dominance</u>	<u>NWI Status</u>
Shrub		Medium Dense		
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		C	FAC
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		C	FAC
Herbaceous		Medium Dense		
little bluestem	( <i>Andropogon scoparius</i> )		C	UPL
goldenrod	( <i>Solidago</i> sp.)		C	--
swamp dewberry	( <i>Rubus hispidus</i> )		C	FACW
soft rush	( <i>Juncus effusus</i> )		O	FACW+

Note: No aquatic vegetation observed due to ice cover on the pond.

Canopy closure - Very Dense = >80%, Dense = 75%, Medium Dense = 50%,  
 Medium Sparse = 25%, Sparse = <10%

Species density - D = Dominant                      C = Common                      O = Occasional

Table 5  
 Plant Community Composition  
 Drainage Area AA  
 Scrub-Shrub Component

<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Canopy Closure</u>	<u>Species Dominance</u>	<u>NWI Status</u>
<b>Tree</b>		<b>Sparse</b>		
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		D	FAC
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		O	FAC
<b>Sapling</b>		<b>Sparse</b>		
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		D	FAC
<b>Shrub</b>		<b>Dense</b>		
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		D	FAC
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		D	FAC
elderberry	( <i>Sambucus candensis</i> )		O	FACW-
highbush blueberry	( <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> )		O	FACW-
<b>Herbaceous</b>		<b>Dense</b>		
goldenrod	( <i>Solidago sp.</i> )		D	--
grasses	( <i>Graminae spp.</i> )		C	--
woolgrass	( <i>Scirpus cyperinus</i> )		C	FACW+
pokeweed	( <i>Phytolaca americana</i> )		O	FACU+
phragmites	( <i>Phragmites sp.</i> )		O	FACW
tussock sedge	( <i>Carex stricta</i> )		O	OBL
<b>Liana</b>				
false buckwheat	( <i>Polygonum scandens</i> )		O	FACU+

Canopy closure - Very Dense = >80%, Dense = 75%, Medium Dense = 50%,  
 Medium Sparse = 25%, Sparse = <10%

Species density - D = Dominant                      C = Common                      O = Occasional

Table 6  
 Plant Community Composition  
 Drainage Area AA  
 Forested Wetland Component

<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Canopy Closure</u>	<u>Species Dominance</u>	<u>NWI Status</u>
Tree		Medium Sparse		
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		D	FAC
quaking aspen	( <i>Populus tremula</i> )		C	FACU
swamp white oak	( <i>Quercus bicolor</i> )		O	FACW+
Sapling		Medium Sparse		
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		D	FAC
Shrub		Dense		
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		D	FAC
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		O	FAC
highbush blueberry	( <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> )		O	FACW-
Herbaceous		Dense		
spinulose wood fern	( <i>Dryopteris spinulosa</i> )		D	FAC+
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		C	FAC
goldenrod	( <i>Solidago sp.</i> )		O	--
sedge	( <i>Carex sp.</i> )		O	--
lady fern	( <i>Athyrium thelypteroides</i> )		O	FAC
swamp dewberry	( <i>Rubus hispidus</i> )		O	FACW

Liana - none observed

\*Note: Due to season of observation, limited species observed in herbaceous stratum.

Canopy closure - Very Dense = >80%, Dense = 75%, Medium Dense = 50%,  
 Medium Sparse = 25%, Sparse = <10%

Species density - D = Dominant                      C = Common                      O = Occasional

Table 7  
 Plant Community Composition  
 Drainage Area BB  
 Emergent Wetland Component

Area along ditch - open marsh

<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Canopy Closure</u>	<u>Species Dominance</u>	<u>NWI Status</u>
Shrub		Medium Dense		
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		D	FAC
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		C	FAC
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		O	FAC
Herbaceous		Dense		
cattail	( <i>Typha latifolia</i> )		D	OBL
purple loosestrife	( <i>Lythrum salicaria</i> )		D	FACW+
spiraea	( <i>Spiraea latifolia</i> )		C	FAC+
goldenrod	( <i>Solidago sp.</i> )		C	--

Tree, Sapling and Liana strata - none observed

Canopy closure - Very Dense = >80%, Dense = 75%, Medium Dense = 50%,  
 Medium Sparse = 25%, Sparse = <10%

Species density - D = Dominant                      C = Common                      O = Occasional

Table 8  
 Plant Community Composition  
 Drainage Area BB  
 Forested Wetland Component

<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Canopy Closure</u>	<u>Species Dominance</u>	<u>NWI Status</u>
<b>Tree</b>		Medium Dense		
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		D	FAC
white oak	( <i>Quercus alba</i> )		O	FACU-
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		O	FAC
black cherry	( <i>Prunus serotina</i> )		O	FACU
white pine	( <i>Pinus strobus</i> )		trace	FACU
<b>Sapling</b>		Medium Dense		
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		D	FAC
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		O	FAC
<b>Shrub</b>		Medium Dense		
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		D	FAC
highbush blueberry	( <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> )		C	FACW-
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		C	FAC
shadbush	( <i>Amelanchier arbutifolia</i> )		trace	FACW
<b>Herbaceous</b>		Sparse		
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		D	FAC
fern (unidentified)			O	--
Indian pipe	( <i>Monotropa uniflora</i> )		trace	FACU-
<b>Liana - none observed</b>				

Canopy closure - Very Dense = >80%, Dense = 75%, Medium Dense = 50%,  
 Medium Sparse = 25%, Sparse = <10%

Species density - D = Dominant                      C = Common                      O = Occasional

Table 9  
 Plant Community Composition  
 Drainage Area CC  
 Scrub-Shrub Component

Thicket Section

<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Canopy Closure</u>	<u>Species Dominance</u>	<u>NWI Status</u>
Shrub		Very Dense		
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		D	FAC
sweet pepperbush	( <i>Clethra alnifolia</i> )		C	FAC+
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		C	FAC
highbush blueberry	( <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> )		O	FACW-
Herbaceous		Sparse		
cinnamon fern	( <i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i> )		C	FACW
fern (unidentified)			O	--
sensitive fern	( <i>Onoclea sensibilis</i> )		O	FACW

Tree, Sapling, and Liana strata - none observed

Open Meadow Section

Shrub		Sparse/ Medium		
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		D	FAC
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		D	FAC
sweet pepperbush	( <i>Clethra alnifolia</i> )		O	FAC+
highbush blueberry	( <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> )		O	FACW-
Herbaceous		Dense		
little bluestem	( <i>Andropogon scoparius</i> )		D	UPL
soft rush	( <i>Juncus effusus</i> )		C	FACW+
Canada rush	( <i>Juncus canadensis</i> )		C	OBL
swamp dewberry	( <i>Rubus hispidus</i> )		C	FACW
twig rush	( <i>Cladium marisoides</i> )		O	OBL

Tree, Sapling, and Liana strata - none observed

Canopy closure - Very Dense = >80%, Dense = 75%, Medium Dense = 50%,  
 Medium Sparse = 25%, Sparse = <10%

Species density - D = Dominant                      C = Common                      O = Occasional

Table 10  
 Plant Community Composition  
 Drainage Area CC  
 Forested Wetland Component

<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Canopy Closure</u>	<u>Species Dominance</u>	<u>NWI Status</u>
Tree		Medium Density		
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		D	FAC
gray birch	( <i>Betula populifolia</i> )		C	FAC
red oak	( <i>Quercus rubra</i> )		O	FACU-
pitch pine	( <i>Pinus rigida</i> )		O	FACU
white oak	( <i>Quercus alba</i> )		O	FACU-
black cherry	( <i>Prunus serotina</i> )		O	FACU
white pine	( <i>Pinus strobus</i> )		O	FACU
Sapling		Sparse		
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		D	FAC
Shrub		Medium Dense		
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		D	FAC
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		C	FAC
Northern arrow-wood	( <i>Viburnum recognitum</i> )		O	FACW+
Herbaceous		Dense		
cinnamon fern	( <i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i> )		D	FACW
sphagnum	( <i>Sphagnum</i> sp.)		C	OBL
royal fern	( <i>Osmunda regalis</i> )		C	OBL
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		C	FAC
wood fern	( <i>Dryopteris</i> sp.)		O	--
fern (unidentified)			O	--

Liana - none observed

Canopy closure - Very Dense = >80%, Dense = 75%, Medium Dense = 50%,  
 Medium Sparse = 25%, Sparse = <10%

Species density - D = Dominant                      C = Common                      O = Occasional

Table 11  
 Plant Community Composition  
 Drainage Area DD  
 Emergent Wetland Component

<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Canopy Closure</u>	<u>Species Dominance</u>	<u>NWI Status</u>
<b>Tree</b>		<b>Sparse</b>		
willow	( <i>Salix</i> sp.)		D	FACW+
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		C	FAC
<b>Sapling</b>		<b>Sparse</b>		
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		C	FAC
<b>Shrub</b>		<b>Sparse</b>		
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		D	FAC
elderberry	( <i>Sambucus canadensis</i> )		O	FACW-
<b>Herbaceous</b>		<b>Dense</b>		
purple loosestrife	( <i>Lythrum salicaria</i> )		D	FACW+
goldenrod	( <i>Solidago</i> sp.)		C	--
jewelweed	( <i>Impatiens capensis</i> )		C	FACW
sedge	( <i>Carex</i> sp.)		C	--
soft rush	( <i>Juncus effusus</i> )		O	FACW+
evening primrose	( <i>Oenothera</i> sp.)		trace	--

Liana - none observed

Canopy closure - Very Dense = >80%, Dense = 75%, Medium Dense = 50%,  
 Medium Sparse = 25%, Sparse = <10%

Species density - D = Dominant                      C = Common                      O = Occasional

Table 12  
 Plant Community Composition  
 Drainage Area EE  
 Unconsolidated Bottom Component (Ditch)

<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Canopy Closure</u>	<u>Species Dominance</u>	<u>NWI Status</u>
Tree and Sapling strata - none observed				
Shrub		Sparse		
red maple	( <i>Acer rubrum</i> )		C	FAC
glossy buckthorn	( <i>Rhamnus frangula</i> )		C	FAC
Herbaceous		Medium Sparse		
purple loosestrife	( <i>Lythrum salicaria</i> )		C	FACW+
sedge	( <i>Carex</i> sp.)		C	--
soft rush	( <i>Juncus effusus</i> )		O	FACW+
grasses	( <i>Graminae</i> spp.)		O	--
swamp dewberry	( <i>Rubus hispidus</i> )		O	FACW
Liana - none observed				

Canopy closure - Very Dense = >80%, Dense = 75%, Medium Dense = 50%,  
 Medium Sparse = 25%, Sparse = <10%

Species density - D = Dominant                      C = Common                      O = Occasional



APPENDIX I

BOREHOLE STRATIGRAPHIC LOGS

$\Phi$

---

**APPENDIX J**

**MAIN STREET PRIVATE WELL SAMPLING  
PROTOCOL AND ANALYTICAL REPORTS**



## FOR YOUR INFORMATION

**Notes From Wilmington Trip**  
9/14/91 - 9/16/91

**Home Sampling Program.**  
**Discussions With Local Officials.**

S. J. Barbee - New Haven  
D. L. Cummings - Charleston  
R. J. Horn - Charleston  
S. G. Morrow - Charleston  
T. P. O'Brien - Easton  
A. D. Rheingold - Stamford  
D. H. Brewer - Cleveland  
L. E. Gaza - Stamford  
W. H. Werfelman - Stamford

**Curt M. Richards**  
**Environmental Public Affairs**



WILM  
~~WILM~~

# PRIVATE WELL

## Notes

Wilmington, MA Trip

9/14/91 - 9/16/91

### Story Line:

- o Conducting groundwater study.
- o Property access problems with Altron.
- o Wednesday, received data from well on Harwick property. High readings of chromium, sulfates, chlorides, & ammonia.
- o Consultant immediately sought more information on Altron wells (drillers in area). Now has 3 wells with capability of 150 gallons/minute.
- o Discovered 1977 Altron found "green water" at 67 feet. At 30 feet water clean.
- o Discovered 5 homes not on city water system on Main Street (1000 feet from Site).
- o Need to sample private wells to determine if any contamination.
- o Expedited analysis - results to be available Friday/Saturday.

### Residences On Private Wells:

Gennaro Grasso (508) 658-4450  
885 Main Street

- o Emino Cavelle - mother-in-law.
- o Sophisticated well water treatment system - adjusts pH, removes iron, filters.
- o Tests water couple of times a year. pH has been at 5.5.
- o Two wells. Well approximately 30' deep. Well 15 - 20' deep for outside use.
- o Permission to sample Monday 9/16 @ 2:30.
- o Sampled kitchen sink and outside faucet.
- o Sample 4 & 4A (inside)
- o Sample 5 & 5A (outside - 2nd well)

Charles Spinazola (508) 658-3296  
887 Main Street

- o Doesn't use residence well. Well collapsed.
- o 2nd well at trailer. Use bottled water for drinking.
- o Has 3 monitoring wells on property for 21E test for property transfer. All determined clean by MassEPA.
- o Have CRA determine requirements for 21E?? Information on 21E public?? (Mike Bellotti)
- o Permission to sample Monday 9/16 @ anytime.
- o Sampled outside faucet at trailer.
- o Sample 1 & 1A

**Jas Montague (508) 658-2123**  
889 Main Street

- o Michelle - granddaughter lives at resident with Traci Daston.
- o Use bottled water for drinking.
- o Permission to sample Monday 9/16 @ 4:00.
- o Sampled kitchen sink faucet.
- o Sample 6 & 6A

**Michael A. Gatta (617) 933-7188**  
911 Main Street

- o Attorney - In Trust for family.
- o Rental property.
- o Bob Cowers / Dave Craigie / Chuck McIssac (M.W. Carr) tenants.
- o Use bottled water.
- o Permission to sample Monday 9/16 @3:00.
- o Sampled outside faucet. Michael Gatta observed sampling.
- o Sample 3 & 3A

**Marvin H. Greenberg (617) 933-7360**  
919 Main Street

- o Attorney.
- o Peter Spinazola (617) 935-0041 co-owner (Anchor Body Shop).
- o Rental property.
- o Diane Cote (508) 658-7450 / Mrs. Camale tenants.
- o Use bottled water for drinking/cooking.
- o Permission to sample Monday @2:30
- o Sampled upstairs kitchen sink faucet.
- o Sample 2 & 2A

**Discussions With Town Officials:**

**Michael Ciara, Wilmington Town Manager**

- o Appreciated notification of activities.
- o Wondered why we miss homes on first search.
- o Concerned about MassDEP communication.
- o Offered to help as intermediary with Altron. Had no success.
- o Stated no need to communicate with other officials except Health & Conservation at this time.
- o Wanted to hear results as soon as available.

**Greg Erickson, Director of Health, Town of Wilmington**

- o Appreciated notification of activities.
- o Offered any assistance that he could bring to the situation.
- o Provided lead on Michael Gatta.
- o Requested sampling analysis when available.

Eileen Chabot, Conservation Administrator, Wilmington Conservation Commission

- o Appreciated notification of activities.
- o Expressed delight because "Olin now keeps the Conservation Commission informed".
- o Stated it was "nice" to work with our contractor because they "did the job right" and "didn't leave the Site looking a mess when they left".

Follow-up:

- o Will travel to Wilmington Friday 9/20 to implement communication strategy.
- o Have committed to residents that I will provide a verbal communication of the results either Friday evening or Saturday morning.
- o Have committed to Town Manager to provide information as soon as available and no later than Friday.
- o Have committed to Director of Health and Conservation Administrator to communicate on Friday.
- o Have requested that Environmental Remediation communicate with MassDEP about activities.
- o Have requested Environmental Remediation investigate Mass 21E.
- o Have been told by Legal that TOSCA Notification is not needed.
- o Have suggested that Altron response to Town Manager be discussed at Site Team meeting Thursday 9/19.



RECEIVED

SEP 27 1991

MICHAEL J. BELLOTTI

WILM

~~ENV~~ ANALYSIS  
ABB

September 26, 1991

Mr. Michael Bellotti  
Olin Chemicals  
PO Box 248  
Lower River Road  
Charleston, TN

FILE COPY

Subject: Domestic Well Analysis

Enclosed are the Reports of Analysis for the six Domestic Wells Sampled on September 16, 1991. During our data review it was noted that the Surrogate Recovery for two wells did not meet our QC criteria. Consequently, we are re-extracting and rerunning these samples. Additionally a computer file corruption has made it impossible to report the surrogate recovery for another sample. This sample will be re-run with the other samples. In all cases no herbicides were detected. We will report the results of these re-runs as soon as they are available.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me.

Sincerely,

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

Willard C. Warren, Director  
Analytical Laboratory Services

cc: R. Rozene  
D. Cameron

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.

ABB ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SERVICES  
 340 COUNTY ROAD NO. 5  
 P. O. BOX 720  
 WESTBROOK, ME 04092  
 (207)874-2400/FAX(207)775-4029

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11963  
 PAGE 1

CLIENT SAMPLE ID ABB SAMPLE ID DATE RECEIVED	DW1 91259009 9/16/91	DW1A 91259010 9/16/91	UNITS
COLIFORMS. FECAL	< 1	< 1	/100 ML
COLIFORMS. TOTAL	< 1	< 1	/100 ML
PH (LABORATORY)	6.7	6.1	
RESIDUE. FILTERABLE (TDS)	120	120	MG/L
SODIUM. TOTAL	17	17	MG/L
BARIUM. TOTAL	< 0.005	< 0.005	MG/L
IRON. TOTAL	1.2	1.2	MG/L
MANGANESE. TOTAL	0.72	0.72	MG/L
ALUMINUM. TOTAL	< 0.10	< 0.10	MG/L
CHROMIUM. HEXAVALENT	< 0.010	< 0.010	MG/L
ARSENIC. TOTAL	< 0.005	< 0.005	MG/L
BERYLLIUM. TOTAL	< 0.015	< 0.015	MG/L
CADMIUM. TOTAL	< 0.002	< 0.002	MG/L
CHROMIUM. TOTAL	< 0.015	< 0.015	MG/L
COPPER. TOTAL	0.039	0.036	MG/L
LEAD. TOTAL	< 0.005	< 0.005	MG/L
THALLIUM. TOTAL	< 0.005	< 0.005	MG/L
NICKEL. TOTAL	< 0.040	< 0.040	MG/L
SILVER. TOTAL	< 0.015	< 0.015	MG/L
ZINC. TOTAL	< 0.025	< 0.025	MG/L
ANTIMONY. TOTAL	< 0.005	< 0.005	MG/L
SELENIUM. TOTAL	< 0.005	< 0.005	MG/L
MERCURY. TOTAL	< 0.20	< 0.20	UG/L
CHLORIDE	21	21	MG/L
CYANIDE. TOTAL	< 20	< 20	UG/L
FLUORIDE	< 0.20	< 0.20	MG/L
AMMONIA, AS N	< 0.10	< 0.10	MG/L
NITROGEN. TOTAL KJELDAHL	< 0.10	0.18	MG/L
NITRATE, AS N	0.29	0.26	MG/L
SULFATE	16	16	MG/L
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE			
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE	< 0.2	< 0.2	UG/L
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE			
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	< 0.5	< 0.5	UG/L
PESTICIDES & PCB'S SURROGATE RECOVERY			
2,4,5,6-TETRACHLORO-META-XYLENE	140	110	X
PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS PEST.			
ENDRIN	< 1	< 1	UG/L
LINDANE	< 1	< 1	UG/L
METHOXYCHLOR	< 1	< 1	UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11963  
 PAGE 2

CLIENT SAMPLE ID	DW1	DW1A	UNITS
ABB SAMPLE ID	91259009	91259010	
DATE RECEIVED	9/16/91	9/16/91	
PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS FST. (CONT)			
TOXAPHENE	< 1	< 1	UG/L
DRINKING WATER SURROGATE RECOVERY - PEST			
2,4,5,6-TETRACHLORO-META-XYLENE	100	95	X
PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS HERB.			
2,4-D	< 10	< 10	UG/L
2,4,5-TR(SILVEX)	< 1	< 1	UG/L
DRINKING WATER SURROGATE RECOVERY - HERB			
2,4-DB	26	30	X
DRINKING WATER VOLATILES			
BENZENE	< 0.08	< 0.08	UG/L
BROMOBENZENE	< 0.05	< 0.05	UG/L
BROMOCHLOROMETHANE	< 0.16	< 0.16	UG/L
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	< 0.21	< 0.21	UG/L
BROMOFORM	< 0.17	< 0.17	UG/L
BROMOMETHANE	< 0.16	< 0.16	UG/L
N-BUTYLBENZENE	< 0.08	< 0.08	UG/L
SEC-BUTYLBENZENE	< 0.05	< 0.05	UG/L
TERN-BUTYLBENZENE	< 0.06	< 0.06	UG/L
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	< 0.12	< 0.12	UG/L
CHLOROBENZENE	< 0.05	< 0.05	UG/L
CHLOROETHANE	< 0.13	< 0.13	UG/L
CHLOROFORM	< 0.16	< 0.16	UG/L
CHLOROMETHANE	< 0.18	< 0.18	UG/L
2-CHLOROTOLUENE	< 0.11	< 0.11	UG/L
4-CHLOROTOLUENE	< 0.1	< 0.1	UG/L
DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	< 0.19	< 0.19	UG/L
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	< 0.85	< 0.85	UG/L
1,2-DIBROMOETHANE	< 0.11	< 0.11	UG/L
DIBROMOMETHANE	< 0.18	< 0.18	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	< 0.1	< 0.1	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	< 0.1	< 0.1	UG/L
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	< 0.1	< 0.1	UG/L
DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE	< 0.21	< 0.21	UG/L
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	< 0.11	< 0.11	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	< 0.1	< 0.1	UG/L
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	< 0.19	< 0.19	UG/L
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	< 0.22	< 0.22	UG/L
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	< 0.2	< 0.2	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	< 0.12	< 0.12	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROPROPANE	< 0.14	< 0.14	UG/L
2,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	< 0.27	< 0.27	UG/L
1,1-DICHLOROPROPENE	< 0.12	< 0.12	UG/L
CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	< 0.14	< 0.14	UG/L
TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	< 0.11	< 0.11	UG/L
ETHYLBENZENE	< 0.1	< 0.1	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	JB 0.10	< 0.12	UG/L
ISOPROPYLBENZENE	< 0.04	< 0.04	UG/L
4-ISOPROPYLTOLUENE	< 0.08	< 0.08	UG/L
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	B 1.2	B 0.87	UG/L
NAPHTHALENE	JB 0.05	JB 0.05	UG/L
N-PROPYLBENZENE	< 0.07	< 0.07	UG/L
STYRENE	< 0.12	< 0.12	UG/L
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	< 0.11	< 0.11	UG/L
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	< 0.17	< 0.17	UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11963  
 PAGE 3

CLIENT SAMPLE ID ABB SAMPLE ID DATE RECEIVED	DW1 91259009 9/16/91	DW1A 91259010 9/16/91	UNITS
DRINKING WATER VOLATILES			(CONT)
TETRACHLOROETHENE	< 0.04	< 0.04	UG/L
TOLUENE	< 0.13	< 0.13	UG/L
1,2,3-TRICHLOROBENZENE	< 0.11	< 0.11	UG/L
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	< 0.06	< 0.06	UG/L
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	< 0.1	< 0.1	UG/L
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	< 0.2	< 0.2	UG/L
TRICHLOROETHENE	< 0.1	< 0.1	UG/L
TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE	< 0.13	< 0.13	UG/L
1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPANE	< 0.18	< 0.18	UG/L
1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	< 0.08	< 0.08	UG/L
1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	JB 0.02	< 0.07	UG/L
VINYL CHLORIDE	< 0.25	< 0.25	UG/L
O-XYLENE	< 0.16	< 0.16	UG/L
M-XYLENE / P-XYLENE	< 0.22	< 0.22	UG/L
VOLATILE SURROGATE RECOVERY			
P-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE	71	76	X
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE-D4	** 44	** 42	X
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS			
BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
CHRYSENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
ANTHRACENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
PHENANTHRENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
ACENAPHTHYLENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
ACENAPHTHENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
BENZO(A)PYRENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	< 10	< 10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	< 10	< 10	UG/L
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
DIETHYLPHTHALATE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
DIMETHYLPHTHALATE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
FLUORANTHENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
FLUORENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROETHANE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
ISOPHORONE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
N-NITROSODI-N-PROPYLAMINE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
NITROBENZENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
4-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	< 10	< 10	UG/L
PYRENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
BENZO(GHI)PERYLENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
DIBENZO(A,H)ANTHRACENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
2-CHLOROPHENOL	< 10	< 10	UG/L
2-NITROPHENOL	< 10	< 10	UG/L
DI-N-OCTYLPHTHALATE	< 10	< 10	UG/L
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	< 10	< 10	UG/L
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	< 10	< 10	UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11963  
 PAGE 4

CLIENT SAMPLE ID	DW1	DW1A	
ABB SAMPLE ID	91259009	91259010	
DATE RECEIVED	9/16/91	9/16/91	UNITS

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS (CONT)

2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	<	10	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DINITROPHENOL	<	50	<	50	UG/L
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	<	10	<	10	UG/L
2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	<	10	<	10	UG/L
3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	<	20	<	20	UG/L
4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	<	10	<	10	UG/L
4-CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	<	10	<	10	UG/L
4-NITROPHENOL	<	50	<	50	UG/L
2-METHYL-4,6-DINITROPHENOL	<	50	<	50	UG/L
PHENOL	<	10	<	10	UG/L
NAPHTHALENE	<	10	<	10	UG/L
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	<	50	<	50	UG/L
BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	<	10	<	10	UG/L
DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	<	10	<	10	UG/L
BENZIDINE	<	50	<	50	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	<	10	<	10	UG/L
1,2-DIPHENYLDRAZINE	<	10	<	10	UG/L

SEMIVOLATILE SURROGATE RECOVERY

2-FLUOROPHENOL	43	37	X
PHENOL-D5	25	22	X
NITROBENZENE-D5	74	72	X
2-FLUOROBIPHENYL	83	80	X
2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	70	59	X
TERPHENYL-D14	74	78	X

SIGNATURE  
 RELEASED BY  
 CLIENT AUTHORIZATION

*Laura J O'Meara*  
 LAURA J O'MEARA  
 1

OLIN CHEMICAL  
ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS  
REFERENCE NUMBER  
PAGE

9/26/91  
11963  
5

J = Indicates an estimated value. The analyte was detected in the sample at a concentration greater than the measured detection limit but less than the laboratory's Practical Quantitation Level.

B = Analyte was detected in the laboratory method blank analyzed concurrently with the samples.

Please refer to the Quality Control Report for method blank compound concentrations.

\*\* Surrogate recovery does not meet internal QC criteria. Insufficient sample remained for reanalysis.

ABB ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SERVICES  
 340 COUNTY ROAD NO. 5  
 P. O. BOX 720  
 WESTBROOK, ME 04092  
 (207)874-2400/FAX(207)775-4029

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11964  
 PAGE 1

CLIENT SAMPLE ID	DW2	UNITS
ABB SAMPLE ID	91259011	
DATE RECEIVED	9/16/91	
COLIFORMS, FECAL	2	/100 ML
COLIFORMS, TOTAL	12	/100 ML
PH (LABORATORY)	6.5	
RESIDUE, FILTERABLE (TDS)	140	MG/L
SODIUM, TOTAL	20	MG/L
BARIUM, TOTAL	0.022	MG/L
IRON, TOTAL	0.48	MG/L
MANGANESE, TOTAL	0.97	MG/L
ALUMINIUM, TOTAL	< 0.10	MG/L
CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT	< 0.010	MG/L
ARSENIC, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
BERYLLIUM, TOTAL	< 0.015	MG/L
CADMIUM, TOTAL	< 0.002	MG/L
CHROMIUM, TOTAL	< 0.015	MG/L
COPPER, TOTAL	0.040	MG/L
LEAD, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
THALLIUM, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
NICKEL, TOTAL	< 0.040	MG/L
SILVER, TOTAL	< 0.015	MG/L
ZINC, TOTAL	< 0.025	MG/L
ANTIMONY, TOTAL	# < 0.005	MG/L
SELENIUM, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
MERCURY, TOTAL	< 0.20	UG/L
CHLORIDE	42	MG/L
CYANIDE, TOTAL	< 20	UG/L
FLUORIDE	< 0.20	MG/L
AMMONIA, AS N	0.32	MG/L
NITROGEN, TOTAL KJELDAHL	0.27	MG/L
NITRATE, AS N	* 0.19	MG/L
SULFATE	13	MG/L

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE < 0.2 UG/L

1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE

1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE < 0.5 UG/L

PESTICIDES & PCB'S SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5,6-TETRACHLORO-META-XYLENE 110 X

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS PEST.

ENDRIN < 1 UG/L  
 LINDANE < 1 UG/L  
 METHOXYCHLOR < 1 UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11964  
 PAGE 2

CLIENT SAMPLE ID DW2  
 ABB SAMPLE ID 91259011  
 DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS PEST. (CONT)

TOXAPHENE ( 1 UG/L

DRINKING WATER SURROGATE RECOVERY - PEST

2,4,5,6-TETRACHLORO-META-XYLENE 110 X

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS HERB.

2,4-D ( 10 UG/L  
 2,4,5-TP (SILVEX) ( 1 UG/L

DRINKING WATER SURROGATE RECOVERY - HERB

2,4-DB 39 X

DRINKING WATER VOLATILES

BENZENE ( 0.08 UG/L  
 BROMOBENZENE ( 0.05 UG/L  
 BROMOCHLOROMETHANE ( 0.16 UG/L  
 BROMODICHLOROMETHANE ( 0.21 UG/L  
 BROMOFORM ( 0.17 UG/L  
 BROMOMETHANE ( 0.16 UG/L  
 N-BUTYL BENZENE ( 0.08 UG/L  
 SEC-BUTYL BENZENE ( 0.05 UG/L  
 TERT-BUTYL BENZENE ( 0.06 UG/L  
 CARBON TETRACHLORIDE ( 0.12 UG/L  
 CHLOROBENZENE ( 0.05 UG/L  
 CHLOROETHANE ( 0.13 UG/L  
 CHLOROFORM ( 0.16 UG/L  
 CHLOROMETHANE ( 0.18 UG/L  
 2-CHLOROTOLUENE ( 0.11 UG/L  
 4-CHLOROTOLUENE ( 0.1 UG/L  
 DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE ( 0.19 UG/L  
 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE ( 0.85 UG/L  
 1,2-DIBROMOETHANE ( 0.11 UG/L  
 DIBROMOMETHANE ( 0.18 UG/L  
 1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE ( 0.1 UG/L  
 1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE ( 0.1 UG/L  
 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE ( 0.1 UG/L  
 DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE ( 0.21 UG/L  
 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE ( 0.11 UG/L  
 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE ( 0.1 UG/L  
 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE ( 0.19 UG/L  
 CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE ( 0.22 UG/L  
 TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE ( 0.2 UG/L  
 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE ( 0.12 UG/L  
 1,3-DICHLOROPROPANE ( 0.14 UG/L  
 2,2-DICHLOROPROPANE ( 0.27 UG/L  
 1,1-DICHLOROPROPENE ( 0.12 UG/L  
 CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE ( 0.14 UG/L  
 TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE ( 0.11 UG/L  
 ETHYL BENZENE ( 0.1 UG/L  
 HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE ( 0.12 UG/L  
 ISOPROPYLBENZENE ( 0.04 UG/L  
 4-ISOPROPYLTOLUENE ( 0.08 UG/L  
 METHYLENE CHLORIDE B 0.44 UG/L  
 NAPHTHALENE ( 0.21 UG/L  
 N-PROPYLBENZENE ( 0.07 UG/L  
 STYRENE ( 0.12 UG/L  
 1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE ( 0.11 UG/L  
 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE ( 0.17 UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11964  
 PAGE 3

CLIENT SAMPLE ID DW2  
 ABB SAMPLE ID 91259011  
 DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

DRINKING WATER VOLATILES (CONT)

TETRACHLOROETHENE	<	0.04	UG/L
TOLUENE	<	0.13	UG/L
1,2,3-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.11	UG/L
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.06	UG/L
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	<	0.1	UG/L
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	<	0.2	UG/L
TRICHLOROETHENE	<	0.1	UG/L
TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE	<	0.13	UG/L
1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPANE	<	0.18	UG/L
1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	<	0.08	UG/L
1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	<	0.07	UG/L
VINYL CHLORIDE	<	0.25	UG/L
O-XYLENE	<	0.16	UG/L
M-XYLENE / P-XYLENE	<	0.22	UG/L

VOLATILE SURROGATE RECOVERY

P-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE	77	X
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE-D4	84	X

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS

BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	<	10	UG/L
CHRYSENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	<	10	UG/L
ANTHRACENE	<	10	UG/L
PHENANTHRENE	<	10	UG/L
ACENAPHTHYLENE	<	10	UG/L
ACENAPHTHENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(A)PYRENE	<	10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	<	10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	<	10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	<	10	UG/L
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
DIETHYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
DIMETHYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
FLUORANTHENE	<	10	UG/L
FLUORENE	<	10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	<	10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	<	10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROETHANE	<	10	UG/L
INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	<	10	UG/L
ISOPHORONE	<	10	UG/L
N-NITROSODI-N-PROPYLAMINE	<	10	UG/L
N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE	<	10	UG/L
N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE	<	10	UG/L
NITROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
4-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
PYRENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(GHI)PERYLENE	<	10	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
DIBENZO(A,H)ANTHRACENE	<	10	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	<	10	UG/L
2-CHLOROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
2-NITROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
DI-N-OCTYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	<	10	UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
REFERENCE NUMBER 11964  
PAGE 4

CLIENT SAMPLE ID DW2  
ABB SAMPLE ID 91259011  
DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS (CONT)

2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DINITROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	<	10	UG/L
3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	<	20	UG/L
4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	<	10	UG/L
4-CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	<	10	UG/L
4-NITROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
2-METHYL-4,6-DINITROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
PHENOL	<	10	UG/L
NAPHTHALENE	<	10	UG/L
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
BENZIDINE	<	50	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
1,2-DIPHENYLDRAZINE	<	10	UG/L

SEMIVOLATILE SURROGATE RECOVERY

2-FLUOROPHENOL	39	X
PHENOL-D5	22	X
NITROBENZENE-D5	77	X
2-FLUOROBIPHENYL	80	X
2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	64	X
TERPHENYL-D14	75	X

SIGNATURE  
RELEASED BY  
CLIENT AUTHORIZATION

  
LAURA J O'MEARA  
2

OLIN CHEMICAL  
ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS  
REFERENCE NUMBER  
PAGE

9/26/91  
11964  
5

- \* The reported value is the mean of two or more replicate analyses of the sample. The precision of the replicate analyses is outside the laboratory's acceptance range for this parameter. Sample homogeneity may be a factor.
- # Matrix spike recovery is outside the laboratory's specified acceptance range indicating potential sample matrix interference and potential bias of reported value for this parameter.
- B = Analyte was detected in the laboratory method blank analyzed concurrently with the samples.

Please refer to the Quality Control Report for method blank compound concentrations.

ABB ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SERVICES  
 340 COUNTY ROAD NO. 5  
 P. O. BOX 720  
 WESTBROOK, ME 04092  
 (207)874-2400/FAX(207)775-4029

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11965  
 PAGE 1

	CLIENT SAMPLE ID	DW3		UNITS
	ABB SAMPLE ID	91259012		
	DATE RECEIVED	9/16/91		
COLIFORMS, FECAL	<	1		/100 ML
COLIFORMS, TOTAL	<	1		/100 ML
PH (LABORATORY)		6.2		
RESIDUE, FILTERABLE (TDS)		150		MG/L
SODIUM, TOTAL		31		MG/L
BARIUM, TOTAL		0.007		MG/L
IRON, TOTAL		0.64		MG/L
MANGANESE, TOTAL		0.16		MG/L
ALUMINUM, TOTAL	<	0.10		MG/L
CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT	<	0.010		MG/L
ARSENIC, TOTAL	<	0.005		MG/L
BERYLLIUM, TOTAL	<	0.015		MG/L
CADMIUM, TOTAL	<	0.002		MG/L
CHROMIUM, TOTAL	<	0.015		MG/L
COPPER, TOTAL		0.032		MG/L
LEAD, TOTAL	<	0.005		MG/L
THALLIUM, TOTAL	<	0.005		MG/L
NICKEL, TOTAL	<	0.040		MG/L
SILVER, TOTAL	<	0.015		MG/L
ZINC, TOTAL		0.14		MG/L
ANTIMONY, TOTAL	<	0.005		MG/L
SELENIUM, TOTAL	<	0.005		MG/L
MERCURY, TOTAL	<	0.20		UG/L
CHLORIDE		56		MG/L
CYANIDE, TOTAL	<	20		UG/L
FLUORIDE	<	0.20		MG/L
AMMONIA, AS N	<	0.10		MG/L
NITROGEN, TOTAL KJELDAHL		0.12		MG/L
NITRATE, AS N		0.29		MG/L
SULFATE		16		MG/L

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE < 0.2 UG/L

1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE

1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE < 0.5 UG/L

PESTICIDES & PCB'S SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5,6-TETRACHLORO-META-XYLENE 78 X

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS PEST.

ENDRIN < 1 UG/L  
 LINDANE < 1 UG/L  
 METHOXYCHLOR < 1 UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11965  
 PAGE 2

CLIENT SAMPLE ID DW3  
 ABB SAMPLE ID 91259012  
 DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS PEST. (CONT)

TOXAPHENE < 1 UG/L

DRINKING WATER SURROGATE RECOVERY - PEST

2,4,5,6-TETRACHLORO-META-XYLENE 100 %

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS HERB.

2,4-D < 10 UG/L  
 2,4,5-TF(SILVEX) < 1 UG/L

DRINKING WATER SURROGATE RECOVERY - HERB

2,4-DB @ 14 %

DRINKING WATER VOLATILES

BENZENE < 0.08 UG/L  
 BROMOBENZENE < 0.05 UG/L  
 BROMOCHLOROMETHANE < 0.16 UG/L  
 BROMODICHLOROMETHANE < 0.21 UG/L  
 BROMOFORM < 0.17 UG/L  
 BROMOMETHANE < 0.16 UG/L  
 N-BUTYLBENZENE < 0.08 UG/L  
 SEC-BUTYLBENZENE < 0.05 UG/L  
 TERT-BUTYLBENZENE < 0.06 UG/L  
 CARBON TETRACHLORIDE < 0.12 UG/L  
 CHLOROBENZENE < 0.05 UG/L  
 CHLOROETHANE < 0.13 UG/L  
 CHLOROFORM < 0.16 UG/L  
 CHLOROMETHANE < 0.18 UG/L  
 2-CHLOROTOLUENE < 0.11 UG/L  
 4-CHLOROTOLUENE < 0.1 UG/L  
 DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE < 0.19 UG/L  
 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE < 0.85 UG/L  
 1,2-DIBROMOETHANE < 0.11 UG/L  
 DIBROMOMETHANE < 0.18 UG/L  
 1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE < 0.1 UG/L  
 1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE < 0.1 UG/L  
 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE < 0.1 UG/L  
 DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE < 0.21 UG/L  
 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE < 0.11 UG/L  
 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE < 0.1 UG/L  
 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE < 0.19 UG/L  
 CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE < 0.22 UG/L  
 TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE < 0.2 UG/L  
 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE < 0.12 UG/L  
 1,3-DICHLOROPROPANE < 0.14 UG/L  
 2,2-DICHLOROPROPANE < 0.27 UG/L  
 1,1-DICHLOROPROPENE < 0.12 UG/L  
 CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE < 0.14 UG/L  
 TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE < 0.11 UG/L  
 ETHYLBENZENE < 0.1 UG/L  
 HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE < 0.12 UG/L  
 ISOPROPYLBENZENE < 0.04 UG/L  
 4-ISOPROPYLTOLUENE < 0.08 UG/L  
 METHYLENE CHLORIDE B 0.71 UG/L  
 NAPHTHALENE < 0.21 UG/L  
 N-PROPYLBENZENE < 0.07 UG/L  
 STYRENE < 0.12 UG/L  
 1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE < 0.11 UG/L  
 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE < 0.17 UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11965  
 PAGE 3

CLIENT SAMPLE ID DW3  
 ABB SAMPLE ID 91259012  
 DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

DRINKING WATER VOLATILES (CONT)

TETRACHLOROETHENE	<	0.04	UG/L
TOLUENE	<	0.13	UG/L
1,2,3-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.11	UG/L
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.06	UG/L
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	<	0.1	UG/L
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	<	0.2	UG/L
TRICHLOROETHENE	<	0.1	UG/L
TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE	<	0.13	UG/L
1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPANE	<	0.18	UG/L
1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	<	0.08	UG/L
1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	<	0.07	UG/L
VINYL CHLORIDE	<	0.25	UG/L
O-XYLENE	<	0.16	UG/L
M-XYLENE / P-XYLENE	<	0.22	UG/L

VOLATILE SURROGATE RECOVERY

P-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE	90	X
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE-D4	72	X

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS

BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	<	10	UG/L
CHRYSENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	<	10	UG/L
ANTHRACENE	<	10	UG/L
PHENANTHRENE	<	10	UG/L
ACENAPHTHYLENE	<	10	UG/L
ACENAPHTHENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(A)PYRENE	<	10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	<	10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	<	10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	<	10	UG/L
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
DIETHYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
DIMETHYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
FLUORANTHENE	<	10	UG/L
FLUORENE	<	10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROCCYCLOPENTADIENE	<	10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	<	10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROETHANE	<	10	UG/L
INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	<	10	UG/L
ISOPHORONE	<	10	UG/L
N-NITROSODI-N-PROPYLAMINE	<	10	UG/L
N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE	<	10	UG/L
N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE	<	10	UG/L
NITROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
4-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
PYRENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(GHI)PERYLENE	<	10	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
DIBENZO(A,H)ANTHRACENE	<	10	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	<	10	UG/L
2-CHLOROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
2-NITROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
DI-N-OCTYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	<	10	UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
REFERENCE NUMBER 11965  
PAGE 4

CLIENT SAMPLE ID DW3  
ABB SAMPLE ID 91259012  
DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS (CONT)

2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DINITROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	<	10	UG/L
3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	<	20	UG/L
4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	<	10	UG/L
4-CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	<	10	UG/L
4-NITROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
2-METHYL-4,6-DINITROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
PHENOL	<	10	UG/L
NAFTHALENE	<	10	UG/L
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
BENZIDINE	<	50	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
1,2-DIPHENYLDRAZINE	<	10	UG/L

SEMIVOLATILE SURROGATE RECOVERY

2-FLUOROPHENOL	49	X
PHENOL-D5	31	X
NITROBENZENE-D5	77	X
2-FLUOROBIPHENYL	77	X
2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	78	X
TEREPHENYL-D14	75	X

SIGNATURE  
RELEASED BY  
CLIENT AUTHORIZATION

*Laura J. O'Neara*  
LAURA J O'NEARA  
3

OLIN CHEMICAL  
ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS  
REFERENCE NUMBER  
PAGE

9/26/91  
11965  
5

B = Analyte was detected in the laboratory method blank analyzed concurrently with the samples.

Please refer to the Quality Control Report for method blank compound concentrations.

@ Surrogate recovery does not meet internal QC criteria. Sample will be reextracted and reported at a later date.

ABB ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SERVICES  
 340 COUNTY ROAD NO. 5  
 P. O. BOX 720  
 WESTBROOK, ME 04092  
 (207)874-2400/FAX(207)775-4029

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11966  
 PAGE 1

CLIENT SAMPLE ID	DWA	UNITS
ABB SAMPLE ID	91259013	
DATE RECEIVED	9/16/91	
SOLIDS, FEED	< 1	/100 ML
SOLIDS, TOTAL	< 1	/100 ML
PH (LABORATORY)	7.3	
RESIDUE, FILTERABLE (TDS)	140	MG/L
SODIUM, TOTAL	21	MG/L
BARIUM, TOTAL	0.006	MG/L
IRON, TOTAL	0.43	MG/L
MANGANESE, TOTAL	0.38	MG/L
ALUMINUM, TOTAL	< 0.10	MG/L
CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT	< 0.010	MG/L
ARSENIC, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
BERYLLIUM, TOTAL	< 0.015	MG/L
CADMIUM, TOTAL	< 0.002	MG/L
CHROMIUM, TOTAL	< 0.015	MG/L
COBALT, TOTAL	< 0.025	MG/L
LEAD, TOTAL	0.005	MG/L
THALLIUM, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
NICKEL, TOTAL	< 0.040	MG/L
SILVER, TOTAL	< 0.015	MG/L
ZINC, TOTAL	< 0.025	MG/L
ANTIMONY, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
SELENIUM, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
MERCURY, TOTAL	< 0.20	UG/L
CHLORIDE	34	MG/L
CYANIDE, TOTAL	< 20	UG/L
FLUORIDE	< 0.20	MG/L
AMMONIA, AS N	0.54	MG/L
NITROGEN, TOTAL KJELDAHL	0.72	MG/L
NITRATE, AS N	0.22	MG/L
SULFATE	18	MG/L
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE		
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE	< 0.2	UG/L
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE		
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	< 0.5	UG/L
PESTICIDES & PCB'S SURROGATE RECOVERY		
2,4,5,6-TETRACHLORO-META-XYLENE	140	X
PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS PEST.		
ENDOSIN	< 1	UG/L
LINDANE	< 1	UG/L
METHOXYCHLOR	< 1	UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11966  
 PAGE 2

CLIENT SAMPLE ID DWA  
 ABB SAMPLE ID 91259013  
 DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS PEST. (CONT)

TOXAPHENE < 1 UG/L

DRINKING WATER SURROGATE RECOVERY - PEST

2,4,5,6-TETRACHLORO-META-XYLENE 60 X

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS HERB.

2,4-D < 10 UG/L  
 2,4,5-TR(SILVEX) < 1 UG/L

DRINKING WATER SURROGATE RECOVERY - HERB

2,4-DB \*\*\* X

DRINKING WATER VOLATILES

BENZENE	<	0.08	UG/L
BROMOBENZENE	<	0.05	UG/L
BROMOCHLOROMETHANE	<	0.16	UG/L
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	<	0.21	UG/L
BROMOFORM	<	0.17	UG/L
BROMOMETHANE	<	0.16	UG/L
N-BUTYL BENZENE	<	0.08	UG/L
SEC-BUTYL BENZENE	<	0.05	UG/L
TERT-BUTYL BENZENE	<	0.06	UG/L
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	<	0.12	UG/L
CHLOROBENZENE	<	0.05	UG/L
CHLOROETHANE	<	0.13	UG/L
CHLOROFORM	<	0.16	UG/L
CHLOROMETHANE	<	0.18	UG/L
2-CHLOROTOLUENE	<	0.11	UG/L
4-CHLOROTOLUENE	<	0.1	UG/L
DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	<	0.19	UG/L
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	<	0.85	UG/L
1,2-DIBROMOETHANE	<	0.11	UG/L
DIBROMOMETHANE	<	0.18	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.1	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.1	UG/L
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.1	UG/L
DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE	<	0.21	UG/L
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	<	0.11	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	<	0.1	UG/L
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	<	0.19	UG/L
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	<	0.22	UG/L
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	<	0.2	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	<	0.12	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROPROPANE	<	0.14	UG/L
2,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	<	0.27	UG/L
1,1-DICHLOROPROPENE	<	0.12	UG/L
CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	<	0.14	UG/L
TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	<	0.11	UG/L
ETHYL BENZENE	<	0.1	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	<	0.12	UG/L
ISOPROPYL BENZENE	<	0.04	UG/L
4-ISOPROPYL TOLUENE	<	0.08	UG/L
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	B	0.48	UG/L
NAPHTHALENE	<	0.21	UG/L
N-PROPYL BENZENE	<	0.07	UG/L
STYRENE	<	0.12	UG/L
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	<	0.11	UG/L
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	<	0.17	UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS  
REFERENCE NUMBER  
PAGE

9/26/91  
11966  
5

B = Analyte was detected in the laboratory method blank analyzed concurrently with the samples.

Please refer to the Quality Control Report for method blank compound concentrations.

\*\*\* Unable to calculate surrogate recovery due to computer file corruption; sample will be reanalyzed and reported at a later date.

ABB ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SERVICES  
 340 COUNTY ROAD NO. 5  
 P. O. BOX 720  
 WESTBROOK, ME 04092  
 (207)874-2400/FAX(207)775-4029

DLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11967  
 PAGE 1

CLIENT SAMPLE ID	DNS	UNITS
ABB SAMPLE ID	91259014	
DATE RECEIVED	9/16/91	
COLIFORMS, FECAL	< 1	/100 ML
COLIFORMS, TOTAL	< 1	/100 ML
PH (LABORATORY)	6.6	
RESIDUE, FILTERABLE (TDS)	140	MG/L
SODIUM, TOTAL	32	MG/L
BARIUM, TOTAL	0.022	MG/L
IRON, TOTAL	1.5	MG/L
MANGANESE, TOTAL	0.84	MG/L
ALUMINUM, TOTAL	< 0.10	MG/L
CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT	< 0.010	MG/L
ARSENIC, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
BERYLLIUM, TOTAL	< 0.015	MG/L
CADMIUM, TOTAL	< 0.002	MG/L
CHROMIUM, TOTAL	< 0.015	MG/L
COPPER, TOTAL	< 0.025	MG/L
LEAD, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
THALLIUM, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
NICKEL, TOTAL	< 0.040	MG/L
SILVER, TOTAL	< 0.015	MG/L
ZINC, TOTAL	0.054	MG/L
ANTIMONY, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
SELENIUM, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
MERCURY, TOTAL	< 0.20	UG/L
CHLORIDE	28	MG/L
CYANIDE, TOTAL	< 20	UG/L
FLUORIDE	< 0.20	MG/L
AMMONIA, AS N	7.6	MG/L
NITROGEN, TOTAL KJELDAHL	7.6	MG/L
NITRATE, AS N	1.4	MG/L
SULFATE	16	MG/L
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE		
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE	< 0.2	UG/L
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE		
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	< 0.5	UG/L
PESTICIDES & PCB'S SURROGATE RECOVERY		
2,4,5,6-TETRACHLORO-META-XYLENE	140	X
PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS PEST.		
ENDRIN	< 1	UG/L
LINDANE	< 1	UG/L
METHOXYCHLOR	< 1	UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11967  
 PAGE 2

CLIENT SAMPLE ID DWS  
 ABB SAMPLE ID 91259014  
 DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS PEST. (CONT)

TOXAPHENE ( 1 UG/L

DRINKING WATER SURROGATE RECOVERY - PEST

2,4,5,6-TETRACHLORO-META-XYLENE 110 %

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS HERB.

2,4-D ( 10 UG/L  
 2,4,5-TP (SILVEX) ( 1 UG/L

DRINKING WATER SURROGATE RECOVERY - HERB

2,4-DE 110 %

DRINKING WATER VOLATILES

BENZENE ( 0.08 UG/L  
 BROMOBENZENE ( 0.05 UG/L  
 BROMOCHLOROMETHANE ( 0.16 UG/L  
 BROMODICHLOROMETHANE ( 0.21 UG/L  
 BROMOFORM ( 0.17 UG/L  
 BROMOMETHANE ( 0.16 UG/L  
 N-BUTYLBENZENE ( 0.08 UG/L  
 SEC-BUTYLBENZENE ( 0.05 UG/L  
 TERT-BUTYLBENZENE ( 0.06 UG/L  
 CARBON TETRACHLORIDE ( 0.12 UG/L  
 CHLOROBENZENE ( 0.05 UG/L  
 CHLOROETHANE ( 0.13 UG/L  
 CHLOROFORM ( 0.16 UG/L  
 CHLOROMETHANE ( 0.18 UG/L  
 2-CHLOROTOLUENE ( 0.11 UG/L  
 4-CHLOROTOLUENE ( 0.1 UG/L  
 DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE ( 0.19 UG/L  
 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE ( 0.85 UG/L  
 1,2-DIBROMOETHANE ( 0.11 UG/L  
 DIBROMOMETHANE ( 0.18 UG/L  
 1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE ( 0.1 UG/L  
 1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE ( 0.1 UG/L  
 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE ( 0.19 UG/L  
 DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE ( 0.21 UG/L  
 1,1-DICHLOROETHANE ( 0.11 UG/L  
 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE ( 0.1 UG/L  
 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE ( 0.19 UG/L  
 CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE ( 0.22 UG/L  
 TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE ( 0.2 UG/L  
 1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE ( 0.12 UG/L  
 1,3-DICHLOROPROPANE ( 0.14 UG/L  
 2,2-DICHLOROPROPANE ( 0.27 UG/L  
 1,1-DICHLOROPROPENE ( 0.12 UG/L  
 CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE ( 0.14 UG/L  
 TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE ( 0.11 UG/L  
 ETHYLBENZENE ( 0.1 UG/L  
 HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE ( 0.12 UG/L  
 ISOPROPYLBENZENE ( 0.04 UG/L  
 4-ISOPROPYLTOLUENE ( 0.08 UG/L  
 METHYLENE CHLORIDE B 0.54 UG/L  
 NAPHTHALENE ( 0.21 UG/L  
 N-PROPYLBENZENE ( 0.07 UG/L  
 STYRENE ( 0.12 UG/L  
 1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE ( 0.11 UG/L  
 1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE ( 0.17 UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11967  
 PAGE 3

CLIENT SAMPLE ID DMS  
 ABB SAMPLE ID 91259014  
 DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

DRINKING WATER VOLATILES (CONT)

TETRACHLOROETHENE	<	0.04	UG/L
TOLUENE	<	0.13	UG/L
1,2,3-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.11	UG/L
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.06	UG/L
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	<	0.1	UG/L
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	<	0.2	UG/L
TRICHLOROETHENE	<	0.1	UG/L
TRICHLOROFUOROMETHANE	<	0.13	UG/L
1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPANE	<	0.18	UG/L
1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	<	0.08	UG/L
1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	<	0.07	UG/L
VINYL CHLORIDE	<	0.25	UG/L
O-XYLENE	<	0.16	UG/L
M-XYLENE / P-XYLENE	<	0.22	UG/L

VOLATILE SURROGATE RECOVERY

P-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE	89	%
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE-D4	79	%

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS

BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	<	10	UG/L
CHRYSENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	<	10	UG/L
ANTHRACENE	<	10	UG/L
PHENANTHRENE	<	10	UG/L
ACENAPHTHYLENE	<	10	UG/L
ACENAPHTHENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(A)PYRENE	<	10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	<	10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	<	10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	<	10	UG/L
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
DIETHYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
DIMETHYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
FLUORANTHENE	<	10	UG/L
FLUORENE	<	10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	<	10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	<	10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROETHANE	<	10	UG/L
INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	<	10	UG/L
ISOPHORONE	<	10	UG/L
N-NITROSODI-N-PROPYLAMINE	<	10	UG/L
N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE	<	10	UG/L
N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE	<	10	UG/L
NITROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
4-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
PYRENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(GHI)PERYLENE	<	10	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
DIBENZO(A,H)ANTHRACENE	<	10	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	<	10	UG/L
2-CHLOROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
2-NITROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
DI-N-OCTYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	<	10	UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
REFERENCE NUMBER 11967  
PAGE 4

CLIENT SAMPLE ID DMS  
ABB SAMPLE ID 91259014  
DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS (CONT)

2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DINITROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	<	10	UG/L
3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	<	20	UG/L
4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	<	10	UG/L
4-CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	<	10	UG/L
4-NITROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
2-METHYL-4,6-DINITROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
PHENOL	<	10	UG/L
NAPHTHALENE	<	10	UG/L
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
BENZIDINE	<	50	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
1,2-DIPHENYLIRAZINE	<	10	UG/L

SEMIVOLATILE SURROGATE RECOVERY

2-FLUOROPHENOL	34	X
PHENOL-D5	23	X
NITROBENZENE-D5	60	X
2-FLUOROBIPHENYL	75	X
2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	65	X
TERPHENYL-D14	66	X

SIGNATURE  
RELEASED BY  
CLIENT AUTHORIZATION

*Laura J O'Meara*  
LAURA J O'MEARA  
5

OLIN CHEMICAL  
ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS  
REFERENCE NUMBER  
PAGE

9/26/91  
11967  
5

B = Analyte was detected in the laboratory method blank analyzed concurrently with the samples.

Please refer to the Quality Control Report for method blank compound concentrations.

ABB ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SERVICES  
 340 COUNTY ROAD NO. 5  
 P. O. BOX 720  
 WESTBROOK, ME 04092  
 (207)874-2400/FAX(207)775-4029

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11968  
 PAGE 1

CLIENT SAMPLE ID	DWG	UNITS
ABB SAMPLE ID	91259015	
DATE RECEIVED	9/16/91	
COLIFORMS, FECAL	< 1	/100 ML
COLIFORMS, TOTAL	< 1	/100 ML
PH (LABORATORY)	6.1	
RESIDUE, FILTERABLE (TDS)	120	MG/L
SODIUM, TOTAL	20	MG/L
BARIUM, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
IRON, TOTAL	0.52	MG/L
MANGANESE, TOTAL	0.19	MG/L
ALUMINUM, TOTAL	< 0.10	MG/L
CHROMIUM, HEXAVALENT	< 0.010	MG/L
ARSENIC, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
BERYLLIUM, TOTAL	< 0.015	MG/L
CADMIUM, TOTAL	< 0.002	MG/L
CHROMIUM, TOTAL	< 0.015	MG/L
COPPER, TOTAL	0.042	MG/L
LEAD, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
THALLIUM, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
NICKEL, TOTAL	< 0.040	MG/L
SILVER, TOTAL	< 0.015	MG/L
ZINC, TOTAL	< 0.025	MG/L
ANTIMONY, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
SELENIUM, TOTAL	< 0.005	MG/L
MERCURY, TOTAL	< 0.20	UG/L
CHLORIDE	38	MG/L
CYANIDE, TOTAL	< 20	UG/L
FLUORIDE	< 0.20	MG/L
AMMONIA, AS N	0.37	MG/L
NITROGEN, TOTAL KJELDAHL	0.41	MG/L
NITRATE, AS N	* 0.28	MG/L
SULFATE	16	MG/L

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE < 0.2 UG/L

1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE

1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE < 0.5 UG/L

PESTICIDES & PCB'S SURROGATE RECOVERY

2,4,5,6-TETRACHLORO-META-XYLENE 92 %

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS TEST.

ENDRIN < 1 UG/L  
 LINDANE < 1 UG/L  
 METHOXYCHLOR < 1 UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11968  
 PAGE 2

CLIENT SAMPLE ID DW6  
 ABB SAMPLE ID 91259015  
 DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS PEST. (CONT)

TOXAPHENE < 1 UG/L

DRINKING WATER SURROGATE RECOVERY - PEST

2,4,5,6-TETRACHLORO-META-XYLENE 96 %

PRIMARY DRINKING WATER STANDARDS HERB.

2,4-D < 10 UG/L  
 2,4,5-TP(SILVEX) < 1 UG/L

DRINKING WATER SURROGATE RECOVERY - HERB

2,4-DB @ 16 %

DRINKING WATER VOLATILES

BENZENE	<	0.08	UG/L
BROMOBENZENE	<	0.05	UG/L
BROMOCHLOROMETHANE	<	0.16	UG/L
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	<	0.21	UG/L
BROMOFORM	<	0.17	UG/L
BROMOMETHANE	<	0.16	UG/L
N-BUTYL BENZENE	<	0.08	UG/L
SEC-BUTYL BENZENE	<	0.05	UG/L
TERT-BUTYL BENZENE	<	0.06	UG/L
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	<	0.12	UG/L
CHLOROBENZENE	<	0.05	UG/L
CHLOROETHANE	<	0.13	UG/L
CHLOROFORM	<	0.16	UG/L
CHLOROMETHANE	<	0.18	UG/L
2-CHLOROTOLUENE	<	0.11	UG/L
4-CHLOROTOLUENE	<	0.1	UG/L
DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	<	0.19	UG/L
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	<	0.85	UG/L
1,2-DIBROMOETHANE	<	0.11	UG/L
DIBROMOMETHANE	<	0.18	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.1	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.1	UG/L
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.1	UG/L
DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE	<	0.21	UG/L
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	<	0.11	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	<	0.1	UG/L
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	<	0.19	UG/L
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	<	0.22	UG/L
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	<	0.2	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	<	0.12	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROPROPANE	<	0.14	UG/L
2,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	<	0.27	UG/L
1,1-DICHLOROPROPENE	<	0.12	UG/L
CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	<	0.14	UG/L
TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	<	0.11	UG/L
ETHYLBENZENE	<	0.1	UG/L
HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEPTADIENE	<	0.12	UG/L
ISOPROPYLBENZENE	<	0.04	UG/L
4-ISOPROPYLTOLUENE	<	0.08	UG/L
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	B	0.55	UG/L
NAPHTHALENE	<	0.21	UG/L
N-PROPYLBENZENE	<	0.07	UG/L
STYRENE	<	0.12	UG/L
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	<	0.11	UG/L
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	<	0.17	UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11968  
 PAGE 3

CLIENT SAMPLE ID D46  
 ABB SAMPLE ID 91259015  
 DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

DRINKING WATER VOLATILES (CONT)

TETRACHLOROETHENE	<	0.04	UG/L
TOLUENE	<	0.13	UG/L
1,2,3-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.11	UG/L
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.06	UG/L
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	<	0.1	UG/L
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	<	0.2	UG/L
TRICHLOROETHENE	<	0.1	UG/L
TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE	<	0.13	UG/L
1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPANE	<	0.18	UG/L
1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	<	0.08	UG/L
1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	<	0.07	UG/L
VINYL CHLORIDE	<	0.25	UG/L
O-XYLENE	<	0.16	UG/L
M-XYLENE / P-XYLENE	<	0.22	UG/L

VOLATILE SURROGATE RECOVERY

P-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE		83	%
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE-D4	**	60	%

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS

BENZO(B)FLUORANTHENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(K)FLUORANTHENE	<	10	UG/L
CHRYSENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	<	10	UG/L
ANTHRACENE	<	10	UG/L
PHENANTHRENE	<	10	UG/L
ACENAPHTHYLENE	<	10	UG/L
ACENAPHTHENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(A)PYRENE	<	10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	<	10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	<	10	UG/L
BIS(2-CHLOROISOPROPYL)ETHER	<	10	UG/L
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
DIETHYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
DIMETHYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
FLUORANTHENE	<	10	UG/L
FLUORENE	<	10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	<	10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	<	10	UG/L
HEXACHLOROETHANE	<	10	UG/L
INDENO(1,2,3-CD)PYRENE	<	10	UG/L
ISOPHORONE	<	10	UG/L
N-NITROSODI-N-PROPYLAMINE	<	10	UG/L
N-NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE	<	10	UG/L
N-NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE	<	10	UG/L
NITROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
4-CHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
PYRENE	<	10	UG/L
BENZO(GHI)PERYLENE	<	10	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
DIBENZO(A,H)ANTHRACENE	<	10	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
2-CHLORONAPHTHALENE	<	10	UG/L
2-CHLOROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
2-NITROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
DI-N-OCTYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	<	10	UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11968  
 PAGE 4

CLIENT SAMPLE ID DW6  
 ABB SAMPLE ID 91259015  
 DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS (CONT)

2,4-DINITROTOLUENE	<	10	UG/L
2,4-DINITROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	<	10	UG/L
2,6-DINITROTOLUENE	<	10	UG/L
3,3-DICHLOROBENZIDINE	<	20	UG/L
4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	<	10	UG/L
4-CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	<	10	UG/L
4-NITROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
2-METHYL-4,6-DINITROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
PHENOL	<	10	UG/L
NAPHTHALENE	<	10	UG/L
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	<	50	UG/L
BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL)PHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
DI-N-BUTYLPHTHALATE	<	10	UG/L
BENZIDINE	<	50	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	<	10	UG/L
1,2-DIPHENYLDRAZINE	<	10	UG/L

SEMIVOLATILE SURROGATE RECOVERY

2-FLUOROPHENOL	41	X
PHENOL-D5	28	X
NITROBENZENE-D5	74	X
2-FLUOROBIPHENYL	82	X
2,4,6-TRIBROMOPHENOL	74	X
TERPHENYL-D14	78	X

SIGNATURE  
 RELEASED BY  
 CLIENT AUTHORIZATION

*Laura J. O'Meara*  
 LAURA J. O'MEARA

OLIN CHEMICAL  
ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS  
REFERENCE NUMBER  
PAGE

9/26/91  
11968  
5

B = Analyte was detected in the laboratory method blank analyzed concurrently with the samples.

Please refer to the Quality Control Report for method blank compound concentrations.

\* The reported value is the mean of two or more replicate analyses of the sample. The precision of the replicate analyses is outside the laboratory's acceptance range for this parameter. Sample homogeneity may be a factor.

\*\* Surrogate recovery does not meet internal QC criteria. Insufficient sample remained for reanalysis.

@ Surrogate recovery does not meet internal QC criteria. Sample will be reextracted and reported at a later date.

ABB ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SERVICES  
 340 COUNTY ROAD NO. 5  
 P. O. BOX 720  
 WESTBROOK, ME 04092  
 (207)874-2400/FAX(207)775-4029

OLIN CHEMICAL  
 ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
 LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
 CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
 REFERENCE NUMBER 11969  
 PAGE 1

CLIENT SAMPLE ID TRIP BLK  
 ABB SAMPLE ID 91259016  
 DATE RECEIVED 9/16/91 UNITS

DRINKING WATER VOLATILES

Chemical Name	Concentration	Units
BENZENE	< 0.08	UG/L
BROMOETHENE	< 0.05	UG/L
BROMOCHLOROMETHANE	< 0.16	UG/L
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	< 0.21	UG/L
BROMOFORM	< 0.17	UG/L
BROMOMETHANE	< 0.16	UG/L
N-BUTYLBENZENE	< 0.08	UG/L
SEC-BUTYLBENZENE	< 0.05	UG/L
TEFT-BUTYLBENZENE	< 0.06	UG/L
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	< 0.12	UG/L
CHLOROBENZENE	< 0.05	UG/L
CHLOROETHANE	< 0.13	UG/L
CHLOROFORM	< 0.16	UG/L
CHLOROMETHANE	< 0.18	UG/L
2-CHLOROTOLUENE	< 0.11	UG/L
4-CHLOROTOLUENE	< 0.1	UG/L
DIBROMOCHLOROMETHANE	< 0.19	UG/L
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	< 0.85	UG/L
1,2-DIBROMOETHANE	< 0.11	UG/L
DIBROMOMETHANE	< 0.18	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	< 0.1	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE	< 0.1	UG/L
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE	< 0.1	UG/L
DICHLORO-DIFLUOROMETHANE	< 0.21	UG/L
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	< 0.11	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	< 0.1	UG/L
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	< 0.19	UG/L
CIS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	< 0.22	UG/L
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	< 0.2	UG/L
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	< 0.12	UG/L
1,3-DICHLOROPROPANE	< 0.14	UG/L
2,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	< 0.27	UG/L
1,1-DICHLOROPROPENE	< 0.12	UG/L
CIS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	< 0.14	UG/L
TRANS-1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE	< 0.11	UG/L
ETHYLBENZENE	< 0.1	UG/L
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	< 0.12	UG/L
ISOPROPYLBENZENE	< 0.04	UG/L
4-ISOPROPYLTOLUENE	< 0.08	UG/L
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	B 0.82	UG/L
NAPHTHALENE	< 0.21	UG/L
N-PROPYLBENZENE	< 0.07	UG/L
STYRENE	< 0.12	UG/L
1,1,1,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	< 0.11	UG/L
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHANE	< 0.17	UG/L

OLIN CHEMICAL  
ATTN: MIKE BELLOTTI  
LOWER RIVER RD BOX 248  
CHARLESTON, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS 9/26/91  
REFERENCE NUMBER 11969  
PAGE 2

CLIENT SAMPLE ID      TRIP BLK  
ADD SAMPLE ID        91259016  
DATE RECEIVED        9/16/91

UNITS

DRINKING WATER VOLATILES

(CONT)

TETRACHLOROETHENE	<	0.04	UG/L
TOLUENE		0.14	UG/L
1,2,3-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.11	UG/L
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	<	0.06	UG/L
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	<	0.1	UG/L
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	<	0.2	UG/L
TRICHLOROETHENE	<	0.1	UG/L
TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE	<	0.13	UG/L
1,2,3-TRICHLOROPROPANE	<	0.18	UG/L
1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	<	0.08	UG/L
1,3,5-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	<	0.07	UG/L
VINYL CHLORIDE	<	0.25	UG/L
O-XYLENE	<	0.16	UG/L
M-XYLENE / P-XYLENE	<	0.22	UG/L

VOLATILE SURROGATE RECOVERY

P-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE	92	X
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE-D4	106	X

SIGNATURE  
RELEASED BY  
CLIENT AUTHORIZATION

*Laura J O'Meara*  
LAURA J O'MEARA  
7

BELLOTTI  
R RD BOX 248  
N, TN 37310

REPORT OF ANALYSIS  
REFERENCE NUMBER  
PAGE

9/26/91  
11969  
3

detected in the laboratory method blank analyzed  
ly with the samples.

refer to the Quality Control Report for method blank compound  
trations.

# CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

PROJECT NO.		PROJECT NAME				NO. OF CONTAINERS	SAMPLE TYPE								REMARKS  INDICATE SOIL/WATER/AIR SEDIMENT/SLUDGE	
SAMPLERS (SIGNATURE)		DOMESTIC WELL					40 ml VOA	1/2 Plastic	500 ml Plastic	1/2 Amber	250 ml Plastic	1/2 glass	250 ml Plastic	100 ml glass		40 ml VOA
STA. NO.	DATE	TIME	COMP.	GRAB	STATION LOCATION											
	3/16/91	1155			DW-1	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1155			DW-1A	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1435			DW-2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	4		
		1435			DW-2A	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1500			DW-3	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1500			DW-3A	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1525			DW-4	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1525			DW-4A	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1550			DW-5	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1550			DW-5A	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1615			DW-6	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1615			DW-6A	2	1	1	1	4	2					
					<del>DW-7</del>	2	1	1	1	4	2					Not Needed
					<del>DW-7A</del>	2	1	1	1	4	1					

RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE) <i>Kim A. Nelson</i>	DATE/TIME 3/16/91 1630	RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE) <i>John L. Shields</i>	RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)	DATE/TIME	RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)
RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)	DATE/TIME	RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)	RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)	DATE/TIME	RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)
RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)	DATE/TIME	RECEIVED FOR DISPOSAL BY: (SIGNATURE)	DATE/TIME	REMARKS	

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Analytical Laboratory  
 Westbrook, Maine

GENERAL CHEMICAL ANALYSES - AQUEOUS MATRIX

PARAMETER	METHOD	PQL
Acidity	305.1	10 mg/L
Alkalinity-Manual Titrimetric	310.1	20 mg/L
Bicarbonate, Carbonate (see pH & alkalinity)	calc.	mg/L
Biochemical Oxygen Demand-Carbonaceous	405.1	6 mg/L
Biochemical Oxygen Demand-Total	405.1	6 mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand-Manual Colorimetric	410.4	15 mg/L
Chloride-Automated Ferricyanide	325.2	2 mg/L
Chlorine, Total Residual	330.5	0.1 mg/L
Coliform, Fecal	APHA 909C	1/100 mL
Coliform, Total	APHA 909A	1/100 mL
Color, True	110.2	5 PTCO
Color, Apparent	110.2	5 PTCO
Corrosivity-NACE Standard TM-01-69	1110	10 mpy
Cyanide, Total-Spectrophotometric	335.2	20 ug/L
Cyanide, Amenable-Spectrophotometric	335.1	20 ug/L
Dissolved Oxygen(Laboratory)-Membrane Electrode	360.1	1 mg/L
Fluoride, Potentiometric ISE	340.2	0.2 mg/L
Fluoride with distillation, Potentiometric ISE	340.1/340.2	0.2 mg/L
Hardness, Total-Manual Titrimetric	130.2	5 mg/L
Ignitability-Flash Point (closed cup)	1010	25 Degrees Celsius
MBAS, Extraction-Colorimetric	425.1	0.04 mg/L
Ammonia-Nitrogen-Automated Phenate	350.1	0.1 mg/L
Organic Nitrogen-Auto. Block Digest., Spectro.	350.1/351.2	0.1 mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen-Auto Block Digest, Spect	351.2	0.1 mg/L
Nitrate+Nitrite-Automated Cadmium Reduction	353.2	0.05 mg/L
Nitrate-Automated Cadmium Red./Diazotization	353.2/354.1	0.05 mg/L
Nitrite-Automated Diazotization	354.1	0.05 mg/L
Oil & Grease-Total Recoverable, Gravimetric	413.1	5 mg/L
Oil & Grease-Total Recoverable, Infrared	413.2	1.5 mg/L
Oil & Grease-Hydrocarbons, Grav./Solvent Extract	APHA 503E	5 mg/L
pH (Laboratory)	150.1	—
Phenolics, Total Recoverable-Manual 4AAP	420.1	5 ug/L
Phosphate, Total-Auto Ascorbic Acid/Block Digestion	365.4	0.1 mg/L
Phosphate, Ortho-Auto. Ascorbic Acid	365.1	0.05 mg/L
Silica-Manual Molybdosilicate	370.1	1 mg/L
Solids-Nonfilterable Residue (TSS)	160.2	4 mg/L
Solids-Volatile Nonfilterable Residue (VSS)	160.2/160.4	10 mg/L

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory under routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the labor as a result sample matrix and compound concentration.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Analytical Laboratory  
 Westbrook, Maine

GENERAL CHEMICAL ANALYSES - AQUEOUS MATRIX

PARAMETER	METHOD	PQL
Solids-Filterable Residue (TDS), Gravimetric 180	160.1	10 mg/L
Solids-Volatile Filterable Residue (VDS)	160.1/160.4	10 mg/L
Solids-Settleable Solids (SS)	160.5	0.2 mL/L
Solids-Total Solids	160.3	10 mg/L
Specific Conductance-Wheatstone Bridge	120.1	umhos/cm
Sulfate-Turbidimetric	375.4	1 mg/L
Sulfite-Titrimetric	377.1	3 mg/L
Sulfide-Iodometric	376.1	1 mg/L
Sulfide-Monier-Williams	40CFR-425	0.5 mg/L
Sulfide-Reactive	7.3.4.1	
Tannin/Lignin-Colorimetric	APHA 513	1 mg/L
Total Organic Carbon-Oxidation	415.1	1 mg/L
Total Inorganic Carbon	415.1	1 mg/L
Total Organic Halogen	9020	mg/L
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons-Extraction, IR	418.1	1 mg/L
Turbidity	180.1	1 NTU

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory under routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the labor as a result sample matrix and compound concentration.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
Analytical Laboratory  
Westbrook, Maine

ELEMENTAL ANALYSES - AQUEOUS MATRIX

PARAMETER	METHOD	PQL
Aluminum-ICP	200.7/6010	0.100 mg/L
Antimony-Furnace AA	204.2/7041	0.005 mg/L
Arsenic-Furnace AA	206.2/7060	0.005 mg/L
Barium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.005 mg/L
Beryllium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.015 mg/L
Boron-ICP	200.7/6010	0.025 mg/L
Cadmium-Furnace AA	213.2	0.002 mg/L
Calcium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.025 mg/L
Chromium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.015 mg/L
Chromium, Hexavalent-Colorimetric	7196	0.010 mg/L
Cobalt-ICP	200.7/6010	0.015 mg/L
Copper-ICP	200.7/6010	0.025 mg/L
Gold-ICP	200.7/6010	0.100 mg/L
Iron-ICP	200.7/6010	0.025 mg/L
Lead-ICP	200.7/6010	0.100 mg/L
Lead-Furnace AA	239.2/7421	0.005 mg/L
Magnesium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.050 mg/L
Manganese-ICP	200.7/6010	0.010 mg/L
Mercury-CVAA	245.1/7470	0.20 ug/L
Molybdenum-ICP	200.7/6010	0.020 mg/L
Nickel-ICP	200.7/6010	0.040 mg/L
Platinum-Furnace AA	255.2	0.005 mg/L
Potassium-Flame AA	258.1	0.025 mg/L
Potassium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.500 mg/L
Selenium-Furnace AA	270.2/7740	0.005 mg/L
Silver-ICP	200.7/6010	0.015 mg/L
Sodium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.050 mg/L
Thallium-Furnace AA	279.2/7841	0.005 mg/L
Tin-ICP	200.7/6010	0.100 mg/L
Titanium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.100 mg/L
Vanadium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.025 mg/L
Zinc-ICP	200.7/6010	0.025 mg/L

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory under practical routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the laboratory PQL as a result of sample matrix and compound concentration.

ICP = Inductively Coupled Plasma

AA = Atomic Absorption

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
Analytical Laboratory  
Westbrook, Maine

**ANALYTICAL METHOD INFORMATION**

**PARAMETER: ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE/1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE**

**METHOD: GC/ECD**

**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL)</i> <i>(ug/L)</i>
Ethylene dibromide	0.2
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.5

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory under practical and routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the standard PQL as a result of sample matrix and compound concentrations.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
Analytical Laboratory  
Westbrook, Maine

**ANALYTICAL METHOD INFORMATION**

**PARAMETER: SDWA PESTICIDES**

**METHOD: 608**

**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>COMPOUND</i>	<i>PQL (ug/L)</i>
Endrin	1
Lindane	1
Methoxychlor	1
Toxaphene	1

**PARAMETER: SDWA HERBICIDES**

**METHOD: SM509B**

**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>COMPOUND</i>	<i>PQL (ug/L)</i>
2,4-D	10
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	1

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory under practical and routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the standard PQL as a result of sample matrix and compound concentration.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Analytical Laboratory  
 Westbrook, Maine

**ANALYTICAL METHOD INFORMATION**  
**PARAMETER: DRINKING WATER VOLATILE ORGANICS**  
**METHOD: 524.2**  
**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Minimum Detection Limit (MDL)</i> <i>(ug/L)</i>
Benzene	0.08
Bromobenzene	0.05
Bromochloromethane	0.16
Bromodichloromethane	0.21
Bromoform	0.17
Bromomethane	0.16
n-Butylbenzene	0.08
sec-Butylbenzene	0.05
tert-Butylbenzene	0.06
Carbon tetrachloride	0.12
Chlorobenzene	0.05
Chloroethane	0.13
Chloroform	0.16
Chloromethane	0.18
2-Chlorotoluene	0.11
4-Chlorotoluene	0.10
Dibromochloromethane	0.19
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.85
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.11
Dibromomethane	0.18
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.21
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.11
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.10
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.19
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.22
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.20
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.12
1,3-Dichloropropane	0.14
2,2-Dichloropropane	0.27
1,1-Dichloropropene	0.12
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.14
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.11
Ethylbenzene	0.10

MDL = The Minimum Detection Limit is the minimum concentration of a substance that can be identified, measured, and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Analytical Laboratory  
 Westbrook, Maine

**ANALYTICAL METHOD INFORMATION**  
**PARAMETER: DRINKING WATER VOLATILE ORGANICS**  
**METHOD: 524.2**  
**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Minimum Detection Limit (MDL)</i> <i>(ug/L)</i>
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.12
Isopropylbenzene	0.04
4-Isopropyltoluene	0.08
Methylene chloride	0.24
Naphthalene	0.21
n-Propylbenzene	0.07
Styrene	0.12
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.11
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.17
Tetrachloroethene	0.04
Toluene	0.13
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.11
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.06
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.20
Trichloroethene	0.10
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.13
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.18
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.08
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.07
Vinyl chloride	0.25
o-Xylene	0.16
m-Xylene	0.22
p-Xylene	0.22

MDL = The Minimum Detection Limit is the minimum concentration of a substance that can be identified, measured, and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Analytical Laboratory  
 Westbrook, Maine

**ANALYTICAL METHOD INFORMATION**

**PARAMETER: SEMIVOLATILE PRIORITY POLLUTANT VOLATILE ORGANICS**

**METHOD: 625/8270**

**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL) (ug/L)</i>
Benzo(B)Fluoranthene	10
Benzo(K)Fluoranthene	10
Chrysene	10
Benzo(A)Anthracene	10
Anthracene	10
Phenanthrene	10
Acenaphthylene	10
Acenaphthene	10
Benzo(A)Pyrene	10
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	10
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	10
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	10
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	10
Diethylphthalate	10
Dimethylphthalate	10
Fluoranthene	10
Fluorene	10
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	10
Hexachlorobutadiene	10
Hexachloroethane	10
Indeno(1,2,2-CD)Pyrene	10
Isophorone	10
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine	10
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	10
Nitrobenzene	10
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	10
Pyrene	10
Benzo(GH)perylene	10

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory under practical and routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the standard PQL as a result of sample matrix and compound concentrations.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Analytical Laboratory  
 Westbrook, Maine

**ANALYTICAL METHOD INFORMATION**

**PARAMETER: SEMIVOLATILE PRIORITY POLLUTANT VOLATILE ORGANICS**

**METHOD: 625/8270**

**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL) (ug/L)</i>
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	10
Dibenzo(A,H)Anthracene	10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	10
2-Chloronaphthalene	10
2-Chlorophenol	10
2-Nitrophenol	10
Di-n-octylphthalate	10
2,4-Dichlorophenol	10
2,4-Dimethylphenol	10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	10
2,4-Dinitrophenol	50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	10
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	20
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	10
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	10
4-Nitrophenol	50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	50
Phenol	10
Naphthalene	10
Pentachlorophenol	50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	10
Di-n-Butylphthalate	10
Benzidine	50
Hexachlorobenzene	10
1,2-Diphenyldrazine	10

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory under practical and routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the standard PQL as a result of sample matrix and compound concentrations.

## REFERENCE GUIDE TO LABORATORY REPORT OF ANALYSIS

The attached Report of Analysis summarizes the analytical results for your drinking water sample. The ABB-ES Laboratory reports results using industry-accepted protocols as well as some unique reporting protocols that are designed to present a comprehensive Report of Analysis.

All sample results are reported in concentration units of ug/L (micrograms per liter) or mg/L (milligrams per liter). These units are used to express the concentration of a particular substance in a solution. One milligram per liter (1 mg/L) is equivalent to one thousand micrograms per liter (1000 ug/L); therefore, a solution with a concentration of 5 mg/L is more concentrated than a solution with a concentration of 5 ug/L.

After the Volatile Organic and Semivolatile Organic results, there is a section entitled Volatile Surrogate Recovery and Semivolatile Surrogate Recovery, respectively. Surrogates are organic compounds which are similar to analytes of interest in chemical composition, extraction, and chromatography, but which are not normally found in environmental samples. These compounds are spiked into all blanks, standards, samples and spiked samples prior to analysis. Percent recoveries are calculated for each surrogate. The surrogate compounds act as a means to measure the efficiency of the sample extraction and analysis.

The US Environmental Protection Agency has outlined certain criteria that the ABB-ES Laboratory uses for reporting sample concentrations. These criteria dictate the detection limits that laboratories should use for reporting sample results. The ABB-ES Laboratory conducts Method Detection Limit (MDL) studies and Instrument Detection Limit (IDL) studies on a regular basis. The MDL and IDL studies enable us to determine the limitations of analytical procedures as well as instrumentation. An MDL is defined as:

"The minimum concentration of a substance that can be identified, measured, and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero."

An IDL is defined as:

"The smallest signal above background noise that an instrument can detect at a 99% confidence level."

Method Detection Limit or Instrument Detection Limit concentrations are then multiplied by a factor of 3 (three) to 10 (ten) to determine what the Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL) is for a particular analysis. A PQL is defined as:

"The lowest level that can be reliably determined within specified limits of precision and accuracy during routine laboratory operating conditions."

## REFERENCE GUIDE TO LABORATORY REPORT OF ANALYSIS

All parameters on this Report of Analysis are reported based upon PQLs except for the Volatile Organic Analysis results. The Volatile Organic Analysis results are reported based upon MDLs so that ABB-ES reporting limits comply with Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection drinking water limits. If a result is reported with a "<" sign, then the compound was not detected in the sample above the PQL or, in the case of Volatile Organics, the MDL.

As part of the standard operating procedures of the ABB-ES Laboratory, contaminant-free water is analyzed as a sample concurrently with a set of samples. This reagent-free water sample is called a method blank. A "B" notation signifies that the compound reported was also detected in its corresponding method blank. There are certain compounds that occur as common laboratory contaminants that may be detected in the method blank. It is standard policy for the laboratory to reanalyze a sample if a compound that is not a common laboratory contaminant is detected in the method blank.

For Volatile Organic and Semivolatile Organic analyses, it is common for most laboratories to report values that are below the PQL. These values are notated with a "J". The "J" notation signifies that the parameter was detected and that the value reported is an estimated value because it is below the PQL.

The ABB-ES Laboratory will notate other sample results based upon Quality Control criteria to which the laboratory adheres. Non-standard quality control results are notated on the Report of Analysis. This notation will give a brief explanation of the impact of these quality control results on the actual sample results.



## US PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DRINKING WATER REGULATIONS

<i>PARAMETER</i>	<i>PRIMARY MCL (mg/L)</i>	<i>SECONDARY MCL (mg/L)</i>
Arsenic, total	0.05	
Barium, total	1	
Benzene	0.005	
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	0.0004	
Bromobenzene	U	
Bromochloromethane	U	
Bromodichloromethane	*	
Bromoform	*	
Bromomethane	U	
n-Butylbenzene	U	
sec-Butylbenzene	U	
tert-Butylbenzene	U	
Cadmium, total	0.010	
Carbon tetrachloride	0.005	
Chloride	U	250
Chlorobenzene	U	
Chloroethane	U	
Chloroform	*	
Chloromethane	U	
2-Chlorotoluene	U	
4-Chlorotoluene	U	
Chromium, total	0.05	
Chromium, hexavalent	0.05	
Coliform, fecal	1/100 mL	
Coliform, total	1/100 mL	
Color		15 color units
Copper, total		1
Corrosivity		noncorrosive
2,4-D	0.1	
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	U	
Dibromochloromethane	*	
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	
Dibromomethane	U	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	

MCL = Maximum Contaminant Level

U = Unregulated parameter.

Reference list: USEPA, "Fact Sheet, Drinking Water Regulations Under the Safe Drinking Water Act,"  
February 1989. SDWA = Safe Drinking Water Act.



## US PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DRINKING WATER REGULATIONS

<i>PARAMETER</i>	<i>PRIMARY MCL (mg/L)</i>	<i>SECONDARY MCL (mg/L)</i>
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.075	
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.005	
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.007	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	U	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	U	
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	
2,2-Dichloropropane	U	
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	U	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	U	
Endrin	0.0002	
Ethylbenzene	U	
Fluoride, soluble	4.0	2.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	
Iron, total	U	0.3
Isopropylbenzene	U	
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	
Langelier saturation index	U	
Lead, total	0.05	
Manganese, total	U	0.05
Mercury, total	0.002	
Methoxychlor	0.1	
Methylene chloride	U	
Naphthalene	U	
Nitrate, (as N)	10	
Odor		3 TON
pH		6.5-8.5
n-Propylbenzene	U	
Radioactivity, total alpha	15 pCi/L	
Radioactivity, total beta	4 mrem	
Radium 226, total	5 pCi/L	
Radium, 228	5 pCi/L	

MCL = Maximum Contaminant Level

U = Unregulated parameter.

Reference list: USEPA, "Fact Sheet, Drinking Water Regulations Under the Safe Drinking Water Act,"  
February 1989. SDWA = Safe Drinking Water Act.



## US PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DRINKING WATER REGULATIONS

<i>PARAMETER</i>	<i>PRIMARY MCL (mg/L)</i>	<i>SECONDARY MCL (mg/L)</i>
Selenium, total	0.01	
Silver, total	0.05	
Sodium, total	20.0	
Styrene	U	
Sulfate (as SO <sub>4</sub> )		250
Surfactants		2
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	
Tetrachloroethene	U	
Toluene	U	
Total dissolved solids (TDS)		500
Toxaphene	0.005	
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	0.01	
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.20	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	
Trichloroethene	0.005	
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	U	
Trihalomethanes (chloroform, bromoform, bromodichloromethane, dibromochloromethane) *	0.10	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	
Turbidity	1-5 ntu	
Vinyl chloride	0.002	
m-Xylene	U	
o-Xylene	U	
p-Xylene	U	
Zinc, total		5

MCL = Maximum Contaminant Level

U = Unregulated parameter.

Reference list: USEPA. "Fact Sheet, Drinking Water Regulations Under the Safe Drinking Water Act,"  
February 1989. SDWA = Safe Drinking Water Act.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Analytical Laboratory  
 Westbrook, Maine

### GENERAL CHEMICAL ANALYSES - AQUEOUS MATRIX

PARAMETER	METHOD	PQL
Acidity	305.1	10 mg/L
Alkalinity-Manual Titrimetric	310.1	20 mg/L
Bicarbonate, Carbonate (see pH & alkalinity)	calc.	mg/L
Biochemical Oxygen Demand-Carbonaceous	405.1	6 mg/L
Biochemical Oxygen Demand-Total	405.1	6 mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand-Manual Colorimetric	410.4	15 mg/L
Chloride-Automated Ferricyanide	325.2	2 mg/L
Chlorine, Total Residual	330.5	0.1 mg/L
Coliform, Fecal	APHA 909C	1/100 mL
Coliform, Total	APHA 909A	1/100 mL
Color, True	110.2	5 PTCO
Color, Apparent	110.2	5 PTCO
Corrosivity-NACE Standard TM-01-69	1110	10 mpy
Cyanide, Total-Spectrophotometric	335.2	20 ug/L
Cyanide, Amenable-Spectrophotometric	335.1	20 ug/L
Dissolved Oxygen(Laboratory)-Membrane Electrode	360.1	1 mg/L
Fluoride, Potentiometric ISE	340.2	0.2 mg/L
Fluoride with distillation, Potentiometric ISE	340.1/340.2	0.2 mg/L
Hardness, Total-Manual Titrimetric	130.2	5 mg/L
Ignitability-Flash Point (closed cup)	1010	25 Degrees Celsius
MBAS, Extraction-Colorimetric	425.1	0.04 mg/L
Ammonia-Nitrogen-Automated Phenate	350.1	0.1 mg/L
Organic Nitrogen-Auto. Block Digest., Spectro.	350.1/351.2	0.1 mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen-Auto Block Digest, Spect	351.2	0.1 mg/L
Nitrate+Nitrite-Automated Cadmium Reduction	353.2	0.05 mg/L
Nitrate-Automated Cadmium Red./Diazotization	353.2/354.1	0.05 mg/L
Nitrite-Automated Diazotization	354.1	0.05 mg/L
Oil & Grease-Total Recoverable, Gravimetric	413.1	5 mg/L
Oil & Grease-Total Recoverable, Infrared	413.2	1.5 mg/L
Oil & Grease-Hydrocarbons, Grav./Solvent Extract	APHA 503E	5 mg/L
pH (Laboratory)	150.1	—
Phenolics, Total Recoverable-Manual 4AAP	420.1	5 ug/L
Phosphate, Total-Auto Ascorbic Acid/Block Digestion	365.4	0.1 mg/L
Phosphate, Ortho-Auto. Ascorbic Acid	365.1	0.05 mg/L
Silica-Manual Molybdsilicate	370.1	1 mg/L
Solids-Nonfilterable Residue (TSS)	160.2	4 mg/L
Solids-Volatile Nonfilterable Residue (VSS)	160.2/160.4	10 mg/L

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory und routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the labor as a result sample matrix and compound concentration.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Analytical Laboratory  
 Westbrook, Maine

**GENERAL CHEMICAL ANALYSES - AQUEOUS MATRIX**

<i>PARAMETER</i>	<i>METHOD</i>	<i>PQL</i>
Solids-Filterable Residue (TDS), Gravimetric 180	160.1	10 mg/L
Solids-Volatile Filterable Residue (VDS)	160.1/160.4	10 mg/L
Solids-Settleable Solids (SS)	160.5	0.2 mL/L
Solids-Total Solids	160.3	10 mg/L
Specific Conductance-Wheatstone Bridge	120.1	umhos/cm
Sulfate-Turbidimetric	375.4	1 mg/L
Sulfite-Titrimetric	377.1	3 mg/L
Sulfide-Iodometric	376.1	1 mg/L
Sulfide-Monier-Williams	40CFR-425	0.5 mg/L
Sulfide-Reactive	7.3.4.1	
Tannin/Lignin-Colorimetric	APHA 513	1 mg/L
Total Organic Carbon-Oxidation	415.1	1 mg/L
Total Inorganic Carbon	415.1	1 mg/L
Total Organic Halogen	9020	mg/L
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons-Extraction, IR	418.1	1 mg/L
Turbidity	180.1	1 NTU

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory und routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the labor as a result sample matrix and compound concentration.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Analytical Laboratory  
 Westbrook, Maine

ELEMENTAL ANALYSES - AQUEOUS MATRIX

PARAMETER	METHOD	PQL
Aluminum-ICP	200.7/6010	0.100 mg/L
Antimony-Furnace AA	204.2/7041	0.005 mg/L
Arsenic-Furnace AA	206.2/7060	0.005 mg/L
Barium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.005 mg/L
Beryllium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.015 mg/L
Boron-ICP	200.7/6010	0.025 mg/L
Cadmium-Furnace AA	213.2	0.002 mg/L
Calcium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.025 mg/L
Chromium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.015 mg/L
Chromium, Hexavalent-Colorimetric	7196	0.010 mg/L
Cobalt-ICP	200.7/6010	0.015 mg/L
Copper-ICP	200.7/6010	0.025 mg/L
Gold-ICP	200.7/6010	0.100 mg/L
Iron-ICP	200.7/6010	0.025 mg/L
Lead-ICP	200.7/6010	0.100 mg/L
Lead-Furnace AA	239.2/7421	0.005 mg/L
Magnesium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.050 mg/L
Manganese-ICP	200.7/6010	0.010 mg/L
Mercury-CVAA	245.1/7470	0.20 ug/L
Molybdenum-ICP	200.7/6010	0.020 mg/L
Nickel-ICP	200.7/6010	0.040 mg/L
Platinum-Furnace AA	255.2	0.005 mg/L
Potassium-Flame AA	258.1	0.025 mg/L
Potassium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.500 mg/L
Selenium-Furnace AA	270.2/7740	0.005 mg/L
Silver-ICP	200.7/6010	0.015 mg/L
Sodium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.050 mg/L
Thallium-Furnace AA	279.2/7841	0.005 mg/L
Tin-ICP	200.7/6010	0.100 mg/L
Titanium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.100 mg/L
Vanadium-ICP	200.7/6010	0.025 mg/L
Zinc-ICP	200.7/6010	0.025 mg/L

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory under practical routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the laboratory PQL as a result of sample matrix and compound concentration.

ICP = Inductively Coupled Plasma

AA = Atomic Absorption

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
Analytical Laboratory  
Westbrook, Maine

**ANALYTICAL METHOD INFORMATION**

**PARAMETER: ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE/1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE**

**METHOD: GC/ECD**

**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL)</i> <i>(ug/L)</i>
Ethylene dibromide	0.2
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.5

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory under practical and routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the standard PQL as a result of sample matrix and compound concentrations.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
Analytical Laboratory  
Westbrook, Maine

**ANALYTICAL METHOD INFORMATION**

**PARAMETER: SDWA PESTICIDES**

**METHOD: 608**

**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>COMPOUND</i>	<i>PQL (ug/L)</i>
Endrin	1
Lindane	1
Methoxychlor	1
Toxaphene	1

**PARAMETER: SDWA HERBICIDES**

**METHOD: SM509B**

**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>COMPOUND</i>	<i>PQL (ug/L)</i>
2,4-D	10
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	1

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory under practical and routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the standard PQL as a result of sample matrix and compound concentration.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Analytical Laboratory  
 Westbrook, Maine

**ANALYTICAL METHOD INFORMATION**  
**PARAMETER: DRINKING WATER VOLATILE ORGANICS**  
**METHOD: 524.2**  
**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Minimum Detection Limit (MDL)</i> <i>(ug/L)</i>
Benzene	0.08
Bromobenzene	0.05
Bromochloromethane	0.16
Bromodichloromethane	0.21
Bromoform	0.17
Bromomethane	0.16
n-Butylbenzene	0.08
sec-Butylbenzene	0.05
tert-Butylbenzene	0.06
Carbon tetrachloride	0.12
Chlorobenzene	0.05
Chloroethane	0.13
Chloroform	0.16
Chloromethane	0.18
2-Chlorotoluene	0.11
4-Chlorotoluene	0.10
Dibromochloromethane	0.19
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	0.85
1,2-Dibromoethane	0.11
Dibromomethane	0.18
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	0.10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	0.10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	0.21
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.11
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.10
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.19
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.22
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.20
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.12
1,3-Dichloropropane	0.14
2,2-Dichloropropane	0.27
1,1-Dichloropropene	0.12
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.14
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.11
Ethylbenzene	0.10

MDL = The Minimum Detection Limit is the minimum concentration of a substance that can be identified, measured, and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
Analytical Laboratory  
Westbrook, Maine

**ANALYTICAL METHOD INFORMATION**

**PARAMETER: DRINKING WATER VOLATILE ORGANICS**

**METHOD: 524.2**

**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Minimum Detection Limit (MDL) (ug/L)</i>
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.12
Isopropylbenzene	0.04
4-Isopropyltoluene	0.08
Methylene chloride	0.24
Naphthalene	0.21
n-Propylbenzene	0.07
Styrene	0.12
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.11
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.17
Tetrachloroethene	0.04
Toluene	0.13
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	0.11
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	0.06
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.20
Trichloroethene	0.10
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.13
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.18
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.08
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	0.07
Vinyl chloride	0.25
o-Xylene	0.16
m-Xylene	0.22
p-Xylene	0.22

MDL = The Minimum Detection Limit is the minimum concentration of a substance that can be identified, measured, and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Analytical Laboratory  
 Westbrook, Maine

**ANALYTICAL METHOD INFORMATION**

**PARAMETER: SEMIVOLATILE PRIORITY POLLUTANT VOLATILE ORGANICS**

**METHOD: 625/8270**

**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL) (ug/L)</i>
Benzo(B)Fluoranthene	10
Benzo(K)Fluoranthene	10
Chrysene	10
Benzo(A)Anthracene	10
Anthracene	10
Phenanthrene	10
Acenaphthylene	10
Acenaphthene	10
Benzo(A)Pyrene	10
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	10
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	10
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	10
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	10
Diethylphthalate	10
Dimethylphthalate	10
Fluoranthene	10
Fluorene	10
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	10
Hexachlorobutadiene	10
Hexachloroethane	10
Indeno(1,2,2-CD)Pyrene	10
Isophorone	10
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine	10
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	10
Nitrobenzene	10
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	10
Pyrene	10
Benzo(GHI)perylene	10

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory under practical and routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the standard PQL as a result of sample matrix and compound concentrations.

ABB Environmental Services, Inc.  
 Analytical Laboratory  
 Westbrook, Maine

**ANALYTICAL METHOD INFORMATION**

**PARAMETER: SEMIVOLATILE PRIORITY POLLUTANT VOLATILE ORGANICS**

**METHOD: 625/8270**

**MATRIX: AQUEOUS**

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL) (ug/L)</i>
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	10
Dibenzo(A,H)Anthracene	10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	10
2-Chloronaphthalene	10
2-Chlorophenol	10
2-Nitrophenol	10
Di-n-octylphthalate	10
2,4-Dichlorophenol	10
2,4-Dimethylphenol	10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	10
2,4-Dinitrophenol	50
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	10
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	20
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	10
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	10
4-Nitrophenol	50
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	50
Phenol	10
Naphthalene	10
Pentachlorophenol	50
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	10
Di-n-Butylphthalate	10
Benzidine	50
Hexachlorobenzene	10
1,2-Diphenyldrazine	10

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit represents the normally obtainable measurement level achieved by the laboratory under practical and routine laboratory conditions for a variety of sample matrices. Sample-specific reporting limits may vary from the standard PQL as a result of sample matrix and compound concentrations.

## REFERENCE GUIDE TO LABORATORY REPORT OF ANALYSIS

The attached Report of Analysis summarizes the analytical results for your drinking water sample. The ABB-ES Laboratory reports results using industry-accepted protocols as well as some unique reporting protocols that are designed to present a comprehensive Report of Analysis.

All sample results are reported in concentration units of ug/L (micrograms per liter) or mg/L (milligrams per liter). These units are used to express the concentration of a particular substance in a solution. One milligram per liter (1 mg/L) is equivalent to one thousand micrograms per liter (1000 ug/L); therefore, a solution with a concentration of 5 mg/L is more concentrated than a solution with a concentration of 5 ug/L.

After the Volatile Organic and Semivolatile Organic results, there is a section entitled Volatile Surrogate Recovery and Semivolatile Surrogate Recovery, respectively. Surrogates are organic compounds which are similar to analytes of interest in chemical composition, extraction, and chromatography, but which are not normally found in environmental samples. These compounds are spiked into all blanks, standards, samples and spiked samples prior to analysis. Percent recoveries are calculated for each surrogate. The surrogate compounds act as a means to measure the efficiency of the sample extraction and analysis.

The US Environmental Protection Agency has outlined certain criteria that the ABB-ES Laboratory uses for reporting sample concentrations. These criteria dictate the detection limits that laboratories should use for reporting sample results. The ABB-ES Laboratory conducts Method Detection Limit (MDL) studies and Instrument Detection Limit (IDL) studies on a regular basis. The MDL and IDL studies enable us to determine the limitations of analytical procedures as well as instrumentation. An MDL is defined as:

"The minimum concentration of a substance that can be identified, measured, and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero."

An IDL is defined as:

"The smallest signal above background noise that an instrument can detect at a 99% confidence level."

Method Detection Limit or Instrument Detection Limit concentrations are then multiplied by a factor of 3 (three) to 10 (ten) to determine what the Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL) is for a particular analysis. A PQL is defined as:

"The lowest level that can be reliably determined within specified limits of precision and accuracy during routine laboratory operating conditions."

## REFERENCE GUIDE TO LABORATORY REPORT OF ANALYSIS

All parameters on this Report of Analysis are reported based upon PQLs except for the Volatile Organic Analysis results. The Volatile Organic Analysis results are reported based upon MDLs so that ABB-ES reporting limits comply with Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection drinking water limits. If a result is reported with a "<" sign, then the compound was not detected in the sample above the PQL or, in the case of Volatile Organics, the MDL.

As part of the standard operating procedures of the ABB-ES Laboratory, contaminant-free water is analyzed as a sample concurrently with a set of samples. This reagent-free water sample is called a method blank. A "B" notation signifies that the compound reported was also detected in its corresponding method blank. There are certain compounds that occur as common laboratory contaminants that may be detected in the method blank. It is standard policy for the laboratory to reanalyze a sample if a compound that is not a common laboratory contaminant is detected in the method blank.

For Volatile Organic and Semivolatile Organic analyses, it is common for most laboratories to report values that are below the PQL. These values are notated with a "J". The "J" notation signifies that the parameter was detected and that the value reported is an estimated value because it is below the PQL.

The ABB-ES Laboratory will notate other sample results based upon Quality Control criteria to which the laboratory adheres. Non-standard quality control results are notated on the Report of Analysis. This notation will give a brief explanation of the impact of these quality control results on the actual sample results.



## US PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DRINKING WATER REGULATIONS

<i>PARAMETER</i>	<i>PRIMARY MCL (mg/L)</i>	<i>SECONDARY MCL (mg/L)</i>
Arsenic, total	0.05	
Barium, total	1	
Benzene	0.005	
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	0.0004	
Bromobenzene	U	
Bromochloromethane	U	
Bromodichloromethane	*	
Bromoform	*	
Bromomethane	U	
n-Butylbenzene	U	
sec-Butylbenzene	U	
tert-Butylbenzene	U	
Cadmium, total	0.010	
Carbon tetrachloride	0.005	
Chloride	U	250
Chlorobenzene	U	
Chloroethane	U	
Chloroform	*	
Chloromethane	U	
2-Chlorotoluene	U	
4-Chlorotoluene	U	
Chromium, total	0.05	
Chromium, hexavalent	0.05	
Coliform, fecal	1/100 mL	
Coliform, total	1/100 mL	
Color		15 color units
Copper, total		1
Corrosivity		noncorrosive
2,4-D	0.1	
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	U	
Dibromochloromethane	*	
1,2-Dibromoethane	U	
Dibromomethane	U	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	U	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	U	

MCL = Maximum Contaminant Level

U = Unregulated parameter.

Reference list: USEPA, "Fact Sheet, Drinking Water Regulations Under the Safe Drinking Water Act,"  
February 1989. SDWA = Safe Drinking Water Act.



## US PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DRINKING WATER REGULATIONS

<i>PARAMETER</i>	<i>PRIMARY MCL (mg/L)</i>	<i>SECONDARY MCL (mg/L)</i>
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0.075	
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U	
1,1-Dichloroethane	U	
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.005	
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.007	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	U	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	U	
1,2-Dichloropropane	U	
1,3-Dichloropropane	U	
2,2-Dichloropropane	U	
1,1-Dichloropropene	U	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	U	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	U	
Endrin	0.0002	
Ethylbenzene	U	
Fluoride, soluble	4.0	2.0
Hexachlorobutadiene	U	
Iron, total	U	0.3
Isopropylbenzene	U	
4-Isopropyltoluene	U	
Langelier saturation index	U	
Lead, total	0.05	
Manganese, total	U	0.05
Mercury, total	0.002	
Methoxychlor	0.1	
Methylene chloride	U	
Naphthalene	U	
Nitrate, (as N)	10	
Odor		3 TON
pH		6.5-8.5
n-Propylbenzene	U	
Radioactivity, total alpha	15 pCi/L	
Radioactivity, total beta	4 mrem	
Radium 226, total	5 pCi/L	
Radium, 228	5 pCi/L	

MCL = Maximum Contaminant Level

U = Unregulated parameter.

Reference list: USEPA, "Fact Sheet, Drinking Water Regulations Under the Safe Drinking Water Act,"  
February 1989. SDWA = Safe Drinking Water Act.



## US PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DRINKING WATER REGULATIONS

<i>PARAMETER</i>	<i>PRIMARY MCL (mg/L)</i>	<i>SECONDARY MCL (mg/L)</i>
Selenium, total	0.01	
Silver, total	0.05	
Sodium, total	20.0	
Styrene	U	
Sulfate (as SO <sub>4</sub> )		250
Surfactants		2
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	U	
Tetrachloroethene	U	
Toluene	U	
Total dissolved solids (TDS)		500
Toxaphene	0.005	
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	0.01	
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	U	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	U	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.20	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U	
Trichloroethene	0.005	
Trichlorofluoromethane	U	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	U	
Trihalomethanes (chloroform, bromoform, bromodichloromethane, dibromochloromethane) *	0.10	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	U	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	U	
Turbidity	1-5 ntu	
Vinyl chloride	0.002	
m-Xylene	U	
o-Xylene	U	
p-Xylene	U	
Zinc, total		5

MCL = Maximum Contaminant Level

U = Unregulated parameter.

Reference list: USEPA, "Fact Sheet, Drinking Water Regulations Under the Safe Drinking Water Act,"  
February 1989. SDWA = Safe Drinking Water Act.



Client: Olin Chemical, Sample Numbers: 91259009-016

ANALYSIS AND QUALITY CONTROL  
DOCUMENTATION

Prepared By:

ABB ENVIRONMENTAL  
ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SERVICES DIVISION  
PORTLAND, MAINE

26-Sep-91

Reviewed and Approved by: *Julie Ricardi*  
Laboratory Quality Assurance Julie Ricardi

000001

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

MA DEP QC REPORT

MA DEP QC Report documentation consists of the following components for specific types of analyses:

Section	Type of Documentation
<b>INORGANIC ANALYSES FOR METALS</b>	
o	METHODS AND CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSIS
o	METHOD BLANK AND LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE RESULTS
o	DUPLICATE AND MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE RESULTS
o	SUMMARY REPORT
<b>INORGANIC ANALYSES FOR NON-METALS</b>	
o	METHODS AND CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSIS
o	METHOD BLANK AND LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE RESULTS
o	DUPLICATE AND MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE RESULTS
o	SUMMARY REPORT
<b>ORGANIC ANALYSES BY GC</b>	
o	METHODS, CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSIS AND METHOD BLANK RESULTS
o	LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE RESULTS
o	SAMPLE DUPLICATE RESULTS
o	MATRIX SPIKE RESULTS
<b>ORGANIC ANALYSES BY GC/MS</b>	
o	METHODS, CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSIS AND METHOD BLANK RESULTS
o	LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE RESULTS
o	SAMPLE DUPLICATE RESULTS
o	MATRIX SPIKE RESULTS

000002

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

**MA DEP QC REPORT**

MA DEP QC Report documentation consists of the following components for specific types of analyses:

<u>Section</u>	<u>Type of Documentation</u>
<b>CHAIN OF CUSTODY</b>	
	<b>o ANALYSIS REQUEST FORMS</b>
	<b>o CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORDS</b>
	<b>o SAMPLE RECEIVING DOCUMENTATION</b>
	<b>o CORRESPONDENCE</b>

**000003**

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Methods and Chronology of Analysis

*METHODS OF ANALYSIS*

*CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSES*

Parameter	Method No.	Description	ABB Environmental Sample Nos.	Date	Date	Date	Dilution Factor *
				Sample Received	of Sample Chemical Preparation	of Instrument Analysis	
Aluminum	200.7 Atomic Emission, Inductively Coupled Plasma		91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Barium	200.7 Atomic Emission, Inductively Coupled Plasma		91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Beryllium	200.7 Atomic Emission, Inductively Coupled Plasma		91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Chromium	200.7 Atomic Emission, Inductively Coupled Plasma		91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0

000004

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

**Methods and Chronology of Analysis**

**METHODS OF ANALYSIS**

**CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSES**

Parameter	Method No.	Description	ABB Environmental Sample Nos.	Date	Date	Date	Dilution Factor *
				Sample Received	of Sample Chemical Preparation	of Instrument Analysis	
Copper	200.7	Atomic Emission, Inductively Coupled Plasma	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Iron	200.7	Atomic Emission, Inductively Coupled Plasma	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Manganese	200.7	Atomic Emission, Inductively Coupled Plasma	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Nickel	200.7	Atomic Emission, Inductively Coupled Plasma	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Methods and Chronology of Analysis

*METHODS OF ANALYSIS*

*CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSES*

Parameter	Method No.	Description	ABB Environmental Sample Nos.	Date	Date	Date	Dilution Factor *
				Sample Received	of Sample Chemical Preparation	of Instrument Analysis	
Silver	200.7 Atomic Emission, Inductively Coupled Plasma		91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Sodium	200.7 Atomic Emission, Inductively Coupled Plasma		91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Zinc	200.7 Atomic Emission, Inductively Coupled Plasma		91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Antimony	204.2 Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace		91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

*Methods and Chronology of Analysis*

*METHODS OF ANALYSIS*

*CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSES*

Parameter	Method No.	Description	ABB Environmental Sample Nos.	Date	Date	Date	Dilution Factor *
				Sample Received	of Sample Chemical Preparation	of Instrument Analysis	
Arsenic	206.2	Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Cadmium	213.2	Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Lead	239.2	Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
Selenium	270.2	Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Methods and Chronology of Analysis

*METHODS OF ANALYSIS*

*CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSES*

Parameter	Method No.	Description	ABB Environmental Sample Nos.	Date	Date	Date	Dilution Factor *
				Sample Received	of Sample Chemical Preparation	of Instrument Analysis	
Thallium	279.2	Atomic Absorption, Graphite Furnace	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
Mercury	245.1	Atomic Absorption, Manual Cold Vapor	91259009	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0

**Notes:**

Unless otherwise indicated, analytical methods are from (1) "Methods of Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," EPA-600/4-79-020, Revised March, 1983, or (2) "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes," EPA SW-846, Revised November, 1986.

\*The Dilution Factor (DF) indicates whether a sample, prepared in accordance with the analytical method protocol, was diluted prior to analysis. The Dilution Factor could also indicate that a smaller aliquot than specified in the method was utilized for sample preparation and analysis. For example, a dilution factor of 5 means that the sample was effectively diluted by a factor of 5 prior to analysis, i.e., the sample was analyzed at 20% its reported concentration.

000008

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

**Method Blank and Laboratory Control Sample Results**

**METHOD BLANK RESULTS**

**LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE RESULTS**

Parameter	Date of Prep	Date of Analysis	Concentration			Practical Quantitation Level*	LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE RESULTS				
			Units	Measured in Blank	Acceptance Range		Units	True Value	Measured Value	Percent Recovered	Acceptance Range (%)
Aluminum	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	3.00	2.88	96.0	80-120
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	3.00	2.94	98.0	80-120
Barium	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005					
	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005					
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91					mg/L	0.300	0.294	98.0	80-120
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91					mg/L	0.300	0.295	98.3	80-120
Beryllium	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.015	mg/L	0.100	0.093	93.0	80-120
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.015	mg/L	0.100	0.095	95.0	80-120
Chromium	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.015	mg/L	0.300	0.300	100	80-120
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.015	mg/L	0.300	0.309	103	80-120
Copper	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.025	mg/L	0.300	0.285	95.0	80-120
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.025	mg/L	0.300	0.296	98.7	80-120
Iron	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.050	0.025	mg/L	12.5	12.4	99.2	80-120
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.050	0.025	mg/L	12.5	12.5	100	80-120
Manganese	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	0.200	0.195	97.5	80-120
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	0.200	0.197	98.5	80-120
Nickel	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.040	< 0.040	0.040	mg/L	0.300	0.296	98.7	80-120
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.040	< 0.040	0.040	mg/L	0.300	0.297	99.0	80-120
Silver	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.015	mg/L	0.300	0.300	100	80-120
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.015	mg/L	0.300	0.300	100	80-120
Sodium	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.050	< 0.200	0.050	mg/L	2.50	2.40	96.0	80-120
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.050	< 0.200	0.050	mg/L	2.50	2.45	98.0	80-120
Zinc	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.025	mg/L	0.300	0.296	98.7	80-120
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.025	mg/L	0.300	0.299	99.7	80-120
Antimony	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	0.020	0.023	115	80-120
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91					mg/L	0.020	0.023	115	80-120
Arsenic	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	0.020	0.022	110	80-120
	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91					mg/L	0.020	0.022	110	80-120

000000

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Method Blank and Laboratory Control Sample Results

*METHOD BLANK RESULTS*

*LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE RESULTS*

Parameter	Date of Prep	Date of Analysis	Concentration				Practical Quantitation Level*	LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE RESULTS				
			Units	Measured in Blank	Acceptance Range	Acceptance Range		Units	True Value	Measured Value	Percent Recovered	Acceptance Range (%)
Cadmium	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	mg/L	0.010	0.011	110	80-120	
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91					mg/L	0.010	0.011	110	80-120	
Lead	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	0.020	0.022	110	80-120	
	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	0.020	0.020	100	80-120	
Selenium	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	0.010	0.010	100	80-120	
	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91					mg/L	0.010	0.010	100	80-120	
Thallium	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	mg/L	0.010	0.009	90.0	80-120	
	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91					mg/L	0.010	0.009	90.0	80-120	
Mercury	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	ug/L	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.20	ug/L	2.00	1.70	85.0	80-120	
	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	ug/L	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.20	ug/L	2.00	1.65	82.5	80-120	

\* Practical quantitation level is the lowest concentration measurable for samples with normal chemical and physical composition during routine laboratory operations.

**DATA QUALITY COMMENTS:**

Results of all quality control measurements are within the laboratory and method specified acceptance range except as noted.

000010

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

**Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results**

**DUPLICATE RESULTS**

**MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE RESULTS**

Parameter	ABB Environmental Sample No.	Sample Measurement		Mean Conc	RPD (%)	Acceptance Range for RPD (%)	Concentration or Quantity				Matrix Spike Recovery (%)				RPD (%)	Acceptance Range (%)	
		Units	Rep 1				Rep 2	Units	Sample Only	Spike Added	Sample +Spike Dup 1	Sample +Spike Dup 2	Sample +Spike Dup 1	Sample +Spike Dup 2			Acceptance Range (%)
Aluminum	91259011	mg/L	<0.100	<0.100	<0.100	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.100	3.00	2.92	NA	97.3	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Barium	91259011	mg/L	0.022	0.021	0.022	4.7	0-20	mg/L	0.022	0.300	0.319	NA	99.0	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Beryllium	91259011	mg/L	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.015	0.100	0.091	NA	91.0	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Chromium	91259011	mg/L	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.015	0.300	0.288	NA	96.0	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Copper	91259011	mg/L	0.038	0.043	0.041	12	0-100	mg/L	0.041	0.300	0.334	NA	97.7	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Iron	91259011	mg/L	0.483	0.478	0.481	1.0	0-20	mg/L	0.481	12.5	12.6	NA	97.0	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Manganese	91259011	mg/L	0.977	0.967	0.972	1.0	0-20	mg/L	0.972	0.200	1.17	NA	99.0	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Nickel	91259011	mg/L	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.040	0.300	0.303	NA	101	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Silver	91259011	mg/L	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.015	0.300	0.292	NA	97.3	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Sodium	91259011	mg/L	20.2	20.3	20.3	0.5	0-20	mg/L	20.3	2.50	22.8	NA	100	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Zinc	91259011	mg/L	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.025	0.300	0.306	NA	102	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Antimony	91259011	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.005	0.020	0.028	NA	140	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Arsenic	91259011	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.005	0.020	0.023	NA	115	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Cadmium	91259011	mg/L	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.002	0.010	0.011	NA	110	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Lead	91259011	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.005	0.020	0.020	NA	100	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Selenium	91259011	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.005	0.010	0.012	NA	120	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Thallium	91259011	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.005	0.010	0.010	NA	100	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Mercury	91259011	ug/L	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	NC	0-20	ug/L	<0.20	2.00	1.95	NA	97.5	NA	80-120	NA	0-20

RPD = Relative percent difference, which is the absolute value of the difference between two duplicate results divided by the mean concentration then multiplied by 100%.

NA = Not applicable.

NC = Relative percent difference cannot be calculated for sample results less than the PQL.

Because of the large uncertainty (i.e., 33% or greater) associated with measurements made near the detection level, the acceptance range for relative

**000011**

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results

*DUPLICATE RESULTS*

*MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE RESULTS*

Parameter	ABB Environmental Sample No.	Units	Sample Measurement		Mean	Acceptance Range		Concentration or Quantity				Matrix Spike Recovery (%)						
			Rep 1	Rep 2	Conc	RPD (%)	for RPD (%)	Units	Sample Only	Spike Added	Sample +Spike	Sample +Spike	Sample +Spike	Sample +Spike	Acceptance Range (%)	RPD (%)	Acceptance Range (%)	

percent difference for duplicate measurements at such low concentrations is 0-100%.

**DATA QUALITY COMMENTS:**

Results of all quality control measurements are within the laboratory or contract specified acceptance range except as noted.

- \* Matrix spike recovery is outside the laboratory's specified acceptance range indicating potential sample matrix interference and potential bias of reported value for this parameter.

000012

Client: Olin Chemical

ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report

000013

*Summary Report*

**Inorganic Laboratory Summary Report**

All sample analyses for elements referenced by this Quality Control Report were routine and were conducted in accordance with appropriate analytical protocols and laboratory standard operating procedures except as noted.

ABB Environmental Sample No. 91259011

Parameter: Antimony

Description of Problem/Summary of Laboratory Actions: The antimony matrix spike recovery for this sample is 140%, which is outside the laboratory's acceptance range of 80%-120%. This may indicate the presence of a sample matrix interference and a potential bias of the reported value for this parameter.

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

## Methods and Chronology of Analysis

## METHODS OF ANALYSIS

## CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSES

Parameter	Method No.	Description	ABB Environmental Sample Nos.	Date	Date	Date	Dilution Factor *
				Sample Received	of Sample Chemical Preparation	of Instrument Analysis	
Chloride	325.2	Colorimetric, Automated Ferricyanide	91259009	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Coliform, Fecal	~APHA 909C	Membrane Filter, M-FC medium	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Coliform, Total	~APHA 909A	Membrane Filter, M-Endo medium	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Chromium, Hexavalent	7196	Colorimetric	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Methods and Chronology of Analysis

*METHODS OF ANALYSIS*

*CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSES*

Parameter	Method No.	Description	Date		Dilution Factor *		
			ABB Environmental Sample Nos.	Sample Received		Date of Sample Chemical Preparation	Date of Instrument Analysis
Cyanide, Total	335.2	Spectrophotometric, Manual	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
Fluoride	340.2	Potentiometric, Ion Selective Electrode	91259009	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Ammonia-Nitrogen	350.1	Colorimetric, Automated Phenate	91259009	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
TKN -Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	351.2	Colorimetric, Automated Block Digestor	91259009	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0
91259015	16-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0			

000015

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

## Methods and Chronology of Analysis

*METHODS OF ANALYSIS**CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSES*

Parameter	Method No.	Description	ABB Environmental Sample Nos.	Date	Date	Date	Dilution Factor *
				Sample Received	of Sample Chemical Preparation	of Instrument Analysis	
Nitrate+Nitrite-Nitrogen	353.2	Colorimetric, Automated Cadmium Reduction	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
Nitrate-Nitrogen	353.2/354.1	Calculation from Nitrate+Nitrite, Nitrite	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
Nitrite-Nitrogen	354.1	Colorimetric, Automated	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
pH (Laboratory)	150.1	Electrometric	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Methods and Chronology of Analysis

*METHODS OF ANALYSIS*

*CHRONOLOGY OF ANALYSES*

Parameter	Method No.	Description	ABB Environmental Sample Nos.	Date	Date	Date	Dilution Factor *
				Sample Received	of Sample Chemical Preparation	of Instrument Analysis	
TDS - Filterable Residue	160.1	Gravimetric, 180C	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
Sulfate	375.4	Turbidimetric	91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0
			91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0

Notes:

Unless otherwise indicated, analytical methods are from (1) "Methods of Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," EPA 600/4-79-020, Revised March, 1983, or (2) "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes," EPA SW-846, Revised November, 1986.

NA = Not applicable.

~ APHA = Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, American Public Health Association, 16th edition, 1985.

\*The Dilution Factor (DF) indicates whether a sample, prepared in accordance with the analytical method protocol, was diluted prior to analysis. The Dilution Factor could also indicate that a smaller aliquot than specified in the method was utilized for sample preparation and analysis. For example, a dilution factor of 5 means that the sample was effectively diluted by a factor of 5 prior to analysis, i.e., the sample was analyzed at 20% its reported concentration.

000017

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

## Method Blank and Laboratory Control Sample Results

## METHOD BLANK RESULTS

## LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE RESULTS

Parameter	Date of Prep*	Date of Analysis*	Units	Conc.			Practical Quantitation Level**	Units	True Value	Measured Value	Percent Recovered	Acceptance Range (%)	Acceptance Range (mg/kg)	Acceptance Range (%)
				Measured in Blank	Acceptance Range	Acceptance Range								
Chloride	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 2.0	< 2.0	2.0	mg/L	62.5	69.8	112	80-120			
	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 2.0	< 2.0	2.0	mg/L	62.5	70.7	113	80-120			
Coliform, Fecal	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	col/100 mL	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.0								
Coliform, Total	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	col/100 mL	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.0								
Chromium, Hexavalent	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.010	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	0.043	0.040	93.0	80-120			
Cyanide, Total	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	ug/L	< 20	< 20	20	ug	10.5	9.34	89.0	80-120			
Fluoride	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.20	mg/L	1.00	0.96	96.0	80-120			
	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91					mg/L	0.80	0.78	97.5	80-120			
Ammonia-Nitrogen	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	1.50	1.57	105	80-120			
	18-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	1.50	1.49	99.3	80-120			
TKN -Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	18-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	1.25	1.29	103	80-120			
	18-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	1.25	1.19	95.2	80-120			
Nitrate+Nitrite-Nitrogen	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1.20	1.22	102	80-120			
	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1.20	1.26	105	80-120			
	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1.20	1.26	105	80-120			
Nitrate-Nitrogen	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1.20	1.22	102	80-120			
	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1.20	1.26	105	80-120			
	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1.20	1.26	105	80-120			
Nitrite-Nitrogen	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1.00	0.918	91.8	80-120			
	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 0.050	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	1.00	0.978	97.8	80-120			
TDS -Filterable Residue	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 10	< 10	10	mg/L	746	727	97.5	80-120			
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 10	< 10	10								
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 10	< 10	10								
	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	mg/L	< 10	< 10	10								
Sulfate	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.0	mg	1.25	1.24	99.2	80-120			
							mg	1.25	1.21	96.8	80-120			

\* Date is indicated if sample preparation/analysis was performed on more than one day for a parameter. If no date is given, all samples, method blanks and laboratory control samples were prepared and analyzed as indicated on the Chronology Form.

000018

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

**Method Blank and Laboratory Control Sample Results**

Parameter	Date of Prep*	Date of Analysis*	METHOD BLANK RESULTS			LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE RESULTS									
			Units	Conc. Measured in Blank	Acceptance Range	Practical Quantitation Level**	Units	True Value	Measured Value	Percent Recovered	Acceptance Range (%)	Acceptance Range (mg/kg)	Acceptance Range (%)		

\*\* Practical quantitation level is the lowest concentration measurable for samples with normal chemical and physical composition during routine laboratory operations.

**DATA QUALITY COMMENTS:**

Results of all quality control measurements are within the laboratory and method specified acceptance range except as noted.

**000019**

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

## Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results

## DUPLICATE RESULTS

## MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE RESULTS

Parameter	ABB Environmental Sample No.	Sample Measurements		Mean Conc	RPD (%)	Acceptance Range for RPD (%)	Concentration or Quantity				Matrix Spike Recovery (%)						
		Units	Rep 1				Rep 2	Units	Sample Only	Spike Added	Sample +Spike Dup 1	Sample +Spike Dup 2	Sample +Spike Dup 1	Sample +Spike Dup 2	Acceptance Range (%)	RPD (%)	Acceptance Range (%)
Chloride	91259011	mg/L	42.2	42.0	42.1	0.5	0-20	mg/L	33.7	12.5	47.7	47.6	112	111	80-120	0.7	0-20
Chromium, VI	91259011	mg/L	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	NC	0-20										
	91259013							mg/L	<0.010	0.086	0.074	NA	86.0	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Cyanide, Total	91259011	ug/L	<20	<20	<20	NC	0-20	ug/L	<20	105	115	NA	110	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Fluoride	91259011	mg/L	<0.20	<0.20	<0.20	NC	0-20	mg	<0.020	0.200	0.193	NA	96.5	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Ammonia	91259011	mg/L	0.323	0.313	0.318	3.1	0-20	mg/L	0.310	1.25	1.52	NA	96.8	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
TKN	91259011	mg/L	0.277	0.257	0.267	7.5	0-20	mg/L	0.267	1.25	1.53	NA	101	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
Nitrate+Nitrite	91259011	mg/L	0.208	0.164	0.186	24 *	0-20	mg/L	0.167	1.20	1.44	NA	106	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
	91259015	mg/L	0.422	0.130	0.276	106 *	0-20										
Nitrate	91259011	mg/L	0.208	0.164	0.186	24 *	0-20	mg/L	0.167	1.20	1.44	NA	106	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
	91259015	mg/L	0.422	0.130	0.276	106 *	0-20										
Nitrite	91259011	mg/L	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	NC	0-20	mg/L	<0.050	0.250	0.205	NA	82.0	NA	80-120	NA	0-20
pH (Laboratory)	91259011		6.46	6.48	6.47	0.3	0-20										
TDS	91259011	mg/L	143	138	141	3.6	0-20										
Sulfate	91259011							mg	0.67	0.50	1.15	NA	96.0	NA	80-120	NA	0-20

RPD = Relative percent difference, which is the absolute value of the difference between two replicate results divided by the mean concentration then multiplied by 100%.

NC = Relative percent difference cannot be calculated for sample results less than the PQL.

NA = Not applicable.

Because of the large uncertainty (i.e., 33% or greater) associated with measurements made near the detection level, the acceptance range for relative percent difference for duplicate measurements at such low concentrations is 0-100%.

## DATA QUALITY COMMENTS:

Results of all quality control measurements are within the laboratory or contract specified acceptance range except as noted.

000020

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

**Duplicate and Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results**

Parameter	ABB Environmental Sample No.	DUPLICATE RESULTS						MATRIX SPIKE/MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE RESULTS									
		Sample Measurements		Mean	Acceptance Range		Concentration or Quantity		Matrix Spike Recovery (%)								
		Units	Rep 1	Rep 2	Conc	RPD (%)	for RPD (%)	Units	Sample Only	Spike Added	Sample +Spike	Sample +Spike	Sample +Spike	Sample +Spike	Acceptance Range (%)	RPD (%)	Acceptance Range (%)

\* Precision of replicate analysis as measured by RPD is outside the laboratory's acceptance range for this parameter. Sample homogeneity may be a factor.

000021

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Summary Report

Inorganic Laboratory Summary Report

All sample analyses for wet chemistry referenced by this Quality Control Report were routine and were conducted in accordance with appropriate analytical protocols and laboratory standard operating procedures except as noted.

ABB Environmental Sample No. 91259011,91259015  
Parameter: Nitrate+Nitrite

Description of Problem/Summary of Laboratory Actions: The RPD for the duplicate analysis of these samples is outside of laboratory accepted criteria. All of the Laboratory Control Standards (LCS) and method blanks run concurrently with these samples are within acceptable laboratory criteria. The analyte concentration, determined in these samples, is close to the instrument's PQL, sample homogeneity is a potential factor.

ABB Environmental Sample No. 91259011,91259015  
Parameter: Nitrate

Description of Problem/Summary of Laboratory Actions: The RPD for the duplicate analysis of these samples is outside of laboratory accepted criteria. All of the Laboratory Control Standards (LCS) and method blanks run concurrently with these samples are within acceptable laboratory criteria. The analyte concentration, determined in these samples, is close to the instrument's PQL, sample homogeneity is a potential factor.



**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Laboratory Control Sample Results

Microextractables by GC Method 504

Water Matrix

Date of Extraction: 19-Sep-91

Date of Analysis: 21-Sep-91

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	LCS Measured Conc.	LCS Dup. Measured Conc.	LCS % Recovery	LCS Dup. % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)*	RPD (%)	RPD Acceptance Range (%)*
Ethylene Dibromide (EDB)	ug/L	0.500	0.283	0.378	56.6	75.6	25-125	29	0-50
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)	ug/L	0.500	0.414	0.435	82.8	87.0	25-125	4.9	0-50

\* These limits are for advisory purposes only, and are not to be utilized as sample validation criteria.

006024

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Sample Duplicate Results

Microextractables by GC Method 504

Water Matrix

ABB Sample No. Duplicated: 91259013

Compound*	Units	Sample Conc.	Sample Duplicate Conc.	Average Conc.	RPD (%)	RPD Acceptance Range (%)
No compounds detected.	ug/L					0-20
	ug/L					0-20

\* Only positive results have been included. The remaining compounds were below the laboratory Practical Quantitation Limit.

ND = Not detected.

NC = Not calculated; relative percent difference and average concentration are not calculated for sample results less than the PQL.

Because of the large uncertainty associated with measurements made near the detection level, the acceptance range for relative percent difference for duplicate measurements at such a low concentration is 0-100%

000025

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results

Microextractables by GC Method 504

Water Matrix

ABB Sample No. Spiked: 91259015

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	Sample Conc.	MS Measured Conc.	MSD Measured Conc.	MS % Recovery	MSD % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)*	RPD (%)	RPD Acceptance Range (%)*
Ethylene Dibromide (EDB)	ug/L	0.200	ND	0.148	NA	74.0	NA	25-125	NA	0-50
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)	ug/L	0.200	ND	0.192	NA	96.0	NA	25-125	NA	0-50

\* These limits are for advisory purposes only, and are not to be utilized as sample validation criteria.

ND = Not detected.

NA = Not applicable.

000026

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

000027

## Methods, Chronology of Analysis and Method Blank Results

Volatile Analysis by GC/MS Method 524.2

Water Matrix

## CHRONOLOGY

ABB Sample Nos.	Date Received	Date Analyzed	Dilution Factor ~	ABB Sample Nos.	Date Received	Date Analyzed	Dilution Factor ~
91259-014	16-Sep-91	20-Sep-91	1.0				
91259-014MS	16-Sep-91	20-Sep-91	1.0				
91259-011	16-Sep-91	20-Sep-91	1.0				
91259-012	16-Sep-91	20-Sep-91	1.0				
91259-013	16-Sep-91	20-Sep-91	1.0				
91259-014DUP	16-Sep-91	21-Sep-91	1.0				
91259-015	16-Sep-91	21-Sep-91	1.0				
91259-016	16-Sep-91	21-Sep-91	1.0				

## METHOD BLANK RESULTS\*

Compound	Conc. (ug/L)
Methylene chloride	0.11J
Ethylbenzene	0.03J
Napthalene	0.15J
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.05J

\* Only positive hits have been included. The remaining compounds were not detected.

~ The Dilution Factor (DF) indicates whether a sample, prepared in accordance with the analytical method protocol, was diluted prior to analysis. The Dilution Factor could also indicate that a smaller aliquot than specified in the method was utilized for sample preparation and analysis. For example, a dilution factor of 5 means that the sample was effectively diluted by a factor of 5 prior to analysis, i.e., the sample was analyzed at 20% its reported concentration.



**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

000029

## Laboratory Fortified Blank (LFB) Results

Volatile Organics by GC/MS Method 524.2

Water Matrix

Date of Analysis: 18-Sep-91

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	LFB Measured Conc.	LFB % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ug/L	0.50	3.18	636	80-120
Chloromethane	ug/L	0.50	0.44	88.0	80-120
Vinyl Chloride	ug/L	0.50	0.60	120	80-120
Bromomethane	ug/L	0.50	0.70	140	80-120
Chloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.64	128	80-120
Trichlorofluoromethane	ug/L	0.50	0.82	164	80-120
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	0.50	0.68	136	80-120
Methylene Chloride	ug/L	0.50	2.82	564	80-120
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	0.50	0.62	124	80-120
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.63	126	80-120
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	0.50	0.59	118	80-120
2,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	0.50	0.83	166	80-120
Chloroform	ug/L	0.50	0.68	136	80-120
Bromochloromethane	ug/L	0.50	0.50	100	80-120
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.76	152	80-120
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.46	92.0	80-120
1,1-Dichloropropene	ug/L	0.50	0.71	142	80-120
Carbon Tetrachloride	ug/L	0.50	0.71	142	80-120
Benzene	ug/L	0.50	0.66	132	80-120
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	0.50	0.54	108	80-120
Trichloroethene	ug/L	0.50	0.71	142	80-120
Dibromomethane	ug/L	0.50	0.45	90.0	80-120
Bromodichloromethane	ug/L	0.50	0.59	118	80-120
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	0.80	0.82	103	80-120
Toluene	ug/L	0.50	0.64	128	80-120
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	0.20	0.14	70.0	80-120
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.42	84.0	80-120
1,3-Dichloropropane	ug/L	0.50	0.46	92.0	80-120
Dibromochloromethane	ug/L	0.50	0.53	106	80-120
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	0.50	0.75	150	80-120
1,2-Dibromoethane	ug/L	0.50	0.35	70.0	80-120
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.55	110	80-120
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.59	118	80-120
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.60	120	80-120
m+p-Xylene	ug/L	1.00	1.25	125	80-120

**ABB Environmental**  
**Analytical Laboratory Services Division**  
**Quality Control Report**

000G30

## Laboratory Fortified Blank (LFB) Results

Volatile Organics by GC/MS Method 524.2

Water Matrix

Date of Analysis: 18-Sep-91

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	LFB Measured Conc.	LFB % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)
Bromoform	ug/L	0.50	0.46	92.0	80-120
o-Xylene	ug/L	0.50	0.64	128	80-120
Styrene	ug/L	0.50	0.50	100	80-120
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.42	84.0	80-120
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ug/L	0.50	1.20	240	80-120
Isopropylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.55	110	80-120
Bromobenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.43	86.0	80-120
2-Chlorotoluene	ug/L	0.50	0.65	130	80-120
n-Propylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.51	102	80-120
4-Chlorotoluene	ug/L	0.50	0.44	88.0	80-120
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.90	180	80-120
tert-Butylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.79	158	80-120
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.50	100	80-120
sec-Butylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.57	114	80-120
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.52	104	80-120
p-Isopropyltoluene	ug/L	0.50	0.51	102	80-120
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.53	106	80-120
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.54	108	80-120
n-Butylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.46	92.0	80-120
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ug/L	0.50	0.67	134	80-120
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ug/L	0.50	1.10	220	80-120
Naphthalene	ug/L	0.50	1.04	208	80-120
Hexachlorobutadiene	ug/L	0.50	1.27	254	80-120
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ug/L	0.50	1.24	248	80-120
2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene	ug/L	0.50	0.69	138	80-120
2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene	ug/L	0.50	0.61	122	80-120

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

000031

## Laboratory Fortified Blank (LFB) Results

Volatile Organics by GC/MS Method 524.2

Water Matrix

Date of Analysis: 09-20-91

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	LFB Measured Conc.	LFB % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ug/L	0.50	0.19	38	80-120
Chloromethane	ug/L	0.50	0.46	92	80-120
Vinyl Chloride	ug/L	0.50	0.37	74	80-120
Bromomethane	ug/L	0.50	0.67	134	80-120
Chloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.65	130	80-120
Trichlorofluoromethane	ug/L	0.50	0.84	168	80-120
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	0.50	0.69	138	80-120
Methylene Chloride	ug/L	0.50	2.14	428	80-120
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	0.50	0.68	136	80-120
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.59	118	80-120
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	0.50	0.62	124	80-120
2,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	0.50	0.65	130	80-120
Chloroform	ug/L	0.50	0.67	134	80-120
Bromochloromethane	ug/L	0.50	0.59	118	80-120
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.72	144	80-120
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.52	104	80-120
1,1-Dichloropropene	ug/L	0.50	0.67	134	80-120
Carbon Tetrachloride	ug/L	0.50	0.70	140	80-120
Benzene	ug/L	0.50	0.63	126	80-120
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	0.50	0.57	114	80-120
Trichloroethene	ug/L	0.50	0.62	124	80-120
Dibromomethane	ug/L	0.50	0.58	116	80-120
Bromodichloromethane	ug/L	0.50	0.62	124	80-120
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	0.80	0.79	98.75	80-120
Toluene	ug/L	0.50	0.78	156	80-120
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	0.20	0.19	95	80-120
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.65	130	80-120
1,3-Dichloropropane	ug/L	0.50	0.58	116	80-120
Dibromochloromethane	ug/L	0.50	0.65	130	80-120
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	0.50	0.69	138	80-120
1,2-Dibromoethane	ug/L	0.50	0.60	120	80-120
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.57	114	80-120
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.62	124	80-120

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

000032

## Laboratory Fortified Blank (LFB) Results

## Volatile Organics by GC/MS Method 524.2

## Water Matrix

Date of Analysis: 09-20-91

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	LFB Measured Conc.	LFB % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.62	124	80-120
m+p-Xylene	ug/L	1.00	1.21	121	80-120
Bromoform	ug/L	0.50	0.63	126	80-120
o-Xylene	ug/L	0.50	0.65	130	80-120
Styrene	ug/L	0.50	0.54	108	80-120
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	0.50	0.71	142	80-120
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ug/L	0.50	1.81	362	80-120
Isopropylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.63	126	80-120
Bromobenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.59	118	80-120
2-Chlorotoluene	ug/L	0.50	0.58	116	80-120
n-Propylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.54	108	80-120
4-Chlorotoluene	ug/L	0.50	0.57	114	80-120
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.58	116	80-120
tert-Butylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.66	132	80-120
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.60	120	80-120
sec-Butylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.57	114	80-120
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.60	120	80-120
p-Isopropyltoluene	ug/L	0.50	0.57	114	80-120
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.50	100	80-120
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.63	126	80-120
n-Butylbenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.43	86	80-120
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ug/L	0.50	0.83	166	80-120
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ug/L	0.50	0.98	196	80-120
Naphthalene	ug/L	0.50	2.43	486	80-120
Hexachlorobutadiene	ug/L	0.50	0.95	190	80-120
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ug/L	0.50	1.21	242	80-120
2,4,4-Trimethyl-1 pentene	ug/L	0.5	0.77	154	80-120
2,4,4-Trimethyl-2 pentene	ug/L	0.5	0.81	162	80-120

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

000033

## Laboratory Fortified Sample Matrix (LFM) Results

Volatile Organics by GC/MS Method 524.2

Water Matrix

Date of Analysis: 09-20-91ABB Sample Number Spiked: 91259-014

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	Sample Measured Conc.	LFM Measured Conc.	LFM % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)~
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ug/L	2.00		1.67	83.5	80-120
Chloromethane	ug/L	2.00		1.45	72.5	80-120
Vinyl Chloride	ug/L	2.00		3.37	169	80-120
Bromomethane	ug/L	2.00		3.15	158	80-120
Chloroethane	ug/L	2.00		3.07	154	80-120
Trichlorofluoromethane	ug/L	2.00		3.40	170	80-120
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	2.00		2.99	150	80-120
Methylene Chloride	ug/L	2.00	0.54B	4.16	208	80-120
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	2.00		3.05	153	80-120
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	2.00		2.94	147	80-120
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	2.00		2.71	136	80-120
2,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	2.00		2.90	145	80-120
Chloroform	ug/L	2.00		3.00	150	80-120
Bromochloromethane	ug/L	2.00		3.17	159	80-120
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	2.00		2.95	148	80-120
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	2.00		3.20	160	80-120
1,1-Dichloropropene	ug/L	2.00		3.00	150	80-120
Carbon Tetrachloride	ug/L	2.00		3.06	153	80-120
Benzene	ug/L	2.00		2.75	138	80-120
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	2.00		2.93	147	80-120
Trichloroethene	ug/L	2.00		2.92	146	80-120
Dibromomethane	ug/L	2.00		3.16	158	80-120
Bromodichloromethane	ug/L	2.00		3.21	161	80-120
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	3.20		4.59	143	80-120
Toluene	ug/L	2.00		2.86	143	80-120
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	0.80		1.24	155	80-120
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L	2.00		3.04	152	80-120
1,3-Dichloropropane	ug/L	2.00		3.03	152	80-120
Dibromochloromethane	ug/L	2.00		3.39	170	80-120
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	2.00		2.69	135	80-120
1,2-Dibromoethane	ug/L	2.00		2.84	142	80-120
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	2.00		2.78	139	80-120

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

000034

## Laboratory Fortified Sample Matrix (LFM) Results

Volatile Organics by GC/MS Method 524.2

Water Matrix

Date of Analysis: 09-20-91

ABB Sample Number Spiked: 91259-014

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	Sample Measured Conc.	LFM Measured Conc.	LFM % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)~
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	2.00		3.13	157	80-120
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	2.00		2.50	125	80-120
m+p-Xylene	ug/L	4.00		5.95	149	80-120
Bromoform	ug/L	2.00		3.39	170	80-120
o-Xylene	ug/L	2.00		2.88	144	80-120
Styrene	ug/L	2.00		2.32	116	80-120
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	2.00		3.24	162	80-120
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ug/L	2.00		2.68	134	80-120
Isopropylbenzene	ug/L	2.00		2.84	142	80-120
Bromobenzene	ug/L	2.00		2.63	132	80-120
2-Chlorotoluene	ug/L	2.00		3.16	158	80-120
n-Propylbenzene	ug/L	2.00		2.46	123	80-120
4-Chlorotoluene	ug/L	2.00		1.88	94	80-120
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ug/L	2.00		3.06	153	80-120
tert-Butylbenzene	ug/L	2.00		2.85	143	80-120
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ug/L	2.00		2.78	139	80-120
sec-Butylbenzene	ug/L	2.00		2.74	137	80-120
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	2.00		2.36	118	80-120
p-Isopropyltoluene	ug/L	2.00		2.55	128	80-120
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	2.00	0.19	2.13	97	80-120
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	2.00		3.33	167	80-120
n-Butylbenzene	ug/L	2.00		1.97	98.5	80-120
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ug/L	2.00		2.20	110	80-120
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ug/L	2.00		2.21	111	80-120
Naphthalene	ug/L	2.00		1.51	75.5	80-120
Hexachlorobutadiene	ug/L	2.00		2.81	141	80-120
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ug/L	2.00		2.83	142	80-120
2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene	ug/L	2.00		2.59	130	80-120
2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene	ug/L	2.00		2.53	127	80-120

~ These acceptance criteria are for advisory purposes only, and are not to be utilized as sample validation criteria.

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Sample Duplicate Results

Volatile Organics by GC

Water Matrix

ABB Sample No. Duplicated: 91245014

Compound*	Units	Sample Conc.	Sample Duplicate Conc.	Average Conc.	RPD (%)	RPD Acceptance Range (%)
Methylene chloride	ug/L	0.54B	0.45B	0.49	18.0	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	0.19	0.14	0.16	30.0	
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					

\* Only positive results have been included. The remaining compounds were below the laboratory Practical Quantitation Limits.

000035

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

**Methods, Chronology of Analysis and Method Blank Results**

Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS Method 625

Water Matrix

**CHRONOLOGY**

ABB Sample Nos.	Date Received	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Dilution Factor ~	ABB Sample Nos.	Date Received	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Dilution Factor ~
91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	1.0	91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					
91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					
91259011DUP	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					
91259011MS	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					
91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					
91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					
91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					

**METHOD BLANK RESULTS\***

Compound	Conc. (ug/L)

\* Only positive hits have been included. The remaining compounds were not detected.

~ The Dilution Factor (DF) indicates whether a sample, prepared in accordance with the analytical method protocol, was diluted prior to analysis. The Dilution Factor could also indicate that a smaller aliquot than specified in the method was utilized for sample preparation and analysis. For example, a dilution factor of 5 means that the sample was effectively diluted by a factor of 5 prior to analysis, i.e., the sample was analyzed at 20% its reported concentration.

000036

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

**Laboratory Control Sample Results**

**Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS**

**Water Matrix**

Date of Extraction: 13-Sep-91

Date of Analysis: 18-Sep-91

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	LCS Measured Conc.	LCS Dup. Measured Conc.	LCS % Recovery	LCS Dup. % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)*	RPD (%)	RPD Acceptance Range (%)*
Phenol	ug/l	200	86.8	73.6	43.4	36.8	5-112	16	0-23
2-Chlorophenol	ug/l	200	156	149	78.0	74.5	23-134	4.6	0-29
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/l	100	52.1	49.7	52.1	49.7	20-124	4.7	0-32
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	ug/l	100	67.8	67.9	67.8	67.9	3-125	0.1	0-34
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ug/l	100	48.9	50.5	48.9	50.5	44-142	3.2	0-28
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ug/l	200	150	149	75.0	74.5	22-136	0.7	0-37
Acenaphthene	ug/l	100	66.1	64.8	66.1	64.8	47-127	2.0	0-28
4-Nitrophenol	ug/l	200	53.4	44.0	26.7	22.0	D-132	19	0-47
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ug/l	100	54.2	58.0	54.2	58.0	39-139	6.8	0-22
Pentachlorophenol	ug/l	200	184	156	92.0	78.0	14-150	16	0-42
Pyrene	ug/l	100	76.5	63.3	76.5	63.3	52-115	*19	0-18

\* These limits are for advisory purposes only, and are not to be used as sample validation criteria.

000037

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Sample Duplicate Results

Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS

Water Matrix

ABB Sample No. Duplicated: 91259011

Compound*	Units	Sample Conc.	Sample Duplicate Conc.	Average Conc.	RPD (%)	RPD Acceptance Range (%)
No compounds detected.	ug/L					0-20
	ug/L					0-20
	ug/L					0-20
	ug/L					0-20
	ug/L					0-20
	ug/L					0-20
	ug/L					0-20
	ug/L					0-20
	ug/L					0-20
	ug/L					0-20
	ug/L					0-20

\* Only positive results have been included. The remaining compounds were not detected.

ND = Not detected.

NC = Not calculated; relative percent difference is not calculated for sample results less than the PQL

Because of the large uncertainty associated with measurements made near the detection level, the acceptance range for relative percent difference for duplicate measurements at such a low concentration is 0-100%.

**000038**

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

**Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results**

**Semivolatile Organics by GC/MS**

**Water Matrix**

ABB Sample No. Spiked: 91259011

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	Sample Conc.	MS Measured Conc.	MSD Measured Conc.	Theoretical Sample Spike Conc.	MS % Recovery	MSD % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)	RPD (%)	Acceptance Range (%)
Phenol	ug/l	192	ND	69.3	NA	192	36.1	NA	12-89	NA	0-42
2-Chlorophenol	ug/l	192	ND	137	NA	192	71.4	NA	27-123	NA	0-40
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/l	96.0	ND	67.8	NA	96	70.6	NA	36-97	NA	0-28
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	ug/l	96.0	ND	80.3	NA	96	83.6	NA	41-116	NA	0-38
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ug/l	96.0	ND	68.1	NA	96	70.9	NA	39-98	NA	0-28
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ug/l	192	ND	128	NA	192	66.7	NA	23-97	NA	0-42
Acenaphthene	ug/l	96.0	ND	80.0	NA	96	83.3	NA	46-118	NA	0-31
4-Nitrophenol	ug/l	192	ND	61.4	NA	192	32.0	NA	10-80	NA	0-50
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ug/l	96.0	ND	72.3	NA	96	75.3	NA	24-96	NA	0-38
Pentachlorophenol	ug/l	192	ND	103	NA	192	53.6	NA	9-103	NA	0-50
Pyrene	ug/l	96.0	ND	69.2	NA	96	72.1	NA	26-127	NA	0-31

000039

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Methods, Chronology of Analysis and Method Blank Results

Pesticides/PCBs by GC

Method 509A

Soil/Solid Matrix

CHRONOLOGY

ABB Sample Nos.	Date Received	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Dilution Factor~	ABB Sample Nos.	Date Received	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Dilution Factor~
91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0	91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0
91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					
91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					
91259011DUP	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					
91259011MS	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					
91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					
91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	18-Sep-91	1.0					
91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	19-Sep-91	1.0					

METHOD BLANK RESULTS\*

Compound	Conc. (ug/kg)
None	

\* Only positive hits have been included. The remaining compounds were below the laboratory Practical Quantitation Limits.

~ The Dilution Factor (DF) indicates whether a sample, prepared in accordance with the analytical method protocol, was diluted prior to analysis. The Dilution Factor could also indicate that a smaller aliquot than specified in the method was utilized for sample preparation and analysis. For example, a dilution factor of 5 means that the sample was effectively diluted by a factor of 5 prior to analysis, i.e., the sample was analyzed at 20% its reported concentration.

000040

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

**Laboratory Control Sample Results**

Pesticides/PCBs by GC

Water Matrix

Date of Extraction: 09-17-91  
Date of Analysis: 09-18-91

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	LCS Measured Conc.	LCS Dup. Measured Conc.	LCS % Recovery	LCS Dup. % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)*	RPD (%)	RPD Acceptance Range (%)*
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	ug/l	0.2	0.149	0.168	74	84	32-127	13.0	0-23
Heptachlor	ug/l	0.2	0.156	0.178	78	89	34-111	13.0	0-20
Aldrin	ug/l	0.2	0.122	0.140	61	70	42-122	14.0	0-21
Dieldrin	ug/l	0.5	0.458	0.501	92	100	36-146	8.0	0-38
Endrin	ug/l	0.5	0.488	0.538	98	110	30-147	12.0	0-37
4,4'-DDT	ug/l	0.5	0.501	0.546	100	109	25-160	9.0	0-36

\* These limits are for advisory purposes only, and are not to be utilized as sample validation criteria.

000041

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Sample Duplicate Results

Pesticides/PCBs by GC

Water Matrix

ABB Sample No. Duplicated: 91259011

Compound*	Units	Sample Conc.	Sample Duplicate Conc.	Average Conc.	RPD (%)	RPD Acceptance Range (%)
	ug/L	<	<			
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					
	ug/L					

\* Only positive results have been included. The remaining compounds were below the laboratory Practical Quantitation Limits.

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results

Pesticide/PCBs by GC

Method 608

Water Matrix

ABB Sample No. Spiked: \_\_\_\_\_

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	Sample Conc.	MS Measured Conc.	MSD Measured Conc.	Theoretical Spiked Sample Conc.	MS % Recovery	MSD % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)	RPD (%)	Acceptance Range (%)
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	ug/L	0.2	<	0.135	NA	0.2	68.0	NA	32-127	NA	0-30
Heptachlor	ug/L	0.2	<	0.143	NA	0.2	72.0	NA	34-111	NA	0-30
Aldrin	ug/L	0.2	<	0.114	NA	0.2	57.0	NA	42-122	NA	0-30
Dieldrin	ug/L	0.5	<	0.403	NA	0.5	81.0	NA	36-146	NA	0-30
Endrin	ug/L	0.5	<	0.433	NA	0.5	87.0	NA	30-147	NA	0-30
4,4'-DDT	ug/L	0.5	<	0.42	NA	0.5	84.0	NA	25-160	NA	0-30

NA = Not applicable.

000047

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Methods, Chronology of Analysis and Method Blank Results

Herbicides by GC

Method 509B

Water Matrix

CHRONOLOGY

ABB Sample Nos.	Date Received	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Dilution Factor~	ABB Sample Nos.	Date Received	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Dilution Factor~
91259009	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	23-Sep-91	1.0	91259015	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	24-Sep-91	1.0
91259010	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	23-Sep-91	1.0					
91259011	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	24-Sep-91	1.0					
91259011DUP	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	24-Sep-91	1.0					
91259011MS	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	24-Sep-91	1.0					
91259012	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	24-Sep-91	1.0					
91259013	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	24-Sep-91	1.0					
91259014	16-Sep-91	17-Sep-91	24-Sep-91	1.0					

METHOD BLANK RESULTS\*

Compound	Conc. (ug/L)

\* Only positive hits have been included. The remaining compounds were below the laboratory Practical Quantitation Limits.

~ The Dilution Factor (DF) indicates whether a sample, prepared in accordance with the analytical method protocol, was diluted prior to analysis. The Dilution Factor could also indicate that a smaller aliquot than specified in the method was utilized for sample preparation and analysis. For example, a dilution factor of 5 means that the sample was effectively diluted by a factor of 5 prior to analysis, i.e., the sample was analyzed at 20% its reported concentration.

000044

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

**Laboratory Control Sample Results**

Herbicides by GC Method 509B

Column: DB-608  
 Date of Extraction: 09-17-91  
 Date of Analysis: 09-24-91

Water Matrix

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	LCS Measured Conc.	LCS Dup. Measured Conc.	LCS % Recovery	LCS Dup. % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)*	RPD (%)	RPD Acceptance Range (%)*
2,4-D Methyl Ester	ug/l	5.0	2.14	4.00	43	36	25-125		0-50
Silvex Methyl Ester	ug/l	5.0	1.81	2.88	80	58	25-125		0-50

\* These limits are for advisory purposes only, and are not to be utilized as sample validation criteria.

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Results

Herbicides by GC Method 509B

Column: DB-608  
 Date of Extraction: 09-17-91  
 Date of Analysis: 09-24-91

Water Matrix

ABB Sample No. Spiked: 91259011

Compound	Units	Spike Conc.	Sample Conc.	MS Measured Conc.	MSD Measured Conc.	MS % Recovery	MSD % Recovery	Recovery Acceptance Range (%)*	RPD (%)	RPD Acceptance Range (%)*
2,4-D Methyl Ester	ug/L	5.0	<	4.08	NA	82.0	NA	25-125	NA	0-50
Silvex Methyl Ester	ug/L	5.0	<	3.81	NA	76.0	NA	25-125	NA	0-50

\* These limits are for advisory purposes only, and are not to be utilized as sample validation criteria.

NA = Not applicable.

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

Sample Duplicate Results

Herbicides by GC Method 509B

Water Matrix

ABB Sample No. Duplicated: 91259011

Compound*	Units	Sample Conc.	Sample Duplicate Conc.	Average Conc.	RPD (%)	RPD Acceptance Range (%)
	ug/L					0-20
	ug/L					0-20

\* Only positive results have been included. The remaining compounds were below the laboratory Practical Quantitation Limit.

ND = Not detected.

NC = Not calculated; relative percent difference and average concentration are not calculated for sample results less than the PQL.

Because of the large uncertainty associated with measurements made near the detection level, the acceptance range for relative percent difference for duplicate measurements at such a low concentration is 0-100%

000047

# ANALYSIS REQUEST FORM

Date Received 09-16-91  
 Lab Location TAN-C / METALS / BLACK (EXTRA SAMPLE TAN-A / MG BLACK)  
 Results Due \_\_\_\_\_  
 Client I.D. No. 27118

Client Information: Name Mike Bellotti  
 Company Olin Chemical  
 Mailing Address \_\_\_\_\_

- Solid Waste Data File
- Data Documentation Req'd
- Entered in Computer

Purchase Order/Job Number 9623

Type of Sample Drinking H<sub>2</sub>O  SPECIAL PROCEDURE  
 List Any Hazards none known

Where to Send Report  Directly to Client  
 ABB - Name \_\_\_\_\_

- Filtered in Field
- Non-Filtered

Analyses Requested By: Technical Project Professional

Additional Information or Special Procedures  
GC Level MADEP  
\*Indicator parameters - verbals due 09/19/91  
SYN 9125011 - extra spike provide for extractables  
MS & DUP use this site for all MS/DUPs  
Verbal due dates: if possible.  
Water Chemistry: 09/19/91 GC: 09-20-91  
Elements: 09/19/91 GC/MS: 09-19-91

Approved By: Project Manager

Sample Identification	Lab Numbers	Date Sampled	Sampled By	Analyses Required
DW 1	91259009	091691	K. Nelson	Drinking Water VOA <sub>s</sub> (524.2) + TMP + 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether (MDLs) + Library Search (20 peaks); PP SVOA <sub>s</sub> (625) + Library Search (20 peaks); Ethylene dibromide (504); 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; SDWA Pesticides (509A); SDWA Herbicides (509B); NH <sub>3</sub> <sup>*</sup> , Cl <sup>-</sup> , SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>*</sup> , Cr <sup>6+</sup> , total CN <sup>-</sup> , F <sup>-</sup> , NO <sub>3</sub> , Total Coliform, Fecal Coliform, pH, TDS; TAN Priority Pollutant Metals + 5 metals 6FAA - Sb, As, Cd, Pb, Se, Tl ICP - Be, Cr, Cu, Ni, Ag, Zn, Fe, Na, Ba, Al, Mn CVAA - Hg
<b>RUSH</b>				
DW 1A (Field Duplicate)	91259010	091691	K. Nelson	Same as Above.
DW 2	91259011	091691	K. Nelson	↓
DW 3	91259012	091691	K. Nelson	
DW 4	91259013	091691	K. Nelson	
DW 5	91259014	091691	K. Nelson	
DW 6	91259015	091691	K. Nelson	
Trip Blank	91259016	091691	K. Nelson	DW VOA <sub>s</sub> (524.2 - MDLs) + TMP; 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether + Library Search

All sites were collected in duplicate, so additional sample is available. ABB Environmental Services, Inc. OH-62 Page 1 of 1

# CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

PROJECT NO.		PROJECT NAME				NO. OF CONTAINERS	SAMPLE TYPE								REMARKS  INDICATE SOIL/WATER/AIR SEDIMENT/SLUDGE	
SAMPLERS (SIGNATURE)							40 ml VOA	1L Plastic	500 ml Plastic	1L Amber	250 ml Plastic	1L glass	250 ml Plastic	100 ml glass		40 ml VOA
STA. NO.	DATE	TIME	COMP	GRAB	STATION LOCATION											
	9/16/11	1155			DW-1	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1155			DW-1A	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1435			DW-2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	4		
		1435			DW-2A	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1500			DW-3	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1500			DW-3A	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1525			DW-4	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1525			DW-4A	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1550			DW-5	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1550			DW-5A	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1615			DW-6	2	1	1	1	4	2					
		1615			DW-6A	2	1	1	1	4	2					
					<del>DW-7</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>2</del>					<del>NOT NEEDED</del>
					<del>DW-7A</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>1</del>					

RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE) <i>Kimia. Nelson</i>	DATE/TIME 9/16/11 1630	RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE) <i>John L. Shields</i>	RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)	DATE/TIME	RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)
RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)	DATE/TIME	RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)	RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)	DATE/TIME	RECEIVED BY: (SIGNATURE)
RELINQUISHED BY: (SIGNATURE)	DATE/TIME	RECEIVED FOR DISPOSAL BY: (SIGNATURE)	DATE/TIME	REMARKS	

000049

Client: OLIV CORP.

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

*Sample Receiving Documentation*

ABB Environmental Sample Numbers	Date Sample Received	Sample Matrix Description	Condition Upon Receipt	Chain of Custody Present	Requested Analyses	pH Checked
91257009	09-16-91	WATER	COOL + INTACT	YES	Cr <sup>+6</sup> NH <sub>3</sub> Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub> , F, pH, TDS CYANIDE TOTAL COLIFORM FECAL COLIFORM METALS VOA VOA SVOA, PEST, PCB, HCB	NA <2 NA >12 NA NA <2  NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
91257010					Cr <sup>+6</sup> NH <sub>3</sub> Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub> , F, pH, TDS CYANIDE TOTAL COLIFORM FECAL COLIFORM METALS VOA VOA	NA <2 NA >12 NA NA <2  
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓

050000

Client: OLIN CORP.

**ABB ENVIRONMENTAL**  
**Analytical Laboratory Services Division**  
**Quality Control Report**

*Sample Receiving Documentation*

ABB Environmental Sample Numbers	Date Sample Received	Sample Matrix Description	Condition Upon Receipt	Chain of Custody Present	Requested Analyses	pH Checker
91259010	09-16-91	WATER	COOL + INTACT	YES	SVA, PEST, PCB, HERB	NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
91259011					Cr+6 NH <sub>3</sub> Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub> , F, PH, TDS CYANIDE TOTAL COLIFORM FECAL COLIFORM METALS VOA VOA SVA, PEST, PCB, HERB	NA L2 NA >12 NA NA L2 NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
91259012					Cr+6 NH <sub>3</sub> Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub> , F, PH, TDS	NA L2 NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓		

000051

Client: OLIN CORP.

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

*Sample Receiving Documentation*

ABB Environmental Sample Numbers	Date Sample Received	Sample Matrix Description	Condition Upon Receipt	Chain of Custody Present	Requested Analyses	pH Checked
91259012	09-16-91	WATER	COOL + INTACT	YES	CYANIDE TOTAL COLIFORM FECAL COLIFORM METALS VDA VDA SVDA, PEST, PCB, HERB	>12 NA NA <2   NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
91259013					Cr <sup>+6</sup> NH <sub>3</sub> Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub> , F, pH, TDS CYANIDE TOTAL COLIFORM <del>TOTAL COLIFORM</del> FECAL COLIFORM METALS VDA VDA SVDA, PEST, PCB, HERB	NA <2 NA >12 NA — NA <2   NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓

000052 9/16-91

Client: OLIN CORP

**ABB Environmental  
Analytical Laboratory Services Division  
Quality Control Report**

*Sample Receiving Documentation*

ABB Environmental Sample Numbers	Date Sample Received	Sample Matrix Description	Condition Upon Receipt	Chain of Custody Present	Requested Analyses	pH Check
91259013	09-16-91	WATER	COOL + INTACT	YES	SVOP, PEST, PCB, HERO	NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
91259014					CRT6	NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	NH3	<2
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	CL, SO4, NO3, F, PH, TDS	NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	CYANIDE	>10
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	TOTAL COLIFORM	NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	FECAL COLIFORM	NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	METALS	<2
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	VOA	
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	VDA	
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	SVOP, PEST, PCB, HERO	NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
91259015					CRT6	NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	NH3	<2
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	CL, SO4, NO3, F, PH, TDS	NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	CYANIDE	>10
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	TOTAL COLIFORM	NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	FECAL COLIFORM	NA
↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	METALS	<2

000053  
9/26/91





APPENDIX K

CONTAMINANT FATE AND TRANSPORT SUMMARY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
K.1.0 CONTAMINANT FATE AND TRANSPORT.....	K-1
K.1.1 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF FACILITY-RELATED COMPOUNDS.....	K-1
K.1.2 CHEMICAL MIGRATION VIA GROUNDWATER FLOW.....	K-5
K.1.3 CHEMICAL MIGRATION VIA SURFACE WATER RUNOFF.....	K-6
K.1.4 CHEMICAL MIGRATION VIA ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION.....	K-6
K.1.5 CHEMICAL MIGRATION VIA INADVERTENT TRACKING.....	K-7
K.1.6 ENVIRONMENTAL FATE.....	K-7
K.1.6.1 Volatile Organic Compounds.....	K-10
K.1.6.1.1 Acetone.....	K-10
K.1.6.1.2 Toluene.....	K-11
K.1.6.1.3 2-Butanone.....	K-12
K.1.6.1.4 2-Hexanone.....	K-13
K.1.6.1.5 2,4,4-Trimethylpentene.....	K-15
K.1.6.2 Semi-volatile Organic Compounds.....	K-15
K.1.6.2.1 N-Nitrosodiphenylamine.....	K-15
K.1.6.2.2 N-Nitrosodipropylamine.....	K-17
K.1.6.2.3 Phenols.....	K-18
K.1.6.2.4 Phthalate Esters.....	K-20
K.1.6.2.5 Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs).....	K-24
K.1.6.3 Inorganics.....	K-28
K.1.6.3.1 Aluminum (Al).....	K-29
K.1.6.3.2 Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> ).....	K-29
K.1.6.3.3 Calcium.....	K-32
K.1.6.3.4 Chloride and Sulphate.....	K-33
K.1.6.3.5 Chromium (Cr).....	K-34
K.1.6.3.6 Copper.....	K-36
K.1.6.3.7 Iron.....	K-37
K.1.6.3.8 Manganese (Mn).....	K-38
K.1.6.3.9 Potassium (K).....	K-40
K.1.6.3.10 Sodium.....	K-41
K.1.6.3.11 Zinc.....	K-41

## LIST OF TABLES

		<u>Following Page</u>
TABLE K.1	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SITE-RELATED PARAMETERS	K-3
TABLE K.2	DESCRIPTIVE RANGES FOR PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SITE-RELATED CHEMICALS	K-3
TABLE K.3	CHEMICAL IDENTITY OF PRIMARY SITE-RELATED COMPOUNDS	K-10
TABLE K.4	CHEMICAL FATE AND TRANSPORT OF PRIMARY SITE-RELATED COMPOUNDS	K-10
TABLE K.5	BACKGROUND SOIL CONCENTRATIONS OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (PAHs)	K-25

## **K.1.0 CONTAMINANT FATE AND TRANSPORT**

Facility-related chemicals have been detected in groundwater, surface water, sediment, surface soil and subsurface soil samples.

The potential chemical migration pathways which exist at the Facility include:

- groundwater flow;
- surface water runoff;
- atmospheric dispersion from surface soils; and
- tracking of surface soils/sediments.

Section K.1.1 presents a general description of the physical and chemical properties of the Facility-related chemicals and the influence of these properties on their fate and transport. The chemical migration potential for each of the identified pathways are evaluated in Sections K.1.2 through K.1.5. Section K.1.6 presents a discussion of the probable behavior and environmental fate of the primary chemical constituents at the Site.

### **K.1.1 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF FACILITY-RELATED COMPOUNDS**

Contaminant mobility, a factor in contaminant migration, depends upon the physical and chemical properties of both the contaminants

and the media in which they are identified. Properties which affect contaminant mobility include, but are not limited to, solubility, liquid density, vapor pressure and chemical affinity. The partitioning of chemicals between media is controlled by a variety of factors such as absorption, volatilization, solubility and chemical affinity.

Chemicals released to a soil medium may be adsorbed by the soil until the adsorptive capacity of the soil is reached. Under continued release(s) of the chemicals, the chemicals may migrate both horizontally and vertically, expanding the area of contaminated soils as the adsorptive capacity of the soil in the vicinity of the release is attained. Similarly, infiltration of precipitation or release(s) of other chemicals may cause the initial chemical to migrate at a rate primarily controlled by the adsorptive capacity of the soil and by the solubility of the initial chemical in the transport media.

Chemicals which have migrated to the groundwater may solubilize in the groundwater to the aqueous solubility limit of the chemical. The solubilized chemical may migrate with the groundwater and sorb onto adjacent soils. Under continued migration to the groundwater from the soils above the water table, the extent of groundwater contamination may expand as the adsorptive capacity of the soils beneath the water table in the vicinity of the release is attained.

When chemicals migrate from soils above the water table to the groundwater at a rate greater than the solubility capacity of the groundwater, the migration of the excess chemicals will result in a separate non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL). The migration of NAPL is governed

primarily by its density. If the chemical's density is less than one, it will tend to float on the surface of the groundwater and may migrate horizontally in the direction of groundwater flow. If the chemical's density is greater than one, it may tend to migrate vertically downward until a low-permeability geologic unit is encountered, at which point the chemical may tend to migrate horizontally in the direction of the surficial slope of the geologic unit. The extent of chemical migration, above or below the water table, may expand as the sorption capacity of the respective geologic unit is attained.

The physical and chemical properties of the Site-related chemicals detected in the different media at the Site are presented in Table K.1. The chemical properties include molecular weight, aqueous solubility, vapor pressure, Henry's law constant, sorption coefficient and specific density. Table K.2 presents descriptive ranges of values for chemical and physical properties and their relation to chemical transport. Table K.2 also lists examples of Site-related chemicals which exhibit these characteristics.

The molecular weight of a compound is useful for many calculations including weight/volume unit conversions; molar volume determinations and estimating Henry's law constants.

Aqueous solubility is an important factor in estimating a chemical's fate and transport in groundwater and surface water. Compounds with high aqueous solubilities have a tendency to desorb from soils and sediment; are less likely to volatilize from water; and, are susceptible to biodegradation. Compounds with a high solubility will generally enter the

TABLE K.1  
CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SITE-RELATED PARAMETERS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

	Formula Weight (g/mole)	Aqueous Solubility at 25°C (mg/L)	Vapor Pressure at 25°C (mm Hg)	Henry's Law Constant at 25°C (atm-m <sup>3</sup> /mol)	K <sub>oc</sub>	Specific Density
<i>Volatile Organic Compounds</i>						
Acetone	58	1.00E+06	2.70E+02	2.06E-05	2.2	0.7899
2-Butanone	72.11	2.06E+05	1.00E+02	4.66E-05	1.23	0.805
2-Hexanone	100.2	3.50E+04	3.80E+00	1.75E-03	134.9	0.8113
Toluene	92	5.15E+02	2.81E+01	6.66E-03	300	0.8669
2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene	112.2	NA	7.75E+01	NA	NA	0.7150
2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene	112.2	NA	7.75E+01	NA	NA	0.724
<i>Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds</i>						
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	198	4.00E+01	1.00E-01	6.60E-04	830-1830	1.23
N-Nitrosodipropylamine	130.2	9.90E+03	8.60E-02	1.47E-06	129	0.916
Phenol	94.1	9.30E+04	3.50E-01	2.70E-07	26.9	1.06
<i>Phthalate Esters</i>						
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)Phthalate	391	2.85E-01	6.20E-08	1.10E-05	100000	0.9861
Butyl Benzylphthalate	312	2.69E+00	8.60E-06	1.30E-06	68-347	1.12
Di-n-Butylphthalate	278	1.30E+01	1.00E-05	2.82E-07	170000	1.047
Di-n-Octylphthalate	391	3.00E-01	1.40E-04	1.41E-12	980000000	0.99
<i>PAHs</i>						
Indeno (1,2,3-cd)Pyrene	276	5.30E-04	1.00E-10	6.86E-08	1600000	NA
Benzo(b) Fluoranthene	252	1.40E-02	5.00E-07	1.19E-05	550000	NA
Benzo(a) Anthracene	228	9.00E-03	2.20E-08	1.10E-06	200000	1.274
Benzo(a) Pyrene	252	1.20E-03	5.60E-09	4.90E-07	5500000	1.351
Chrysene	228	1.80E-03	6.30E-09	1.05E-06	200000	1.274
<i>Inorganics</i>						
Aluminum	27	NA	NA	NA	NA	2.702
Ammonia	17	5.30E+05	7.60E+03	1.60E-05	3.1	NA
Calcium	40	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chloride	53.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.0
Chromium III	52	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.01
Chromium VI	52	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.01
Copper	63.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iron	55.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Manganese	55	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.01
Potassium	39.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sodium	23.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sulphate	132	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.0
Zinc	65.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

References:

Montgomery, John H. and Linda M. Welkom "Groundwater Chemicals Desk Reference", Michigan, 1990.  
 "USEPA Superfund Public Health Evaluation Manual", October 1986, EPA/540/1-86/060.  
 Howard H. Philip, "Handbook of Environmental Fate and Exposure Data for Organic Chemicals, Volume II, Solvents", Michigan.

TABLE K.2

**DESCRIPTIVE RANGES FOR PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES  
OF SITE-RELATED CHEMICALS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

<i>Property</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Units</i>	<i>Descriptive Ranges</i>	<i>Examples of Site Contaminants</i>
Liquid density	The density of a chemical in its pure liquid form, relative to water.	D (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	<1 -- less dense than water	acetone, 2-hexanone, 2-butanone N-Nitrosodipropylamine 2,4,4-Trimethylpentene
			> 1 -- more dense than water	BBP, chrysene, phenol, PAHs
Aqueous solubility	The amount of a chemical at equilibrium that will be dissolved in pure water.	mg/L	high -- soluble in water (>100)	acetone, ammonia, toluene N-Nitrosodipropylamine 2-butanone, 2-hexanone, phenol
			low -- insoluble in water (<1)	BEHP, PAHs
Vapor Pressure	The partial pressure of a vapor at equilibrium with the chemical in its pure state; describes the tendency of a chemical to evaporate.	Vp (mm Hg)	high -- volatile (>16)	VOCs
			low -- nonvolatile (<10 <sup>-4</sup> )	SVOCs
Partitioning between air and water	The proportion of a chemical at equilibrium in the vapor phase in the space above an aqueous solution of the chemical; describes the tendency of a chemical to transfer between air and water.	Henry's law constant, H (atm m <sup>3</sup> /mol)	<10 <sup>-7</sup> -- nonvolatile  10 <sup>-7</sup> to 10 <sup>-5</sup> -- low volatility	indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene  phthalates benzo (b) fluoranthene benzo (a) anthracene benzo (a) pyrene, chrysene phenol

**TABLE K.2**  
**DESCRIPTIVE RANGES FOR PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**  
**OF SITE-RELATED CHEMICALS**  
**WILMINGTON FACILITY**

<i>Property</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Units</i>	<i>Descriptive Ranges</i>	<i>Examples of Site Contaminants</i>
			$10^{-5}$ to $10^{-3}$ -- moderate volatility	acetone N-Nitrosodiphenylamine 2-butanone, 2-hexanone
			$>10^{-3}$ -- high volatility	toluene
Partitioning between organic matter and water	The proportion of a chemical at equilibrium sorbed to organic material in a water-soil or water-sediment system; more strongly sorbed chemicals tend to be less mobile	$K_{oc}$ (ml/g)	0 to 50 -- very high mobility	acetone, ammonia 2-Butanone, Phenol
			50 to 100 -- high mobility	
			100 to 500 -- moderate mobility	toluene, 2-hexanone N-Nitrosodipropylamine
			500 to 2,000 -- low mobility	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine
			2,000 to 20,000 -- slight mobility	BBP
			$>20,000$ -- immobile	Di-n-octyl phthalate, benzo(a) pyrene benzo (b) fluoranthene benzo (a) anthracene chrysene indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene BEHP DBP DOP

groundwater more readily than relatively less soluble compounds. Aqueous solubility is affected by temperature, pH and other dissolved constituents. Site-related volatile organic compounds have aqueous solubilities ranging from 515 mg/L Toluene to  $1.00 \times 10^6$  mg/L for Acetone. Semi-volatile organic compounds detected at the Site have relatively low solubilities ranging from 0.00053 mg/L to 40.0 mg/L.

The sorption coefficient ( $K_{OC}$ ) indicates the tendency of a compound to partition between particles containing organic carbon and water. The sorption coefficient is inversely related to aqueous solubility such that a compound that binds strongly to organic carbon will have a low solubility. Compounds that adsorb onto organic materials in an aquifer are retarded in their movement in groundwater such that the compound migrates at a linear velocity less than the groundwater flow velocity.

Generally, volatile organic compounds have relatively low  $K_{OC}$  values ranging from 2.2 (Acetone) to 300 (Toluene). Semi-volatile compounds generally have a much higher adsorption capacity with  $K_{OC}$  values ranging from 68 (butyl benzylphthalate) to  $9.8 \times 10^8$  (di-n-octylphthalate).

The specific density of a compound is equivalent to the density of the substance relative to the density of water. Hydrophobic (low aqueous solubility) compounds with a specific density greater than one will generally tend to sink through the water table as dense non-aqueous phase liquids. Hydrophobic compounds with a specific density less than one will generally tend to float on the water table. Hydrophilic compounds (high

aqueous solubility) behave differently. Acetone, for example, with a specific density of 0.790 does not float on water because it is highly soluble in water. Therefore, the solubility of a substance must be considered in conjunction with the specific density of a compound.

The vapor pressure of a compound provides a semi-quantitative rate at which volatilization will occur from soil and/or water to the atmosphere and/or soil gas. Generally, the Site-related volatile organic compounds have relatively high vapor pressures ranging from 28.1 mm Hg (Toluene) to 270 mm Hg (Acetone). The Site-related semi-volatile organic compounds generally have low vapor pressures and a low potential for volatilization with values ranging from  $1.00 \times 10^{-10}$  mm Hg (indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene) to 0.1 mm Hg (N-Nitrosodiphenylamine).

Henry's law constants provide an indication of the relative volatility of a compound (see Table K.2) and its tendency to evaporate from water. Henry's law constants are greatest for volatile organic compounds detected at the Site, all of which are greater than  $10^{-5}$  atm m<sup>3</sup>/mol. Site-related semi-volatile organic compounds generally have lower Henry's law constant values.

#### K.1.2 CHEMICAL MIGRATION VIA GROUNDWATER FLOW

The analytical results for groundwater samples collected from the Site monitoring wells indicate that chemical migration is occurring via the overburden groundwater flow system. Site-related chemicals have

been detected in the overburden groundwater at locations downgradient of the former acid pits/lagoons/Lake Poly area.

#### K.1.3 CHEMICAL MIGRATION VIA SURFACE WATER RUNOFF

Chemical migration by surface water runoff is primarily restricted to chemicals present in surficial soils and sediments in drainage ditches. Seepage of groundwater to the ground surface, as identified immediately west of the Facility, can also contribute chemicals for potential transport via surface water runoff. Migration may occur by physical transport of the soils or by dissolution.

#### K.1.4 CHEMICAL MIGRATION VIA ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION

Atmospheric dispersion of chemicals at the Site is primarily restricted to chemicals present in surficial soils. The chemicals may be released to the atmosphere by volatilization and/or by atmospheric entrainment of chemicals adsorbed onto particulate matter. Once released, the chemicals may be transported by the wind. Chemicals in the atmosphere may be broken down by photochemical reaction with hydroxyl radicals, direct photolysis or may be returned to the surface by gravitational settling or scavenging by rainfall.

#### K.1.5 CHEMICAL MIGRATION VIA INADVERTENT TRACKING

Tracking of chemicals at the Site could potentially be caused by workers or wildlife walking across surface soils containing Site-related chemicals or by vehicular traffic through the Site. As the areas with elevated chemical concentrations in the surface soils are relatively limited, this potential migration route is considered to be insignificant.

#### K.1.6 ENVIRONMENTAL FATE

The basic physical and chemical properties of all detected Site-related organic constituents are presented in Table K.1.

The probable behavior and environmental fate of all constituents can be assessed to some extent by evaluating the physical and chemical properties of the constituent. The mobility and persistence of these constituents are of primary importance in this evaluation. Mobility is the potential for a chemical to migrate away from the Site. Persistence is a measure of how long a chemical will remain in the environment. Factors that affect the mobility and persistence of Site-related constituents include, but are not limited to:

- 1) physical properties,
- 2) chemical properties,
- 3) moisture levels,
- 4) microbial environment,

- 5) water chemistry, and
- 6) pH.

The water solubility is the maximum concentration of a compound that can dissolve in water at a specific temperature and pH. Compounds with high solubilities generally exhibit increased mobility.

Vapor pressure and Henry's Law Constants provide an indication of the volatility of a compound. High vapor pressures and Henry's constants indicate a greater tendency for a compound to volatilize. Compounds with high Henry's constants and high vapor pressures generally do not persist in surface water or surface soil environments.

The organic carbon partitioning coefficient ( $K_{OC}$ ) indicates the tendency of a compound to be adsorbed to organic matter in soils or sediments. High  $K_{OC}$  values generally indicate lower mobility.

The general degree to which these chemical properties affect the environmental fate of Site-related constituents is summarized in Table K.2.

The chemical fate and transport of the significant Site-related parameters are discussed in the following subsections. The Site-related parameters have been grouped into the following categories to facilitate the discussion:

1. Volatile Organic Compounds

Acetone  
2-Butanone  
2-Hexanone  
Toluene  
2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-Pentene  
2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-Pentene

2. Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds

N-Nitrosodiphenylamine  
N-Nitrosodipropylamine  
Phenol

*Phthalate Esters*

Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate  
Butyl Benzylphthalate  
Di-n-Butylphthalate  
Di-n-Octylphthalate

*Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)*

Benzo(b) Fluoranthene  
Benzo(a) Anthracene  
Benzo(a) Pyrene  
Chrysene  
Indeno (1,2,3-cd) Pyrene

### 3. Inorganics

Aluminum

Ammonia

Calcium

Chloride

Chromium III

Chromium VI

Iron

Copper

Manganese

Potassium

Sodium

Sulphate

Zinc

The physical description and primary uses of the primary Site-related compounds are presented in Table K.3.

The chemical fate and transport of the primary Site-related compounds are summarized in Table K.4.

#### K.1.6.1 Volatile Organic Compounds

##### K.1.6.1.1 Acetone

The chemical fate and transport mechanisms for Acetone is characterized by a high vapor pressure of 270 mm Hg and a high Henry's

TABLE K3

CHEMICAL IDENTITY OF PRIMARY SITE-RELATED COMPOUNDS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

<i>Chemical Group</i>	<i>CAS Registry Number</i>	<i>Formula</i>	<i>Physical Description</i>	<i>Primary Uses</i>
<i>Volatile Organic Compounds</i>				
Acetone	67-64-1	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O	Colorless, volatile liquid with a sweet fragrant odor.	Paint, varnish and lacquer solvent.
2-Butanone	78-93-3	C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O	Colorless liquid with a sweet mint-like odour	Solvent for coatings industry
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>12</sub> O	Colorless liquid	Solvent and denaturant
Toluene	108-88-3	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> -CH <sub>3</sub>	Colorless, water-white liquid with odor.	Solvent for paints and coatings, aviation fuel, gas exhaust.
2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene	107-39-1	C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>16</sub>	Colorless liquid	Organic synthesis, motor fuel synthesis,
2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene	107-40-4	C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>16</sub>	Colorless liquid	particularly isooctane, peroxide reactions Organic Synthesis
<i>Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds</i>				
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86-30-6	C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>10</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O	Green platy or dark blue crystals.	Rubber processing.
N-Nitrosodipropylamine	621-64-7	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>14</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O	yellow to gold colored liquid	Research Chemical
Phenol	108-95-2	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O	White crystals or light pink liquid which slowly turns brown on exposure to air. Sweet tarry odor.	Used in resins, adhesives, iron and steel, aluminum, leather and rubber industries.
<i>Phthalate Esters</i>				
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate	117-81-7	C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>38</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	Colorless, oily liquid with a very faint odor.	Plasticizer; in vacuum pumps.
Butyl Benzylphthalate	85-68-7	C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>20</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	Clear, oily liquid.	Plasticizer for PVC.
Di-n-Butylphthalate	84-74-2	C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>22</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	Colorless, oily liquid with mild aromatic odor.	Plasticizer, insect repellent, organic synthesis.
Di-n-Octylphthalate	117-84-0	C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>38</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	Clear, viscous liquid with slight odor.	Plasticizer for PVC.
<i>PAHs</i>				
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)Pyrene	193-39-5	C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>12</sub>	Solid.	Derived from coal gasification.
Benzo(b) Fluoranthene	205-99-2	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>12</sub>	Solid.	Research chemical.
Benzo(a) Anthracene	56-55-3	C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>12</sub>	Colorless leaflets or plates with a greenish-yellow fluorescence.	Research chemical.
Benzo(a) Pyrene	50-32-8	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>12</sub>	Odorless, yellow crystals.	Research chemical.
Chrysene	218-01-9	C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>12</sub>	Orthorhombic plates exhibiting strong fluorescence under ultraviolet light.	Organic Synthesis.

TABLE K.3

**CHEMICAL IDENTITY OF PRIMARY SITE-RELATED COMPOUNDS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY**

<i>Chemical Group</i>	<i>CAS Registry Number</i>	<i>Formula</i>	<i>Physical Description</i>	<i>Primary Uses</i>
<i>Inorganics</i>				
Aluminum	7429-90-5	Al	Tin white, with bluish tint	
Ammonia	7664-41-7	NH <sub>3</sub>	Colorless, gas at room temperature	
Calcium	7440-70-2	Ca	moderately soft, silver-white crystalline metal	
Chloride		Cl <sup>-</sup>		
Chromium III		Cr	Steel gray, solid	
Chromium VI		Cr	Steel gray, solid	
Copper	7440-50-8	Cu	Distinctive reddish color, ductile	
Iron	7439-89-6	Fe	Silver-white malleable metal	
Manganese	7439-96-5	Mn	Silver in color, solid	
Potassium	7440-09-7	K	soft, silvery metal	
Sodium	7440-23-5	Na	Soft, silvery white solid	
Sulphate		SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>		
Zinc	7440-66-6	Zn	Shiny white metal with bluish-gray luster	

TABLE K.4

CHEMICAL FATE AND TRANSPORT OF PRIMARY SITE-RELATED COMPOUNDS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

Chemical Group	Compound	Air	Soil	Surface Water	Groundwater
Volatile Organic Compounds	Acetone	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- acetone will photochemically react with hydroxyl radicals (half-life 22 days)</li> <li>- direct photolysis</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- volatilize and leach into the ground and probably biodegrade (VP=270 mm Hg)</li> <li>- evidence suggests biodegradation is fairly rapid</li> <li>- does not adsorb appreciably to soil (<math>K_{oc}=2.2</math>)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- rapid volatilization to atmosphere (HC = <math>2.06 \times 10^{-5} \text{ atm} \cdot \text{m}^3/\text{mol}</math>)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- moderate to high mobility</li> </ul>
	2-Butanone	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- volatilize rapidly from soil or water</li> <li>- once in air, will primarily exist in the vapor phase</li> <li>- will undergo photolysis and photochemical reactions with hydroxyl radicals (half-life 2.3 days)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- volatilize rapidly from soil or water</li> <li>- will leach to groundwater due to low adsorption tendencies (<math>K_{oc} = 1.23</math>)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- rapid volatilization to atmosphere (HC = <math>4.7E - 05 \text{ atm} \cdot \text{m}^3/\text{mol}</math>)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- moderate to high mobility</li> </ul>
	2-Hexanone	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- subject to direct photolysis (half-life 15 hours)</li> <li>- reacts with hydroxyl radicals (half life 16 to 17 hours)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>removal from soil via direct photolysis, volatilization or aerobic biodegradation</li> <li>- low adsorption tendencies and leaches to groundwater (<math>K_{oc} = 135</math>)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- rapid volatilization to atmosphere (HC = <math>1.75E-03 \text{ atm} \cdot \text{m}^3/\text{mol}</math>) (half-life 15 - 33 hours)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- moderate to high mobility</li> </ul>
	Toluene	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- primarily vapor phase</li> <li>- photochemical reaction with hydroxyl radicals (half-life 13 hours)</li> <li>- no direct photolysis</li> <li>- scavenged by rainfall</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- rapid volatilization to atmosphere and vadose zone (VP=28.1 mmHg)</li> <li>- moderate adsorption (<math>K_{oc}=300</math>) and leaches to groundwater</li> <li>- rapid biodegradation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- rapid volatilization to atmosphere (HC=<math>6.66 \times 10^{-3} \text{ atm} \cdot \text{m}^3/\text{mol}</math>) (half-life 5 to 6 hours)</li> <li>- rapid biodegradation</li> <li>- sediment adsorption and bioconcentration are insignificant</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- moderate to high mobility</li> <li>- rapid biodegradation</li> </ul>
	2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-pentene 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-pentene	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- primarily vapor phase</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- no available data to predict fate and transport in soil</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- no available data to predict fate and transport in surface water</li> </ul>	
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- primarily in vapor phase</li> <li>- adsorbs sunlight, suggesting direct photolysis in a sunlit environment</li> <li>- react with hydroxyl radicals (half-life 7 hours)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- low mobility in soil</li> <li>- leaching to groundwater is not significant (<math>K_{oc}=830</math> to 1830)</li> <li>- rapid biodegradation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- volatilization will be slow but significant (HC=<math>6.6 \times 10^{-4} \text{ atm} \cdot \text{m}^3/\text{mol}</math>)</li> <li>- rapid biodegradation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- low mobility</li> </ul>

TABLE K.4

CHEMICAL FATE AND TRANSPORT OF PRIMARY SITE-RELATED COMPOUNDS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

Chemical Group	Compound	Air	Soil	Surface Water	Groundwater
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds Cont'd.	N-Nitrosodipropylamine	- rapidly degraded by photolysis and photochemical reaction with hydroxyl radicals	- high water solubility and low $K_{oc}$ ( $K_{oc} = 129$ ) - leaching to groundwater can potentially be significant - low adsorption capacity	- rapid photolysis - photolysis half-life is approximately 2.5 hours	- moderate mobility
	Phenol	- primarily in vapor phase - slow volatilization from soils and/or water	- rapid biodegradation (half-life 2 - 5 days) - degradation rates will be much slower under anaerobic conditions than aerobic conditions - low adsorption tendencies and leaches to groundwater ( $K_{oc} = 27$ )	- rapid biodegradation under aerobic conditions - evaporation, hydrolysis, adsorption to sediment or bioconcentration in aquatic organisms are not significant removal process	- high mobility
Phthalate Esters	Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	- primarily adsorbed to particulate matter - transported long distances by particulate dispersion - scavenged by rainfall	- volatilization to atmosphere and vadose zone is insignificant ( $VP=6.2 \times 10^{-8}$ mmHg) - very strong tendency for soil adsorption ( $K_{oc}=1 \times 10^5$ ) - leaching to groundwater is not significant - some biodegradation in soil may occur	- volatilization to atmosphere is insignificant ( $HC=1.1 \times 10^{-5}$ atm·m <sup>3</sup> /mol) - rapid biodegradation in surface waters (half-life 2 to 3 weeks) - significant sediment adsorption - bioconcentration in aquatic organisms is significant	- insignificant mobility in groundwater - biodegradation may occur but is insignificant under anaerobic conditions
	Di-n-Butylphthalate	- primarily adsorbed to particulate matter - gravitational settling and scavenged by rainfall - vapor phase di-n-butylphthalate will photochemically react with hydroxyl radicals (half-life 18 hours)	- volatilization to atmosphere and vadose zone is insignificant ( $VP=1.0 \times 10^{-5}$ mmHg) - very strong tendency of soil adsorption ( $K_{oc}=1.7 \times 10^5$ ) - leaching to groundwater is not significant - slow biodegradation	- volatilization to atmosphere is insignificant ( $HC=2.82 \times 10^{-7}$ atm·m <sup>3</sup> /mol) - rapid biodegradation (half-life 2 to 17 days) - moderate adsorption to sediment - slight aquatic bioconcentration offset by its rapid metabolism	- low mobility - transport may be due to formation of water soluble complex with fluvial acid - fate in groundwater is unknown although biodegradation may occur anaerobically

TABLE K.4

CHEMICAL FATE AND TRANSPORT OF PRIMARY SITE-RELATED COMPOUNDS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

<i>Chemical Group</i>	<i>Compound</i>	<i>Air</i>	<i>Soil</i>	<i>Surface Water</i>	<i>Groundwater</i>
Phthalate Esters Cont'd.	Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- volatilization to atmosphere is not significant (half-life 1 to 5 days)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- volatilization will not be significant (VP=8.6x10<sup>-6</sup> mm Hg)</li> <li>- biotic degradation will not be significant</li> <li>- biodegradation is significant</li> <li>- expected to adsorb and not to leach extensively (K<sub>ov</sub>=68.347)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- volatilization will not be significant (HC=1.30x10<sup>-6</sup> atm•m<sup>3</sup>/mol)</li> <li>- rapid biodegradation (half-life 2 days)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- biodegradation may occur anaerobically</li> </ul>
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Benzo(a) anthracene</li> <li>- Benzo(a) pyrene</li> <li>- Benzo(b) fluoranthene</li> <li>- Chrysene</li> <li>- Indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- present in the gaseous phase or sorbed to particulates</li> <li>- can undergo photochemical oxidation with the formation of nitrated PAHs, phenols and other compounds</li> <li>- atmospheric half-lives are generally less than 30 days</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- K<sub>oc</sub> values range from 10<sup>5</sup> to 10<sup>6</sup> which indicates very strong tendencies to be adsorbed to sediments or soils</li> <li>- evidence suggests microbial degradation is fairly rapid in contrast to photolysis and volatilization</li> <li>- half-life reported for benzo(a)pyrene in soil is 420 to 480 days</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- tend to be removed from the water column by volatilization, adsorption to particulates or sediments, biodegradation or bioaccumulation into aquatic organisms</li> <li>- limited volatilization from water (HC - ranges from 10<sup>-5</sup> to 10<sup>-8</sup>)</li> <li>- adsorb strongly onto suspended particulates</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- low mobility</li> </ul>
Inorganics	Aluminum	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- atmospheric transformations are not expected to occur during transport</li> <li>- does not degrade in air</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Aluminum is found in the soil complexed with other electron rich species such as fluoride, sulfate, and phosphate</li> <li>- absorption of aluminum out of clay surfaces affects aluminum mobility in soil</li> <li>- decreasing pH results in an increase in mobility of aluminum</li> <li>- does not degrade</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- concentrations of dissolved aluminum in water vary with pH levels and the humic derived acid content of the water</li> <li>- absorbs to suspended solids in surface water</li> <li>- no biodegradation</li> </ul>	

TABLE K.4

CHEMICAL FATE AND TRANSPORT OF PRIMARY SITE-RELATED COMPOUNDS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

<i>Chemical Group</i>	<i>Compound</i>	<i>Air</i>	<i>Soil</i>	<i>Surface Water</i>	<i>Groundwater</i>
Inorganics Cont'd.	Ammonia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- removal from air by rain or snow washout is dominant fate process</li> <li>- absorption by surface water</li> <li>- half-life estimated to be a few days</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- adsorption occurs in most moist or dry soils</li> <li>- some volatilization to the atmosphere (VP=7600 mm Hg)</li> <li>- nitrification by microbial activity</li> <li>- taken up by plants and other organisms</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- volatilizes to the atmosphere</li> <li>- volatilization will increase with increasing pH and temperature</li> <li>- adsorbs to sediment and suspended organic material (K<sub>ov</sub>=3.1)</li> </ul>	
	Calcium		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- governs the soluble stage of trace elements in soil</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- behaviour in general is governed by the availability of the more soluble calcium-containing solids and by solution and gas-phase equilibria that involve carbon dioxide species, or by the availability of sulphur in the form of sulphate</li> </ul>	
	Chromium	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- primarily removed from the atmosphere by fallout and precipitation</li> <li>- chromium particles may remain airborne for long periods of time</li> <li>- may be transported long distances</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- may be transported to atmosphere in the form of aerosol</li> <li>- runoff and leaching may transport chromium from soil to surface waters and groundwaters</li> <li>- half-life of chromium in soils may be several years</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- volatilization to atmosphere is insignificant</li> <li>- most Chromium III will precipitate in sediments</li> <li>- most Chromium IV will be present in soluble form</li> </ul>	
	Copper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- released in the form of particulate matter or adsorbed to particulates</li> <li>- removed by gravitational settling, dry deposition, washout by rain, and rainout (scrubbing action below clouds)</li> <li>- removal rate and distance travelled from the source will depend on source characteristics, particle size and wind velocity</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- strongly adsorb and remains in the upper few centimeters of soil</li> <li>- adsorption of copper to soil is influenced by pH, organic matter and ionic strength of the soil</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- present in natural waters to Cu (II)</li> <li>- complexed or tightly bound to organic matter</li> <li>- subject to sedimentation</li> </ul>	

TABLE K.4

CHEMICAL FATE AND TRANSPORT OF PRIMARY SITE-RELATED COMPOUNDS  
WILMINGTON FACILITY

<i>Chemical Group</i>	<i>Compound</i>	<i>Air</i>	<i>Soil</i>	<i>Surface Water</i>	<i>Groundwater</i>
Inorganics Cont'd.	Iron	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- released in the form of particulate matter or adsorbed to particulate matter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- oxidizing and alkaline conditions promote the precipitation of Fe whereas acid and reducing conditions promote the solution of the compounds</li> <li>- often complexes with organic ligands</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- chemical behaviour and solubility in water depend strongly on the oxidation intensity in the system and pH</li> </ul>	
	Manganese	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- manganese containing particles are mainly removed from the atmosphere by gravitational settling</li> <li>- the half-life of airborne particles is usually on the order of days</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- adsorption to soil depends on pH and EH, and the organic composition of the soil</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- solubility is a factor of the specific chemical form present pH of surface water will affect solubility</li> <li>- binds to suspended particles and sediments</li> <li>- subject to microbial activity</li> </ul>	
	Manganese	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- exist in air as suspended particulate matter</li> <li>- removed by gravitational settling, dry deposition, washout by rain and rainout</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- adsorption to soils and sediments is influenced by the organic composition and the carbon exchange capacity of the soil</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- solubility is controlled or affected by the pH, Eh (oxidation - reduction potential) and the characteristics of available amins.</li> </ul>	
	Potassium		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- essential element for both plants and animals</li> <li>- liberated with greater difficulty from silicate-minerals and exhibits a strong tendency to be reincorporated into solid weathering products, especially certain dry minerals</li> </ul>		

law constant of  $2.06 \times 10^{-5} \text{ atm} \cdot \text{m}^3/\text{mol}$ . As indicated by these values, Acetone will volatilize rapidly from soil, surface water and groundwater.

In the atmosphere, Acetone will be lost by photolysis and reaction with photochemically produced hydroxyl radicals. Half-life estimates from these combined processes is 22 days. Being miscible in water, wash out by rain should be an important removal process.

Soil adsorption is relatively low for Acetone as indicated by a low  $K_{OC}$  value of 2.2. Thus, groundwater leaching is a major transport process for Acetone. Sediment adsorption and aquatic bioconcentration is negligible for Acetone.

#### K.1.6.1.2 Toluene

Toluene has a relatively high vapor pressure of 28.1 mm Hg and a relatively high Henry's law constant of  $6.66 \times 10^{-3} \text{ atm} \cdot \text{m}^3/\text{mol}$ . Volatilization of Toluene from surface soil, surface water and groundwater to the atmosphere is the primary transport mechanism for this compound. Under typical conditions, the rate of volatilization from the surface soil to air is within 24 hours. Depending on whether the water is static or turbulent, the rate of volatilization for surface water is 1 to 16 days or 5 to 6 hours, respectively.

In the atmosphere, Toluene exists primarily in the vapor phase and will undergo photochemical reactions with hydroxyl radicals, with

a half-life of approximately 13 hours. Toluene is not subjected to direct photolysis. It is generally persistent in the atmosphere due to the high emission rate associated with vehicular traffic.

In groundwater, the rate of Toluene transport is dependent on the degree of adsorption to soil. Toluene has a relatively low  $K_{oc}$  value of 300 which indicates that Toluene will be moderately adsorbed to soils rich in organic matter, but will readily leached from soils with low organic content.

Biodegradation of Toluene is rapid in soil and also in shallow groundwater.

The principle fate mechanisms for Toluene is rapid volatilization from surface soils and biodegradation in subsurface soil and groundwater.

#### K.1.6.1.3 2-Butanone

2-Butanone or Methyl Ethyl Ketone is produced commercially for use as a solvent especially in the coatings industry. Natural sources include volcanos, forest fires, by-product of biodegradation and it is a natural component of food.

## Environmental Fate

Due to its high vapour pressure of 100 mm Hg at 25°C, volatilization from soil or water will be rapid. Once in the air, it will exist primarily in the gas phase. Predominant removal processes include photolysis and photochemical reactions with hydroxyl radicals (half-life 2.3 days).

2-Butanone is highly soluble in water but once released to water, volatilization into the atmosphere is expected to be rapid as indicated by its high vapour pressure and moderate Henry's Law Constant. The estimated half-lives in rivers and lakes is 3 and 12 days, respectively. Biodegradation is slow in both fresh and salt water. Hydrolysis, photo-oxidation, adsorption to sediments and bioconcentration are not significant removal processes.

If 2-Butanone is released to soils, it will partially evaporate into the atmosphere from near-surface soil and may leach into groundwater. Based on its low estimated  $K_{OC}$  value of 1.23, 2-Butanone will be expected to exhibit very high mobility in soil and thus, may leach to the groundwater.

### K.1.6.1.4 2-Hexanone

2-Hexanone or Methyl Isobutyl Ketone is commercially produced for use as a solvent and denaturant with a wide variety of applications in a large number of industries. Such industries include rare

metal extractors and manufacturers of coatings (i.e. lacquers, varnishes, paints), pharmaceuticals, pesticides, rubber processing chemicals, and adhesives.

### Environmental Fate

In the air, 2-Hexanone will be subject to direct photolysis (half-life 15 hours) and reaction with hydroxyl radicals (half-life 16 to 17 hours). In photochemical smog conditions, 2-Hexanone may also react with nitrogen oxides.

Based on its high Henry's Law Constant value of  $1.75 \times 10^{-3} \text{ atm} \cdot \text{m}^3/\text{mol}$ , the primary removal mechanism from water is expected to be volatilization (half-life 15 to 33 hours). 2-Hexanone is not expected to undergo chemical oxidation or hydrolysis, bioaccumulate in aquatic organisms or adsorb significantly to suspended solids or sediments in water.

If released to soil, 2-Hexanone may be removed by direct photolysis on soil surfaces, volatilization or aerobic biodegradation. The low estimated  $K_{OC}$  value of 135 indicates that 2-Hexanone would be highly mobile in soils and would not adsorb significantly to soils or sediments.

#### K.1.6.1.5 2,4,4-Trimethylpentene

Two isomers of 2,4,4-Trimethylpentene, namely 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-Pentene and 2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-Pentene which are colorless liquids, were reported on Site. Known uses of both compounds include organic synthesis, with 2,4,4-Trimethyl-1-Pentene utilized in the production of motor fuel particularly isooctane.

The atmospheric fate and transport mechanisms for the two isomers of 2,4,4-Trimethylpentene is characterized by a high vapor pressure of 77.5 mm Hg at 38°C. This indicates potentially significant volatility from soil, surface water and groundwater.

There are no available data found regarding water solubility but these compounds are known to be soluble in organic solvents such as benzene and chloroform.

Soil adsorption cannot be predicted due to the lack of available  $K_{OC}$  values in literature.

#### K.1.6.2 Semi-volatile Organic Compounds

##### K.1.6.2.1 N-Nitrosodiphenylamine

N-Nitrosodiphenylamine has been produced commercially in the United States since 1945. It was primarily used as a

vulcanization retardant in the rubber-processing industry and as an intermediate in the manufacture of p-nitrosodiphenylamine. Retardants are chemicals that prevent premature vulcanization of rubber compounds during certain rubber-processing steps such as mixing and calendaring. Evidence also suggests the production of N-Nitrosodiphenylamine by microorganisms in the environment.

### Environmental Fate

N-Nitrosodiphenylamine has a vapor pressure of 0.1 mm Hg at 25° C and thus, it should exist almost entirely in the vapor phase in the atmosphere. In air, the main degradation pathways include photodecomposition as well as chemical reactions with hydroxyl radicals in the atmosphere.

Solubility in water is 40 mg/L. Volatilization and microbial degradation are two major environmental fate processes in water. Volatilization from water will be slow but should be a significant transport process as indicated by its Henry's Law Constant of  $6.6 \times 10^{-4}$  atm•m<sup>3</sup>/mol. A biodegradability test was conducted on N-Nitrosodiphenylamine at levels of 5 and 10 ppm, and using domestic waste water as the microbial inoculum. After a 7-day period, 87% degradation was achieved in the original inoculum of 5 ppm and 47% degradation was achieved in the original inoculum of 10 ppm. After the second 7-day period, 100% degradation was achieved in the original culture of 5 ppm and 63% degradation was achieved in the original culture of 10 ppm. This demonstrated that N-Nitrosodiphenylamine was degradable (1).

The (log K<sub>ow</sub>) logarithm of n-octanol/water coefficient for N-Nitrosodiphenylamine was estimated to range from 2.57 to 3.13, indicating a low potential for bioaccumulation. A continuous 14-day exposure study of bluegill sunfish with a mean water concentration of 9.21 ppb resulted in an experimental bioconcentration factor of 217 for N-Nitrosodiphenylamine. The half-life of N-Nitrosodiphenylamine in fish was found to be less than 1 day when the fish were placed in a pollutant-free environment after the exposure period. The relatively low experimental bioconcentration potential and short half-life of N-Nitrosodiphenylamine indicated that biomagnification in the aquatic food chain was not a major environmental fate process.

The soil sorption coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) for N-Nitrosodiphenylamine was estimated to range from 830 to 1830 which is indicative of low mobility in soil or sediment. Thus, significant leaching is not expected to occur in most types of soils and/or sediments. The major degradation pathway for N-Nitrosodiphenylamine in soil is microbial degradation.

#### K.1.6.2.2 N-Nitrosodipropylamine

N-Nitrosodipropylamine is not produced commercially and it is solely used as a research chemical.

The atmospheric fate and transport mechanisms for N-nitrosodipropylamine is characterized by a low estimated vapor pressure of 0.086 mm Hg at 20°C and a Henry's Law Constant of  $1.47\text{E-}06 \text{ atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$  at 20°C. These values are indicative of low volatility from soil, surface water and groundwater.

In the atmosphere, N-Nitrosodipropylamine vapor would be rapidly degraded by photolysis and photochemical reaction with hydroxyl radicals.

The predominant removal process from water for N-Nitrosodipropylamine is photolysis and microbial degradation. In lake surface water, photolytic half-life for N-Nitrosodipropylamine is approximately 2.5 hours with N-propylamine as a major by-product. Without sunlight, microbial degradation, although expected to be a slow process, is the primary removal pathway.

As indicated by an estimated  $K_{OC}$  value of 129 and a high water solubility of 9.894 mg/L, soil adsorption is relatively low. Thus, groundwater leaching is a major transport process for N-Nitrosodipropylamine.

#### K.1.6.2.3 Phenols

Phenol is commercially produced in large quantities due to its wide range of applications in resins, adhesives, iron and steel,

Aluminum, leather and rubber industries. It is also found in cigarette smoke and vehicular exhaust as well as disinfectants and medicinal products.

Natural sources include animal wastes and as decomposition product of organic wastes.

### Environmental Fate

Volatilization is not expected to be rapid for Phenol due to its low vapour pressure and Henry's Law Constant. However, if Phenol is released into the atmosphere, it will exist predominantly in the vapor phase. Predominant removal process is photodegradation and photochemical reaction with hydroxyl radicals (half-life 0.61 days).

If Phenol is released to water, the primary removal process will be biodegradation which will generally be rapid under aerobic conditions in comparison to anaerobic conditions. Acclimation of resident microorganisms is rapid under aerobic conditions and may take a few weeks under anaerobic conditions. Evaporation, hydrolysis, adsorption to sediment or bioconcentration in aquatic organisms are not significant removal processes for Phenol.

Based on the reported and estimated  $K_{OC}$  value of 27, Phenol will be expected to exhibit high to very high mobility in soil, and therefore, may leach to groundwater. Biodegradation of Phenol in soil will be rapid (2 to 5 days) and will also occur in the subsurface soils. Degradation rates will be much slower under anaerobic conditions than under aerobic conditions.

#### K.1.6.2.4 Phthalate Esters

The phthalate esters are used in virtually every major product such as construction, automotive, household products, apparels, toys and medical products. This results in wide occurrence of phthalate esters in the environment. Phthalate esters are used as plasticizers for polvinyl and cellulosic resins, primarily in polyvinyl chloride (PVC). The most commonly produced plasticizers are bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (BEHP), di-n-butyl phthalate (DBP), di-n-octyl phthalate (DOP) and butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP). The physical and chemical constants for phthalate esters are summarized in Table K.1.

Because of its high efficiency and stability, BEHP has been used in large quantities as a plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and other polymers. As a result of its common use, BEHP may be found in common goods such as upholstery material, hospital sheeting, shower curtains, food packaging materials and various plastic products used daily by the general public. Pursuant to the banning of PCBs in dielectric fluids for transformers and capacitors, BEHP was selected by many manufacturers as the preferred material for dielectric fluids. BEHP is currently still used in the transformer and capacitor industry.

## Environmental Fate

Atmospheric levels of phthalate esters are caused by volatilization during the manufacture and waste disposal of plastic products. Phthalate esters have high boiling points ranging from 230°C to 386°C and low vapor pressures ranging from  $1.4 \times 10^{-4}$  to  $6.2 \times 10^{-8}$  mm Hg at 25°C. This indicates a strong affinity to adhere to atmospheric particulate matter especially organic matter and soot. A significant removal process from the atmosphere is by rain washout. Direct photolysis and photooxidation are atmospheric processes that might occur but to a very limited extent.

In the presence of a direct pollution source, the extent of contamination in water systems by phthalate esters is influenced by the compound's water solubility. The water solubility for phthalate esters ranges from a minimum value of 285 ppb to a maximum value of 13000 ppb (13 ppm). Table K.1 presents the solubilities of diesters in water compiled from a number of sources. As expected, the length of alkyl side chains affect water solubilities of phthalate esters. Due to the larger alkyl side chains of BEHP its water solubility is considerably lower than the shorter alkyl-side chain phthalates such as DBP. Therefore, the apparently low water solubility will limit the amount of BEHP entering this media and BEHP will generally exhibit decreased mobility in aqueous system as demonstrated in previous sections.

Biodegradation in aquatic systems is quite rapid with a half-life of 2-3 weeks following a period of acclimation.

Primary removal of phthalate esters from water systems is through adsorption to suspended matter and sediments as indicated by the high organic carbon partitioning coefficient ( $K_{OC}$ ). The  $K_{OC}$  values for phthalate esters range from 68 to 980,000,000. As discussed earlier, a high  $K_{OC}$  generally indicates an increased likelihood for the chemical to bind to soil or sediment rather than to remain in water. Thus, phthalate esters have significantly high  $K_{OC}$  values which is indicative of lower mobility.

The Henry's Law constants for phthalate esters range from  $1.1 \times 10^{-5}$  to  $1.41 \times 10^{-12}$  atm•m<sup>3</sup>/mol. This is indicative of the extent of chemical partitioning between air and water at equilibrium. Due to the low Henry's Law Constants for phthalate esters, its volatilization to the atmosphere from water is likely to be negligible. This is true even under conditions, such as aeration, conducive to contaminant evaporation. For BEHP, evaporation and hydrolysis are not significant aquatic processes.

The phthalate esters, including BEHP, have a strong affinity for soil solids, including organic, humic fraction of soil. Both the mineral and organic fraction of solid soil particles tend to bind BEHP and other phthalates.

Degradation of phthalates in soil is mediated by a wide variety of microorganisms capable of metabolizing phthalates to simpler molecules. Several microorganisms including the saprophytic bacterium *Serratia*, *Penicillium lilacinus* and *Enterobacter erogenus*, have been shown to degrade BEHP. *Serratia* can use the compound as a sole source of carbon and energy.

The rates of degradation, appear to increase with decreasing alkyl chain length. Biodegradability of BEHP is less biodegradable than short (less than 6 carbons) carbon-chain length phthalate esters but more biodegradable than several other long-carbon chain phthalates (i.e. >7 carbons). Microbial transformation of phthalate esters undoubtedly accounts for the major part of their biodegradation in the environment. Phthalates are biodegraded in water, sludge and soil under aerobic conditions. The degradation of BEHP in soil occurs under aerobic conditions, but only slowly, if at all under anaerobic conditions. Studies with <sup>14</sup>C-carbonyl-labeled BEHP in aerobic freshwater hydrosol yielded a degradation half-life of approximately 14 days.

"Phthalate esters are being broken down continually in the environment. Thus, current environmental levels must reflect an equilibrium between amounts released in the environment and those removed. However, the amounts in any environmental compartment for example silt, lakes, air and so forth, must represent varying levels of equilibria as the phthalate concentrations normalize. In aquatic environments, dialkyl phthalates have been shown to exist in the fatty surface layer of water and it seems likely that this renders them more liable to environmental degradation as many aquatic plants and animals live in this energy-rich zone. However at high concentrations, phthalates may still be degraded and furthermore degradation maybe complete."

### Presence as a Laboratory Contaminant

BEHP is a common laboratory contaminant. Many studies have shown commercial organic solvents to be contaminated with BEHP. Various investigators have noted the general contamination of laboratory supplies, solvents, and reagents with BEHP to the extent that the detection limit for BEHP in investigative samples is determined by the reagent-laboratory blank.

Due to ambient conditions within the laboratory setting, BEHP contamination of investigative samples is a common occurrence. Based on this fact, BEHP concentrations determined in investigative samples must be carefully scrutinized for validation purposes. If BEHP is detected in an investigative sample and a laboratory blank, the concentration in the investigative sample must exceed the concentration found within the blank by a factor of 10 to be considered present (i.e. multiply concentration found in laboratory blank sample by 10 to determine detection limit for investigative sample).

#### K.1.6.2.5 Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)

Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) are a group of chemicals formed during the incomplete combustion of virtually all forms of organic materials. The combustion of fuels in cars and in furnaces produces PAHs. Waste incinerators produce PAHs. Natural sources include volcanoes, forest fires, crude oil and shale oil. PAHs can also be found in substances such

as crude oil, coal tar pitch, creosote, road and roofing tar. A major source of exposure for humans is cigarette smoking, both active and passive.

Therefore, PAHs are ubiquitous in the environment and the increasing levels found in the environment parallel industrial and urban development. Note the impact of urban sources (furnace fuels and vehicle exhaust, for example) on the PAH levels in surface soils as presented in Table K.5.

### Chemical Identity

The following PAHs are considered as a group in this review of the chemical and physical properties of PAHs.

- benzo(a)anthracene
- benzo(a)pyrene
- benzo(b)fluoranthene
- chrysene
- indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene

Tables K.1 to K.3 summarize the physical and chemical properties of the above listed chemicals.

As pure chemicals, PAHs generally exist as colorless, white or pale yellow-green solids. Most PAHs do not occur alone in the environment, rather they are found as mixtures of two or more PAHs. The PAHs listed above are not commercially produced in the U.S. nor are there any known uses for them except as research chemical.

TABLE K.5

**BACKGROUND SOIL CONCENTRATIONS OF  
POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (PAHs)**

<i>Compound</i>	<i>Concentration (µg/kg)</i>		
	<i>Rural Soil</i>	<i>Agricultural Soil</i>	<i>Urban Soil</i>
Acenaphthene	1.7	6	
Acenaphthylene		5	
Anthracene		11-13	
Benzo(a)anthracene	5-20	56-110	169-59,000
Benzo(a)pyrene	2-1,300	4.6-900	165-220
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	20-30	58-220	15,000-62,000
Benzo(e)pyrene		53-130	60-14,000
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	10-70	66	900-47,000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	10-110	58-250	300-26,000
Chrysene	38.3	78-120	251-640
Fluoranthene	0.3-40	120-210	200-166,000
Fluorene		9.7	
Indeno (1,2,3-cd)pyrene	10-15	63-100	8,000-61,000
Phenanthrene	30	48-140	
Pyrene	1-19.7	99-150	145-147,000

**Sources:**

IARC (1973)  
 White and Vanderslice (1980)  
 Windsor and Hites (1979)  
 Edwards (1983)  
 Butler et al. (1984)  
 Vogt et al. (1987)  
 Jones et al. (1987)

## Environmental Fate

Some of the transport and partitioning characteristics of the PAHs are roughly correlated to their molecular weights. The Site-related PAHs are considered high molecular weight compounds ranging from 228 g/mol to 278 g/mol.

In air, PAHs are present in the gaseous phase or sorbed to particulates. The atmospheric residence time and transport distance depend on the size of the particles to which PAHs are adsorbed. That is, the larger the particulate size, the shorter the residence time and transport distance. PAHs can undergo photochemical oxidation with the formation of nitrated PAHs, Phenols, and other compounds. Atmospheric half lives are generally less than 30 days.

PAH compounds tend to be removed from the water column by volatilization to the atmosphere, adsorption to particulates or sediments, biodegradation or bioaccumulation into aquatic organisms. The high molecular weight PAHs have Henry's Law Constants in the range of  $10^{-5}$  to  $10^{-8}$  (refer to Table K.1) which indicates very limited volatilization from water. Half-lives for volatilization of benzo(a)anthracene and benzo(a)pyrene (high molecular weight PAHs) from water have been estimated to be greater than 100 hours.

High molecular weight PAHs have  $K_{OC}$  values that range from  $10^5$  to  $10^6$  which indicates strong tendencies to adsorb to organic carbon. Due to their low water solubilities, PAHs are primarily found adsorbed to

sediments or soils. Adsorption of PAHs is a function of organic carbon content and particle size. The environmental fate of PAHs is described by USEPA in the document "Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons" which states:

"PAH will adsorb strongly onto suspended particulates and biota and their (PAH) transport will be determined largely by the hydrogeologic condition of the aquatic system. PAH dissolved in the water column will probably undergo direct photolysis at a rapid rate. The ultimate fate of those which accumulate in the sediment is believed to be biodegradation and biotransformation by benthic organisms (USEPA, 1979).

This is restated in the USEPA document "Health Effects Assessment for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)" which states:

"The predominant mechanism that is likely to dictate the fate of most PAHs in aquatic media is sorption to particulate matter and subsequent sedimentation and microbial degradation."

Since PAHs are most likely to stay in the sediment or soil, microbial degradation is the most likely ultimate environmental fate in contrast to photolysis and volatilization. Compounds with four cyclic rings or less are most amenable to microbial degradation. Benzo(a)pyrene (five cyclic rings) has a half life in soil inoculated with bacteria of less than eight days. The half-life reported for benzo(a)pyrene in soil reported in Superfund

Public Health Evaluation Manual (SPHEM, 1986) is 420 to 480 days but there is no reference to the microbial content in the soil.

#### K.1.6.3 Inorganics

The final group of Site-related constituents includes a variety of inorganics which are typified by the following metals:

- Aluminum (Al)
- Ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>)
- Calcium (Ca)
- Chloride (Cl<sup>-</sup>)
- Chromium III (Cr III)
- Chromium VI (Cr VI)
- Copper (Cu)
- Iron (Fe)
- Manganese (Mn)
- Potassium (K)
- Sodium (Na)
- Sulphate (SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup>)
- Zinc (Zn)

The following sections will present a literature review of the properties of these metals. The goals of this review will be to determine and evaluate the properties of these metals in the environment that are important in determining the environmental fate.

#### K.1.6.3.1 Aluminum (Al)

The largest source of particle-borne Aluminum is the flux of dust from ores and rock materials in the earth's surface. The sources of this dust are both natural processes, such as weathering of aluminosilicate crystal material and human activity, such as mining and agriculture. Aluminum has only one oxidation state (+3). Because of its reactivity, Aluminum is not found as a free metal in nature. It is found in the atmosphere mainly as aluminosilicates associated with particulate matter. However, because Aluminum can exist in only one oxidation state in the environment, atmospheric transformations are not expected to occur during transport. Aluminum is found in the soil complexed with other electron-rich species such as fluoride, sulphate, and phosphate. Soil characteristics which effect Aluminum mobility are pH and organic content. When pH of soil is decreased, possibly due to acid rain, Aluminum becomes more soluble. Aluminum will adsorb to organic matter in soils and therefore reduce mobility.

#### K.1.6.3.2 Ammonia

Ammonia is a naturally-occurring compound which is a key intermediate in the nitrogen cycle. The commercial synthesis of Ammonia is thought to contribute less than 5% to the total global Ammonia budget. Because of its significance in natural cycles, Ammonia has a

background concentration in most environmental media. When Ammonia is found at a local concentration that is higher than these background levels, it is usually a result of man's influence. In determining the environmental fate of Ammonia, several factors should be considered. Ammonia is the most abundant basic gas in the environment. An acid-base reaction between water and Ammonia occurs, such that the dominant form of Ammonia in water at environmentally significant pHs, is the Ammonium ion ( $\text{NH}_4^+$ ). Ammonia is a key intermediate in the nitrogen cycle which is tied to the other important biological cycles (i.e. sulfur cycle or carbon cycle).

Ammonia may be released to the atmosphere by volatilization from the following sources:

- decaying organic matter;
- animal livestock excreta;
- fertilization of soil;
- venting of gas, leaks, or spills during commercial synthesis, production, or transportation;
- sewage or wastewater effluent;
- burning of coal, wood, and other natural products; and
- volcanic eruptions.

Ammonia may be released to water through the following:

- effluent from sewage treatment plants;
- effluent from industrial processes;

- runoff from fertilized fields; and
- runoff from areas of concentrated livestock.

Ammonia may be released to soils by:

- natural or synthetic fertilizer application;
- a result of livestock excrement;
- decay of organic material from dead plants and animals; and
- the natural fixation of atmospheric nitrogen.

In the atmosphere, Ammonia can be removed by rain or snow washout. This seems to be the dominant fate process. Ammonia can also be removed from the atmosphere through the direct adsorption by surface waters in areas where local atmospheric concentration is high. The reaction with acidic substances, such as  $H_2SO_4$ ,  $HCl$  or  $HNO_3$ ; produced in high concentrations from anthropogenic activity produces Ammonium aerosols which can undergo dry or wet deposition. The gas phase reaction of Ammonia with photochemically produced hydroxyl radicals is thought to contribute about 10% to the overall atmospheric removal process. The best estimate of the atmospheric half-life of Ammonia is a few days.

In soil, Ammonia may either volatilize to the atmosphere, adsorb to soil, or undergo microbial transformation to nitrate or nitrate anions. Uptake by plants can also be a significant fate process. Adsorption of Ammonia occurs in most moist or dry soils, and Ammonia is predominantly, but not exclusively, held as the Ammonium ion. Generally

adsorption will increase with increasing organic content of the soil, and will decrease with increasing pH.

In water, Ammonia volatilizes to the atmosphere. This process is highly pH-dependent, and can also depend on other factors such as temperature and wind speed, and atmospheric concentrations. Adsorption of Ammonia to sediment and suspended organic matter can be important under proper conditions. Adsorption to sediment should increase with increasing organic content, increased metal ion content, and decreasing pH. Ammonia in water can be removed by the microbial processes of nitrification and denitrification which would produce ionic nitrogen compounds, and from these, elemental nitrogen. The ionic nitrogen compounds formed from the aerobic processes of nitrification,  $\text{NO}_2^-$  and  $\text{NO}_3^-$ , can then leach through the sediment or be taken up by aquatic plants or other organisms.

#### K.1.6.3.3 Calcium (Ca)

Calcium is the most abundant of the alkaline-earth metals and is a major constituent of many rock minerals. It is an essential element for plant and animal life forms and is a major component of the solutes in most natural waters. Calcium has only one oxidation state,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Its behaviour in natural aqueous system is generally governed by the availability of the more soluble calcium-containing solids and by solution and gas-phase equilibria that involve carbon dioxide species, or by the availability of sulphur in the form of sulphate.

The usual dissolved form of calcium can be simply represented as the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . In natural waters, the most common complexes of calcium are with hydroxide and carbonate ions. The pH of the surface water will directly affect which complexes are most dominant. Equilibria involving carbonates are a major factor in limiting the solubility of calcium in most natural waters.

Solutions of most soils contain an excess of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , which in many soils constitutes more than 90 percent of the total cation concentration.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  is, therefore, the most important cation in governing the soluble stage of trace elements in soils. The transport of dissolved elements such as calcium may take place through the soil solution (diffusion) and also with the moving soil solution (mass flow, leaching).

#### K.1.6.3.4 Chloride and Sulphate

Chlorides and sulphates are commonly present in soil and sediment. They are negligible compounds in soil that developed in a humid climate, but in soils of arid climatic zones they can be the dominant controls of the behavior of trace elements. Sulphates of heavy metals are also readily available to plants, and their occurrence in soils has practical importance in agriculture. Chlorides as the most soluble salts occur only in soils of arid or semi-arid climatic zones.

Once in the water, chloride ions do not significantly enter into oxidation or reduction reactions, form any important solute complexes

with other ions unless chloride concentration is extremely high, do not form salts of low solubility, are not significantly adsorbed on mineral surfaces and play few vital biochemical roles. Chloride ions moved with the water through most soils tested with less retardation or loss. Chloride forms ion pairs or complex ions with some of the cations present in natural waters, but these complexes are not strong enough to be of significance in water chemistry.

#### K.1.6.3.5 Chromium (Cr)

Chromium (Cr) is a naturally occurring element found in continental crust, volcanic dust and gases. Chromium metal is a steel-gray solid and is primarily used in the steel and metallurgical industries.

Chromium is also used in the following industries:

- refractory brick,
- metal finishing,
- manufacture of pigments,
- leather tanning,
- wood treatment, and
- water treatment

Society's use of this metal causes larger amounts of chromium to be emitted into the environment than from natural processes.

## Chemical Identity

The physical and chemical properties of chromium are presented in Table K.1. Chromium has an atomic weight of 51.996 g/mole. Chromium and its salts have various solubilities in water.

## Environmental Fate

Chromium occurs naturally in the Earth's crust but the majority of chromium which exists in the environment is a direct result of human activity. Chromium is released to the environment as follows:

### *Chromium (III)* 61%

- coal/oil combustion
- steel production

### *Chromium (VI)* 32%

- chemical manufacture
- plating
- metal production

Chromium is removed from the atmosphere by fallout and precipitation. There are no known chromium compounds that can volatilize from water and thus transport of chromium from the water to the atmosphere is minimal.

Most of the chromium (III) is expected to precipitate in sediments. Limited amounts of Cr (III) remains in solution as soluble complexes. Cr (VI) may be transported over a significant distance but will eventually be reduced to Cr (III) by the organic matter in the water. The

residence time of chromium in lakewater is estimated to be between 4.6 and 18 years.

In soil, chromium will usually exist as  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$  since the organic matter in the soil will convert soluble chromate to insoluble  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ .

### Speciation

In natural waters, at a neutral pH, chromium can exist in the aqueous phase at levels up to 500 ppb before  $\text{Cr}(\text{OH})_3(\text{s})$  begins to precipitate.

#### K.1.6.3.6 Copper (Cu)

Copper and its compounds are naturally present in the earth's crust, primarily found as sulphides and oxides. Metallic Copper is prepared by smelting and electrolytic refining.

Copper is released to the atmosphere in the form of particulate matter or adsorbed to particulate matter. It is removed by gravitational settling (bulk deposition), dry deposition (inertial impaction characterized by a deposition velocity), washout by rain (attachment to droplets within clouds), and rainout (scrubbing action below clouds). The removal rate and distance travelled from the source will depend on source characteristics, particle size, and wind velocity. Gravitational settling governs

the removal of large particles ( $>5 \mu\text{m}$ ), whereas smaller particles are removed by the other forms of dry and wet deposition.

In natural waters, Copper is predominantly in its Cu(II) state. Most of it is complexed or tightly bound to organic matter; little is present in the free (hydrated) or readily exchangeable form. The chemical conditions in most natural waters are such that, even at relatively high copper concentrations, these processes will reduce the free [Cu(II)] concentrations to extremely low values. Sediment is an important sink and reservoir for copper.

Most copper deposited in soil from the atmosphere, agricultural use, solid waste and sludge disposal will be strongly adsorbed and remain in the upper few centimeters of soil. Sandy soils with low pH have the greatest potential for leaching. In most temperate soil, the pH, organic matter, and ionic strength of the soil solutions are the key factors affecting adsorption.

#### K.1.6.3.7 Iron (Fe)

Iron (Fe) is widely distributed in the earth's crust and is a major component of the core. Most ores are complex oxides, which are reduced in a blast furnace. Iron, or more precisely its carbon alloy, steel, is the backbone of modern civilization, with total production exceeding that of all other metals combined.

Iron compounds, both ferrous (+2) and ferric (+3) have generally low solubilities in water. The major exceptions are the halides and nitrates. The chemical behaviour of iron and its solubility in water depend strongly on the oxidation intensity in the system in which it occurs; pH is a strong influence as well.

In soils, the general rules governing the mobilization and fixation of Fe are that oxidizing and alkaline conditions promote the precipitation of Fe, whereas acid and reducing conditions promote the solution of Fe compounds. The released Fe readily precipitates as oxides and hydroxides, but it substitutes for Mg and Al in other minerals and often complexes with organic ligands. The content of soluble Fe in soils is extremely low in comparison with the total Fe content. The soluble Fe level reaches a minimum in the alkaline pH range and a maximum in very acidic soils. When soils are waterlogged, the reduction of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  to  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  takes place and is reflected in an increase in Fe solubility

#### K.1.6.3.8 Manganese (Mn)

Manganese is an abundant element comprising about 0.1% of the earth's crust. Above-average exposures to manganese are most likely to occur in or near a factory or a waste site that releases significant amounts of manganese dust into the air. Manganese is also released into the air by combustion of leaded gasoline.

Manganese may exist in air as suspended particulate matter and are mainly removed from the atmosphere by gravitational settling. Removal by washout mechanisms such as rain may also occur, but is less important in removing manganese from the atmosphere than dry deposition.

The tendency of soluble manganese compounds to adsorb to soils and sediments depends mainly on the carbon exchange capacity and the organic composition of the soil. Soil adsorption contents for Mn(+2) span five orders of magnitude, ranging from 0.2 to 10,000 mL/g, increasing as a function of the organic content and the ion exchange capacity of the soil. Thus, adsorption may be highly variable.

The chemical fate and transport of manganese in water is controlled by the solubility of the specific chemical form present, which in turn is determined by pH, Eh (oxidation-reduction potential), and the characteristics of available anions. The metal may exist in water in any of four oxidation states (2+, 3+, 4+ or 7+). Divalent manganese (Mn<sup>+2</sup>) predominates in most waters with pH of 4 to 7, but may become oxidized at pH greater than 8 or 9. The principal anion associated with Mn(+2) in water is usually carbonate (CO<sub>3</sub><sup>-2</sup>), and the concentration of manganese is limited by the relatively low solubility (65 mg/L) of MnCO<sub>3</sub>. Manganese is often transported in rivers as suspended sediments.

#### K.1.6.3.9 Potassium (K)

The crustal abundance of Potassium (K) is 2.59 percent. Potassium metal is used in organic syntheses. Several compounds have medicinal uses. KCl is used in fertilizer and plant nutrients, pharmaceuticals, photography, and spectroscopy and as a salt substitute, laboratory reagent, buffer, and food additive.

Potassium is known to behave differently than Sodium in natural systems. Sodium tends to remain in solution rather persistently once it has been liberated from silicate-numeral structures. Potassium, on the other hand, is liberated with greater difficulty from silicate-minerals and exhibits a strong tendency to be reincorporated into solid weathering products, especially certain clay minerals.

Potassium is an essential element for both plants and animals. Maintenance of optimum soil fertility entails providing a supply of available Potassium. The element is present in plant material and is lost from agricultural soil by crop harvesting and removal as well as by leaching and runoff acting on organic residues.

Potassium ions assimilated by plants become available for re-solution when the plants mature and die, or when leaves and other parts are shed at the end of the growing season. In the natural recycling that occurs in forests and grasslands; this Potassium is leached into the soil by rains during the dormant season or made available by the gradual decay of the organic material.

#### K.1.6.3.10 Sodium (Na)

In the United States, soda ash (technical grade  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ ) is the major Sodium compound produced. Natural soda ash is produced by electrolysis of sea water or lake brines. Sodium compounds are among the highest tonnage industrial chemicals. Major industrial uses of Sodium compounds include manufacturing Sodium glasses and detergents, bleaching pulp, paper, and textiles; and treating water. Sodium is the most familiar alkali metal, it is soft at ordinary temperatures and so reactive with water and oxygen it is stored under oxygen-free liquids such as kerosene. Practically all of its compounds are water soluble. Generally, the chemistry of the anion dominates the chemical behaviour and industrial use.

When Sodium has been brought into solution, it tends to remain in that status. There are no important precipitation reactions that can maintain low Sodium concentrations in water, in the way that carbonate precipitation controls calcium concentrations. Sodium is retained by adsorption on mineral surfaces, especially by minerals having high cation capacities such as clays.

#### K.1.6.3.11 Zinc (Zn)

Zinc is widely distributed in nature, consisting of 0.027 percent (by weight) of the earth's crust (Merck 1983), but it is usually not

found free in nature. The primary sources of Zinc in the environment are related to metallurgic wastes from smelter and refining operations. Releases to surface and groundwater are probably the greatest source of ambient Zinc. Zinc is not volatilized to any significant extent, but is primarily deposited on sediments as a result of discharge from industrial operations and weathering processes.

Zinc is released to the atmosphere as dust and fumes from Zinc production facilities. Total releases of Zinc to air account for only a small portion of the total environmental release. Volatilization does not appear to be an important process for Zinc. No estimate for the atmospheric lifetime of Zinc is available at this time. Atmospheric emissions of Zinc, consisting primarily of Zinc sorbed to submicron particulate matter and the oxide of Zinc are expected to be short-lived, due to surface deposition (EPA 1980).

In aquatic environments, sorption of Zinc is its dominant fate. Zinc partitions to sediments or suspended solids in surface waters through sorption onto hydrous iron and manganese oxides, clay minerals and organic material.

Zinc is likely to be strongly sorbed in soil. The mobility of Zinc in soil depends on the solubility of the speciated forms of the compound and on soil properties such as sorption potential, pH and salinity. No information specifically related to transformation and degradation in soil was identified in the available literature; however, chemical speciation of Zinc in soil is probably affected by the same factors affecting its fate in water.

## REFERENCES

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, U.S. Public Health Service. "Toxicological Profile for Aluminum". February 15, 1991.

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, U.S. Public Health Service. "Toxicological Profile for Chromium". January 16, 1988.

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, U.S. Public Health Service. "Toxicological Profile for Copper". February 16, 1990.

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, U.S. Public Health Service. "Toxicological Profile for Di(2-ethylhexyl)Phthalate". January 1988.

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, U.S. Public Health Service. "Toxicological Profile for Manganese". February 15, 1991.

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, U.S. Public Health Service. "Toxicological Profile for N-Nitrosodiphenylamine". February 18, 1992.

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, U.S. Public Health Service. "Toxicological Profile for N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine". April 14, 1989.

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, U.S. Public Health Service. "Toxicological Profile for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons". February 16, 1990.

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, U.S. Public Health Service. "Toxicological Profile for Toluene". April 14, 1989.

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, U.S. Public Health Service. "Toxicological Profile for Zinc". April 14, 1989.

Carson, Bonnie L., Ellis III Harry V., McCann, Joy L., "Toxicology and Biological Monitoring of Metals in Humans", Lewis Publishers Inc. 1986.

Hem, John D., "Study and Interpretation of the Chemical Characteristics of Natural Water", U.S. Geological Survey Water - Supply Paper 2254. 1986.

Howard, Philip H., "Handbook of Environmental Fate and Exposure Data for Organic Chemicals", Volume I, Lewis Publishers, Inc. 1989.

Howard, Philip H., "Handbook of Environmental Fate and Exposure Data for Organic Chemicals", Volume II, Lewis Publishers, Inc. 1990.

Kabata-Pendias, Alina and Pendias, Henryk. "Trace Elements in Soils and Plants", CRC Press, Inc. 1984.

Mellan, Ibert, "Industrial Plasticizers", Pergamon Press, New York. 1963.

Montgomery, J., Welkom, L., "Groundwater Chemicals Desk References," Lewis Publishers. 1990.

Page, B. Denis, "An Overview of Analytical Methods for Phthalate Esters in Foods", in Abstracts of Papers, 193rd ACS National Meeting, American Chemical Society. 1987.

USEPA "Laboratory Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Organics Analyses". February 1988.

Woodward, Kevin N., "Phthalate Ester: Toxicity and Metabolism: Volume II, CRC Press Inc., Florida. 1988.